

START

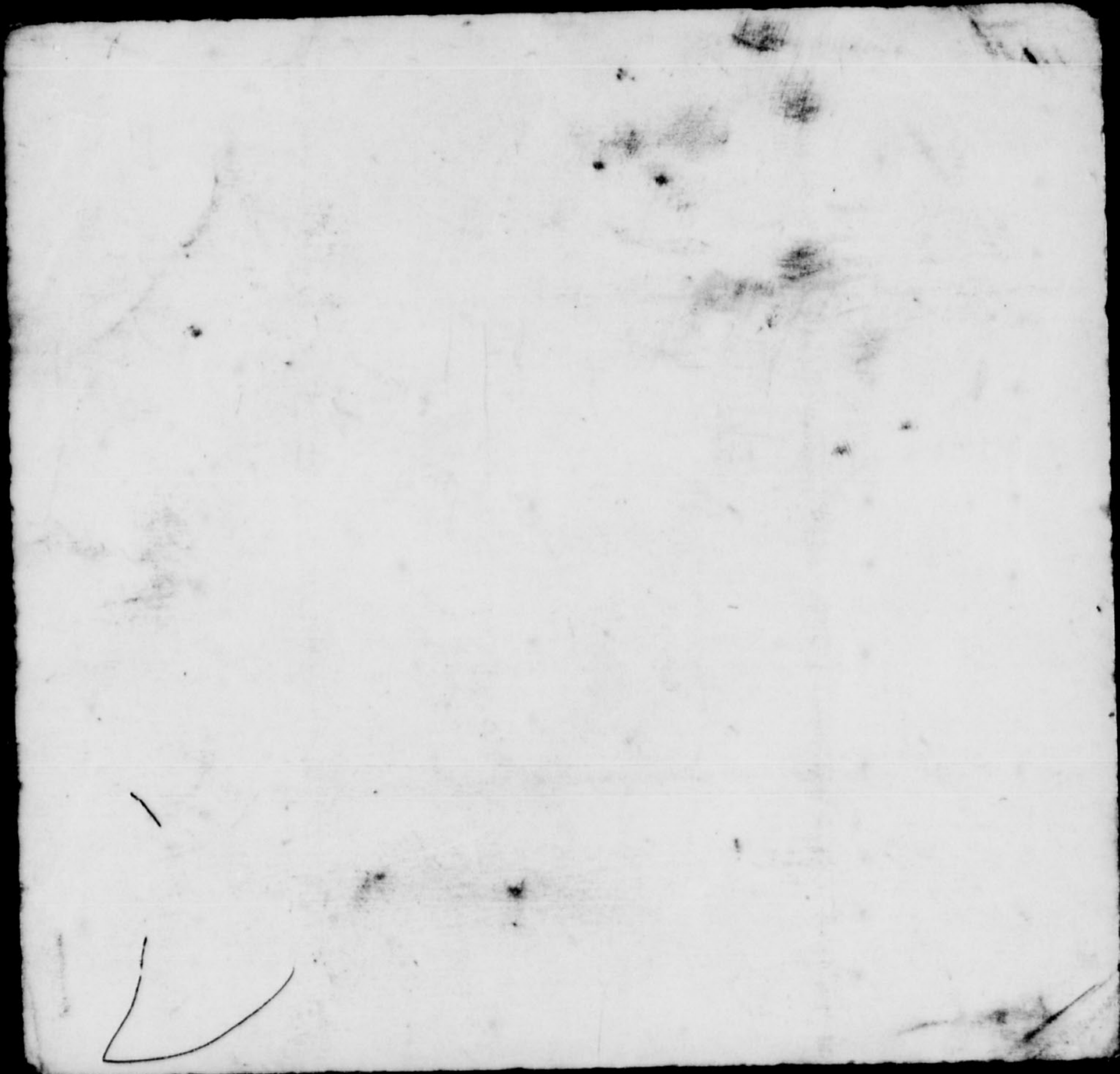
DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILME
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *10 mai 1975*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Shirlette Lapierre

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *0.80*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Roll-

69-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6433)

File 877-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Establishment (Plans). 1892 - 1895
File 877-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
File 877-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1931
File 877-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 877-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 340

Vote No. 42

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast

AGENCY

To Rev, F, E, Pitts Alberni. B. C.

Sent 31-1-29.
6705

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Ed. E. Frost

.....
Indian Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

RECEIVED

JAN 22 1929

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Alberni, B.C.

Alberni, B.C. Jan 22nd 1929

Dr. to

Alberni Residential School for money paid to the
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co for lumber for
furnishing the Recreation Hall at the above
named school as per authority of letter no
159-1-5 dated Ottawa 5-12-28- to the amount
of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250.00) as
per the attached vouchers.

OK Eds

F. E. Pitts Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
621/28.

Quest
Sir,-



159-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1929
RECORDS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 22nd, 1929.

I have the honour to submit herewith Voucher No, 340 amounting to \$ 250.00. in favour of Rev, F.E. Pitts, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, for lumber supplied for floor and lining of the recreation room at the above named school, The above stated amount was sanctioned by Department letter No, 159-1-5, dated Ottawa December 5th, 1928.

I beg to state that that amount has been exceeded, the room is completed in a workmanlike and satisfactory manner which greatly increases its usefulness.

Your obedient servant.

Ed R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

303.21
250.00
53.21
Bal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 227.C.28.



Office of the *West Coast* Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January, 22nd, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340
amounting to \$250.00. in favour
of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B.C.
for lumber supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School
January 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5. dated Ottawa, December 5th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Please pay at \$250.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

INVOICE NO. 2128

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

OUR ORDER NO.

Dec. 31, 1928.

YOUR ORDER NO.

Indian Residential School
Alberni, B. C.

CAR NO.

BOUGHT OF

INITIAL

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., (1925) LTD.

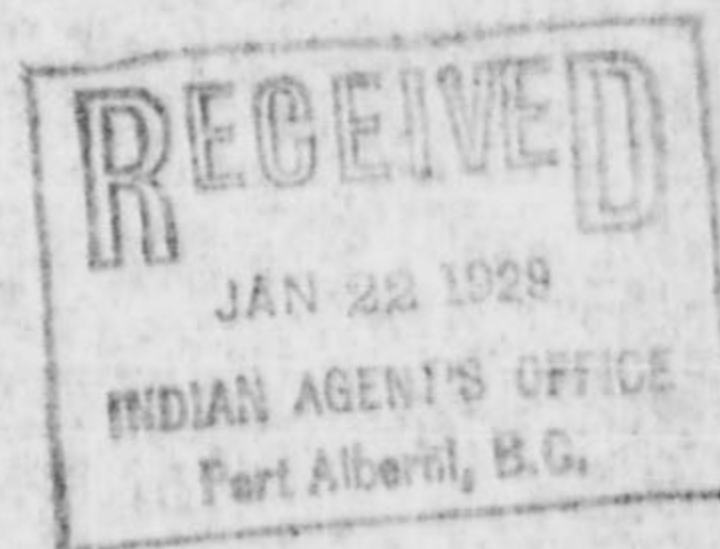
MANUFACTURERS OF

LOT NO.

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

6	Pos.	6x6 - 12	#1 Com S48	216	21.00	4.54
150	"	2x10 - 12	do	3000	20.00	60.00
10	"	2x12 - 20	do	400	23.00	9.20
		1x4	#3 1/2 Flrng	4500	25.00	112.50
				8116		186.24
						5.59
						191.83

Sales Tax 3%



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE NO. 2189
OUR ORDER NO.
YOUR ORDER NO.
CAR NO. BOUGHT OF
INITIAL
LOT NO.

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.
Jan. 8, 1929.
Indian School,
Alberni, B. C.
ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., (1925) LTD.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

1500 Ft	1x8	#2 Cedar Shiplap	1505	17.50	26.34
		Sales Tax 3%			.79
					<u>27.13</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE NO. 2188

PORT ALBERNI. B. C.

OUR ORDER NO.

Jan. 8, 1929.

YOUR ORDER NO.

Indian School,
Alberni, B. C.

CAR NO.

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., (1925) LTD.

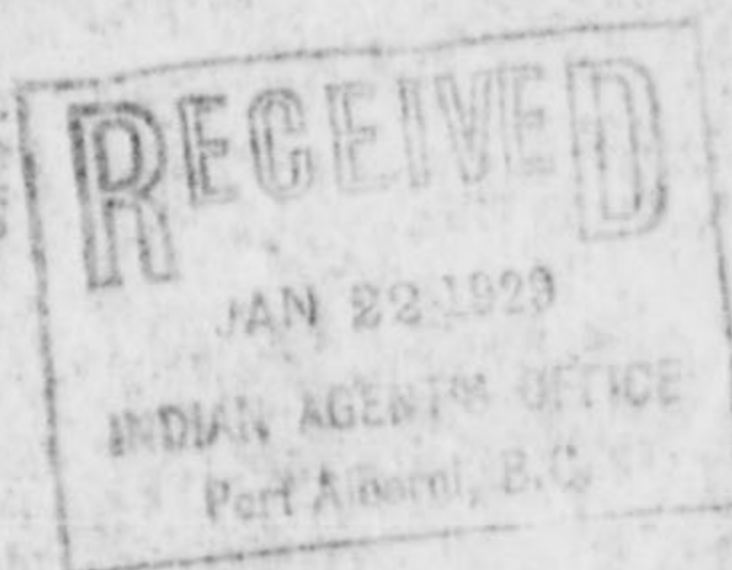
INITIAL

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOT NO.

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

1x8	#2 Clear Shiplap	2000	17.50	35.00
	Sales Tax 3%			1.05
				<u>36.05</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE NO. 2187

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

OUR ORDER NO.

Jan. 8, 1929.

YOUR ORDER NO.

Indian School,
Alberni, B. C.

CAR NO.

BOUGHT OF

INITIAL

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., (1925) LTD.

LOT NO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

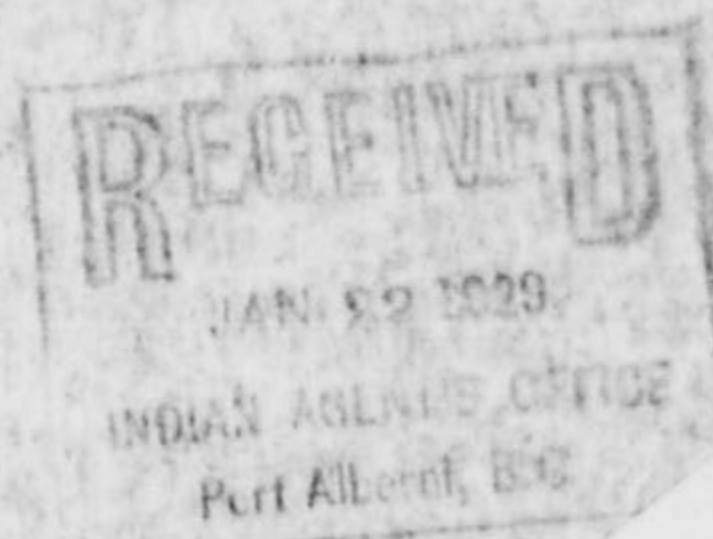
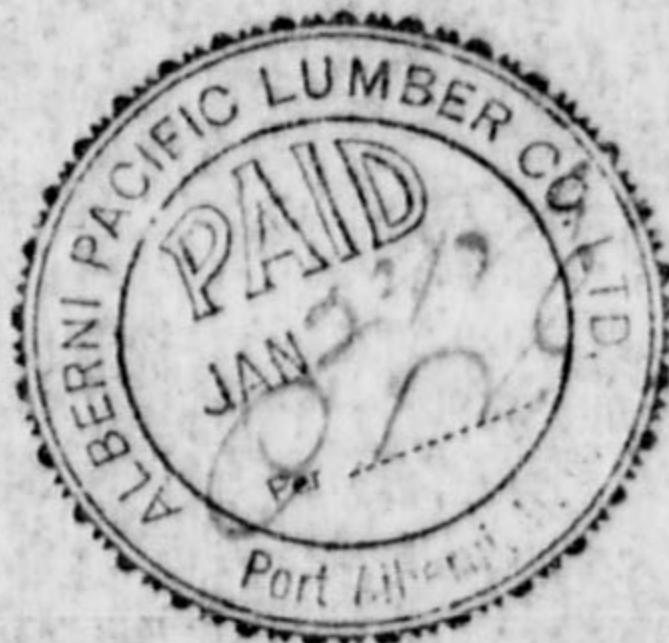
PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

30 Pcs. 1x8 #1 Shiplap
2x4 - 12 #1 Com S4S
Sales Tax 3%

2000
240
2240

21.00
20.00

42.00
4.80
46.80
1.40
48.20



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Equipment.
Alberni Residential, March 1929

Voucher No. 413

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Singer Sewing Machine Coy, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 March	To Sewing Machines supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail. Prepaid freight on same	\$ 135 00 3 19	
		Total	\$ 138 19

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ba R. Host
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



SHOP AT

Victoria B.C. 3/11.19 29

Mr. E. E. Frost

Alberni, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

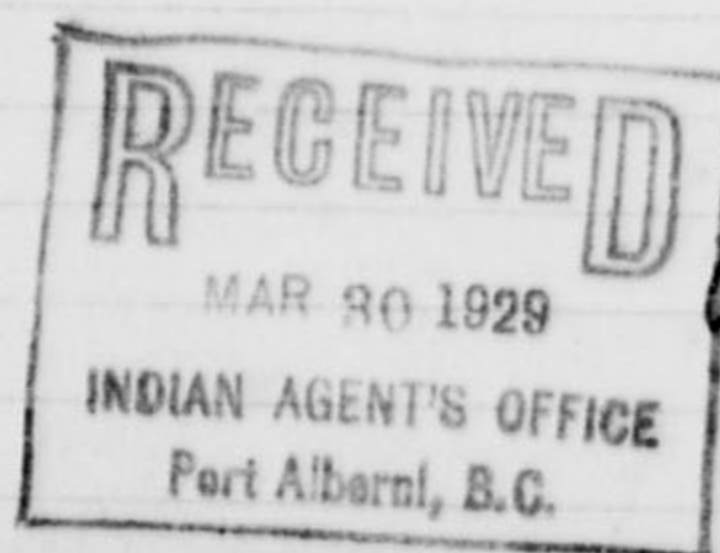
INCORPORATED

Terms - cash.
No.

To 3 1273-20 Singer Sewing mas.
less special discount to school

I might.

O.K. Ed. E.



\$	\$
900	- 1 270 -
	- 135 -
	- 135 -
	3.19
	\$ 138.19

J. E. P. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa, 16th April, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the painting of the exterior of the Alberni Indian Residential School, I have to request that you will submit a voucher accounting for the advance of \$400.00 which the Department made to defray expenses. The voucher should be supported by receipts from Wright Waddington.

Contract price	\$450.00
Amount of cheque	<u>400.00</u>
Balance	\$ 50.00 .Paid by cheque 3521.

Yours truly.


V.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

E.E. Frost Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$75.64

ch.

[Signature]

Date



19

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Ans.

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

West Coast Agency

Port Alberni.B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 7/29

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 2nd 1929

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward herewith cheque
No ¹737 amount \$ 75.64, from the Alberni Hardware Company Ltd,
in payment for surplus painting material, returned, after the
work on the Alberni Indian Residential School had been completed,
Detail of surplus returned, herewith.

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sub

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

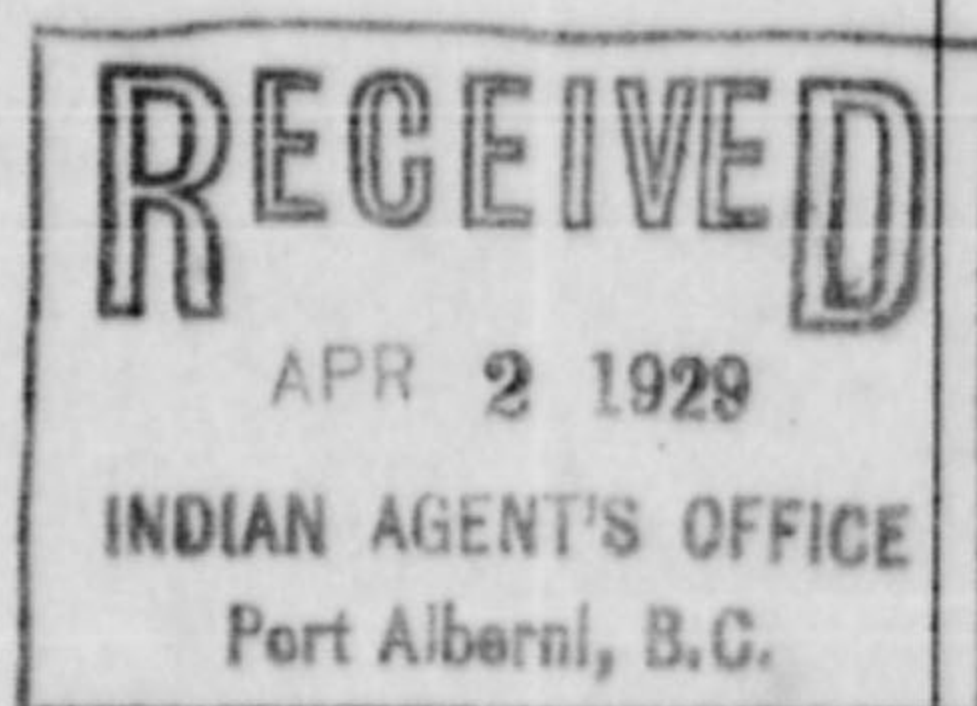
BOUGHT OF

Alberni Hardware Company
Limited
HARDWARE

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

MDep't of Indian Affairs,
TERMS—MONTHLY SETTLEMENT **acct Ind Residential School.**

	-----Credit,,,			
Nov	12 th -28			
	Returns,			
	300 Lbs White Lead	16	48	00
	5½ Gals Pure Turps		7	59
	60 Lbs Umber @ 12.65		7	59
	12 Gals Linseed Oil	1.37	16	44
			-----	-----
			79	62
	Less 5%		3	98
			-----	-----
			\$	75 64
	Cheque herewith to balance			
	\$ 75.64			



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 6921

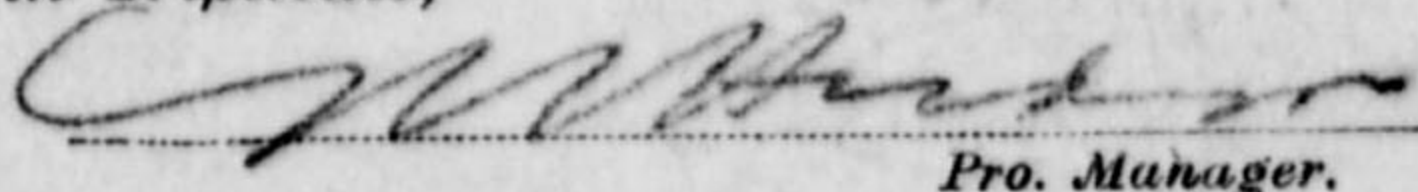
Bank of Montreal,

\$ 75.64

Ottawa, Apr. 10th 1929.

RECEIVED from Ed. E. Frost,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Seventy-five 64/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,


Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Letter No. 286.C.28



159-1-5



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
March 30th 1929.

Sir,

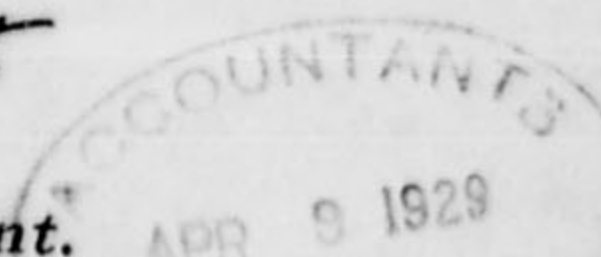
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 413.
amounting to \$ 138.19. in favour
of Singer Sewing Machine Coy, Victoria.B.C.
for machines supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School,
March 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~
F.H. Paget, Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, March, 1929.
~~Letter No. 286.C.28~~ dated

Your obedient servant,

Ea. E. Short

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Building account, Schools.
Alberni, September, 1928.

Voucher No. 431

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

E. E. Frost WEST COAST AGENCY
To ~~Wright~~ Waddington, Nanaimo, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1928 Sept, 25th	To exterior painting of the Alberni Indian Residential School, in part payment, as per attached receipt,	\$ 400 00
Total		\$ 400 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

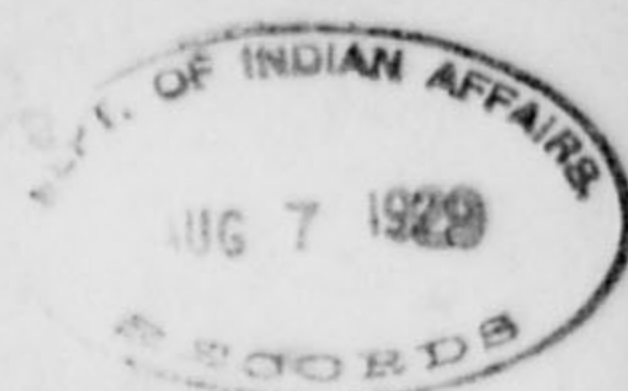
159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

282/29



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 2nd, 1929,

*See under
by*

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to my No, 262/29 of July 16th, 1929, re cost of roofing Alberni Indian Residential School, particularly Estimate No 3, Lemon and Gonnason.

This firm has to day advised me that after very careful scrutiny of the various items in connection with the proposed work, they will be unable to supply the named materials, and finish the work under \$ 1600.00, sixteen hundred dollars.

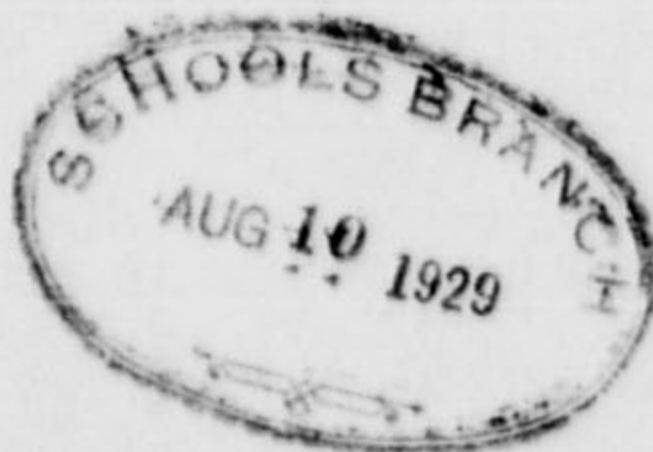
Letter dated Victoria, B.C. July 31st, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Frost

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 8, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 262/29 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to reroofing the Alberni Indian Residential School. The Department wishes you to purchase the highest grade cedar shingles from the Alberni Pacific Lumber Co., of Port Alberni. I trust that these can be secured at \$4. per thousand. You should also arrange to have them hauled to the school, at an estimated cost of \$36. You may also purchase, to the best advantage, the galvanized nails, flashing and gutter material, as well as the material for scaffolding, etc., as mentioned in your Estimate No. 1, which you enclosed. You may engage Mr. L. A. Pineo, of Alberni, to lay the shingles by contract. You should offer him \$2.50 per thousand. You may also arrange to have the shingles dipped in linseed oil at \$2 per thousand. Mr. Pineo should be offered this work as well.

The Department relies on you to arrange for this work at your earliest convenience and trusts that you will be able to keep the cost within your estimate of \$1182.80.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5

Department file
No. 159-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
No. 262/29.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 26th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Subject, renewing roof covering
Alberni Indian Residential School

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter of 15th instant re the above matter and beg to advise the Department that this work was recommended last year, since which time minor repairs have had to be made. Estimates were submitted in letter No. 123/28, dated May 29th, 1928.

Since receiving the Department's letter of 15th instant I have made exhaustive enquiries regarding the cost of various kinds of roofing and am submitting the estimated cost of each separately.

I respectfully beg to state that in my opinion the most suitable material for the purpose in question is the Johns Manville Asbestos Shingle, this material is more expensive but when its wearing qualities, weatherproofing and appearance as well as its fire resisting abilities are considered I am of the opinion that the extra cost is compensated for.

Estimates on separate forms are enclosed herewith,

Encs,

Your obedient servant.

[Handwritten signature: Ed. R. Frost]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*# 1200 item noted
A.R.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

C O P Y

LEMON, GONNASON COMPANY LIMITED

Victoria, B.C.
July 23rd, 1929,

Edward, E. Frost,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your inquiry regarding
Canadian Johns-Manville Flexstone Asbestos Shingles.

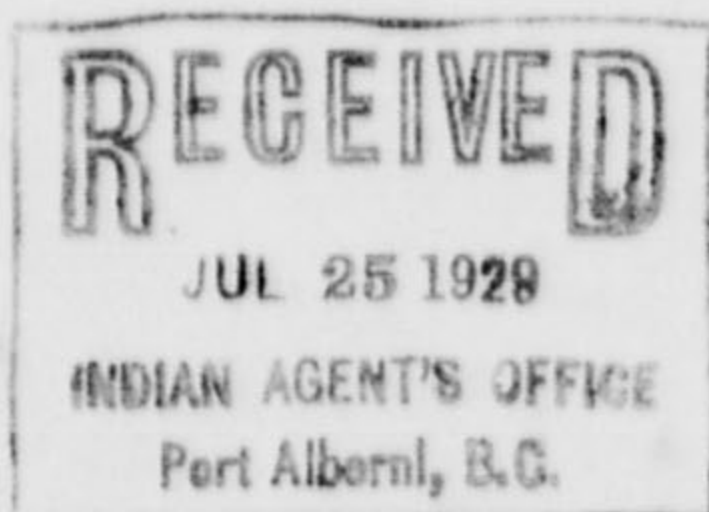
Prices f.o.b. Dock Alberni, would be \$10.15, per
square nett.

In standard Red or Green we could fill this order
out of our present stock, but if you desire any of the other
colours as shown by the enclosed pamphlet it would be necessary
to bring them through from Montreal which would require approx-
imately one month from receipt of order. As the standard Red is
by long odds the largest seller no you could confine your order
to this colour and get practically immediate delivery.

Mr. H. D. Layfield, direct representative of the Canad-
ian Johns-Manville Company will be in Port Alberni on Thursday
or Friday of this week and will be glad to furnish any additional
information you may desire.

We will be pleased to hear further
from you and await your reply with interest.

Yours very truly,
LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.
Per, M. F. Crowe.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

LEMON, GONNASON COMPANY LIMITED

Victoria, B.C.
July 23rd, 1929,

Edward, E. Frost,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for your inquiry regarding
Canadian Johns-Manville Flexstone Asbestos Shingles.

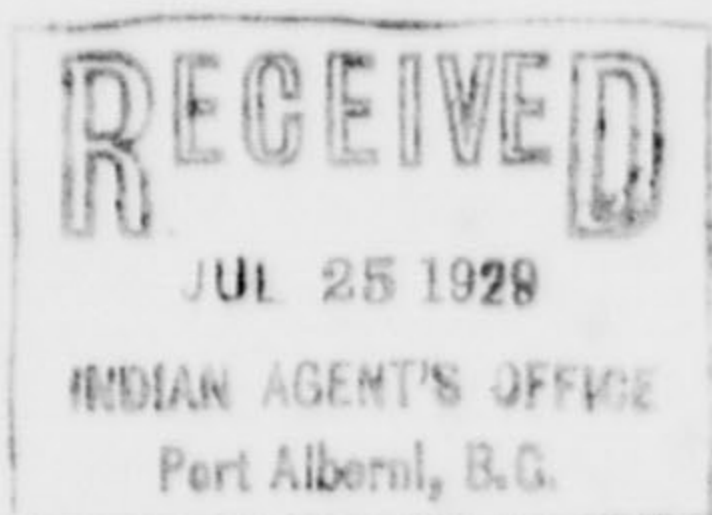
Prices f.o.b. Dock Alberni, would be \$10.15, per
square nett.

In standard Red or Green we could fill this order
out of our present stock, but if you desire any of the other
colours as shown by the enclosed pamphlet it would be necessary
to bring them through from Montreal which would require approx-
imately one month from receipt of order. As the standard Red is
by long odds the largest seller no you could confine your order
to this colour and get practically immediate delivery.

Mr, H. D. Layfield, direct representative of the Canad-
ian Johns-Manville Company will be in Port Alberni on Thursday
or Friday of this week and will be glad to furnish any additional
information you may desire.

We will be pleased to hear further
from you and await your reply with interest.

Yours very truly,
LEMON, GONNASON CO., LTD.
Per, H. F. Crowe.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Estimate No,1,

Cedar Shingle, No, 1.5 x, the highest grade manufactured locally.

General price at mill, \$ 4.65 per M.

Price quoted for Alberni School work \$ 4.00. per M, due to size of quantity said to be needed.

110, M, @ \$ 4.00. per M,	\$, 440.00. ✓
Haulage from mill to School \$, 3.00 per M on	36.00
Galvanized nails	70.00.
Laying, \$ 2.50 per M.	275.00.
Linseed oil for dipping, dipping draining and repacking, @ \$ 2.00 per M,	220.00.
Flashing material	10.00.
Gutter material	10.00. possibly more
Material for scaffolding and brackets (¢25 per M)	27.50.
Roofing material for dormars where roof too flat for shingles, 13 squares at \$ 5.60,	72.80
Freight and cartage on same	11.50
Laying same	10.00
Total	\$ 1182.80.

The above is believed to include all items of cost and has been compiled from data and prices collected.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Estimate No 2.

Barret fireproof shingle, sample enclosed, RED,

Sidney " " , " " , Slate colour.

Both the above specified material are approximately as under.

110, squares @ \$ 8.00 per square at factory,	\$ 880.00.
Freight 12 tons @ \$ 6.50, per ton,	78.00.
Haulage from factory to ship \$ 2.00. per ton,	24.00.
" " Wharf to school 3.00. " " ,	36.00.
Laying, \$ 2.00. per square,	220.00.
Galvanized nails	67.00.
Roofing for dormars, 13 squares,	72.80.
Freight on same and haulage	11.50.
Flashing material,	5.00.? possible
Gutter Material	10.00.? more
Scaffold and bracket material	25.00.
	Total 1429.30.

The above is believed to give all items of cost and is compiled from data collected.

Your obedient servant.

P.S, The Barret Shingle is said to be more in demand as it is reputed to give slightly better service.

E. C. Frost
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Estimate No. 3.

Johns-Manville Flexstone Shingles,

110, Aquares @ \$ 10.15 per square f.o.b, at wharf Port Alberni,	\$ 1116.50.
Laying @ \$ 2.00 per square	220.00.
Galvanized nails 450 lbs	67.00.
Gutter material	10.00.
Asbestos roofing for dormars	83.00.
Laying " on "	10.00.
Sundries, scaffolding, brackets etc	25.00
Total	\$1531.50.

Haulage from wharf to School 12 tons at \$ 3.00. per ton	36.00
---	-------

\$ 1587.50.

On making enquiries of Lemon Connason Coy of Victoria for quotations on Johns Manville Shingles, a representative of that Company called at this office and after discussing the work in question stated that his Company would be prepared to supply the material furnish labour to lay it and complete the work and guarantee satisfaction for (\$ 1500.00.) fifteen hundred dollars.

Samples of this material enclosed.

Your obedient servant.

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5. ✓

Ottawa, July 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the United Church Board of Home Missions has requested the Department to arrange for the reroofing of the Alberni Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would let me have a recommendation in this connection. If you believe this repair is needed, you should indicate what type of roofing you would advise.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K. E. Frost
K. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
R
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1929
RECORDS

Letter No,295/C.28

Amex.
Office of the West Coast Indian Agent.

Port Alberni.B.C.
April 27th,1929.

Sir;-

I enclose herewith Voucher No 431
amounting to \$ 400.00. in favour
of Wright Waddington,Nanaimo.B.C.
for exterior painting of the Alberni Indian Residential School,
labour only, as per agreement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter No,159-1-5.dated Ottawa,July 11th,1928.

This voucher was called for by Department letter No 159-1-5.
dated Ottawa April 16th,1929.

Your obedient servant.

Ea R Host

Indian Agent.

*Voucher accepted
JMS
Bridges
a.m.*
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 8 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No.

\$ 400.^{xx}

September 25th 19²⁸

Received from Department of Indian Affairs
per, E. E. Frost, four hundred (\$400, Dollars,

as part payment for exterior painting at
for Alberni Indian Residential School.

payment made by cheque on Bank of Montreal

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

W. Waddington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School Building account, Alberni, B.C.
lumber for scaffold, re-roofing,
August, 1929.

Voucher 163

Vote No. *Salv*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast

AGENCY

To R.B. McLean, Lumber Coy, Ltd, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 August	To lumber supplied for scaffolding for re-roofing Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	\$ 33 40
Total		\$ 33 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

E. R. Frost

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 110.C.28



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 20th 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 163
amounting to \$ 33.40, in favour
of R.B. McLean Lumber Coy. Ltd., Alberni, B.C.
for lumber for scaffolding for re-roofing Alberni School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Host
Indian Agent.

Sam Jones
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Phone, 93, R.

R, B, McLean Lumber Coy, Ltd,

Alberni School, Roofing & Scaffolding

Alberni. B.C. August 17th, 1929.

Sold to, Department of Indian Affairs, West Coast Agency,

Port Alberni. B.C.
Customer, s No, 307/29

Invoice No, 231

Hauled by Axel Erickson

18, 2 X 10" - 14	420		
20, 2 X 4" - 20	267		
20, 2 X 4" - 18	240	920	\$ 16.69 ✓
1 X 6" common fir rough		660	10.56 ✓
			\$ 27.25 ✓
Haulage \$ 3.50 per M			5.60 ✓
Government sales tax 2%			, 55 ✓
			\$ 33.40 ✓



O. K. Erickson

gwt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

School account,Buildings,re-shingling
roof of Alberni Res/School,August,1929

Voucher 174

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To L.A.Pineo,Alberni.B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 August	To an advance of part payment for re-shingling roof at Alberni Indian Residential School.	\$ 250	00
Total		\$ 250	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
342/29

Amest



159-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 31st, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit the attached voucher No, 174, amounting to \$ 250.00. in favour of L.A. Pineo, Shingling Contractor, of Alberni, B.C. for an advance payment on his work of re-shingling the roof of Alberni Indian Residential School, Mr, Pineo has made application for the above stated advance payment on his work in order to pay for labour employed in dipping and re-bundling shingles, this work is now completed and a considerable portion of the roof has been shingled so that the amount of work done approximately represents the amount applied for.

Authority for expenditure, Department letter No, 159-1-5. dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Sch
250 - 3021
6-9-29
Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant.

E. C. Frost
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 120.C.29



R

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.

.....August 31 st.....1929....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174

amounting to \$.250.00.....in favour

of L.A.Pineo, Alberni.B.C.....

for an advance of a portion of the charges for re-shingling
the roof of Alberni Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5.....dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 2A-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GEN'L. MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni, B.C.

Ottawa, August 6th. 1929.

Wish to reshingle Alberni Boarding School. Please give me name of firm who can supply best grade of local shingles also the name of reliable person who would undertake to lay them either by the thousand or by day labour.

Chg. D.I.A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADA

TELEGRAPH

INTERNATIONAL

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager.

STANDARD TIME

RA108 27 NL COLLECT 95 AND 30 VIA VICTORIA

ALBERNI BC 7

DR DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY OF PORTALBERNI CAN SUPPLY
SHINGLES AND L A PINEO OF ALBERNI CAN PUT THEM ON BY CONTRACT
AND MAKES FIRST CLASS JOB

A W NEILL.

This is a collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, August, 1929.
Alberni Residential,

No. 206

Vote No. *Sch
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Limited, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 August	To fuel Oil supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School, for dipping shingles.	\$ 8 80
	<i>JW</i>	
	<i>26-9-29.</i>	
	<i>3506</i>	
	Total	\$ 8 80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Chase

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

STATION, AUG. 27/29 192

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. 1659

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS Port Alberni

ORDER No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLs.	PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	NO.	KIND					
2	Steels		Imperial Star Fuel	88.0	10	gal.	3.80
will be returned }			✓ 2 Steels 19-53368		8.00	ea.	16.00
when supply }							24.80
Ed St							Total 8 80
OK Ed St							AM

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.
RECEIVED PAYMENT RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 142.C.29



159-1-5

R



Albert
Office of the ~~West~~ Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
September 11th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206
amounting to \$8.80. in favour
of Imperial Oil, Limited, Port Alberni.B.C.
for fuel oil supplied to Alberni Resd. School, August, 1929

*Ray
J.M.S.*
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated Ottawa August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

School account, Buildings, August, 1929.
Alberni Indian Residential.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

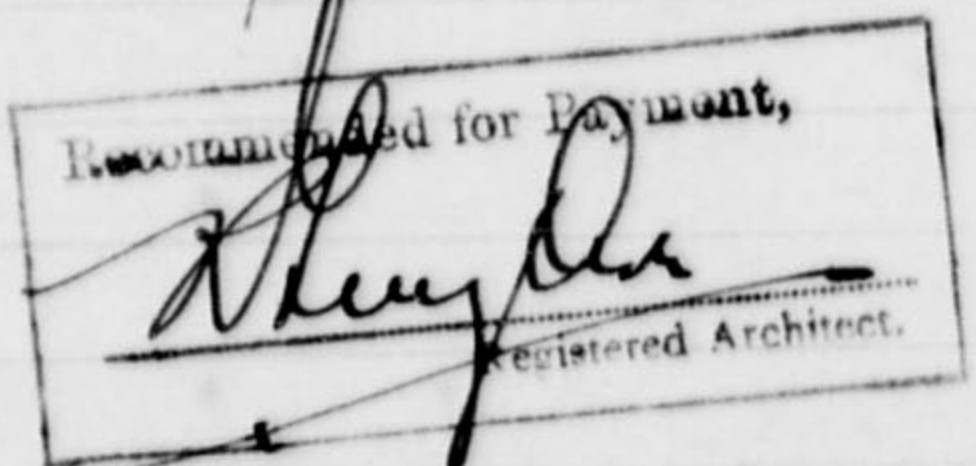
WEST COAST AGENCY

To F.E. Pitts, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 August	To lumber for re-flooring No,3,classroom,as per attached detail.	\$ 40 45
	Sales Tax on same	81
	Delt Silencer,as per attached detail.	16 00
	Nails	1 30
	Labour on laying silencer and flooring,as per attached detail.	28 00
		Total \$ 86 56

Per 25-9-29

3444



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

POOR-COPY

INVOICE NO. 941

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

August 20, 1929.

OUR ORDER NO. 8614

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

INITIAL

LOT NO.

BOUGHT OF

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
For Alberni Indian School,
Alberni, B. C.

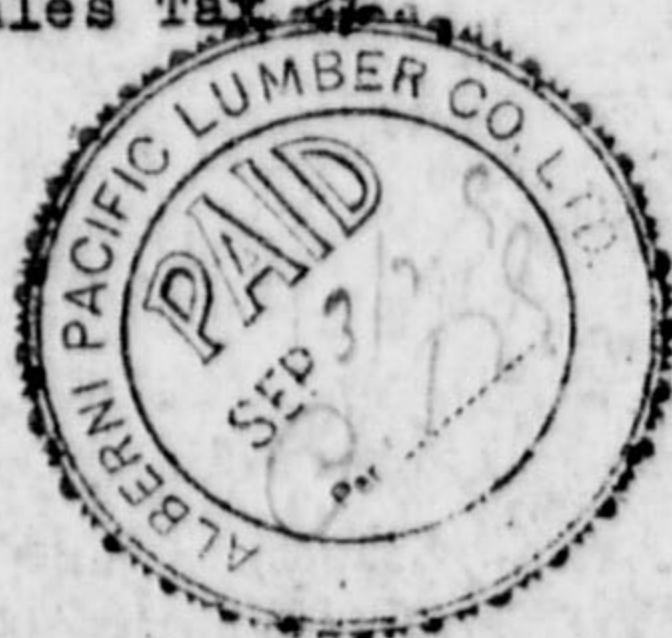
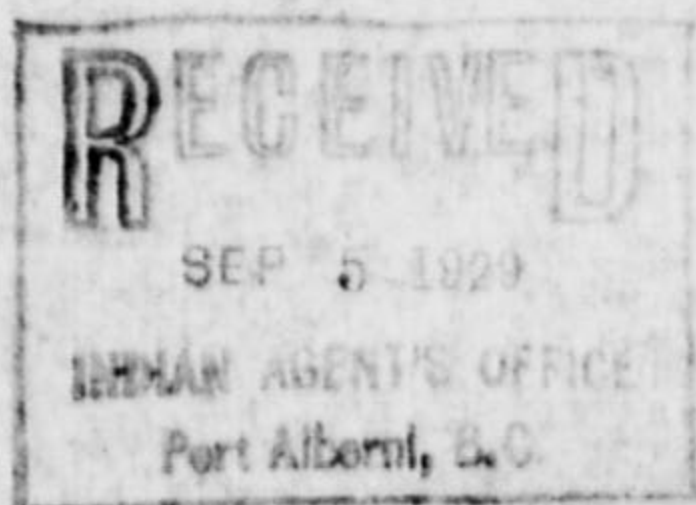
ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., (1925) LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

210 Lin.	1x8 #2 Shiplap	300	19.50	5.85
	1x4 #1 E. G. Flrng.	500	65.00	32.50
	$\frac{3}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{4}$ Round	18	1.00	2.10
		818		40.45
				.81
				41.26

Sales Tax 2%



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Dep. of Indian Affairs
to

Alberni, B. C., Sept-4th 1929

Indian School. G & Pkts as per vouchers.

Money Paid to -

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. \$41.26.

J. J. Paul. Laying Flooring 28.00

Carler Bros. Felt Seadner Nails. 17.30

\$86.56



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

Sept 3 1942

№ Indian Union

albus

In Acct With Charles R. New

TERMS _____

TERMS						
				350		
Aug	5	2 Roofs 127	7.12			7 00
		2 Roofs 160	7.12	450		9 00
		20" rails 2"				1 30
						17.30
RECEIVED SEP 5 1929 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE Port Alberni, B.C.						
Paid						
SAC						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Altarni, B. C., Aug 16th 1928

Received from H. E. Pitts the sum
of Twenty-eight Dollars for
hanging floor in Primary class-
room (4 Days @ \$7.00 per day)

J. M. Paul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

361/29



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
Sept 10th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit the attached account Voucher No, 196, amounting to \$ 86.56, in favour of F.E. Pitts, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, for the consideration of the Department.

I beg to state that the expense was incurred in re-flooring No. 3. calssroom at that school, (the old classroom) the floor in the room in question was badly worn in places and it was intended to renew the worn parts at the expense of the school, but on commencing work it was found that the whole floor was so worn as to necessitate an entire new floor, and as the Manual Training room is immediately below the classroom in question it was considered advisable to place silencing material under the new floor so that manual training work would not disturb the ordinary class work in the upper room.

I beg to respectfully point out that when the work was commenced there was insufficient time to submit the matter to the Department for approval and have the work finished by the time the school opened after vacation.

Enc

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ed R. Shost
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

Letter No. 135.C.29.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
September 7th 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196
amounting to \$86.56. in favour
of F.E.Pitts, Alberni.B.C.
for Material and labour in re-flooring No. 3 classroom at
Alberni Indian Residential School, August, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1929.

Sir:

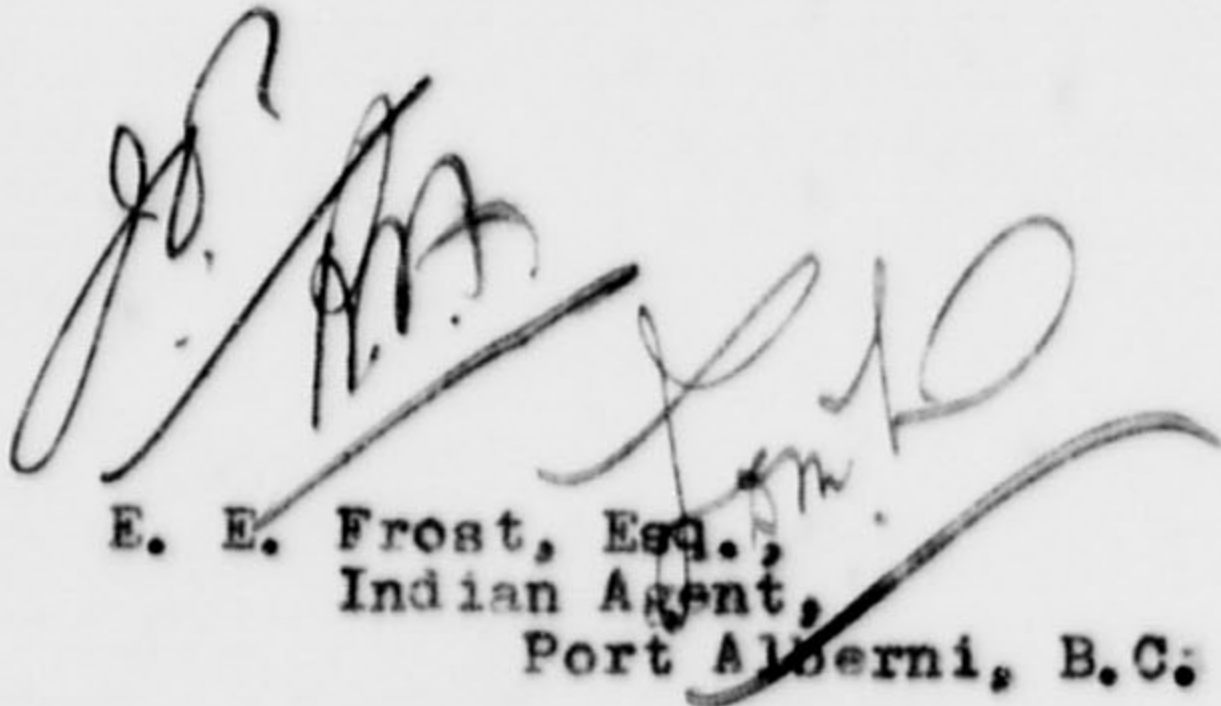
I have your two letters of the 25th ultimo, relative to the disposal of the lumber and shingles which will be left over after the repairs have been carried out to the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Relative to the lumber that is being used for scaffolding during the reroofing of the School, the Department will approve of accepting the offer of the Principal of \$20 for this lumber. You should obtain this amount for the scaffolding from the Principal and forward same to the Department.

Relative to the disposal of the shingles left over after the reroofing, which were not dipped, the Department will approve of your action in accepting the offer of the contractor to take these shingles at the price paid for them by the Department at the mill. You should obtain from the contractor the amount covering the value of the surplus shingles and also forward same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

396/29



R

159-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 25th, 1929.

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the Rev, F, E, Pitts, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School has made an offer of (\$20.00.) twenty dollars for the lumber that is being used at the same school for scaffolding purposes during the re-roofing of that school. This lumber cost the Department at the mill \$32.53, and as it mostly badly stained and considerably broken and damaged by erection and demolition, the offer is considered reasonable and fair and the same is respectfully recommended to the Department for acceptance, after the work for which it was purchased has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

Ed R. Host

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

395/29



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
September 25th, 1929.



Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that it is found that there will be some surplus shingles left over after the re-roofing of the Alberni Indian Residential School has been completed.

These shingles are not being dipped and the shingling contractor, Mr. L. A. Pineo, has offered to take such surplus undipped shingles at the price paid by the Department at the mill.

This offer has been ~~not~~ accepted pending approval of the Department to this action, as it is considered advisable to dispose of the shingle in preference to storing them as waste from deterioration or damage will be avoided. The Department's approval is respectfully requested please.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI, B. C., Oct. 9-29 19

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Port Alberni B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**L. A. PINEO
SHINGLER**

RE-SHINGLING

WORK GUARANTEED

REPAIRING

Shingling Roof of Alberni Indian Residential School
CREDITS.

Sept. 11 by cheque on Acct. No 3029 (A20)	250.00	} OK Ed Et
20 I-2 undipped shingles at 4.00 per M	82.00	
Sales Tax 2 %	1.64	

	333.64	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI, B. C.

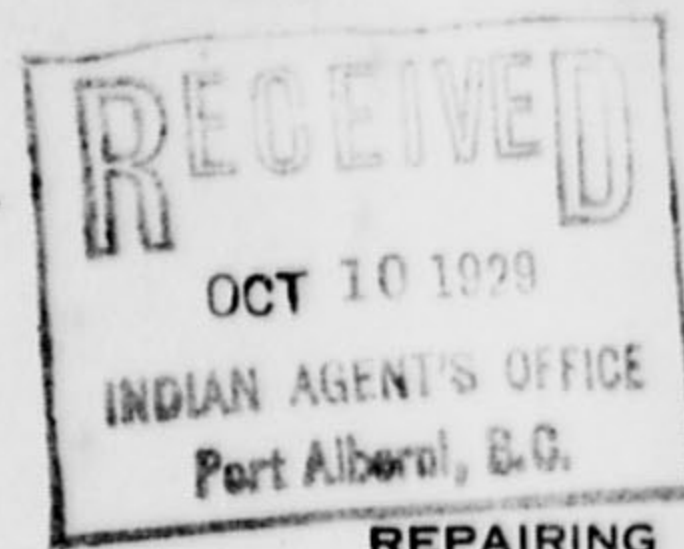
Oct. 9 1929

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Port Alberni B.C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH**L. A. PINEO
SHINGLER**

RE-SHINGLING

WORK GUARANTEED



REPAIRING

Shingling Roof of Alberni Indian Residential School.	
Dipping, Bundling, Hoisting and Laying 89 1-2 M. at 5.25	469.85
Running Valleys 135 feet at 7 cents per foot	9.45
Running Hips 50 feet at 7 cents per foot	3.50
Re-Flashing and Pointing 3 large Chimneys 3.00 each	9.00
Extra time cleaning out Eaves Troughs previous to Shingling, Flashing where necessary, taking off and replacing Galv. Iron Ridge and Hip Roll 24 hrs. at 1.50	36.00

OK Ed L. Lee
Balance due

527.80
333.64
\$ 194.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

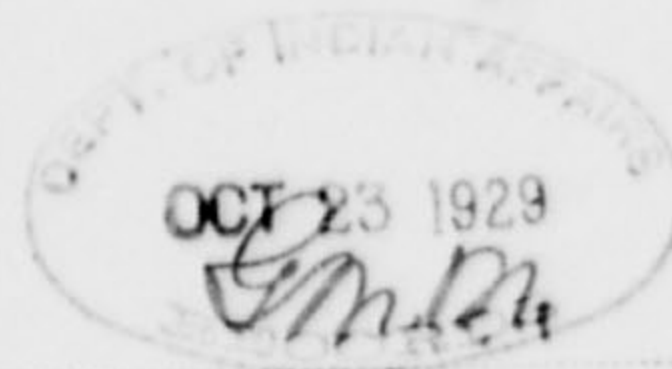
CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$20.⁰⁰ *clg*



R

Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Acct

[Signature]

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department file
No, 159-1-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No, 445/29

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to the Department's letter of 2nd instant, authorizing the acceptance of the sum of \$20.00. twenty dollars offered by the Rev, F.E. Pitts, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, for the lumber that had been used for scaffolding in roofing the above school,

Enclosed herewith please find Alberni Indian School cheque No, 364, amounting to \$ 20.00. signed by the Rev, Principal, F.E. Pitts, in favour of the Department of Indian Affairs, in payment for the lumber above mentioned.

Enc.

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 647

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 20.00

Ottawa, Oct. 24th 1929.

RECEIVED from Ed. E. Frost,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Twenty.....00/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

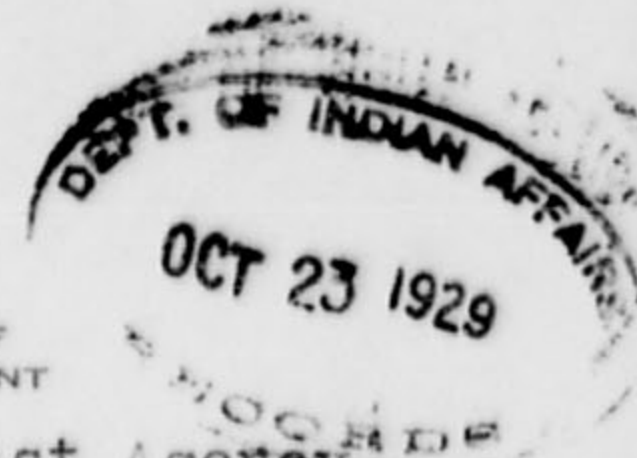
44/29



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
October 17th, 1929.



Sir:-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the shingling of the roof of the Alberni Residential School buildings, as directed in the Department's letter No. 159-1-5, of August 8th, 1929, has been completed in a workman like and satisfactory manner, the appearance of the school is much improved by the new roof which has been fully tested by the recent heavy rains of the past ten days and found perfectly waterproof.

The surplus undipped shingles have been disposed of in accordance with authority given in the Department's letter No. 159-1-5, of 2nd instant, and credit note for the amount has been passed to the Department.

The lumber used for scaffolding has also been disposed of under the same authority and cheque in payment for same has this day been passed to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Host

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

434/29



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
October 11th, 1929.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith Voucher No, 253, amounting to \$ 527.80, in favour of Mr, L, A, Pineo of Alberni, B.C. for shingling the roofs of the Alberni Indian Residential School buildings, as authorized by the Department, s letter No, 159-1-5 of August 8th, 1929.

Department cheque No, 3021 (A20) amounting to \$ 250.00. dated Ottawa September 6th, 1929. was issued to Mr Pineo to enable him to pay labour costs connected with this work.

The Department also approved of the sale to Mr, Pineo of all surplus undipped shingles left over from this work, at the mill cost price, Department letter No, 159-1-5. dated Ottawa October 2nd, 1929. in accordance with that authority 20 M undipped shingles have been taken over by Mr, Pineo at the mill price of \$4.00. per M plus 2% sales tax i e \$ 4.08, amounting to \$ 83.64.

A credit note from Mr, Pineo for \$ 250.00, cash advance and \$ 83.64 for shingles purchased is attached to the said voucher the total of the credit note being \$ 333.64, thus leaving a balance in favour of Mr, Pineo of \$ 194.16.

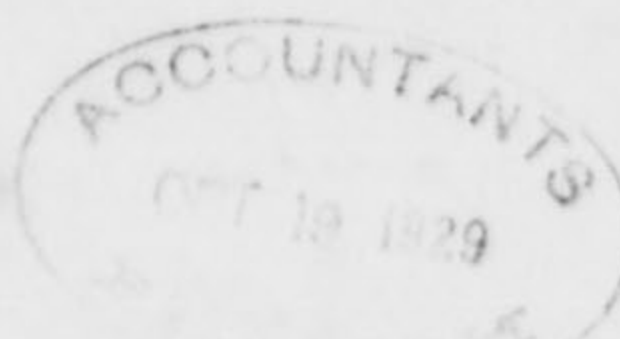
Trusting that this will meet the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ed E. Frost
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 175.C.29

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
October 11th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253
amounting to \$ 527.80. in favour
of L.A. Pineo, Alberni.B.C.
for shingling roofs of Alberni Indian Residential School,
September & October, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Frost

Indian Agent.

*Pay \$194.16
JWS*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, Aug & Sep tr
1929, Alberni Residential School,

Voucher No. 272

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Alberni Hardware Coy, Ltd, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929			
August	To roofing supplies for Alberni Indian Res School as per attached detail.	\$ 32	20
Sept	" " " " " " " "	2	35
Total		\$ 34	55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BOUGHT OF

Alberni Hardware Company
Limited
HARDWARE

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

M DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TERMS—MONTHLY SETTLEMENT

		(Mission)			
Aug.	27	2 sheets Galv. Iron	✓	3	50
	30	10# 3 1/2" Bon. Nails	✓		60
		10" 4"	✓		60
	20	250# 1 1/2" Galv. S. Nails	✓	27	50
SEPT	3	5" 2 1/2" Bon. Nails	✓		30
	12	5" 3 1/2"	✓		30
	13	1 sheet Galv. Iron	✓		75
				✓	<u>34 55</u>

R. E. G. f

RECEIVED

OCT 22 1929

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

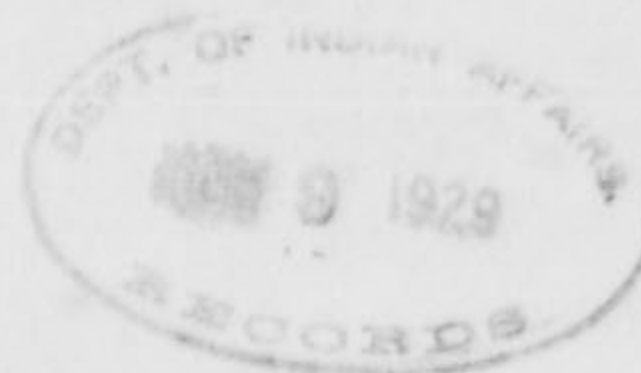
CANADA

Po

Letter No. 195.C.29.



159-1-5
R



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

November 2nd 1929

W.H.
Sir,

Pay
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297
amounting to \$34.55. in favour
of Alberni Hardware Coy. Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.
for roofing supplies for Alberni Indian Residential School
August and September, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5, dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, October, 1929.
Alberni Indian Residential School.

Voucher **275**.....

Vote No..

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast..... AGENCY

To C.J.Spratt, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
October 1929	To haulage of surplus material from Alberni Indian Residential School to vendors as per attached detail. (roofing work)	\$ 2 00
	<i>JWJ</i>	
	<i>Nov 14-11-29.</i> <i>4884</i>	
	Total	\$ 2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Ed E Frost

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Thore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Statement,

October 31st, 1929.

Mr ~~A~~.E. Frost.
Indian Agent

In Acct with, C.J. Spratt.

To haulage, on 4 barrels,
Oil and paint
from Indian Mission to Port, Alberni.

\$ 2.00.

*Surplus painting material
from roofing work returned to
vendors*

A. E. Frost

ms

RECEIVED

NOV 2 1929

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P00

Letter No. 192.C.29



159-1-5
R



Office of the *West Coast* Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 2nd 1929

Cest
Sir,

/
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275,
amounting to \$2.00 in favour
of C. J. Spratt, Alberni, B.C.

Pay J. H. J.
for haulage of surplus material, from roofing work at Alberni
Indian Residential School to vendors,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No.1770.....

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 20.66

Ottawa, Nov. 13th 1929.

RECEIVED from E.E. Frost,
on account Indian Funds,
the sum of Twentyl.....66/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, November 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$80 in the purchase of eight new garbage cans for the use of the Alberni Indian Residential School and enclosing the quotations you received for supplying same.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure not exceeding the amount of \$80 in the purchase of these cans. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

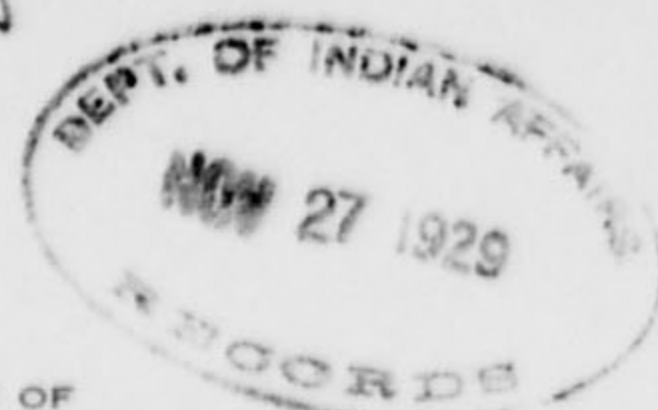
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

533/29



159-1-5-
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 21st, 1929.

Sir:-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the garbage receptacles or cans in use at the Alberni Indian Residential School, are worn out, they have been re-bottomed at the expense of the school and are now unfit for further repair.

I respectfully request that authority be granted for the purchase of (8) eight new ones at an approximate cost of eighty dollars(\$ 80.00)

I am enclosing herewith for the information of the Department prices quoted by two local firms on receptacles similar to those now in use at the school but slightly smaller.

Bne

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AMP



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni Merchants, Port Alberni. B.C.

November 21st, 1929

Garbage Cans, Galv Iron, 18 inches wide
20 " deep, each \$ 4.50.

F.O.B. Port Alberni.

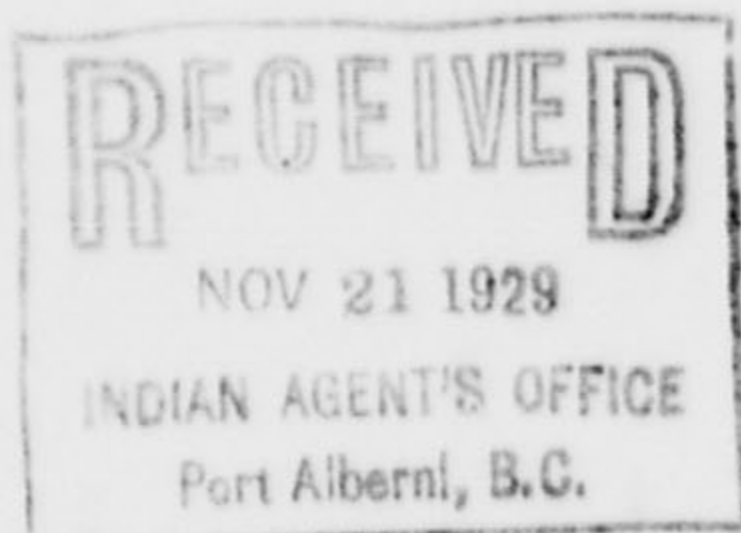
" " Galv heavy 20 inches wide
30 " deep, each \$ 10.00.

Port Alberni Merchants, Port Alberni. B.C.

November, 21st, 1929.

Garbage Cans, Galv Iron heavy, 20 inches diameter
30 " high, each \$ 10.15.

F.O.B. Port Alberni. B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

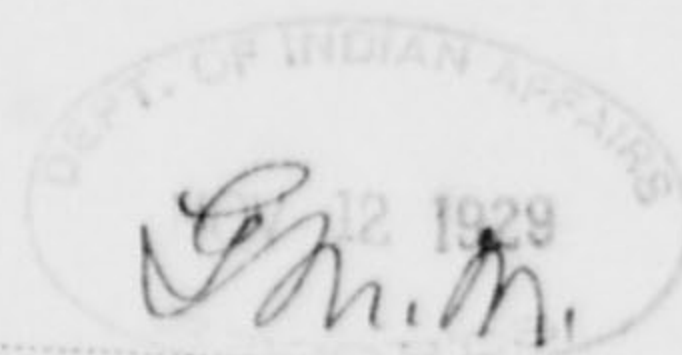
POOR-COPY

159-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$20.⁶⁶ chq

Date



19

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Acct

Dept. Receipt No.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

480/29



Conf

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 5th, 1929.

Sir:-

1 I have the honour to enclose herewith cheque
No 737 amounting to twenty dollars and sixty six cents for
refund on surplus painting material left over from the
Alberni Indian Residential School roofing project.

Authority for project, Department letter No, 159-1-5.
dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 306

'Phone 36

Port Alberni, B. C., October 31, 1929, 192

M Department of Indian Affairs,

School

IN ACCOUNT WITH
PORT ALBERNI MERCHANTS, LTD.
GROCERIES, HARDWARE and SPORTING GOODS

Accounts rendered 1st of each month. All accounts unpaid by the 15th of the month following will be discontinued unless special arrangements are made. Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

Oct. 31 22 Lbs. Red Oxide
14 Gallons Lin. Oil

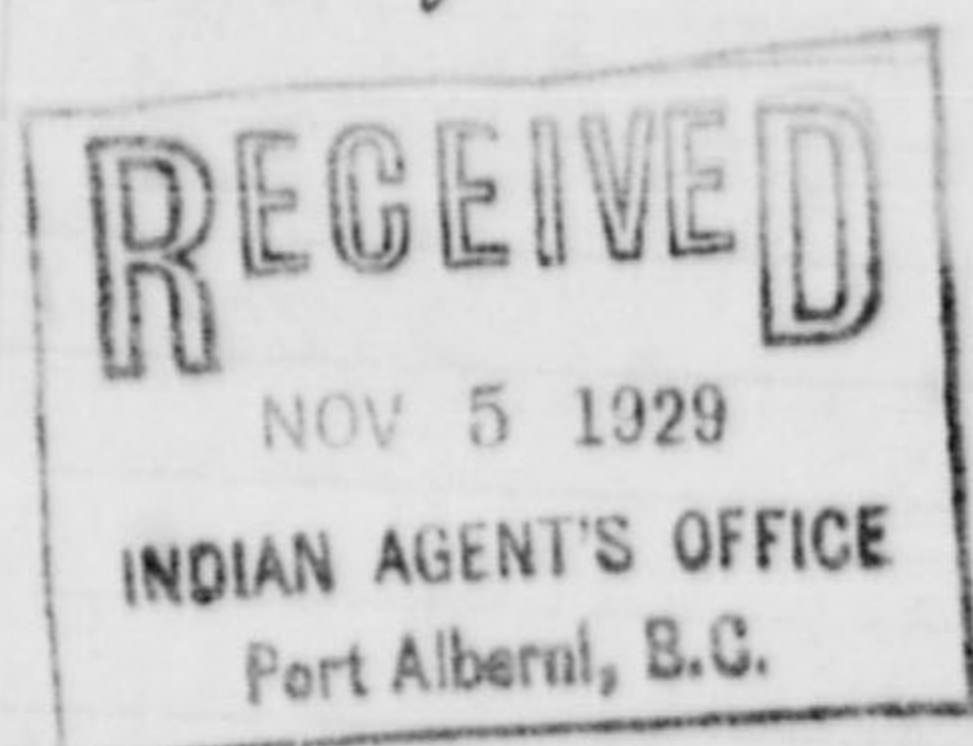
1	76
18	90
\$20	66

Cheque 737

\$20.66

Credit Note

*Surplus painting material
from Alberni Residential School
roofing work*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR

School accounts, Buildings,
Roofing, Alberni Residential,

Voucher 622.....

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To D.W. Warnock, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 August	To erecting and removing scaffolding for roofing as per attached detail,	# 118	80
	Repairs to windows and down pipes	7	20
	To renewing roofs on dormers	93	40
		Total \$	219 40

Per 20-12-29.
6028
for

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct. *Ed E. Frost*
Indian Agent
J.W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 184

PHONE 127

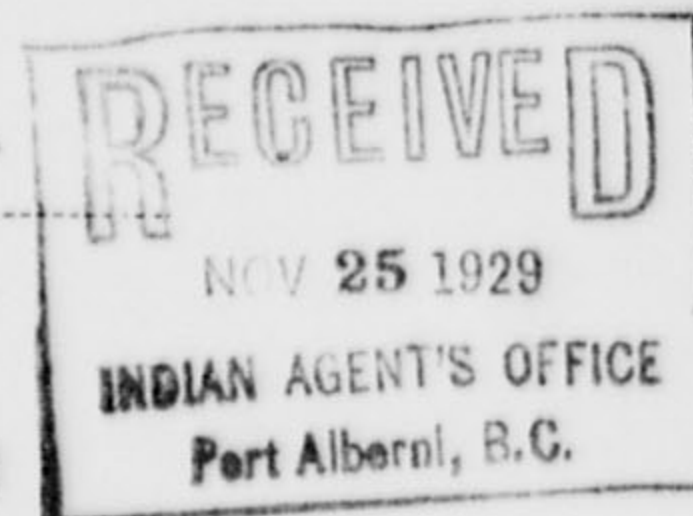
Port Alberni, B. C. Oct.

1929

M^r E. G. Frost. Indian Agent.
Port Alberni, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

D. W. WARNOCK
BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR



August	Indian Mission Alberni.	
	Do. Labour erecting and taking down scaffold	
	3 Men 5 1/2 days @ \$7.20 per day.	\$118.80
	Fixing rain pipes and windows	
	1 Man. 1 day.	7.20
	New Roof on Dormer's.	93.40
	Material & labour	
	OK E. G. Frost	\$219.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



159-1-5

Form No. 221.C.29



Office of the *West Coast* Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 5th, 1929.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322,

amounting to \$ 219.40, in favour

of D.W. Warnock, Port Alberni, B.C.,

for scaffolding work and reroofing dormers at Alberni School
August, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5, dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Already paid
Shingles 448.80
Scaffolding 21.68
Oil & 247.75
Adm. 34.55
35.25
Shingles 444.16
41232019

Pay Frost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

School account, Novr, 1929,
Buildings, Alberni Residential,

Voucher No. 52

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929. Novr	To material and labour for emergent plumbing repairs at Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	34 40
		Total \$ 34 40

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Ed R. Hunt

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. The Indian Mission
Port Alberni, B. C. *Nov 20th* 1929
Alberni. (Department of Indian Affairs)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

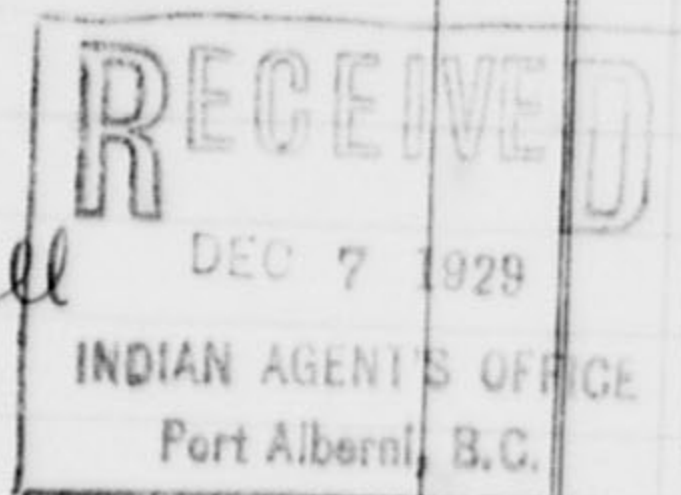
A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 494

Nov 9	Cutting Capping Steam pipes to hot water tank. Labor	3 20
21	Making Steam Coil for hot water Storage tank	
30	1 1/2 Galv return leads	3 90
1	1 1/2 Black Union	1 00
1	1" Galv R.R. Union	1 25
1	1 1/2 x 1 Galv reducing ell	6 5
1	1 1/2 Galv Valve	5 0
1	1 " "	2 80
1	1 1/2 Galv Nipple	1 5
19	1 1/2 " pipe	5 70
	<i>Seward</i>	23 30



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

At the Indian Mission

Port Alberni, B. C. Nov 20th 1929

IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 494

Nov 21 1
1 x 1/2 Nipple
Gland Packing
Labour

G.K.
L. E. Potts

Nov

1/3 30 ✓
10
1
10

30 Nov ✓
ok Ed L

RECEIVED

DEC 7 1929

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

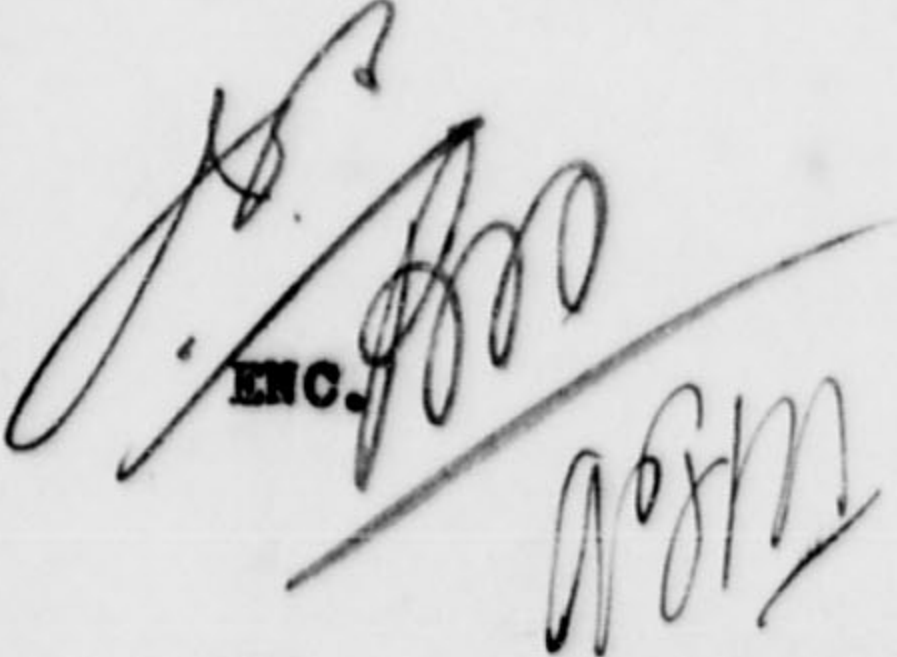
Ottawa, January 11, 1930.

Sir:

I am returning herewith the voucher which you submitted covering the current year's fees for boiler inspection at the Alberni Indian Residential School. I would request that you forward this account, in triplicate, to the principal of the school as it is necessary that same be certified either by him or the local Indian Agent before payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC. 
Chief Inspector of Boilers,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

577/29



159-1-5
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
December 16th, 1929.



Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith Voucher No, 352, amounting to \$ 34.40. in favour of A.S. Hanna, for material and labour for efecting emergent plumbing repairs at Alberni Indian Residential School in November 1929. and respectfully recommend same for the favoutable consideration of the Department.

Copy of the Rev, Principal, s letter of explanation is attached hereto.

Your obedient servant.

Encs,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

E. R. Frost
Indian Agent.

OK
mo
Ray J. S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School
Rev, F.E. Pitts, Principal,

Alberni, B.C.
December 6th, 1929.

E.E. Frost,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed find bill of Mr, A.S. Hanna, for plumbing
done at the school.

This was a case of emergent plumbing, The
large hot water tank that supplies hot water to the whole
school is heated by a steam pipe from the boiler, we found
the steam boiler filled with water and over flowing, On exam-
ination the steam coil in the tank had broken and let the
water direct from the water system into the boiler. When we
opened the tank we found the steam coil had rusted out and had
to be replaced by a new one with new fittings as per enclosed
bill.

There was no time to ask for authority, nor could we estimate
the extent of the repairs until it was done.

Yours truly,
(sd) F.E. Pitts,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Box 93

THIRD AVENUE

PHONE NO. 76 L
RES. PHONE NO. 76 R

Port Alberni, B.C., August 31st. 1929

M. Indian Agent,

CITY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE C. SHEAD, LTD.

MOTOR TRANSFER

STORAGE
GAS AND OIL
SERVICE

GENERAL TEAMING AND WOOD
AGENTS FOR PONTIAC AND OAKLAND CARS

CARS FOR HIRE
U-DRIVE

Aug 14-20 To Hauling 110 $\frac{1}{2}$ Thousand Shingles to

Indian School - 33,225 lbs. @ \$2.00 per ton.

33.25 ✓

O.K. East

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1929

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Box 93

THIRD AVENUE

PHONE NO. 76 L
RES. PHONE NO. 76 R

Port Alberni, B.C., August 31st. 1929

M. Indian Agent,

CITY.

Agents Travelling, Coroners enquiry
Santo

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE C. SHEAD, LTD.

MOTOR TRANSFER

STORAGE
GAS AND OIL
SERVICE

GENERAL TEAMING AND WOOD

AGENTS FOR PONTIAC AND OAKLAND CARS

CARS FOR HIRE
U-DRIVE

Aug. 23 Car to Polly Point then to Indian Mission
Waiting 1 hour

3.50

1.50

5.00

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1929

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, August, 1929
hauling shingle, Alberni Residential

Voucher 188

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To George, C. Shead, Port Alberni, B.C. Box 93.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT		
1929 August	To hauling shingle for Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail.	\$	33	25
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 3243 Aug 17-9-29.				
Total		\$	33	25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



L. No. 130.C.29.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
September 6th 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 187 & 188,

amounting to \$ ~~80.85~~ 33- in favour

of George.C.Shead, Port Alberni.B.C.

for Agent's car hire, and hauling shingles for Alberni Indian Residential School, August, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental for haulage
Letter No 159-1-5, dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, August, 1929
Re-shingling Alberni Residential.

Voucher No. 184

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Alberni Pacific Lumber Coy, Ltd, Port Alberni. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929		
August 20th	To shingles supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School as per attached detail.	\$ 440 00
	Sales tax on same	8 80

EXAMINED and
found correct.
L. L. Shave

sent 17-9-29.
3242

Total \$ 448 80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. R. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INVOICE NO. 956

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

August 20, 1929.

OUR ORDER NO. 5326

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

BOUGHT OF

Dept. Indian Affairs,
for Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

INITIAL

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., (1925) LTD.

LOT NO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

110 M #1 - 5 X 5/2 - 16 Green Shingles 4.00 440.00
Sales Tax 2% 8.80

✓ 448.80

Ok Ed. E. f.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

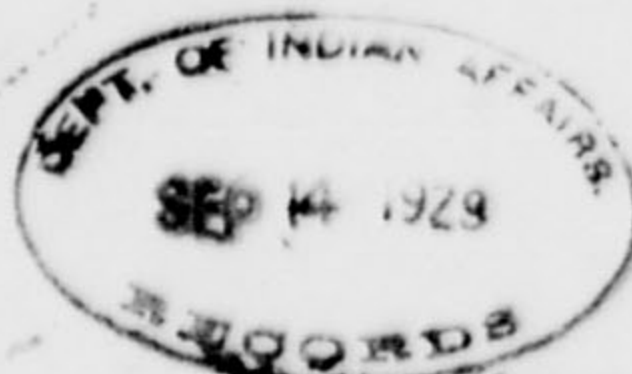
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 127.C.29



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
September 6th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 184
amounting to \$448.80. in favour
of Alberni Pacific Lumber Coy. Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.
for Shingles supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School
August 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, August,
Alberni Residential.

Voucher No. 195

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To R.B. McLean, Lumber Coy, Ltd, Alberni, B.C.,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1929 August	To lumber supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School (for scaffolding) as per attached detail.	\$ 8	28
EXAMINED and found correct. L. L. Shave Nov 17-9-29 3241			
Total		\$ 8	28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Ed. R. Host

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
Lett. No. 134.C.29.



R

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
September 7th 1929

Oct
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195
amounting to \$8.28 in favour
of R.B. McLean Lumber Coy. Ltd. Alberni.B.C.
for lumber supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School
August, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5. dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. A. Frost]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R,B,McLEAN,LUMBER CO,LTD.

ALBERNI.B.C. August 31st,1929.

Sold To DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
West Coast Agency, Port Alberni.B.C.

Invoice number,252.

Hauled by Axel Erikson

18 pcs 2 x 4"-24' #1 com Fir S4S 288ft @\$18.00. \$ 5.18

Government Sales Tax 2%

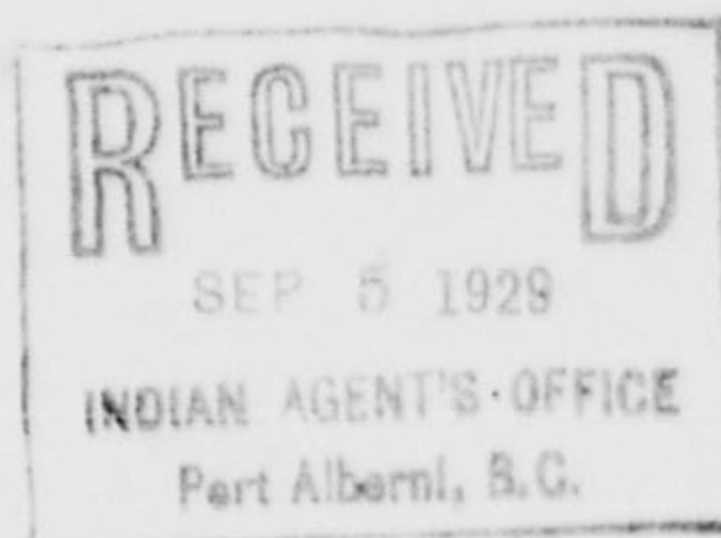
10/

Haulage

3.00

Scaffolding Alberni Ind School

Total \$ 8.28 -



O.K. East

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Buildings, August, 1929,

Voucher 189

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST AGENCY

To Port Alberni Merchants, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1929 August	To Linseed Oil, supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail (shingle dipping)	\$ 224 41 ⁴
	Venetian Red	35 20 ⁴
Total		\$ 259 61 ⁴

EXAMINED and
found correct.

L. L. Ham

3240

17-9-29

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 306

'Phone 36

Port Alberni, B. C., Aug. 27, 1929, 192

M Department of Indian Affairs,

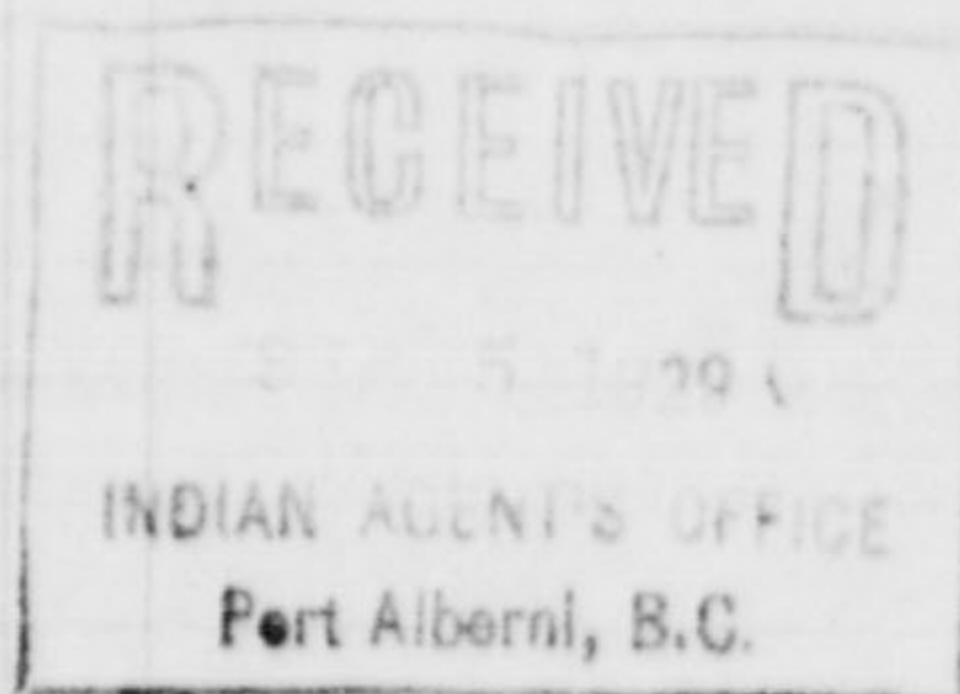
West Coast

IN ACCOUNT WITH
PORT ALBERNI MERCHANTS, LTD.
GROCERIES, HARDWARE and SPORTING GOODS

Accounts rendered 1st of each month. All accounts unpaid by the 15th of the month following will be discontinued unless special arrangements are made. Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

August 20	2 Barrels L. Oil ✓		
	99 & 7/9 Gallons	154	66 ✓
	52 Lbs. Venetian Red ✓	35	20 ✓
		<u>\$189</u>	86

August 30	45 Gallons Linseed Oil ✓	69	75 ✓
		<u>\$2 59</u>	61



O. K. East

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P00



Letter No. 131.C.29

159-1-5

R

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
Sept 7th 1929



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 189,
amounting to \$ 259.61, in favour
of Port Alberni Merchants, Port Alberni, B.C.,
for Linseed Oil and Venetian Red, supplied to Alberni Indian
Residential School, August 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated Ottawa, August 8th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Faint signature]

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



159-1-5

R



Am

BOILER INSPECTION ACT
NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

Sch Holt

(Owner's name)

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Address)

re Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B. C.

December, 19 29

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43367-B.C.		14 65		14 65

22.24 - type 156-0-5
14 65
36.89
7202
31-1-30
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.
Return of copy of cheque
C. A. Pitts
H. E. Pitts
Principal
Indian Industrial School
H. E. Pitts

Total due January 1st, 19 30 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1930).

\$14.65

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Building equip mt
Alberni Res School, Decr, 1929.

You No. 457

Vote No. 424

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

WEST COAST..... AGENCY

To Alberni Hardware Coy, Ltd, Port Alberni. B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

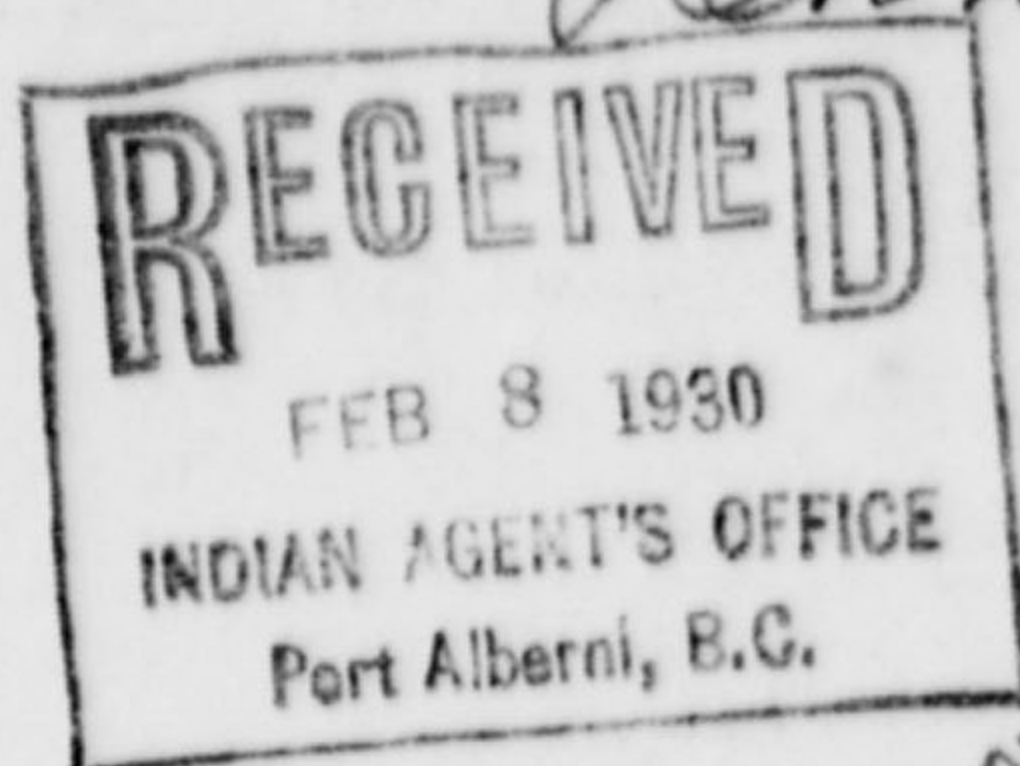
BOUGHT OF

Alberni Hardware Company
Limited
HARDWARE

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

M **DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CITY.**
TERMS—MONTHLY SETTLEMENT **Indian Mission**

Dec	9	Order # 295 8 Only # 400 Garbage Cans	✓ \$ 80 00
-----	---	--	------------



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-



159-1-5



3/5
Letter No. 315.C.29

Office of the..... West Coast..... Indian Agency,
Port Alberni. B.C.
Feb 12th..... 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457.....
amounting to \$ 80.00..... in favour
of Alberni Hardware Coy. Ltd. Port Alberni. B.C.....

for Garbage cans supplied to Alberni Indian Residential
School, December, 9th, 1929.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5..... dated Ottawa November 28th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Host

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
March 25th, 1930.

819/29.

Sir:-

I have the honour to bring to your attention the condition of the septic tank at the Alberni Indian Residential School. This tank is not functioning and needs prompt attention, as it may cause further trouble by backing up and blocking the main drain.

The tank is approximately 21 x 6 x 6 feet and is believed to be divided into 3 sections, 2 of which have man holes with covers. The center section (if the tank is in 3 sections) having no man hole; the first or intake section contains nearly 5 feet of consealed solids; the third or outlet section contains about 3 feet of solids through which it is difficult to force a measuring stick. Waste water from the school is passing through the tank without changing colour.

All the water from the laundry, baths and toilets as well as the rainfall from some portion of the roof is turned into this tank. Of the latter detail I am not certain as there is no plan showing where the down pipes lead to.

I am of the opinion that the failure of the septic tank to function properly is due to the excessive quantity of water that is passing into it. This trouble is not new but the tank has been kept in operation by occasional flushings with the fire hose while agitated, but I am afraid that remedy will not work in the present instance owing to the density of the matter now congregated.

The reason this matter is being referred to you is that it is considered inadvisable to take the time to refer the matter to Ottawa before some steps are taken to help the condition.

Your instructions are requested please as to what steps are to be taken as the cost of remedying the matter cannot be estimated except by some person who is qualified to judge the cause and remedy it.

Your obedient servant,

"E. E. Frost"

Indian Agent.

W. E. Ditchburn Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 30/15/17191.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. March 27, 1930.



Dear Sir:-

I am attaching hereto for your information copy of a letter just received from Mr. Indian Agent Frost, of Port Alberni, with regard to the septic tank system in connection with the Alberni Indian Residential School which it is explained is not functioning properly, giving considerable trouble.

As this matter required immediate attention I have asked Mr. Webb, of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Branch, to have one of his staff proceed to the School without delay and make an examination of the system to see what the trouble is and if necessary to afford any immediate relief that he may deem proper and to let me know at as early date as possible as to what the cost will be to put this system in proper shape. I will then inform you by wire and request that authority be given to have the necessary work undertaken.

Apparently, the trouble seems to have been caused by allowing all the rainwater from the roofs as well as the water from the laundry and baths to go through the septic tank with that from the toilets which, I understand, is not the proper thing to do if such systems are to function properly. At the Kamloops, Lytton and Alert Bay Schools, I believe they have a separate drainage system for the carrying away of the water from the laundry, rainwater from the roof and the baths and only that coming from the toilets is allowed to enter the septic tanks. It may, therefore, be that the Engineer in his report will state a separate drainage system should be constructed at the Alberni School.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W "A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 7th, 1930.

Architect

R

Sir,

I am advised by Mr. Webb, our District Chief Engineer at Vancouver, that he has been asked by Mr. Dirchburn to make an examination and report of the sewerage disposal system at the Port Alberni Indian school.

A preliminary examination has been made and it has been found necessary in the first place to have the septic tank cleaned out and a temporary cess-pool constructed to serve while the septic tank is out of commission. A report will be prepared recommending certain changes in order that the system may function satisfactorily in the future. In order to do this, Mr. Webb asks to be supplied with any plans that may be available showing details of septic tank installation and particularly the disposal of roof drainage. From the examination made it would appear that some of the roof drainage may pass through the septic tank, greatly over-taxing its capacity in rainy weather. Mr. Webb states that there is no way of determining this definitely on the ground without digging up the drains.

I shall be obliged therefore if you will supply me with copies of any plans showing the information requested for transmission to Mr. Webb.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

H. F. C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

for week ending April 5th 1930

Leh bte

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Edith Frost

..... AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

14/30

Sir:-



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 7th, 1930,

I have the honour to advise the Department that on March 24th the Rev. Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School reported that the septic tank at that school was not working properly, on 25th I went to Alberni School and examined the tank and found it out of action and in my opinion needing immediate attention, I notified Mr. Commissioner, W.E. Ditchburn of the condition of the tank and my opinion of its needing immediate attention to prevent it causing obstruction in the main sewer and causing greater trouble, On March 30th Mr. A.L. McNaughton an Engineer of the Dominion Government Water Department arrived in Alberni and on 31st examined the tank and verified my opinion of its need, Mr. McNaughton gave details of work needed and the approximate cost, including rate of wage paid for such work in Victoria and Vancouver, On receiving Mr. McNaughton's estimates I phoned Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn for authority to have the work done, this was given and work was commenced on 1st instant.

Mr. McNaughton stated that \$8.00. per day was usually paid for such work and estimated the cost of cleaning and putting the tank in order (without renewing internal fittings if that is found necessary) at \$200.00.

A competent sewer worker was obtained at a wage of \$75 per hour and an assistant at \$4.50. per day or 56 1/2 cents per hour, and work was commenced on 1st instant and is progressing satisfactorily.

Time sheet for week ended April 5th for work on the above mentioned repairs is enclosed herewith.

Enc.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Ea. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Books

for week ending Saturday April 12th 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
C.T. Randall, foreman	Sewer work	7	8	9	10	11	12					
M. Clauson	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	—	\$ 36 00	L.T. Randall	
		8	8	8	8	8	8	48	—	56 27 00	M. Clauson	
Sent April 30/30. 901												
										63 00		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

Cheque No. . .

Balance.

Recommended for payment

.....**FOREMAN**

.....
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

34/30



Acct

R



West Coast
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 14th, 1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith the
return of labour on septic tank at Alberni Indian Residential
School for week ended April ,1930, amounting to \$ 63.00.

The work is progressing satisfactorily according
to the Engineer,s instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Ea. B. Frost

Indian Agent.

Enc,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Pay to the order of
\$ 63.00
J.W.S.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Phone 93 R

R. B. McLEAN LUMBER CO., LTD.

ROUGH AND DRESSED
LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

ALBERNI, B. C., April 2 1930.

Sold to Indian Department,

Customer's No.

Port Alberni, B. C.

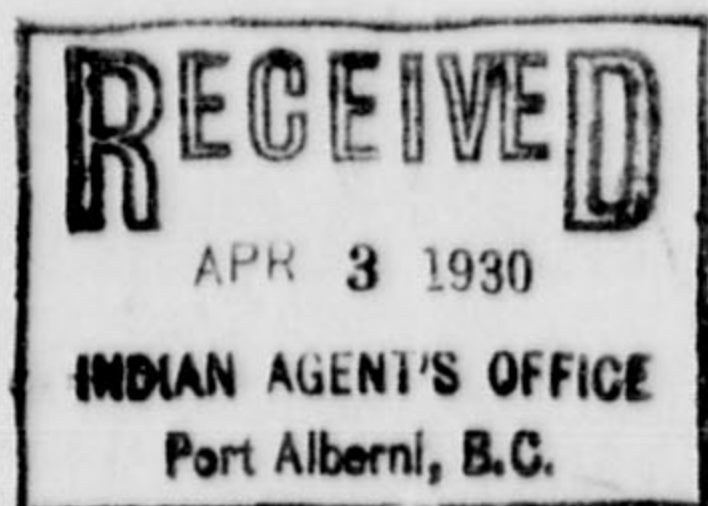
Invoice No. 44

Car Initials

Car No.

Terms Temporary tank built

No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	No. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Delivered to Mission School by Axel Erickson.						
40✓	2 x 12 - 8 Rough Cedar	640				
6✓	4 x 4" - 8 " "	64				
20✓	2 x 10" - 10 S1S "	333				
10✓	1 x 12" - 10 " "	100				
8✓	2 x 4" - 10 Fir S4S.	53	✓1,190	18.00	\$21.42	
	Hauling Charges				4.00	\$25.42



O. A. Ed. G. J.

MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

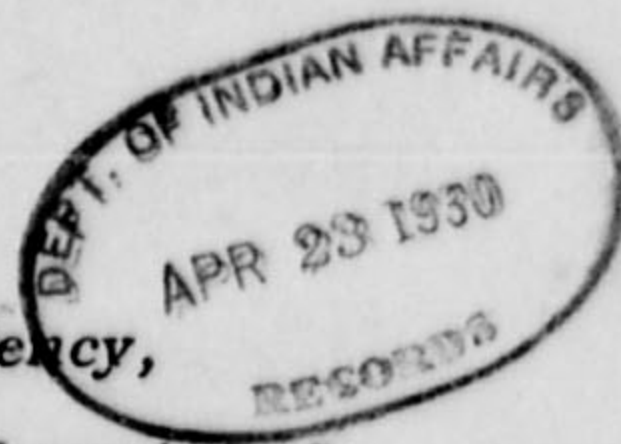
CANADA

POOR-COPY



159-1-5
R

No. 1, C. 30



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

Port Alberni, B.C.

April 17th, 1930

Carb

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1,

amounting to \$25.42, in favour

of R.B. McLean Lumber Coy. Ltd., Alberni, B.C.

for lumber supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School
for septic tank overhaul, April 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by ~~Departmental~~ Mr. Commissioner
W.E. Ditchburn, by L.D. Phone, on 31, 3, 30.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Pay

Ea. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Septic tank sewer line at Alberni School Reserve

for week ending April 19th 1930 Schubert

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles James	Chimney man				17			17	250	4 00	4 James	Received cash from Mr. Frost
Employed with Mr. H. Naughton, Dominion Water Department Engineer on survey of proposed new sewer for Alberni Indian Residential School												

RECEIVED
APR 19 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

payable to E. E. Frost
Indian Agent -

EXHIBITED ONE
J. W. Sharr

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

E. E. Frost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

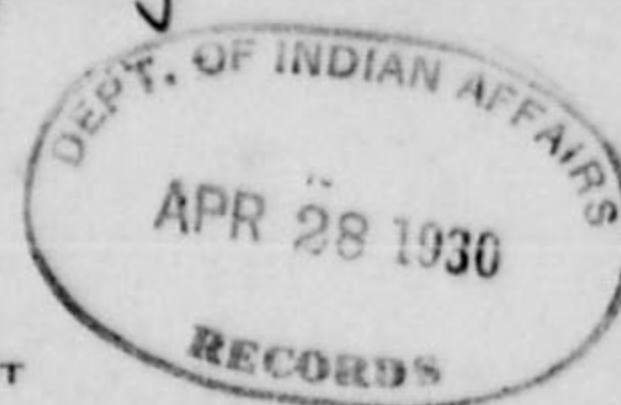
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

51/30



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 22nd, 1930.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith labour return for one day, s work as chain man with A.L. McNaughton, Engineer of the Dominion Government Waterworks Department, in locating and surveying proposed new sewer line for overflow of ~~wa~~ septic tank at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Mr, James was paid cash, as he was leaving Alberni that night.

Enc,

Your obedient servant.

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Pay Agent H. W. H. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

for week ending April 19th, 1930.....

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Days of Week							TOTAL hrs	PRICE PER hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		Mon. 14	Tues. 15	Wed. 16	Thurs. 17	Fri. 18	Sat. 19	Sun. 20					
C.T. Randall	foreman, sewage	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	— 075	36 00	63 00	J.T. Randall
M. Clauson	work	8	8	8	8	8	8		48	— 4564	27 00	63 00	M. Clauson

RECEIVED
APR 21 1930
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

EXAMINED AND
CORRECTED
J.W. Shovel

Approved
J. W. Shovel
63 00 May

Balance.

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Ed. E. Holt

AGENT

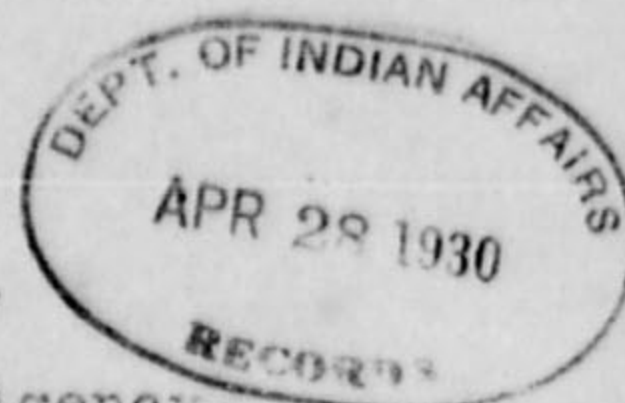
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

50/30



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 22nd, 1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith labour return
for week ended April 19th, 1930 for work on septic tank at Alberni
Indian Residential School, amounting to \$ 63.00. in favour of, C.T.
Randall and M. Clausen.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Host
Indian Agent.

Enc.

Pay to Principal
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Pay to Host

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Leherte

for week ending April 26th 1930.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Ed. C. Frost

FOREMAN

.....



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 30/15/17500.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. April 28, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 27th ultimo dealing with the septic tank at the Alberni Indian School, I am herewith enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Frost, of Port Alberni, which goes to show that the cost of the work done so far is \$221.53 and I may say I am instructing Mr. Frost to forward vouchers for these expenditures on to the Department which I recommend should be paid.

WED/KD.

Enclosure:-

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
April 25th, 1930.

Re Work on septic tank, Alberni Res/School.

Sir:-

I have the honour to advise you that the work laid out by Mr. McNaughton, Engineer, on the above project, has been finished, pending the Department's decision on the new outlet sewer suggested by him.

An emergency tank has been constructed with covered connection with permanent tank, this will be serviceable for 10 or 12 years, at such times as it is found necessary to clean the permanent tank.

The Engineer's estimates for putting the tank in order was \$200.00, but it did not include new fittings for the flush valve, the uncovering of about 90 feet of outlet sewer, which was found choked, and the relaying of the drain tile from same in a temporary outlet sewer, or the survey of a location for the proposed new permanent outlet sewer.

The permanent tank is in operation and the temporary outlet sewer is taking care of the flush sewage satisfactorily.

The expenditure on the work done is as follows, viz.,

Lumber for emergency tank and sewer.....	\$ 25.42
Spikes and nails for same.....	1.13
Tools.....	10.70
Plumbing fittings (estimated, no bill).....	6.00
Labour on tank and drains.....	174.28½
" Chainman assisting Engineer.....	4.00
Total.....	\$ 221.53½

The cost of work not provided for in Engineer's estimates was \$40.00 on drain work and \$6.00 on new plumbing fittings for flush valve.

The tools costing \$10.70 can be stored for future use.

The cost of the known work was carried out slightly under the Engineer's estimates.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Ed. E. Frost,

Indian Agent.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
58/30



R

159-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1930
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 25th, 1930.

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit herewith Labour Return for week ending April 26th, for work on the septic tank at Alberni Indian Residential School, amounting to \$ 15.09½, in favour of C.T. Randall and M. Clauson.

I beg to advise the Department that the work as ordered by Mr. A.L. McNaughton, Dominion Waterworks Department Engineer has been completed, pending the decision of the Department on the suggested new sewer for flush sewage.

The Engineer's estimated cost of putting the tank in order was \$200.00. but did not include some new fittings for the tank flush valve, uncovering about 90 feet of the overflow or outlet sewer (which was found choked) removing the drain tiles and relaying them in a temporary sewer, or the survey of a line for the proposed new outlet sewer.

The temporary outlet sewer is satisfactorily taking the flush sewage, and the permanent is in operation.

The expenditure to date on the work is as follows

Lumber for emergency tank	\$ 25.42
Spikes and nails for same	1.13
Tools for clearing tank	10.70
Plumbing fittings (estimated, no bill)	6.00
Labour, tank and drain work,	174.28½
" Chainman to assist Engineer,	4.00
Total	221.53½

The emergency tank and drain connecting with permanent tank will be servicable for at least 12 years when it is necessary to clean permanent tank, and tools representing a present value of \$10.00. can be retained and stored for future use.

The extra work on drains not provided for in the Engineer's estimates, necessitated by finding the drains choked, was 4 days by two men or a cost of \$ 40.00. so ~~that~~ the Engineer's estimates for known work were slightly over the actual cost.

Enc,

Your obedient servant.

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Drains,
Alberni Residential School, April
1930

Voucher No. 28

Vote No. *Sch*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia
West Coast AGENCY

To Thomson, s General Store, Alberni. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930 April, 3rd	To tools and nails supplied to Alberni School for septic tank work.	\$ 11	83
		<i>JMS</i>	
		<i>sent 6/6/30</i>	
		<i>1494</i>	
		Total \$ 11	83

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. R. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni, V.I., B.C., May 5 1930
M. J. D. S. 68 Frs.

Tools & nails for Septic Tank work
Alberni Residential School
To Thomson's General Store Dr

PHONE 41

1930 TERMS 30 DAYS 3 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr 3 2 Shovels	300	770	10 70
12 Hs 5 inch nails			78
5 H 2 1/2 " do			35
			1183

OK Ed

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C



Letter No. 25.C.30



Office of the *West Coast* Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
May 7th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 28.,
amounting to \$ 11.83. in favour
of Thomson, a General Store, Alberni.B.C.
for tools and nails supplied for septic tank work at
Alberni Indian Residential School, April, 1930
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No 20/15/17499 dated Victoria April 28th, 1930,

Your obedient servant,

Ea. B. Frost
Indian Agent.

Jay J. J.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Septic Tank,
Alberni Residential, School, April 1930

Voucher No. 24

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930 April	To plumbing fittings supplied for septic tank at Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached detail,	\$ 3	50
<i>Sent?</i> <i>1123</i>			
Total		\$ 3	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Ed E Frost
.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dept of Indian Affairs
 Port Alberni, B. C. June 30th 1930
 Septic tank at Alberni Reg School

IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

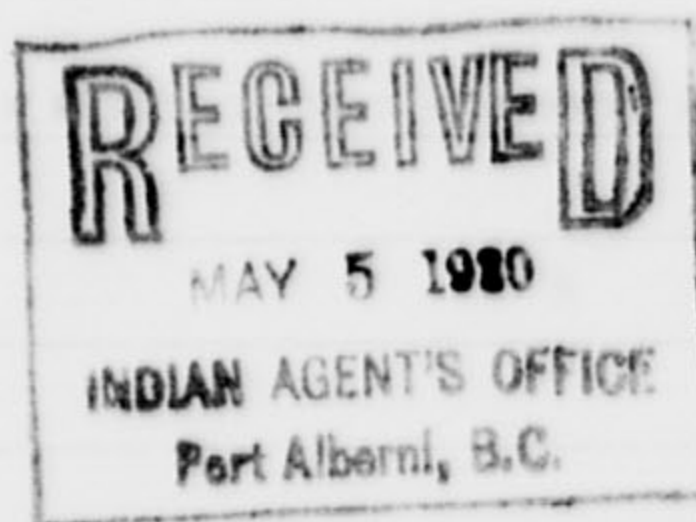
PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 494

Apr 19	1	1 x 36 Galv pipe ✓	60
	1	1 x 10 1/2 " " ✓	20
		Cutting & threading	20
21	1	1 copper joint Galv pipe 8 1/2" ✓	75
	1	6" x 42" long with 3" collar Galv pipe ✓	75
			✓ 3.50

OK Ed & J
 JWS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

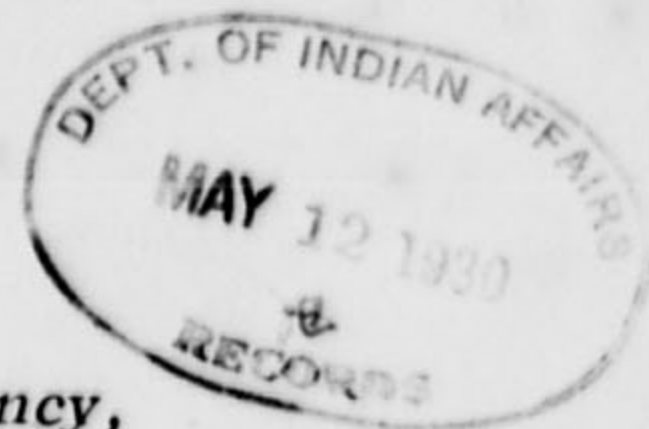
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



159 - 1 - 5



Letter No. 21.C.30,

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
May 5th,.....19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24.

amounting to \$ 3.50. in favour

of A.S.Hanna, Port Alberni.B.C.

for plumbing fittings for septic tank supplied to Alberni
Indian Residential School, April, 1930,

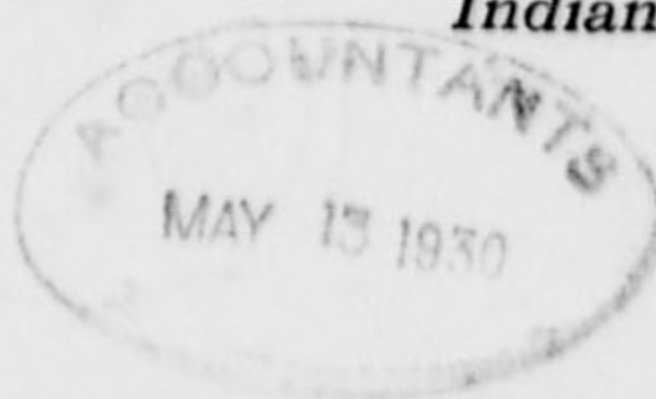
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 30/15/17499 dated Victoria April, 28th, 1930

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Laundry appliances
Alberni Residential, March and April
1930.

Voucher No. 44

Vote No. Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Alberni Engineering Works, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1930			
March 25th	To repairs to Washing Extractor, as per attached detail.	\$ 34	00
April 15th	To repairs to Jacket Heater	18	15
Total		\$ 52	15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.
J. W. Shaw

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 130-L

Res. Phone 130-R

P. O. Box 132,

Port Alberni, B. C., May 1 1930 19

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Mission School, Alberni B.C.

Urgent Repairs

D^R TO Alberni Engineering Works

General Engineers and Machinists

MARINE RAILWAY

Terms: Cash, unless otherwise arranged.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts

March 25.	8 lbs phosphorous bronze.	4.40 ✓
	Two rubber spring pads.	7.00 ✓
	One oil cup glass 40¢. 4-1 brass screws, 20¢	60 ✓
	Disassembling extractor. Removing old pads from pedestal. Trueing vertical shaft. Counterboring, bushing, and reborring base bearing. and Assembling	22.00 ✓

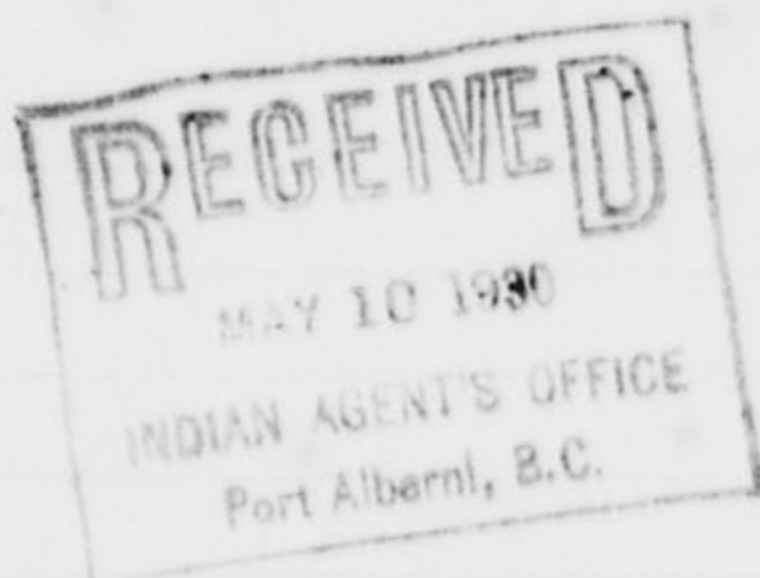
April 15	Preparing. Welding & testing Water jacket.	
	Building in. and fitting. new side on door.	18.15

W 52.15 ✓

G K
H. G. Pitt

OK Ed St

JMS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

96/30

Sir;

I have the honour to call the attention of the Department to the attached account Voucher No, 44, amounting to \$52.15, in favour of the Alberni Engineering Works, Port Alberni, B.C.

The repairs therein charged for were urgent as the laundry work, in each case, had to be discontinued until the repairs had been completed, I therefore respectfully recommend the Department's favourable consideration of the same.

Encs,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant.

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 33.C.30

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
.....May 13th.....1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44.....,
amounting to \$52.15.....in favour
of Alberni Engineering works, Port Alberni.B.C.....
for repairs to Washing Extractor and Jacket Heater at Alberni
Indian Residential School, March 25th and April, 15th, 1930

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

#1404



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T
on
PROPOSED REPAIRS
to
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
PORT ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL

by
A. L. McNaughton.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
739 Hastings Street, West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
April 30, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

111670W

2543-W."a"

REPORT
on
PROPOSED REPAIRS
to
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
PORT ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL
by
A. L. McNAUGHTON

Vancouver, B. C.,
April 30, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

LIST OF CONTENTS

Page

1. Introduction
1. Description of Condition of Tank.
1. Preliminary Recommendations.
2. Second Examination of Tank.
2. Condition of Filter Beds.
3. Recommendations.
4. General Observations.

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix No.

1. Estimate of Cost of Repairs.
2. Plan and Profile of Proposed Outlet Pipe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
April 30, 1930.

Sir:

Having received your instructions to make an examination of the septic tank at Alberni Indian school, this installation was first visited on March 31st and again on April 16th.

DESCRIPTION OF CONDITION OF TANK

On the former date the tank was found completely filled with sludge which was so compacted that it was difficult to force a pointed stake down through it to the bottom. Both the settling chamber and the syphon chamber were found to be in this condition. As it was, of course, impossible for the automatic syphon to function, all the liquid part of the sewage was flowing over the surface of the sludge and out through the emergency overflow pipe. At some time previous to my visit this pipe had been broken off and the sewage from the tank then flowed on the surface of the ground down the hill-side to the lower flat.

PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS

As it was urgently necessary that steps be taken immediately to remedy the conditions described, a memorandum was given to Mr. Frost, Indian Agent, recommending that the tank be cleaned out, the sludge buried and while this was in progress that the sewage be diverted to a

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

temporary cess pool. The cost of this work was estimated at \$200.00. While it was realized at this time that the filter beds below the tank were quite probably blocked with solid sludge no attempt was made to ascertain their condition, it being considered that this could best be done when the flow from the tank was again diverted to these beds.

SECOND EXAMINATION OF TANK

Notification having been received from Mr. Frost that the tank had been cleaned out and was ready for inspection, a second visit was made on April 16th. On my first visit it had been impossible to obtain the dimensions of the two chambers of the tank and this information was now obtained. It was found that the tank had been very thoroughly cleaned out at a cost approximately as estimated and was ready to be again put in use. On examination of the system below the tank outlet it was then found that alterations to this system would be necessary as hereafter described.

CONDITION OF FILTER BEDS

At the time of my first visit the only information available as to the filter beds was contained in a block plan of the school and grounds on file in Mr. Frost's office. On my second visit information became available that the filter beds as originally installed on a steep side hill functioned for only about one year. At the end of this time many of the pipes had washed out and were lying on the surface of the hillside. The filter bed was then abandoned and a pipe line laid leading directly from the syphon chamber to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

the Somass river without any intermediate filterage, as shown on attached plan (Appendix No. 2).

Unfortunately this pipe was laid with open joints and not to line or grade and with no manholes for cleaning purposes. On digging it up at various points it was found that it was completely blocked for at least 150 feet past the septic tank and probably is blocked for nearly its whole length and so is now useless as a tank outlet.

When this was discovered, arrangements were made to install a temporary drain from the tank to the cesspool and to put the tank again in operation. This disposal of the sewage will function satisfactorily for a few months pending the construction of a new outlet pipe to the Somass river which is hereinafter recommended.

RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that a new outlet pipe be constructed leading directly from the syphon chamber of the septic tank to the Somass river as shown on plan (Appendix No. 1). Flanged vitrified pipe 6 inches in diameter should be used and should be laid with cemented joints to accurate line and grade. At two points where changes in line and grade occur manholes for cleaning purposes should be constructed. A third manhole should be constructed where the sewage inlet pipe enters the septic tank and in this manhole there should be provision for temporarily turning the flow of sewage into the cess pool during periodical tank cleanings. The cost of this construction is estimated at \$903.25 as itemized in Appendix No. 1 of this report.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

It is also recommended that during the next year the tank should be closely observed and the settling chamber be cleaned out when the solids on the bottom reach a depth of two feet or more. The period required for such accumulation will then be ascertained and the tank should thereafter be cleaned out at the regular interval thus determined. Ordinary good practice is to clean these tanks once a year but as this tank is smaller than the standard size, special precautions are necessary.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

(a) Capacity of Septic Tank

The settling chamber has dimensions as follows:- Length 12 feet, width 4.5 feet, height to overflow 4.5 feet. This gives a daily capacity of 15 gallons to each of the 125 occupants of the school as compared to a standard capacity for such installations of 40 gallons. Thus the tank is apparently much too small for the purpose it serves. However, the fact that the tank has been in use for ten years without cleaning and without giving serious trouble until the present time indicates that with proper attention it should in future function satisfactorily. The figure of 40 gallons sewage per capita daily has no doubt been obtained from observations under different conditions than those here existing and is quite probably an over estimate of the sewage from an institution such as an Indian school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

As far as I could ascertain without digging up the drains there is no roof drainage admitted to the septic tank. Laundry water, bath water and kitchen waste pass through the tank but it is probable that these wastes will be satisfactorily eliminated as there are no filter beds in connection with the disposal system.

If, however, after the system is put into operation it should be found that these wastes are causing difficulties in the operation of the septic tank separate plumbing will then have to be provided and this water disposed of in some other way, possibly in surface irrigation of the school gardens.

(b) Filter Bed Not Necessary

As originally designed and installed the effluent from the septic tank passed through a filter bed situated on a hill side to the south of the tank. While no excavations were made at this point, the soil in the vicinity of the tank and in the flats through which the present outlet pipe passes is a fairly heavy clay and quite unsuitable for filtration purposes. From the time that this filter bed was abandoned to the present time the liquid tank effluent has been discharged directly into the Somass river. As the

point of discharge is within the area of tidal influence the water in this vicinity is not used for drinking purposes. When the tank is working properly the effluent is a liquid and is unobjectionable in appearance or odor and does not create a nuisance along the banks of the river. Under these circumstances it was not considered necessary to make any alteration in the present system of disposal which has now gone on for several years without any local protest.

(c) Maintenance of System

It should be remembered by those who are in charge of the maintenance of such systems that a septic tank installation is far from an ideal system of sewage disposal and will only function properly when it is carefully watched and prompt action taken to remedy any irregularities in operation as they arise. The following are the conditions most likely to cause trouble:-

1. Excessive accumulation of solids in the settling chamber.
2. Failure of operation of the automatic syphon.
3. Clogging of the filter bed system (usually caused by condition No.1).

The latter condition will not need to be watched in this case as no filter beds have been provided.

Your obedient servant,

A.L. McNaughton

A.L. McNaughton

Asst. Power Development Engineer.

APPROVED:-

L. S. G. York
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX NO. I.

Estimate of Cost,
Proposed Septic Tank Outlet
Alberni Indian School.

Excavation - 285 cu.yds. @ 70¢	\$ 199.50
Backfill and tamping, 285 cu.yds. @ 25¢	71.25
6" sewer pipe (vitrified) D.S. 525' @ 36¢	189.00
6" sewer pipe (vitrified) 4 - 45° bends	5.60
8" - 6" reducer	1.40
Freight - Vancouver-Alberni	32.50
Cartage - Alberni	30.00
Pipe laying including materials (6 sacks cement, jute, etc. \$10.00)	35.00
3 manholes each 1.8 cu.yds. concrete @ \$35.00 cu.yd.	<u>189.00</u>
	\$ 753.25
Tools, contingencies, supervision expenses	<u>150.00</u>
TOTAL COST	<u>\$ 903.25</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

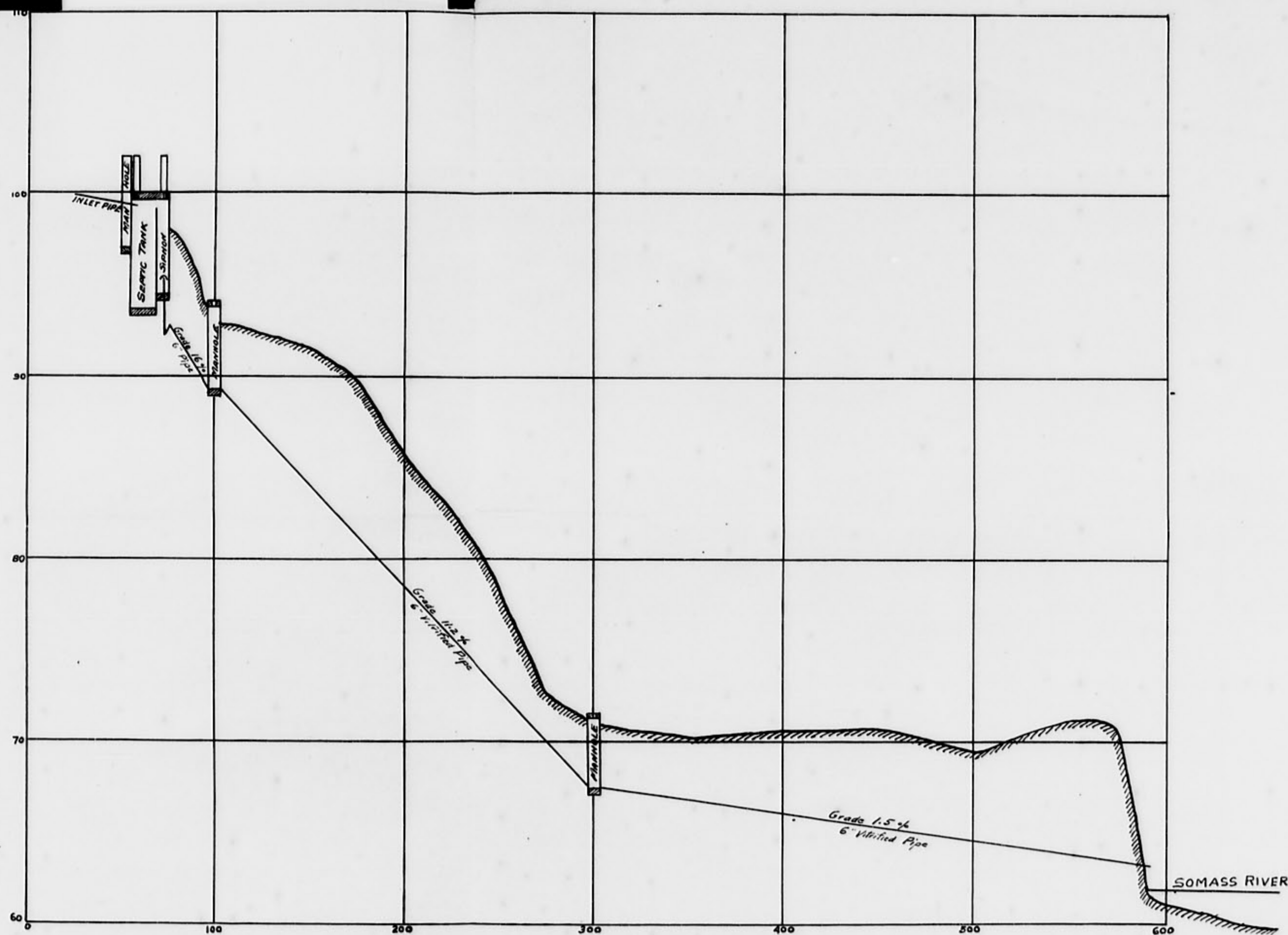
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

108

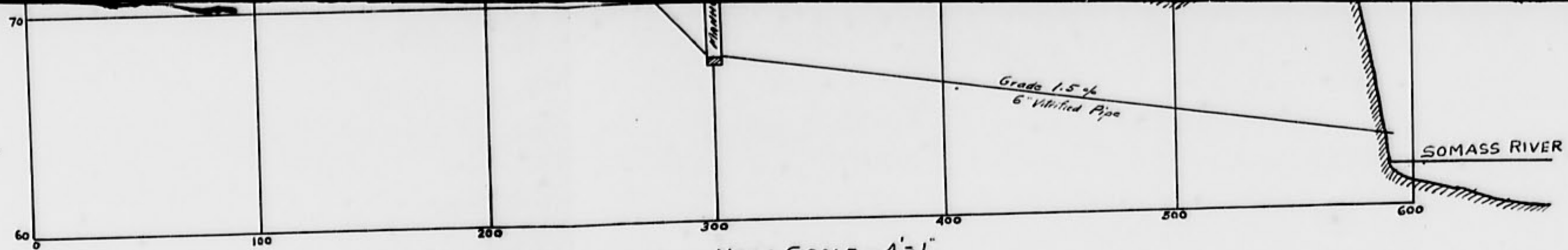
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)



PROFILE

VERT. SCALE - 4' = 1"
HOR. SCALE - 40' = 1"

N.



PROFILE VERT. SCALE - 4' = 1"
HOR. SCALE - 40' = 1"

PLAN SCALE - 50' = 1"

ROAD

BENCH

INDIAN SCHOOL

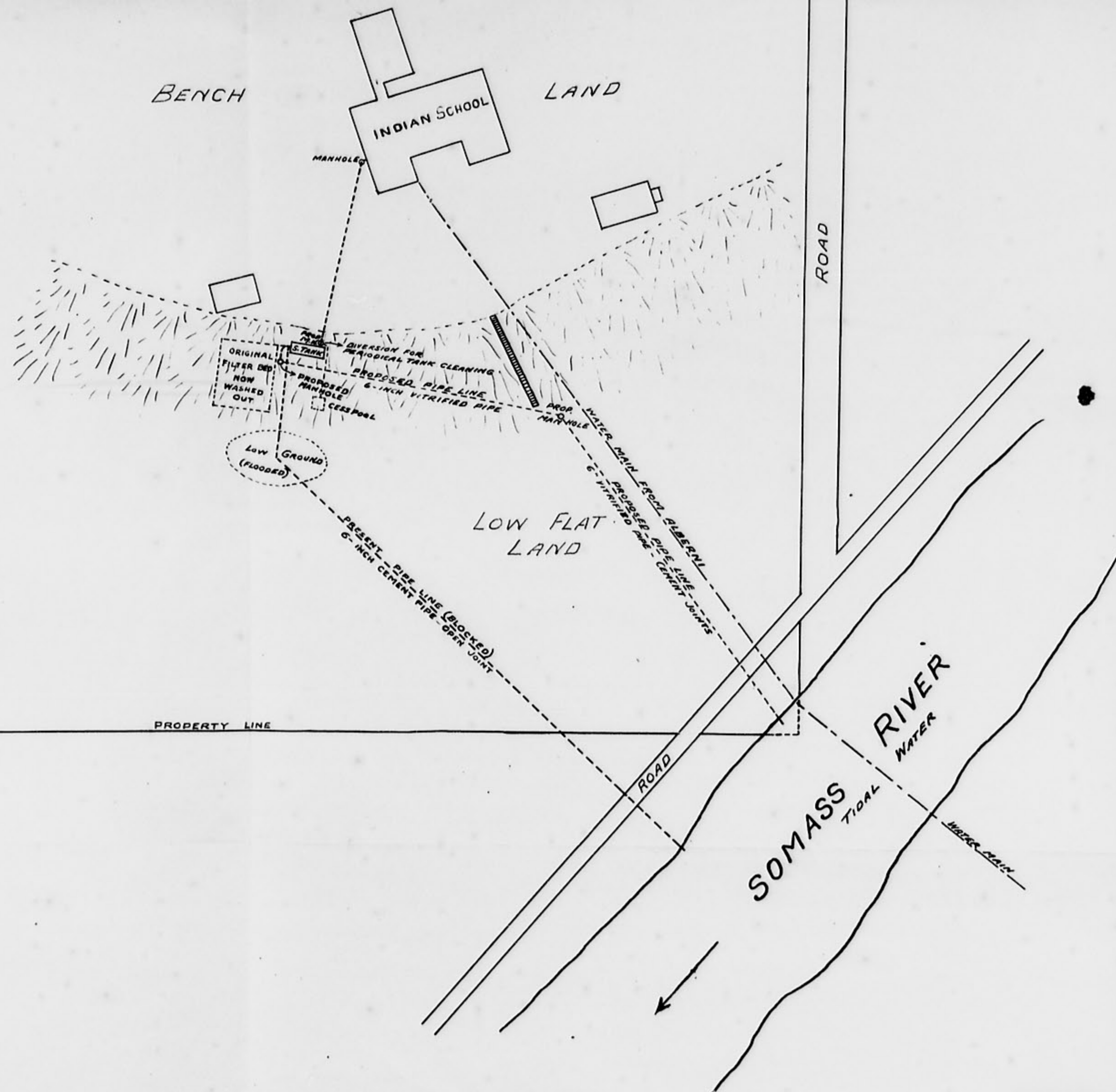
LAND

MANHOLE

ROAD

ORIGINAL FILTER BED NOW WASHED OUT
PROPOSED MANHOLE
CELSPOOL
DIVERSION FOR PERIODICAL TANK CLEANING
PROPOSED PIPE LINE
6-INCH VITRIFIED PIPE
PROP. WATER MANHOLE

2 of 1



PROPOSED OUTLET PIPE
 SEPTIC TANK INSTALLATION
 ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL
 APPROVED - *C. S. West*
 DATE - *1/5/30.*
 DOMINION WATER POWER
 AND
 RECLAMATION SERVICE
 SURVEYS - *A. M. Hauglin*
 DRAWING - *A. M. Hauglin*
 CHECKING - *W. S. G.*
 REPORT FILE NO. - 234
 CORRESPONDENCE FILE - 33615-1
 PLAN NO. - 131

393

MF C* ZB



PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. **2543-W"A".**

OTTAWA, ONT. May 15th, 1930.

Sir,



RECORDS
Re Port Alberni Indian School.

Encl.

I enclose herewith a report received from Mr. Webb dealing with proposed repairs to the sewage disposal system at the Port Alberni school, prepared at Mr. Ditchburn's request.

The estimated cost of the repairs necessary to put the system into a satisfactory condition amounts to \$903.00 and Mr. Webb recommends that if the work is undertaken it should be carried out under the supervision of this service.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

May 27, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant,
with reference to the repairs required to the sewage disposal
system at the Port Alberni School, I would ask you to please
authorize Mr. Webb to proceed with this work as outlined and
recommended in his report.

It is noted that the cost will be approximately
\$900.00.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*ZB



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W"A".

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

May 30th, 1930.

R

Sir,

Your file number: 159-1-5.

I have received your letter of
the 27th instant with reference to the repairs
required to the sewage disposal system at the
Port Alberni school and in accordance with
your instructions have asked Mr. Webb to proceed
with this work as outlined and recommended in
his report of April 30th, 1930, and at an
approximate cost of \$900.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Septic tank at Alberta Residential School Reserve

for week ending April 19th 1930

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
B.T. Randall	Ironman, sewage	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	47 1/2	\$36 00	B.T. Randall	
M. Blanton	work	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	5 1/4	27 00	M. Blanton	
Paid per order												
Forwarded to Ottawa April 22nd 1930 letter no 50/30												
										\$63 00		

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

E. J. Hart

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

140/30



Asst. Secy

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



159-1-5
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
June 4th, 1930,

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to my letter No, 50/30 dated Port Alberni, B.C., April 22nd, 1930, covering, Labour Return for week ended April 19th, 1930, work on septic tank at Alberni Indian Residential School, amounting to \$ 63.00. compiled as under

C.T. Randall \$ 36.00. these men have called this office enquiring for their pay.
M. Clauson 27.00.

Their address is, Papermill Road, Alberni, B.C.

Copy of original return herewith for your reference.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

E. R. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

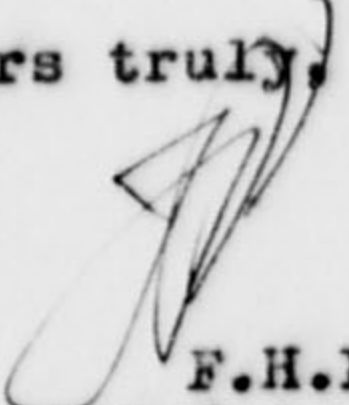
140/30

Ottawa, June 12, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant and the payroll (marked "Copy") therewith submitted relative to work on the septic tank at Alberni Indian Residential School, I beg to say that on the 31st May the Department sent forward cheque No. 1112 for \$63.00, the amount of payroll, originally sent in. It covered services rendered by C.T. Randall and M. Clauson, respectively, the payment in the first case being \$36.00 and in the latter \$27.00. The cheque was drawn in favour of the Principal of the Alberni School and was sent to him. Delay in payment was due to the fact that the Department had to wait for the money until the same was voted by Parliament.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.


Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

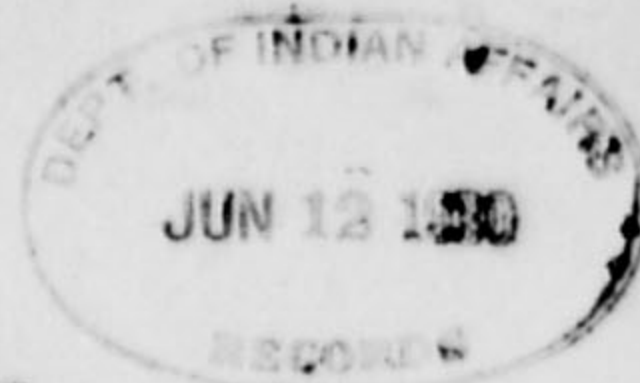
POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

47/30



159-1-5
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
June 6th, 1930.

Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to this office letter No, 140/30 of 4th instant, re payment of labour on septic tank work at Alberni Indian Residential School for April, 1930.

I beg to advise the Department that Official cheque No, 1112, A 20, dated Ottawa June 4th, 1930, amounting to \$ 78.09, was handed to me by the Rev, F.E. Pitts on 5th instant and was cashed this a m and payments made as under.

C.T. Randall, for week ended April 19th,	\$ 36.00	
" " " " " 26th,	8.62	\$ 44.62
M. Clauson " " " " 19th,	27.00	
" " " " " 26th,	6.47	" 33.47
Total		78.09

This completes the payments for labour on septic tank work at Alberni Residential School, to date.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

B.



1. *Mr. Frost*
2. *Extr. from report*
EXTRACT from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Frost for the Month of November, 1930, on the ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 159-1-7.

Remarks:- Washing machine is showing serious defects from rot, may continue to give service until 31 vacation. Extractor bearing badly worn, machine out of true and noisy, may remain in use until 31 vacation. Laundry stove needs new lining and firebox cover, otherwise stove in good condition - estimated cost of lining and firebox cover \$20.00.

New stair treads needed for both main stairways.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF E. E. FROST, ESQ., INDIAN AGENT, PORT ALBERNI, B.C., forwarding above report.

Original on File 159-1-7.

It will be noted that ~~one of the defects~~ that defects are showing in the washing machine, due to rot; that the bearings in the extractor are worn, the laundry stove in need of new firebox lining and cover, estimated cost of stove repairs \$20.00, and that the stair treads on the main stairways are worn out and in need of renewing.

Note for next year the need for laundry equip

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 6th, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your report for the month of November, last, on the Alberni Indian Residential School, in which you draw attention to the condition of the laundry equipment and, also, the need for new lining and fire box cover for the laundry stove, I have to say that there are no funds available at the present time to provide the cost of this equipment. The providing of new laundry equipment will receive consideration when our estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year.

Regarding the new lining and fire box cover for the laundry stove, the school authorities should provide the cost of this equipment from their per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 12, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

I inclose herewith an account of \$14.65 received at the Department from the office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, for inspection of boiler at the Indian Residential School, Alberni. If this account is correct, kindly certify it and forward it to the Department in the usual way in order that the matter of payment may receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Rev. F.E. Pits,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

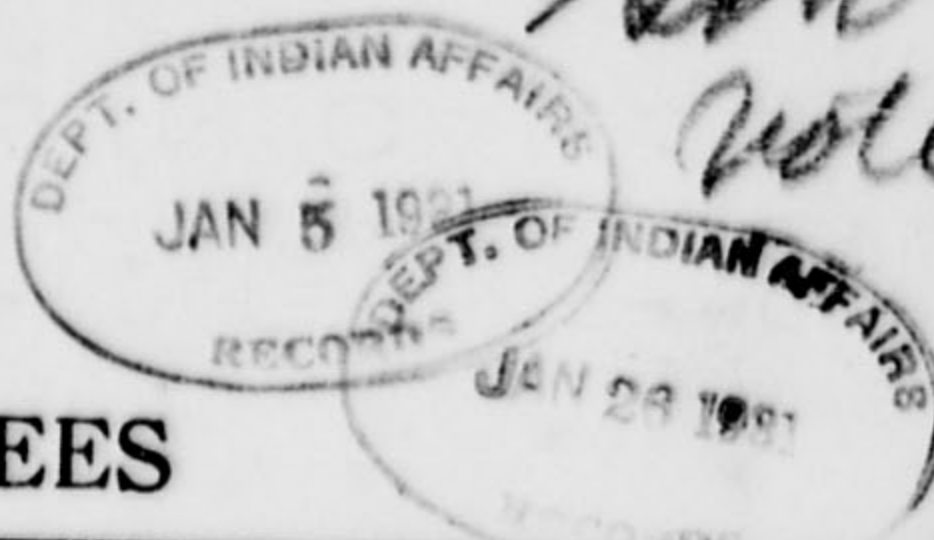
CANADA

POOR-COPY



BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES



(Owner's name) Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
411 Dunsmuir Street
VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Address) re Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B.C.

December, 193 0

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
<i>Inspection Boiler Alberni Res. Sch</i> 43367-B.C.		<i>\$</i> 14.65		<i>\$</i> 14.65

17.33
14.65
31.98
7484
152-0-5
28-1-31
PLEASE
RETURN THIS ACCOUNT WITH YOUR FEES.
G.K.
H.E. Pitts
Principal Alberni
Indian School.
27/1/31
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 193 1 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 193 1).

\$14.65

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2M-1130-2966

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

#1483



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T
on
INSTALLATION OF SEPTIC TANK OUTLET DRAIN
at
ALBERNI INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
by
A. L. McNAUGHTON

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
739 Hastings St. West,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 27, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

117016W

256, 5. W. "B"

REPORT
on
INSTALLATION OF SEPTIC TANK OUTLET DRAIN
at
ALBERNI INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
by
A. L. McNaughton.

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 27, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B.C.
August 27, 1930.

Sir:

As instructed in your letter of June 4th, 1930, I left Vancouver for Port Alberni on July 21st and commenced work on the installation of a new sewer outlet pipe for the Alberni Indian Mission School on July 22nd. From this date to August 11th this work was continuously carried on with five men employed. Owing to the necessity of furnishing transportation for the men to and from their homes in Alberni, it was impossible to employ a larger number of men without providing an extra car for use on this work.

The construction carried out followed closely that recommended in my report dated April 30, 1930, the only variation being that in place of the manhole shown on the inlet side of the septic tank, a smaller concrete diversion box was constructed. A section of wrought iron pipe 2 feet 6 inches in length carries the sewage from the school across this box and into the septic tank. When it becomes periodically necessary to clean out the septic tank this pipe will be lifted out and the sewage will then drop to the floor of the diversion box and be carried through a drain down to a cess pool. This will allow the thorough cleaning of the septic tank which, without some such provision, would be very difficult.

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
739 Hastings Street, West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Concrete manholes at stations 1 + 00 and 3 + 00 are each 5 feet in depth and 3 feet 2 inches square on the inner dimensions. The walls and base of these manholes are 6 inches in thickness. The inner and outer forms for these manholes were designed for easy removal and the same set of forms were used for both manholes and could have been used for further similar construction if such had been necessary. Photos showing these forms in place are appended hereto.

Six-inch bell end vitrified sewer tile was laid from the septic tank to the river along the lines indicated in the original report. This pipe was laid exactly to the line and grade specified and after laying, it was possible to see through the pipe from end to end between manholes. All joints were packed with jute and the collars then filled with neat cement grout. A ten-foot length of cast iron pipe was set at the Somass river outlet to prevent any chance of the drain being blocked through river erosion. The drain discharges in tidal water between low and high tide mark. It was thought advisable to discharge the pipe above low tide mark as this makes the outer end available for cleaning purposes.

After construction was completed the siphon chamber of the septic tank was flushed and as far as could be ascertained, the new drain was functioning satisfactorily.

Appended hereto is a detailed statement of the cost of this installation and also photos taken while the construction was under way.

Your obedient servant,

A.L. McNaughton

A.L. McNaughton,
Asst. Power Development Engineer.

APPROVED

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL

Septic Tank Outlet - Cost of Installation

Labour - including excavating, backfilling, pipe laying, manhole construction	\$348.75
Freight and cartage	38.10
Vitrified pipe	233.33
Tools, etc.	12.08
Cement and lumber	63.80
Supervision expenses	<u>230.33</u>
Total	\$926.39
Estimate of Cost	<u>903.25</u>
Difference	Plus \$ 23.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian School Sewer.



Finishing Manhole.

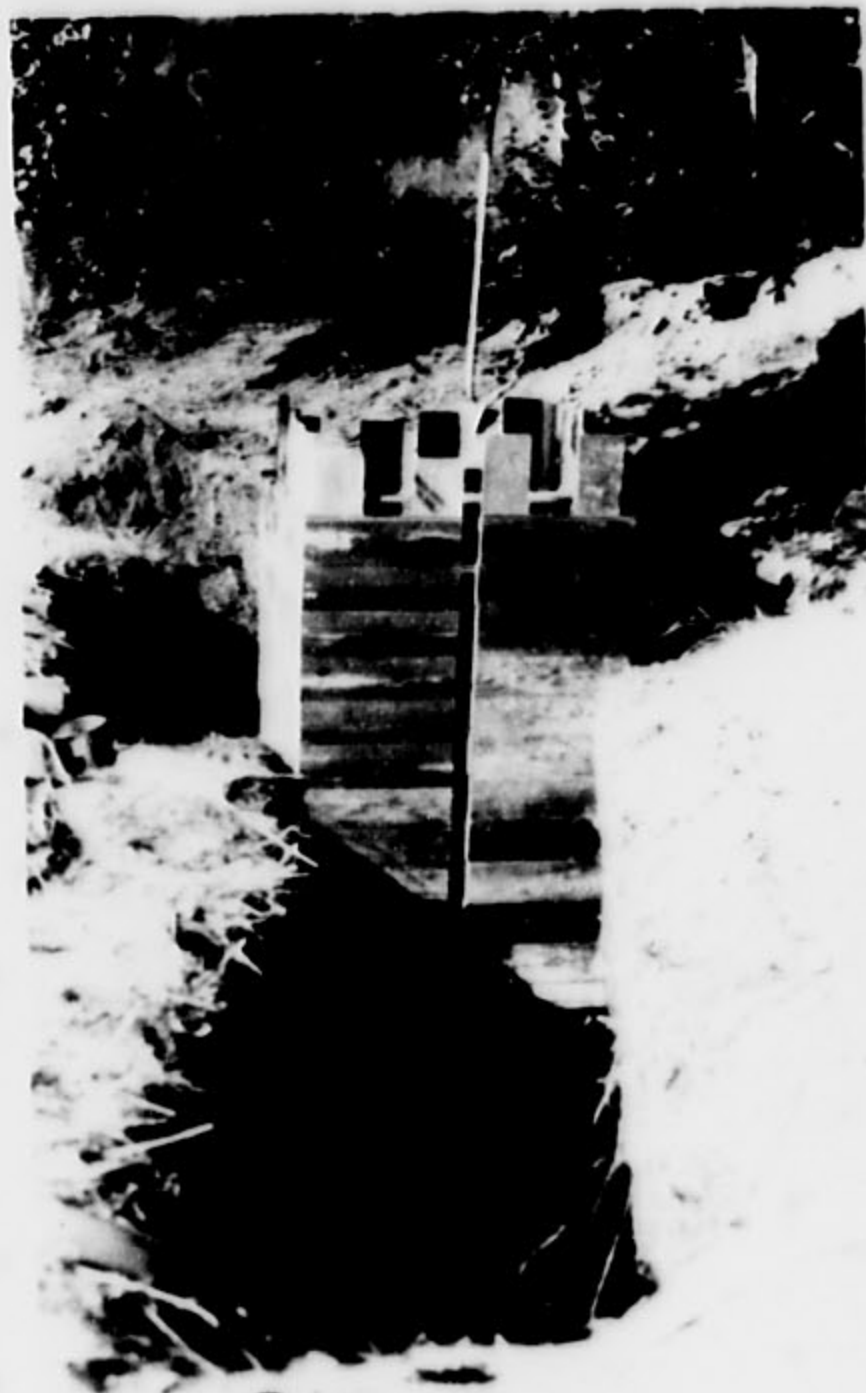
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

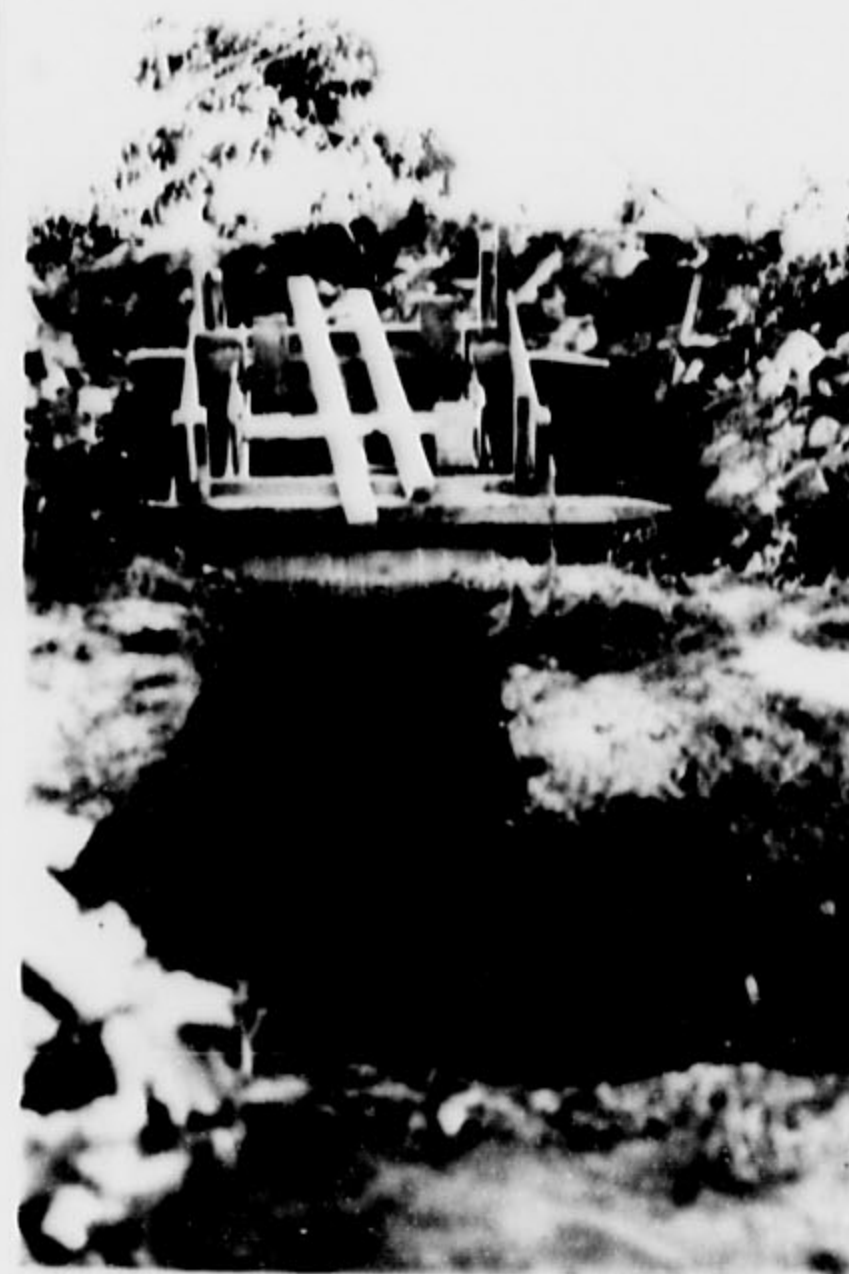
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



Inner Forms in Place.



Outer and Inner Forms in Place.

Alberni Indian School Sewer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian School Sewer



Looking North from Manhole Sta, 3+ 00



Looking towards Somass River. Outlet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND ~~HYDRO-ELECTRICITY~~
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Hydrometric
Bureau



AMB/JCA

159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

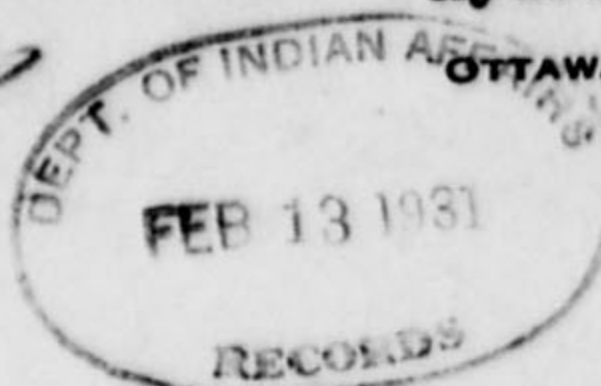
Your file 159-1-5

DOMINION WATER POWER AND ~~HYDRO-ELECTRICITY~~
Hydrometric Bureau

OTTAWA, ONT.

February 11th, 1931.

Sir:-



R

In your letter of May 27th last you requested that the repairs required to the sewage disposal system at Port Alberni School be proceeded with at a cost of approximately \$900.

I now enclose copy of a report dated August 27th last by Mr. McNaughton of Mr. Webb's staff covering this work which you will observe cost \$926.39, being only \$23.14 more than the estimate made last year.

Mr. Webb reports that the system is functioning satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Alberni Residential School. Buildings
January 1931

Voucher No. 525

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 January	Plumbing work and materials supplied to Alberni Residential School as per attached details	\$ 11 70
Total		\$ 11 70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

P. Raymond Carroll

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C. Jan 31 1931

M Indian Mission School

Alberni

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. Box 494



Jan 13	Clearing stoppage in Toilet	
	Repairing Toilets Repairing Basin	
	and leaky taps	
	2 Tap washers 10 1- 2" SS washers 10	20
	1- P.O. Plug NP	65
	1- Mcavity Ballcock complete	275
	Labor	550
22	Repairing steam line	
	1- 3/4 x 1/2 galv Bushing	10
	Labor	
	O.K.	
	H. E. Potts	
	Principal	
		✓ 250 OK Ed P
		1170
		W. E. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 359.030...



159-1-5



Office of the West Coast.....Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 525

amounting to \$ 11.70 in favour

of A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Plumbing work and materials supplied to

Alberni Residential School Buildings Account

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5



R

1. *Wicks*
2. *Stools*

Extract from Report of Mr. Indian Agent Frost, for the Month of February, 1931, regarding the ALBERNI Indian Residential School.

Original on File 159-1-7.

Main stairs both sides need retreading;
laundry equipment needs overhauling; steam boiler
some new grates.

See letter under Dec 6/30 for



School will have to provide ~~new~~ grates
MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, March 20, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your report for the month of February, last, on the Alberni Indian Residential School, in which you draw attention to the need of some new grates for the steam boiler, I have to say that the school authorities should provide any new grates required and have same installed, the cost of which should be paid from per capita earnings or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

School Account,
Alberni Residential
School.
April, 1931.

Voucher No. 32.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
April. 1931.	To overhaul of typewriter as per attached detail.	\$ 17 00
Total.		\$ 17 00.

16-5-31.
636

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.
V. Raymond Carroll
14/3/31.

B. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa -

Alberni, B. C., May 5th 1931

Dr to Indian Residential School. Alberni B.C.
for money paid for overhauling Lyke-
welder as per bill.

RECEIVED
F. E. Pitts
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Part Alberni
OKed G4

✓ 17⁰⁰/₀₀

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15-9-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 8, 1931.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Orr, -

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Herbertson, -

Kindly note that should it become necessary to have any plumbing and fitting work done at the Indian Mission School, Alberni, B.C., Mr. R. Herbertson, of Port Alberni, should be employed.

*noted
JOS*

[Handwritten signature: Duncan Scott]

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

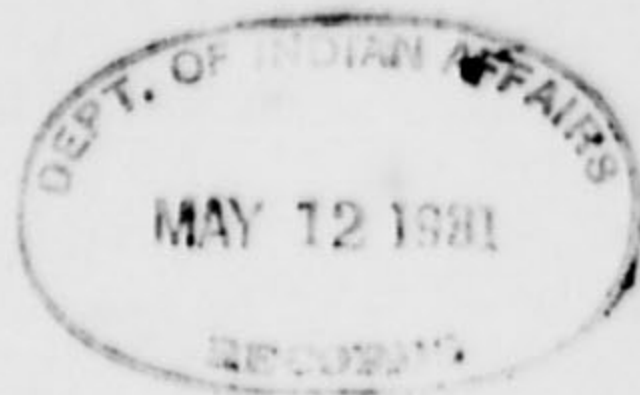
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



Letter No. 25.C.31.

Office of the *Mr. T. H. [unclear]* Coast Indian Agency,

Ag. [unclear] May 5 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 32,

amounting to \$ 17.00. in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B.C.

for Overhaul of typewriter for Alberni Residential School. April, 1931.

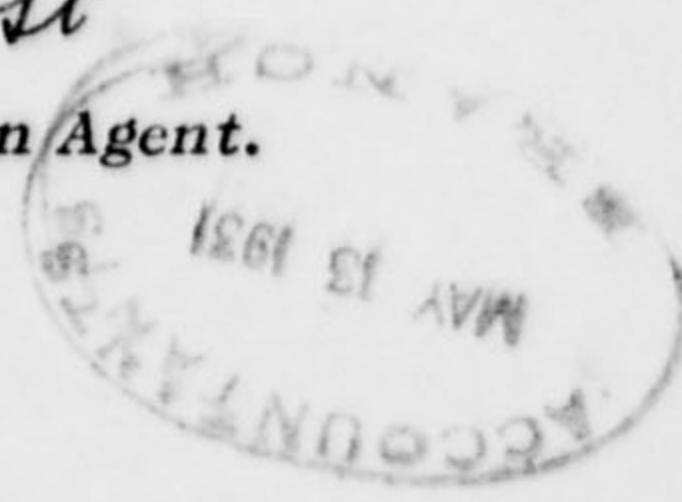
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. R. Host

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

John vote pay [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

School Account.
Ahousaht School.
May, 1931.

Voucher No. 80.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Port Alberni Merchants Ltd. Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
May, 1931.	Fire Protection materials for Ahousaht Residential School as per attached detail.	\$ 10 .45
Total.		\$ 10 .45

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Gerard H. Remy

13-6-31

Sent

1077

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. C. Frost

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 306

'Phone 36

Port Alberni, B. C., June, 1, 1931., 193

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Ahousat School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PORT ALBERNI MERCHANTS, LTD.

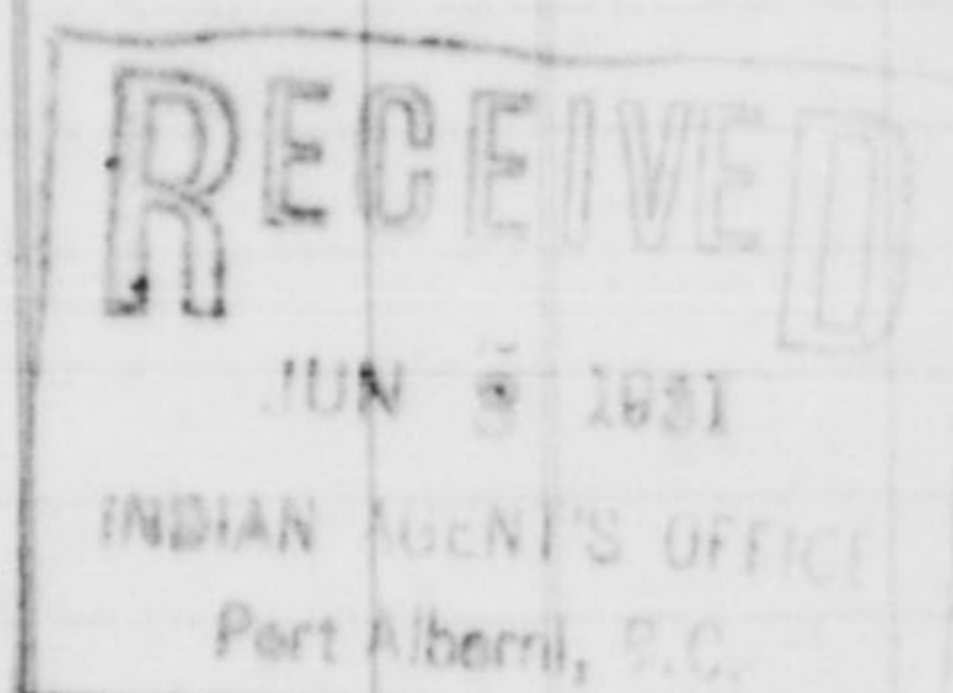
GROCERIES, HARDWARE and SPORTING GOODS

Accounts rendered 1st of each month. All accounts unpaid by the 15th of the month following will be discontinued unless special arrangements are made. Interest at 8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

May	9	1 pt. Sulphuric Acid.	.60	✓
		5 lb. Bi_Carb. of Soda.	.50	✓
		4 Pyrene Refills.	9 .35	✓
			\$ 10 .45	

O.K. E. E. T.

ek



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 59.C.31.



R

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

..... June, 4 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80.
amounting to \$ 136.21 ✓ in favour
of Port Alberni Merchants Ltd. Port Alberni, B.C.
for Launch supplies, seeds, relief and fire protection
materials. May, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ed R. Host
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

87/31.V.



R 159-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency.
Port Alberni.B.C.
June 4th, 1931.



Sir;-

I have the honour to refer to Voucher No, 80, amounting to \$ 10.45, in favour of Port Alberni Merchants for fire protection material. This expenditure was necessitated (without permission from the Department) by reason of the fire extinguishers having been used on a roof fire which occurred on the classroom at the Ahousaht Indian Residential School on May 7th, 1931, the extinguishers had only been recharged in April.

The fire was extinguished before much damage had been done.

Your obedient servant.

Ea E. Frost

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



EXTRACT from Report of Mr. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Schools for B.C., dated June 10th & 11th, 1931, regarding his inspection of the ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. - Original on File 159-1-6.

DORMITORIES:

The general condition of the dormitories was satisfactory, with the exception of the JUNIOR BOYS' DORMITORY in which the beds were untidy. This room did not seem to be well ventilated. There was a distinct smell of urine. This was also particularly the case in the toilet situated in the wash room attached to the above dormitory. The Principal stated that this toilet was cleaned each morning. It was not very clean when I inspected it. There was water on the floor. There were no signs of overcrowding in the dormitories, except in the case of the JUNIOR GIRLS' DORMITORY. This room is about 30 ft. by 30 ft. with a 12 foot ceiling. There were 28 beds in this room. This gives about 386 cubic feet per child, which is hardly sufficient. There is a ventilation system throughout the school.

SANITARY CONDITIONS:

The boiler room was very untidy. Debris from wood used as fuel has been allowed to collect. There is a big pile of this in one corner of the room. I see no reason why the boys are not instructed to keep this room clean. The grates of the fire box and the bridges in the furnace are broken. These should be repaired during the vacation.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF INDIAN COMMISSIONER DITCHBURN, DATED JUNE 26, 1931, FORWARDING MR. BARRY'S REPORT ON THE ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. - Original on File 159-1-11.

As regards the fire escape, your file 159-1-5 contains full information with regard to the same. It would however, do no harm and be of small expense to have Inspector Barry's suggestion carried out.

(See next Page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Albion Sch.

FIRE PROTECTION:

There are two fire escapes. The position in which these escapes have been located is a very poor one. They are quite near together, one on each side of the entrance steps. The lowest section of each escape is of the usual swinging type. This section is balanced by weights, so that in the normal position the section is raised from the ground. These swinging sections at their lowest position are six feet from the ground. When the escapes are in use for practice drills, some member of the staff has to stand below the escape and catch the children as they jump from the lowest step of the escape. This system of escape is in my opinion a very bad one for use in schools. As the entire object of fire drills is to train children to escape from a building in an orderly manner, it is very necessary that the children are protected as much as possible from fear. During a fire there is of course a great danger of panic caused by fear. If children are badly frightened each time a fire drill is held, through difficulty in descending the escape, the value of such a drill is greatly decreased. These swinging sections, particularly when they do not reach in their lowest position to within a foot or so of the ground are a cause of fear to young children. The Principal of the school informs me that each time a fire drill is held there is some case of cut hands, Etc. to be treated, sometimes several cases. The children seem to hurt themselves on the escapes.

OK
AMP
I beg to recommend that the iron rail on the front entrance side of the lowest platform of each escape be cut away, and two wooden steps be built on each side of the entrance doorway to connect the entrance veranda with the lowest platform of the escape. This will enable the children to step from the escape to the floor of the veranda in front of the main door of the school. From this the children can walk down the front steps of the school.

There is no direct exit from the senior boys' or senior girls' dormitories to the fire escapes. The nearest method of access in each case is through a bath room and then through the wash room to the escape. The door between the bath room and the wash room is kept locked to prevent the senior children going into the junior dormitories. The key of the door might well be kept in a glass fronted box attached to the wall. The only other method of gaining access to the escapes from the senior dormitories is through the door of the room, across a passage, through the door of the junior dormitory, and then through the wash room to the escape.

The windows leading from the junior dormitories to the escapes are kept locked, by permission of the Department. Axes are kept under the windows in each case. The same arrangement holds good in the intermediate dormitories.

There are three fire extinguishers of the pump type, four hydrants with hose attached inside the building, and two stand pipes outside. I had the city water turned on through one of the outside stand pipes and hose. The pressure was only sufficient to send the water up to the eaves of the school. I was unable to throw water on the roof of the main building.

Fire drills are held regularly. In the drill which I supervised, the children were clear of the school from the classrooms in under one and a half minutes.

There are in addition 12 Pyrene extinguishers located in various parts of the school building. I would suggest that some of these be tested from time to time.

*Extract from Inspector Burns' report
of June 10 and 11-1931*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 9, 1931.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo, forwarding Mr. Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Alberni Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that we are communicating with the Principal regarding the overcrowded conditions in the junior girls' dormitory, proper ventilation and cleanliness in the junior boys' dormitory, cleaning of the debris in the boiler room and the repairs required to the grates of the fire box and bridges in the furnace.

I have to request that you will arrange to carry out the Inspector's recommendation that the iron rail on the front entrance side of the lowest platform of each escape be cut away, and two wooden steps built on each side of the entrance doorway to connect the entrance veranda with the lowest platform of the escape. This will enable the children to step from the escape to the floor of the veranda in front of the main door of the school ~~from~~ which the children can walk down the front steps of the school.

The Inspector also states that the access to the fire escapes from the senior boys' and senior girls' dormitories is through a bathroom and then through the washroom, and that the door between the bathroom and washroom is kept locked to prevent the senior pupils going into the junior dormitories. He recommends that the key of the door be kept in a glass fronted box attached to the wall, and I have to request that you will arrange to have a suitable box installed in which the keys could be kept.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the above authorized expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn
W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666, Victoria,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, July 9, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, in a report on his inspection of the Alberni Indian Residential School, has drawn attention to the overcrowded condition in the junior girls' dormitory. He states there are 28 beds in this room, while there is only air space to accommodate 22 girls. I would, therefore, request that you arrange to reduce the number of beds in this dormitory to 22.

The Inspector also states that the junior boys' dormitory did not seem to be well ventilated, the beds were untidy and the toilet in the washroom attached to the dormitory was not properly ventilated. He also states that when he inspected this dormitory it was not very clean and there was water on the floor.

The Inspector further states that the boiler room was very untidy. Debris from wood used as fuel had been allowed to collect, there being a big pile in one corner of the room. It is also stated that the grates of the fire box and the bridges in the furnace are broken.

I have to request that you will make early arrangements for proper ventilation and cleanliness in the junior boys' dormitory and in cleaning up the debris in the boiler room.

Relative to the new grates and repairs to the bridges in the furnace, I have to request that you will arrange to have this equipment installed and the furnace placed in good condition during the present summer, the cost of same to be paid from per capita earnings or other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. F. E. Pitts, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, July 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in replacing the firebox frame and grates of the school heating plant.

In this connection I have to say that, on the 9th instant, a communication was forwarded to the Principal regarding various matters drawn to the attention of the Department by Mr. Inspector Barry on his inspection of this school in June. In this report the matter of new grates and repairs to the firebox frame was drawn to our attention. The Principal was informed that the school authorities are expected to arrange to have the equipment required installed and the furnace placed in good condition, the expenses for which should be paid from per capita earnings or other receipts of the school. The school authorities should see that this furnace is repaired and placed in good condition before it is required for use next fall.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

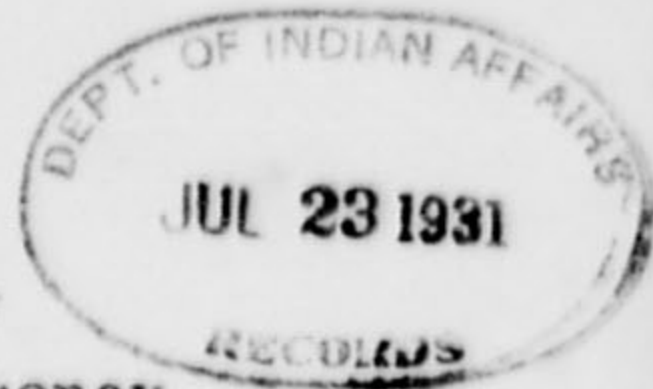
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

155/31.S.1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 17th, 1931.



Sir:-

I have the honour to submit herewith a copy of a letter from the Rev. F. E. Pitts, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, asking for the expenditure by the Department of approximately \$ 75.00. to defray the cost of replacing the firebox frame and grates of the school heating plant. Some replacements were made by the school during the past spring but the frame is now burned out and frame and grates will have to be replaced before the boiler can be used again.

For the Department's consideration and decision.

Enc,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Indian Residential School,
Rev, F.E. Pitts, B.A. Principal.

Alberni, B.C.
July 13th, 1931

Dear Sirs:-

I hereby request authority to replace the
grates and frame holding them, in the 84 H P boiler of
our school heating plant.

I pointed out the condition of these and
that they had been in use eleven years, to Mr. Pragnell,
Inspector of Agencies, and to Mr. Barry Inspector of schools,
also to Mr. E.E. Frost, Indian Agent, all agreed that they
should be replaced and I believe so recommended in their
reports.

This should be done during the summer holidays.

The approximate cost will be seventyfive dollars.

Yours truly,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(sd) F.E. Pitts,
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

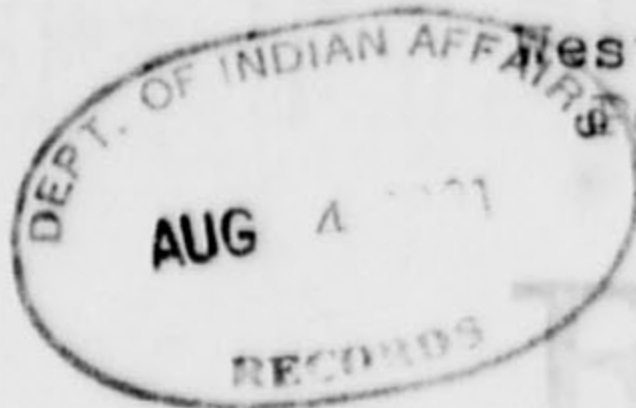
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

179/31.S.1.



[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 29th, 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honour to submit herewith a request from the Rev, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, for permission to remove the wornout bake oven from the bakery of that school, the oven now being beyond repair.

2. Authority to purchase an Economy oven to replace the wornout oven. For the consideration of the Department.

I beg to advise the Department that for some time past this school has been compelled to purchase most of the bread used owing to the oven being unservicable.

Encs

Your obedient Servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent,

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Economy in 3
2500

OK
Amo



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 377-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C., July 25, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

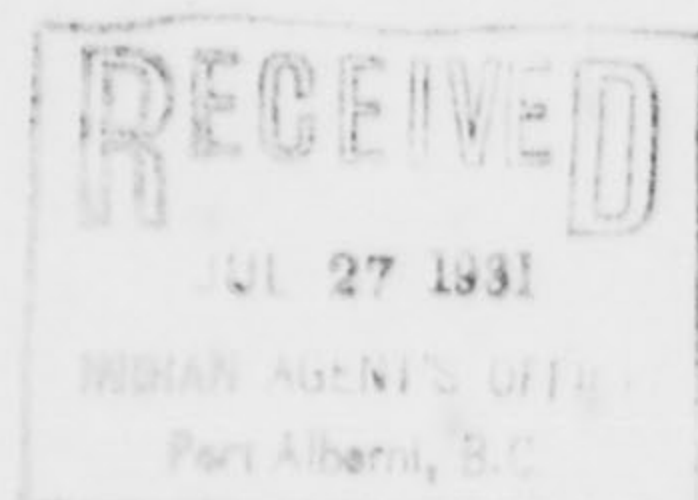
In the report of Mr. Pragnall, Inspector of Indian Agencies, you will note what he says about the bake oven at the school. This oven was in the present condition when I came to the school four years ago. The inside draught doors were gone and the walls leaked smoke into the oven and it was difficult to heat sufficiently and steadily enough to bake bread. I have understood that it was an old oven when it was installed here.

I therefore request permission to remove it as useless, and to use the room for other purposes.

I also request authority to buy an Economy oven #3 manufactured by J.J.Doust of St. Boniface, Manitoba, as per accompanying picture and price from their catalogues. The electric oven #B would be very preferable but the price is \$550.00.

Yours truly,

F. E. Pitts



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C., July 25, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

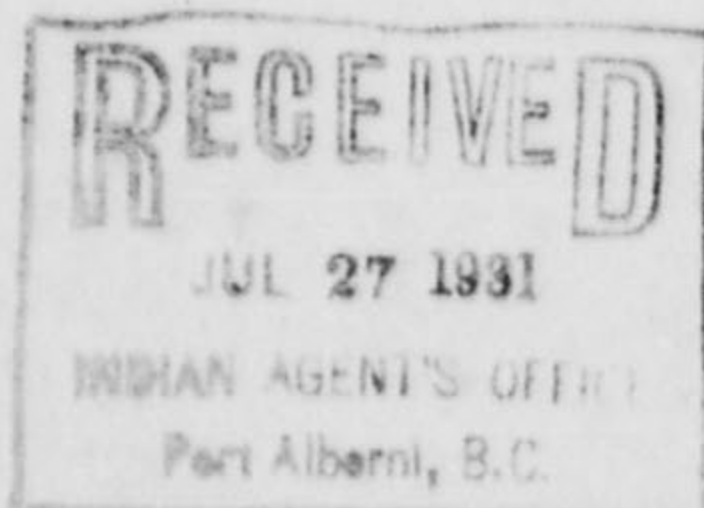
In the report of Mr. Pragnall, Inspector of Indian Agencies, you will note what he says about the bake oven at the school. This oven was in the present condition when I came to the school four years ago. The inside draught doors were gone and the walls leaked smoke into the oven and it was difficult to heat sufficiently and steadily enough to bake bread. I have understood that it was an old oven when it was installed here.

I therefore request permission to remove it as useless, and to use the room for other purposes.

I also request authority to buy an Economy oven #3 manufactured by J.J.Doust of St. Boniface, Manitoba, as per accompanying picture and price from their catalogues. The electric oven #B would be very preferable but the price is \$550.00.

Yours truly,

F. E. Pitts



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

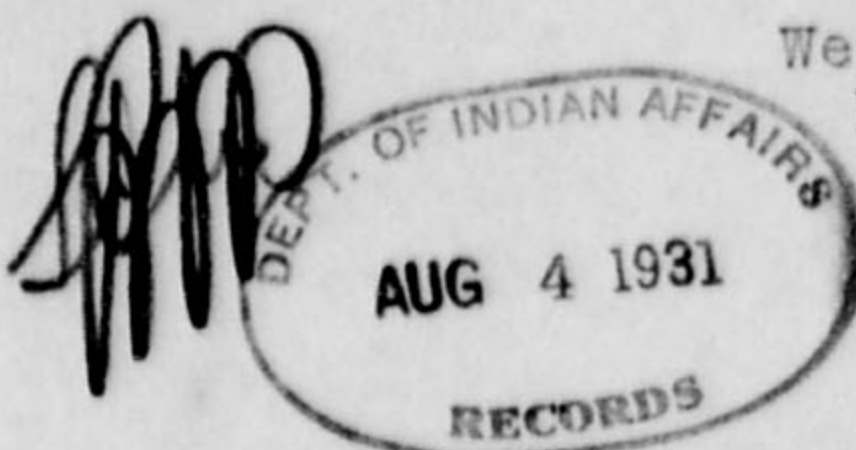
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

180/31.S.1.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 29th, 1931.



Sir;-

I have the honour to submit-herewith a letter from the Rev, Principal of the Alberni, Indian Residential School, for the consideration of the Department,

The letter is self explanatory, being a request for cold storage equipment for that school,

I beg to state that refrigerating facilities would be beneficial in keeping the food supplies such as fresh meats, milk and vegetables edible condition thus preventing waste and reducing the cost of supply, as often surplus meat killed on the school farm has to be disposed of at prices far ~~that~~ below that paid for such meat at local butchers, for school consumption.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. G. Smith
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. C. Frost

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C., July 25, 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

In the report of Mr. Pragnall, Inspector of Indian Agencies, you will note his recommendation re some kind of refrigeration at the school.

Dr. McDonald, Veterinary Inspector of Dairies for B.C., has also inspected last week and recommended that we should have some better way of cooling milk.

In this climate we never have any ice except manufactured ice and the price is prohibitive for cooling purposes. In the winter it is about as difficult to keep meat as it is in the summer for during the rainy season it gets slimy and moulds quickly. Consequently, it is difficult to kill our own meat and to keep any quantity of it for more than a few days.

The cost of an electrically cooled Frigidaire plant, built in would be between \$650.00 and \$700.00. The cost of a Nord electrically cooled cabinet would be \$285.00 for medium size and \$375.00 for the large size.

Hoping that you may find it possible to furnish us with one of these styles of refrigeration, I remain

Yours truly,

F. E. Pitts



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 180/31 S.1 of the 29th ultimo, with reference to a frigidaire for the Alberni Indian Residential School. I regret there are no funds for this purpose at the present time. A note has been taken for future estimates.

I have also your 179/31 S.1, of the 29th ultimo, with enclosures, concerning a bake oven for this school. I am returning the clipping from the manufacturers. You are authorized to purchase an "Economy" Oven, at an approximate cost of \$250.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

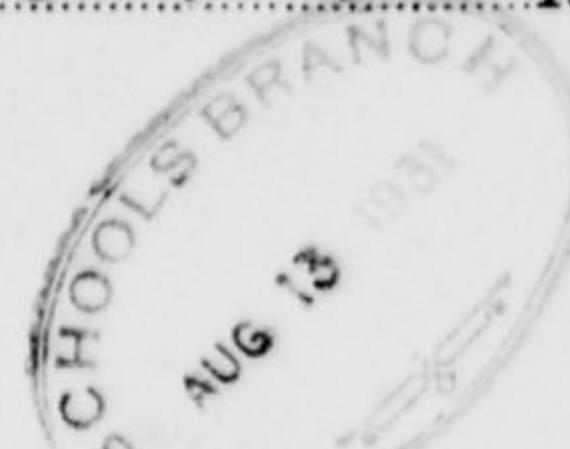
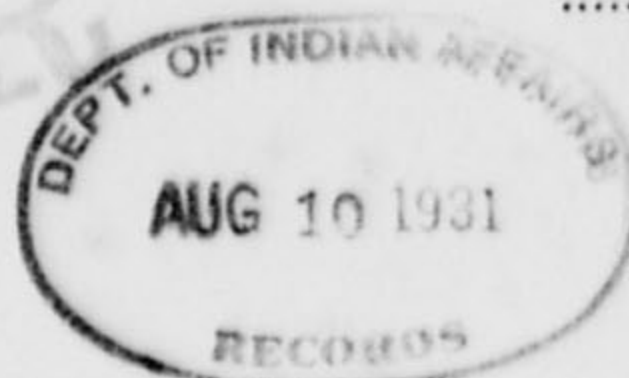
159-1-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

West Coast Agency,

Port Alberni, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 197/31/S.1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August, 4, 1931.



[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to advise the Department that repairs are necessary to the Washing-Machine at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

The Reverend Principal requested me to examine the machine on the 3rd instant, which I did. The machine had been allowed to dry out during the holidays in order that the necessary repairs might be more definitely determined, and after careful examination, I am of the opinion that it can be made servicable to last three years, probably longer, for an estimated cost of \$ 45.00.

The agitators inside the barrel are rotted out also the section of wood near the doors in the barrel and some wood brackets used for supports inside the barrel.

The main portions or parts of the barrel or container appear fairly sound and with the renewal of the parts named, I believe, the machine can be made to operate satisfactorily for a period of at least three years.

I am sending under separate cover a portion of the wood from one of the agitators as evidence of their condition.

OK MD
If the Department approves of and authorizes the expenditure stated can a reply be sent by wire as the machine is now sufficiently dried out to work on and the time remaining before it will be needed is getting short.

Your obedient servant,

Ed R. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 13, 1931.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

May expend Forty Five Dollars repairing washing
machine Alberni School.

A. F. MacKenzie.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School accounts, Equipment,
Alberni School, August, 1931.

Voucher 238

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Rev. F. E. Pitts, Principal, Indian School, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931 Aug 18th	To labour and hardware as per attached detail, paid to Gus Lundine, for repairs to washing machine,	\$ 10 00
" 18th	To hard wood and labour, as per attached detail, paid to W. Evans, for repairs to washing machine.	16 15
		Total \$ 26 15

1-9-31.
2605

EXAMINED and
found correct. 29/8/31
Gerard V. King

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Alberni, B. C., August 18th 1931

DR. to: Alberni Residential School
for money expended on laundry tub a per letter of authority.
to: Telegram, August 10th 1931

Gus Lundine... *Labour & hardware* \$10.00 ✓
Wm. Evans... *Material & labour* 16.15 ✓

TOTAL.....\$26.15 ✓

F. E. Pitts
Principal.



OK Ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

229/31.S.1.



159-1-3
[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
August 18th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1931

Sir;-

I have the honour to advise the Department that the washing machine at the Alberni Indian Residential School has been repaired and is now in servicable condition.

The mechanic making the repairs states he believe the machine will now give good service for 2 years, possibly longer, by which time the entire body of the machine will need renewing due to rot from constant wet.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. **155.C.31.**

Office of the **West Coast** **Indian Agency,**
Port Alberni.B.C.
August, 18th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **238**,
amounting to \$ **26.15.** in favour
of **F.E. Pitts, Principal, Alberni Indian School, Alberni.B.C**
for **repairs to washing machine. August, 1931.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
~~Executive~~ Telegram dated **Ottawa, August 10th, 1931.**

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Host
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS

600 DES MEURONS ST.

PLOMBE
PLUMBING

CHAUFFAGE
HEATING

COUVERTURE
VENTILATION

ENTREPRISES ELECTRIQUES
ELECTRICAL WORK

TEL. 201 447



ST-BONIFACE.

MANITOBA

August 29, 1931

Mr. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have on this day forwarded, via C. P. R., an Economy Bake Oven No. 3, to Rev. F. E. Pitts, Principal at Port Alberni Indian Residential School, B. C.

The order came from the West Coast Agency, care of E. E. Frost, Indian Agent. The file number was 227/31.S.1.

We have, on the same date, mailed to Rev. F. E. Pitts, the straight bill of lading, together with the triplicate invoices, including freight prepaid, expenses. We presume the principal will sign invoices and return them to you. In the case where that was not the way to do it, we would gladly follow your advice in the matter.

Thanking you for your kind attention, we are

Yours truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST & CO.

per *[Signature]*

Manager

LD/PS

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les ports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED
ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS

600 DES MEURONS ST.

PLOMBER
PLUMBING

CHAUFFAGE
HEATING

COUVERTURE
VENTILATION

ENTREPRISES ELECTRIQUES
ELECTRICAL WORK

TEL. 201 447



ST-BONIFACE,
MANITOBA

August 29, 1931

Mr. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have on this day forwarded, via C. P. R., an Economy Bake Oven No. 3, to Rev. F. E. Pitts, Principal at Port Alberni Indian Residential School, B. C.

The order came from the West Coast Agency, care of E. E. Frost, Indian Agent. The file number was 227/31.S.1.

We have, on the same date, mailed to Rev. F. E. Pitts, the straight bill of lading, together with the triplicate invoices, including freight prepaid, expenses. We presume the principal will sign invoices and return them to you. In the case where that was not the way to do it, we would gladly follow your advice in the matter.

Thanking you for your kind attention, we are

Yours truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST & CO.

per *John J. Daoust*

Manager

LD/PS

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THIS IS 159-1-5^C

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

159-1-5^D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6433)

File 877-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Establishment (Plans). 1892 - 1895
File 877-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
File 877-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1931
File 877-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 877-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6433)

File 877-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Establishment (Plans). 1892 - 1895
File 877-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
File 877-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1931
File 877-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 877-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5-106 4

159-1-5 C CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School Account,
Alberni School.
September, 1931.

Voucher No. 290.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.		
September.	To altering fire escapes at Alberni School as per attached detail.	\$ 10.01

Indian Residential School
REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Sept. 10th 1931

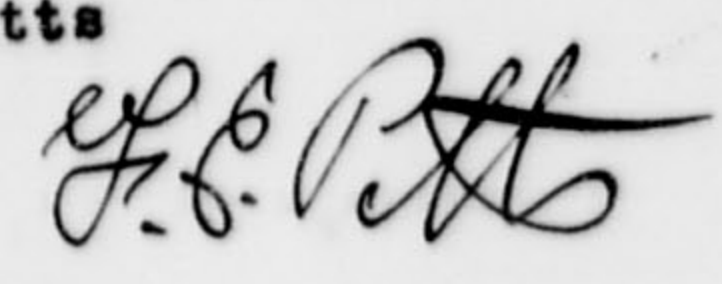
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dr. to F. E. Pitts

Money paid as per vouchers for changes in fire escape

To Gus Lundine.....\$7.00
" Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.....\$3.01
Total.....\$10.01 *ok*

F. E. Pitts



Total. \$ 10.01 *ok*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

H. L. Lammor
2/10/31

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 188.C.31.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

159-1-5
SEP 29 1931
RECORDS
.....September, 19,.....1931.

Sir,

CEP
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290.....,

amounting to \$.....10.01.....in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.

for Alterations to fire escape at Alberni Residential
School.

September, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15/15/22052, dated Victoria, August, 5, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Ed C. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School Account,
Alberni School.
August, 1931.

Voucher No. 305.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

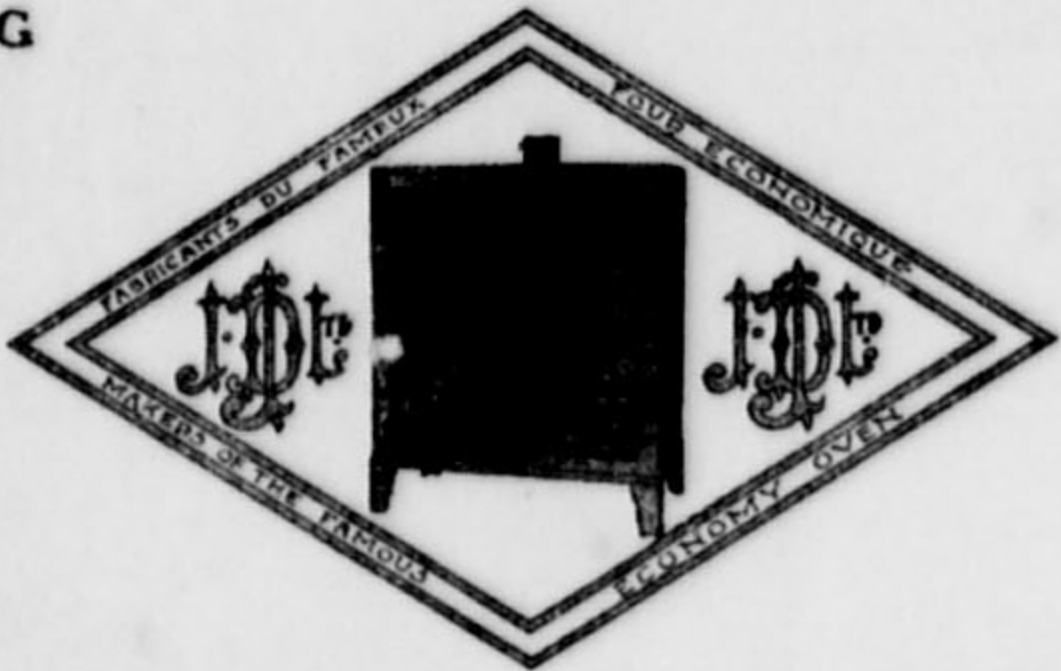
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Jean J. Daoust, Ltd., Saint-Boniface, Man.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.		
August.	To Economy Oven supplied to Alberni School as per attached detail.	\$ 260. 00
	Prepaid freight.	19. 75

G



Saint-Boniface, Manitoba
600, Des Meurons

TELEPHONE 201 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

Plomberie
Chauffage - Couverture
Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"
Electricité

Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Ventilation
Makers of the "Economy Oven"
Electricity

SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., August 29/31 193.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

Terms Cash--After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant--Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

Ottawa.

Job No. 196

Invoice No. 189

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PRIN	DR.	CR.	TOTAL
	Re: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PORT ALBERNI. B.C.				
	1-No.3 Economy Wood burning Oven serial no. 1039		\$250.00		
	Government tax--4%		10.00		
	Freight prepaid		19.75		
	Total				\$279.75

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

found correct.

H. J. Daoust
2/10/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

[Faint, mostly illegible text and stamps from a previous document are visible through the paper.]

Per Oct. 3/31.
3221

Total. \$ 279.75.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. B. [Signature]

Indian Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.
M. [Signature]
2/10/31

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

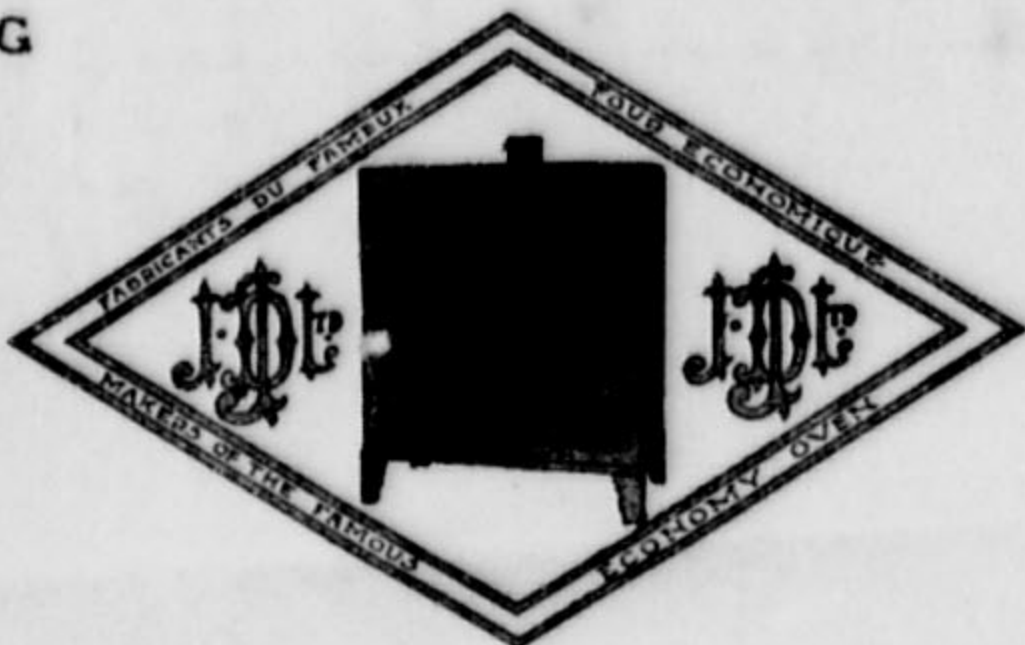
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.		
August.	To Economy Oven supplied to Alberni School as per attached detail.	\$ 260. 00 -
	Prepaid freight.	19. 75 -

G



Saint-Boniface, Manitoba
600, Des Meurons

TELEPHONE 201 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

Plomberie
Chauffage - Couverture
Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"
Electricité

Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Ventilation
Makers of the "Economy Oven"
Electricity

SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., August 29/31 193

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

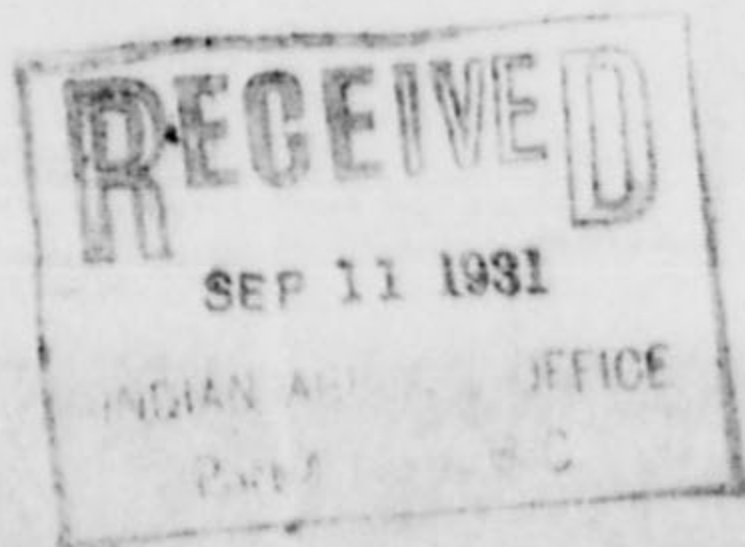
Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 8 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 8 p. c. par année sera chargé.

Ottawa.

Job No. 196

Invoice No. 189

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PRIX	DR.	CR.	TOTAL
	? <u>Re: INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u> <u>PORT ALBERNI. B.C.</u> 1-No.3 Economy Wood burning Oven serial no. 1039 Government tax--4% Freight prepaid Total				
			\$250.00		
			10.00		
			19.75		
					\$279.75



GK

G. E. Potts

Alberni
Sept 9/31
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5



CANADA



Letter No. 200.C.31.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

[Signature]
September, 19, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305

amounting to \$ 279.75. in favour

of Jean J. Daoust, Ltd., Saint-Boniface, Man.

for Economy Oven supplied to Alberni School.

August, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5. dated Ottawa, August, 12, 1931.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: E. B. Frost]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



CANADA



Letter No. 200.C.31.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

[Signature]
September, 19, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 305,
amounting to \$ 279.75. in favour
of Jean J. Daoust, Ltd., Saint-Boniface, Man.
for Economy Oven supplied to Alberni School.
August, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5. dated Ottawa, August, 12, 1931.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Ed. C. Frost]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School Account,
Alberni School.
September, 1931.

Voucher No. 289.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Port Alberni Marine Railway Co., Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931.		
September.	To altering fire escapes at Alberni Residential School as per attached detail.	\$ 18.90

J. L. GREEN

BOATS UP TO 80 FEET ACCOMMODATED

E. C. SMITH

PORT ALBERNI MARINE RAILWAY CO.

OUTBOARD BOATS and
JOHNSON OUTBOARD
MOTORS

TERMS: Cash, except by special arrangement

BOAT BUILDERS - GAS AND OIL ENGINES - MARINE REPAIRS
OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING AND CUTTING
MACHINE WORK - GEAR CUTTING

GASOLINE and
OIL ENGINES
FOR SALE

P. O. BOX 275,

Port Alberni, B. C.

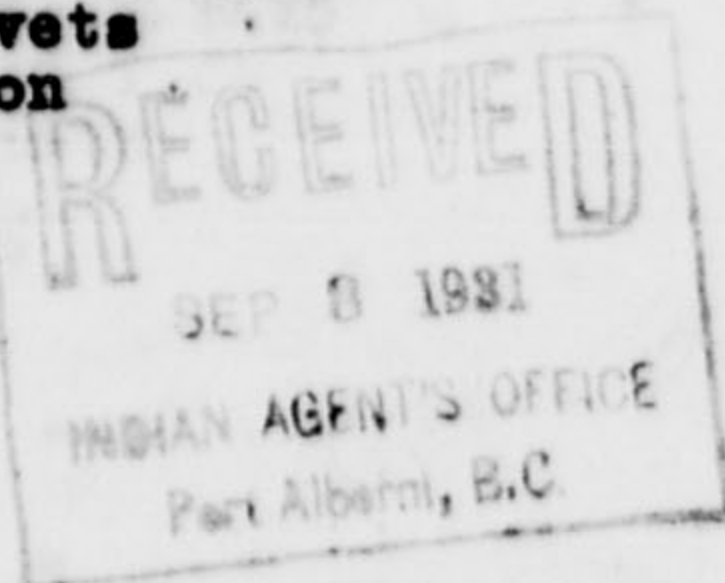
Indian Dept.
Port Alberni, B.C.

Sept 8, 1931.

To altering fire escapes as per orders ✓

9 hrs. Mechanic @ 1.25
6 hrs. helper @ 1.00
Bolts and rivets
Transportation

\$11.25 ✓
6.00 ✓
.65
1.00
\$ 18.90 ✓



OK E. C. Smith

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School Account,
Alberni School.
September, 1931.

Voucher No. 289.

Vote No.

MINISTRY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

RECEIVED FROM THE DOMINION OF CANADA
FOR THE PURCHASE OF
LITERATURE
FOR THE ALBERNI SCHOOL
SEPTEMBER 1931
TOTAL \$ 18.90

for Oct. 3/31
3220

Total. \$ 18.90.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. O'Connor
2/10/31

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 187.C.31.



159-1-5



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

Agst
.....September, 19.....1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 289.....,
amounting to \$ 18.90.....in favour
of Port Alberni Marine Railway Co., Port Alberni, B.C.
for Altering fire escapes at Alberni Residential School.

September, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Let
Letter No. 15/15/22052, dated Victoria, August, 5, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: Ed R. Host]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Plumbing Account,
Alberni School.
August, 1931.

Voucher No. 306.

Vote No. 1 Ch.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To Alberni Engineering Works, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931. August.	To repairing and welding water jacket as per attached detail.	\$ 28.50 ✓
Total.		\$ 28.50.

Examined and
found correct.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Telephone: 130-L.

Res. Phone: 130-R.

P. O. Box 132,

Port Alberni, B. C., August 31 / 1913

Messrs Indian Mission School.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni B.C.

DR. TO The Alberni Engineering Works

GENERAL ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS
MARINE RAILWAY

Terms: Cash, unless otherwise arranged.

Interest will be charged on overdue accounts.

Aug 14. Removing. Welding. Testing. and Replacing
water jacket.

\$ 20.50. ✓

O.K.
F. E. Pitts

B.H.
E.E.F.
per [signature]
SEP 11 1913

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



E.A.V.

B



Letter No. **201.C.31.**

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

September, 28, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306,

amounting to \$ 28.50 in favour

of Alberni Engineering Works, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Repairing and welding water jacket.

August, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

*del. Vte
pay
[initials]*

Your obedient servant,

E.A.V. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 485

School account, Buildings,
Alberni School, Novembet, 1931
Vote No. *th.*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....West Coast.....AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931. Novr	To repairs to plumbing fixtures as per attached detail. At Alberni School.	\$ 19 00 ✓
<i>sent 14-1-32.</i> <i>EXAMINED</i> <i>found correct.</i> <i>E. C. Frost</i> <i>5764</i>		Total \$ 19 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

E. C. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C., Nov 28 1931

M. Indian Mission,

Alberni Residential
& School a/c

Alberni, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

RECEIVED

DEC 8 1931. Box 494

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

28 Clearing Stoppage in Boys Toilet
Repairing Leaky Hot Water Storage Tanks
Repairing Ballcocks
2 Stiller Stems
2 " Eccentrics
2 " Washers
Repairing Downspout
2 - 2" Elbs
10 ft. 4" Soil Pipe
3 " 3" Downspout
Truck Hire
Labor

50

50

20

50

5 00

30

4 00

8 00

\$ 19 00

OK Ed

OK G. E. Pitts Purchaser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. **512.C.31**...



159-1-5
R



Office of the **West Coast** Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
December 17th, 19**31**

AMS
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **485**,
amounting to \$ **19.00.** in favour
of **A.S.Hanna, Port Alberni.B.C.**
for **repairs to plumbing fixtures at Alberni Indian School,**
November, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

OK. AMS
Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alfred J. Under

EX 11

Ottawa, January 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School requesting to be supplied with 300' of 1½" canvas rubber lined fire hose, to replace the same amount which is worn out.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the above mentioned quantity of fire hose, at a cost not to exceed the estimate given by you, and have same forwarded to the school. It is noted that new couplings will not be required, as the couplings from the old hose can be used. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

I enclose herewith an account, in duplicate, for \$14.65, received from the office of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B.C., covering the cost of the inspection of the boiler at the above named school. If this account is correct, please attach same to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and return to the Department for payment.

ENC.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

402/31.S1.



159-1-5



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
December 17th,1931.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith a request from the Rev,Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School (Rev,F.E.Pitts)for 300 feet of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch Canvas Rubber Lined fire hose,viz 6 lengths 50 feet each,to replace the same amount of fire protection hose now in use at the school,as these are worn out.

Copy of the Rev,Principal,s letter attached.

Enc
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Shost

Indian Agent.

P.S.

I can only get a quotation on 5 fifty foot lengths of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch rubber lined canvas hose is \$ 23.25 dollars per 100 feet,without couplings, f o b Gordon Belyea,s warehouse Vancouver.B.C. Couplings \$ 1.66.per set.

Couplings are not needed as the couplings from the wornout hose can be used.

E. E. Shost
Agent

23.25
469.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Alberni Indian Residential School,
Rev, F.E. Pitts, B.A. Principal.

Alberni, B.C.
December 7th, 1931.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs;-

I hereby make application
for 300 feet of 1½ inch canvas rubber lined fire hose to
replace those already in use as these are worn and rotten.

Alberni Residential School,
F.E. Pitts, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-6-5.

Ottawa, January 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the flooding of the boiler room at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that this condition was due to the choking of the carry-off drain from the buildings. Your action in having the drain taken up and relaid is approved. You should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for this purpose, when favourable consideration will be given to payment.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

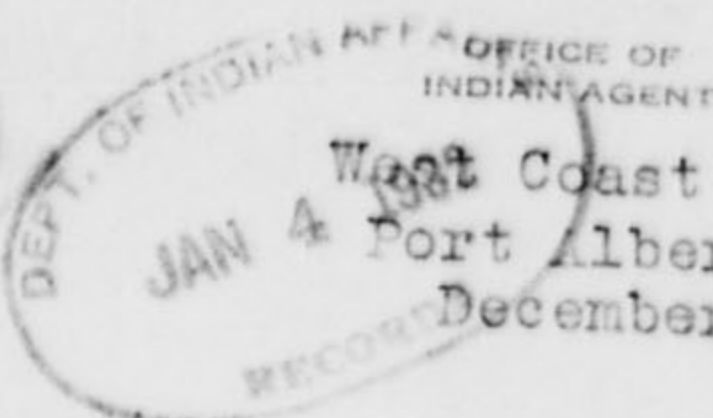
POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

421/51 S 1.



159-1-5



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
December 28th, 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honour to advise the Department that I was called to the Alberni Indian Residential School on 22nd instant to enquire into the cause of the flooding of the boiler room, I found 3 or 4 inches of water in the boiler room and that more water was coming in through the wall, which appeared to be due to the choking of the carry off drain for the buildings being stopped up, the drain was uncovered and found to be blocked in places for a distance of about 40 feet, I instructed the Rev Principal, Mr. Pitts to have the drain taken up and re-laid, the estimated cost of which will be approximately \$35.00.

I considered it necessary that this work should be done at once as the basement wall was showing signs of settling due to the excessive saturation of the ground.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

E. R. Short

Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 593.

School Account,
Alberni School.
January, 1932.
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.		
Jan.	To inspection of boiler as per attached detail.	\$ 14.65
Total.		\$ 14.65.

EXAMINED
found correct.
19/2/32
Jesmond

sent 23-2-32
6675

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

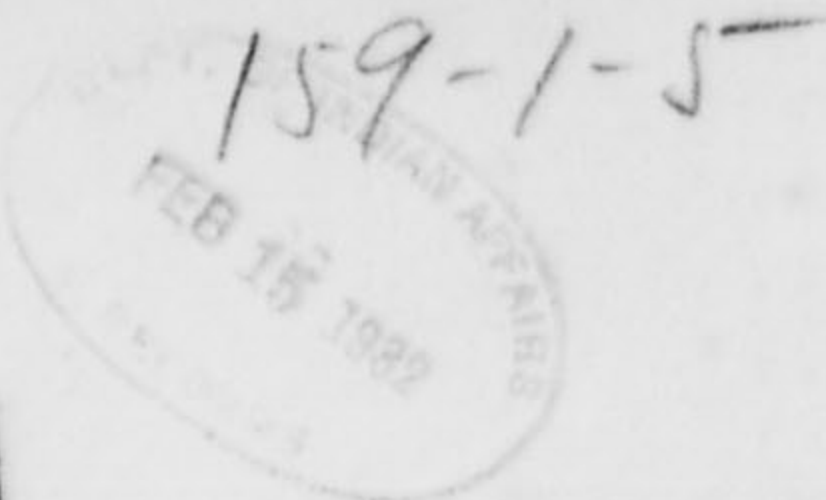
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 386.C.31.



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

Adm

February 8, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 593,

amounting to \$ 14.65, in favour

of Chief Inspector of Boilers, Vancouver, B. C.

for inspection of boiler at Alberni Indian Residential School.

January, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Res School account,
Fire hose, Feb, 1932

Voucher No. 671

Vote No. *fh*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

Gordon & Belyea Ltd, Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932		
Feb	To 300 feet fire hose supplied to Alberni Indian Res	
	School, as per attached detail.	\$ 69 75 ✓
	Prepaid freight	90 ✓
	Cartage	35 ✓
Total		\$ 71 00

W. M. S. L. S.

8-3-32

6954

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. C. Frost

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



FORM 15 80M-4-31

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITEDTELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3030ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B.
OUR WAREHOUSE.TERMS: 30 DAYS.
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED
IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF
FOLLOWING MONTH, EXCEPT

ON NET ITEMS:

1-25

OWNING AND OPERATING
SIMSON, BALKWILL & COMPANY LIMITEDWholesale Hardware, Ship Chandlery, Engineering,
Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE

FEB. 11/32

SHIPPED TO

REV. F.E. PITTS,
ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE No.

487

YOUR ORDER No. LETTER

E.E. FROST

YOUR REQ'N No.

SOLD TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O E.E. FROST, INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

6 50' LENS. 1 1/2" COTTON RUBBER LINED
HOSE

300'

23 25 CFT.

69 75

PREP. FREIGHT

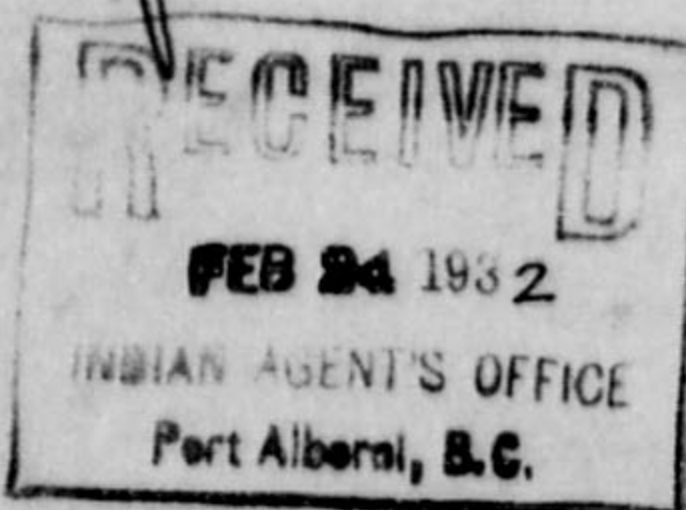
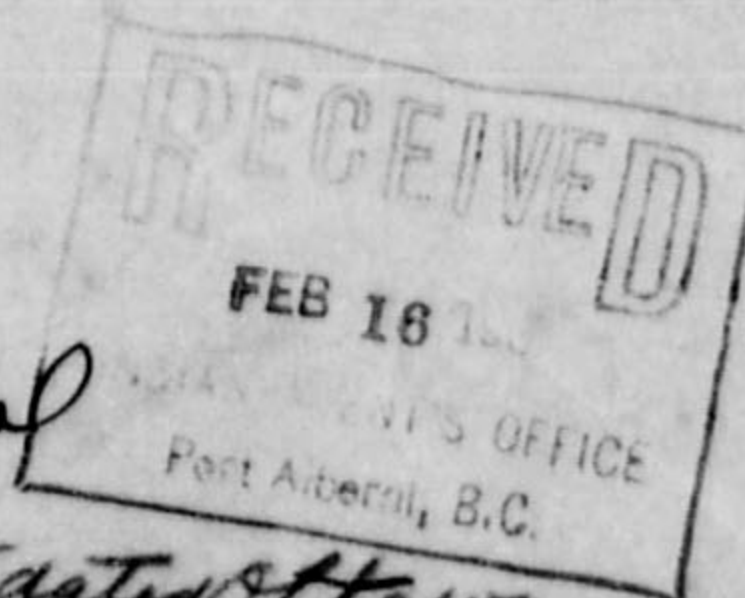
NET

90

CARTAGE

35

71 00

*F.E. Pitts*
Principal*Authority 159-1-5 dated Ottawa*

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 438.C.31.



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

Port Alberni.B.C.
Feb 26th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 671
amounting to \$71.00. in favour
of Gordon & Belyea Coy. Ltd, Vancouver.B.C.
for fire hose supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School
Feb 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5. dated Ottawa, January 11th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Plumbing repairs
Alberni Res School, January, 1932

Voucher No. 670

Vote No. *ACH*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
1932 Jan & Feb	To emergency plumbing repairs, labour and Material as per attached detail.	\$ 23	55 ✓
		Total	\$ 23 55

Handwritten signature

6953 8-3-32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. C. Frost
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C., Jan 31 1932

M. Indian Mission

Abberni B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. Box 494

5	clearing stoppage in Staff Lohr.	
	and outside hose valve	
	1-2" stand pipe valve	✓ 840
	labor	✓ 250
30	5'-6" 3/4 galv pipe for Barn	✓ 85
	1 - 3/4 " Tee	✓ 25
	1 - 3/4 " union	✓ 45
Feb 5	1 - 3/4 " "	✓ 45
	3/4 x 7 " nipple	✓ 15
	3/4 gasket	✓ 05
	forward	✓ 1310

RECEIVED

FEB 24 1932

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

OK E. E. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Alberni, B. C., Feb 18 1932

M. Indian Mission

Alberni B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 494

Feb 12	Clearing & Fixing watering	forward 1310 ✓
	Pan in Cow Barn	
	2-1" galv elbs	✓ 50
	2-1" " Gun unions	✓ 130
	17'-6"-1" " pipe	✓ 350
	1' - 3/4" " "	✓ 15
	Labor	500
		✓ 2355

RECEIVED

FEB 24 1932

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

H. C. Potts

OK. E. E. F.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

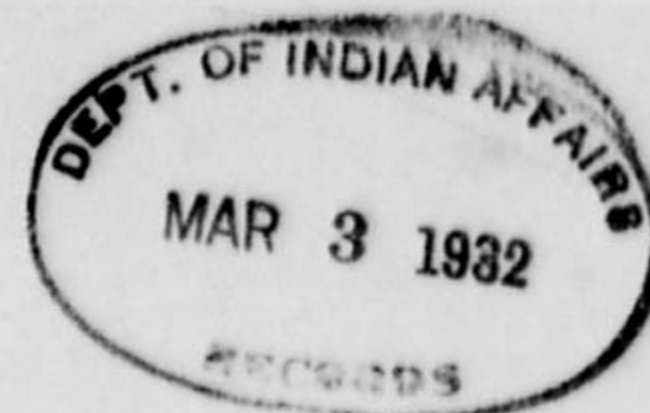
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. **437.C.31.**



RE



159-1-5-

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Agst
Port Alberni.B.C.
Feb 26th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 670,
amounting to \$ 23.55. in favour
of A.S.Hanna, Port Alberni.B.C.

for emergency plumbing repairs at Alberni Residential School
and Barn, Jan and Feb 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated emergency repairs, no authority.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

*sch
pay
llh*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Decr, 1931.
Draining.

Voucher No. 669

Vote No. *Ch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

West Coast AGENCY

To A.S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
Decr, 1931.	To relaying drain, at Alberni Indian Residential School, labour and material, as per attached detail.	\$ 34	15
		Total	\$ 34 15

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Almstrong

6953
34.15
23.55
57.70
8-3-32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

E. C. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C. Dec 31 1931.

11 Indian Mission

Alberni B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 494

23 Running Vitrified Tile Drain
along Boiler Room

2 - 4" Vitrified 1/4 Bends

2 - 4" " " Tees

26 - joints 4" " Tile

Cement

Labor

✓ 3.00

✓ 3.00

✓ 19.50

✓ .65

✓ 8.00

✓ 34.15

RECEIVED

FEB 24 1932

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Port Alberni, B.C.

G.K.

R.E. Potts

Principal

Authority 159-0-5 dated Ottawa Jan 12th 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

EXD.
Ottawa, June 13, 1932.

Dear Sirs,-

Al

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 11th February last you made shipment, according to your account of that date, of 6 only 50' lens. 1 1/2" cotton rubber lined hose, to the value of \$69.75, your account for which, including freight and cartage charges, amounted to \$71.00, which shipment was consigned to the Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, C/o E. M. Frost, Indian Agent, Port Alberni. The account was paid at \$71.00 by official cheque No. 6954 which went forward on the 8th of March. You had stated, however, that a discount of 2% would be allowed if the account were paid within thirty days. Payment was made within the period stated, and, therefore, the Department is entitled to a discount of \$1.40, which fact was overlooked when the cheque issued. The Auditor General has drawn attention to the matter, and has requested that a refund of \$1.40 be obtained from you. I shall appreciate, therefore, the receipt of your cheque for that amount. Kindly give the matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



GOVERNMENT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Nº 88772 E

GENERAL RECEIPTS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

February 27 1932

RECEIVED FROM Dept of Indian Affairs

THE SUM OF Fourteen 65/100 DOLLARS

BEING

Annual fee on Boiler No. #3367-06

\$ 14.65

SIGNATURE

BOILER & MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPT.

OFFICE

Dim Grepp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

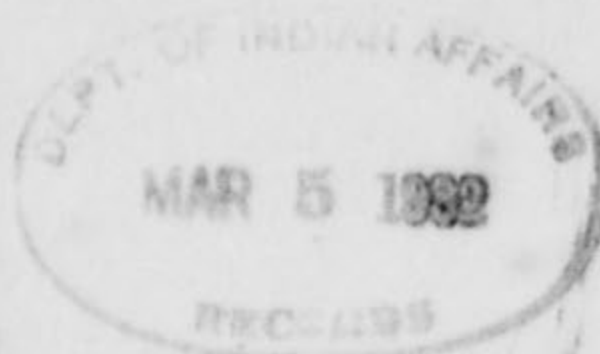


BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

159-1-5-

B.



(Owner's name)

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 1st, 1932

December, 19

XXXXXXXX

(Address)

re Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B.C.

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
43367-B.C.		14 65		✓ 14 65
Statutory Interest 6 per cent.				
Total due January 1st, 19 32 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1932).				✓ \$14.65

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-329-5413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

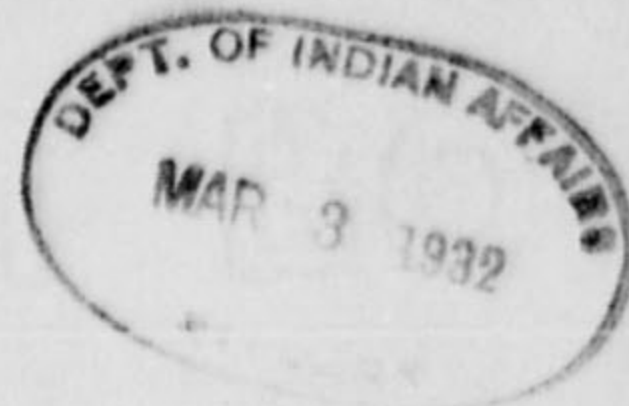
CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

159-1-5



Letter No. 436.C.31.

Office of the *Asst* West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Feb 26th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 669
amounting to \$ 34.15. in favour
of A.S. Manna, Port Alberni, B.C.
for relaying drain at Alberni Indian Residential School,
labour and material, December, 1931.

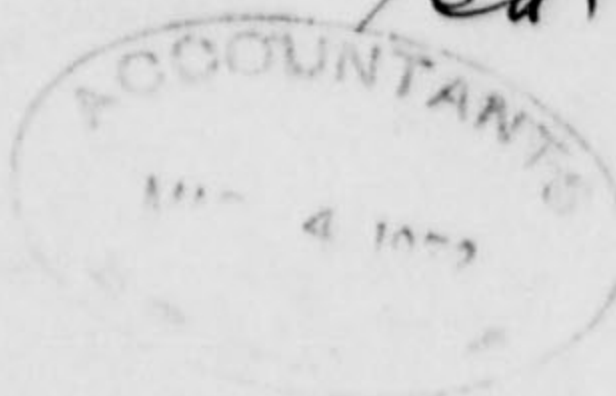
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5. dated Ottawa, January 12th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Ea R Host

Indian Agent.



See page 10
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, August 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School requesting that a laundry stove be supplied.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to cover the expenditure in the purchase of a stove. As this is in the nature of a replacement, it is considered that the school management should supply the stove from their per capita allowance or other receipts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School
RE. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Reply to No. 159-1-5-

159-1-

Mr Russell T. Fournier
Ottawa -

Albion, B. C., July 27th 1932

Dear Sir,

In reply to yours of June 24th I
beg to state that I have had the 6 volt
batteries replaced by large dry cell batteries
and the fire alarm system is in
perfect order.

Yours truly

H. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

207/32.S 1.



159-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 26th 1932.

Sir;-

I have the honour to submit herewith and recommend the application of the Rev. Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School for the supply of a laundry stove for that school.

The stove now in use (a 12 hole range) is worn out and past further repairs.

I endeavoured to find a laundry stove suitable for the purpose but failed to do so.

The estimated cost of a suitable range is \$ 75.00 plus freight. This kind of stove is necessary as it is required for heating boilers when the main laundry boiler is not in use, and for heating Irons at all times.

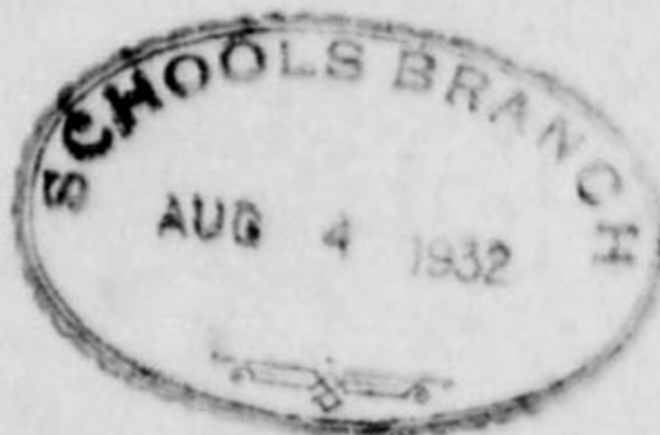
Ene.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Furr

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

*passed to Mr. Leunaudrisky for
quotation.*

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I wish to make requisition for 1 laundry stove, large enough
for heating sad irons and clothes boilers, and equipped with hot
water pipes or front for heating water in tank.

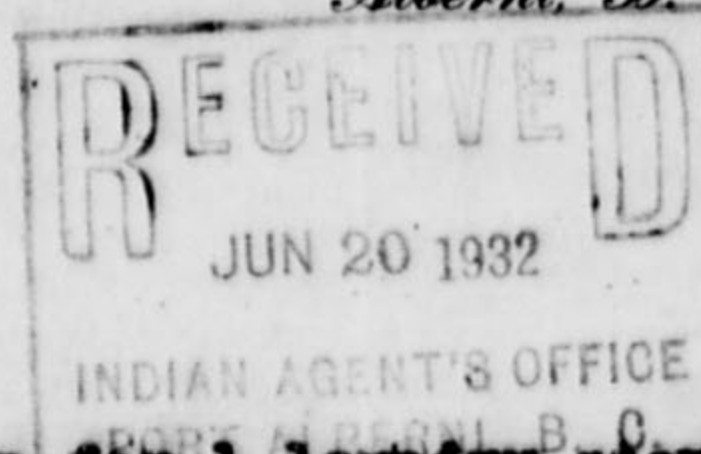
See Inspector Barry's report.

Yours obediently,

Principal.

F. E. Pitts
Principal

*please
Return the paper
Ed. Frost*



Alberni, B. C., June 10, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

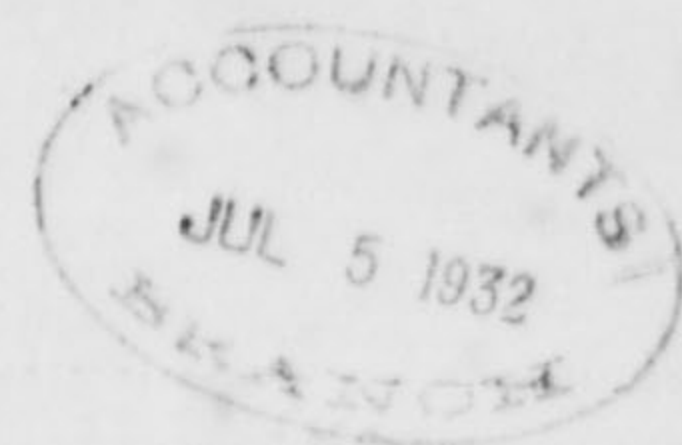
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
L.A.D.



[Handwritten signature]



No. 5896

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 1.40

Ottawa, June 28th/32

RECEIVED from GORDON & BELYEA LTD.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One....40/00

.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.....

[Handwritten signature: W. Grant]
Pro. Manager.
1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1932.

Dear Sirs,-

Mr. [unclear]

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 11th February last you made shipment, according to your account of that date, of 6 only 50' lens. 1 1/2" cotton rubber lined hose, to the value of \$69.75, your account for which, including freight and cartage charges, amounted to \$71.00, which shipment was consigned to the Rev. F.E. Pitts, Alberni, C/o E.E. Frost, Indian Agent, Port Alberni. The account was paid at \$71.00 by official cheque No. 6954 which went forward on the 8th of March. You had stated, however, that a discount of 2% would be allowed if the account were paid within thirty days. Payment was made within the period stated, and, therefore, the Department is entitled to a discount of \$1.40, which fact was overlooked when the cheque issued. The Auditor General has drawn attention to the matter, and has requested that a refund of \$1.40 be obtained from you. I shall appreciate, therefore, the receipt of your cheque for that amount. Kindly give the matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,

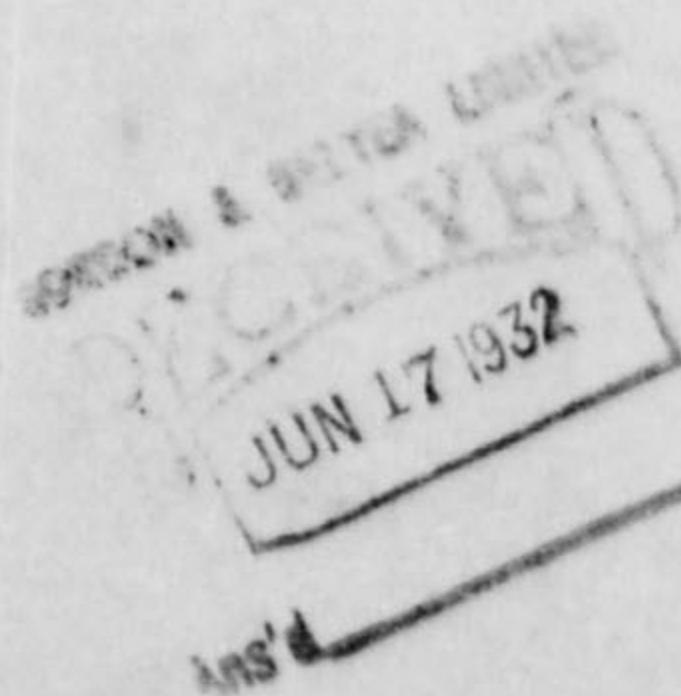
[Signature]

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

*3 July 11, 1932
Amount 71.00
Subject to 2% 1.42
69.58
1.39 50
11.00 net*

Messrs. Gordon & Belyea Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

*Payments received
therein
CHX*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 24, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has received the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his inspection of the Alberni Indian Residential School in which he draws special attention to the fire alarm system. He states that he found the fire alarm battery out of order and that new batteries were required. He recommends that large size dry cells be used rather than the present 6 volt battery.

I have to request that you will take immediate steps to have the fire alarm system placed in a good, workable condition and ready for instant use in case of fire. You should see that this system is regularly tested and kept in proper working order at all times. In this connection I have to refer you to circular letter of February 5th, last, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, setting forth the Department's requirements to overcome fire hazard. It is expected that the principals of all residential schools will follow the instructions contained in the circular referred to and give this most important matter their serious attention. I shall be pleased to hear, at an early date, the action taken in having the alarm system at your school placed in good working condition.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. E. Pitts
ENC.
Rev. F. E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

159-1-5
Barry
John

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1932
RECORDS
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 23 1932

E X T R A C T from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on April 26th, 1932. - Original on File 159-1-6.

It may be pointed out in passing that the provisions of the Department's letter 1-1-5 dated February 5, 1932, are not being complied with in this regard.

There is no direct exit from the senior dormitories to the fire escapes. The exit is in each case through a bath room, and then through a wash room. As recommended in my last report, boxes containing keys to the locked doors between the bathroom and the wash rooms in each case have now been provided. These boxes have glass fronts and are on the wall near the locked door on both the boys' and girls' sides of the school.

I beg to recommend the supply of 12 small mattresses and 12 large mattresses, to take the place of an equal number which are now of no further use.

XX

I found that the fire alarm battery, a 6 Volt Battery, was out of order. A hand bell was therefore rung for the alarm. It is impossible for me to understand how the Principal of a school where lives may be in danger at any time is content to leave things in this condition. A proper supply of large size dry cells would be far better than a 6 Volt Battery. They would not be as likely to run down; but in any case the fire alarm system should be regularly tested, and kept in proper working order.

1-1-5
Write Barry
Mattresses & bedding
fire stock
agrie infl
all small equip
replaced
knackmelt + other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School Account,
Alberni School, Buildings.
July, August, 1932.

Voucher No. 298.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

West Coast AGENCY

To Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.		
July.		
Aug.	To building repairs Alberni School as per attached detail.	\$ 16.50
Total.		\$ 16.50.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

154/243

20/8/32

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. C. Frost

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C., August 8, 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

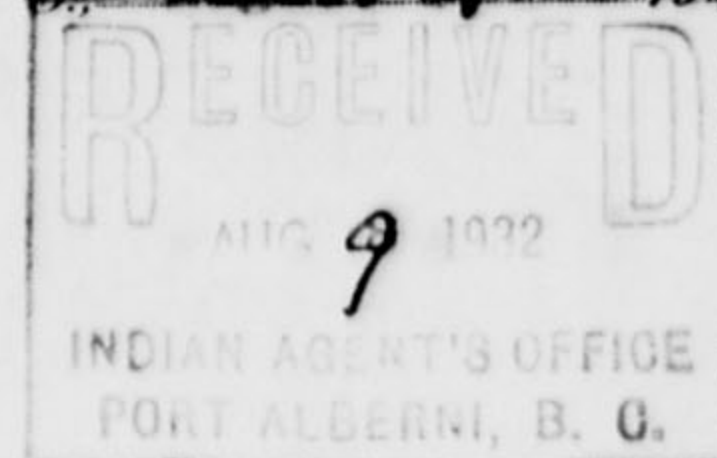
Dr. to
Alberni Indian School for
Money paid as per vouchers,

Dry cell Batteries as per Dept. letter *June 27th 1932* 159-1-5.....\$ 6.50

Emergent Plumbing, *freezing drains and renewing tiles* 10.00

F. E. Pitts

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 169.C.32.

159-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
AUG 15 1932
RECORDS

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

..... August, 9, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 298,
amounting to \$ 16.50. in favour
of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.
for Building repairs for Alberni School.
July and August, 1932.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



BOILER INSPECTION ACT
NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) **Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.**

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,

411 DUNSMUIR STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 1st, 1933

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
Re:- Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B.C.				
43367-B.C.		14 65		14 65

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOTE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to pay.

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 1933 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1933).

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1032-913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



BOILER INSPECTION ACT
NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) **Dep't of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.**

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,

411 DUNSMUIR STREET,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 1st, 1933

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
Re:- Indian Industrial School, Alberni, B.C.				
43367-B.C.		14 65		14 65
VOTE 207 AGENCY 159 ALLOT 250 I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. <i>P. J. Helan</i>				

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 1933 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 1933)

\$14.65

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

2,500-1032-913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

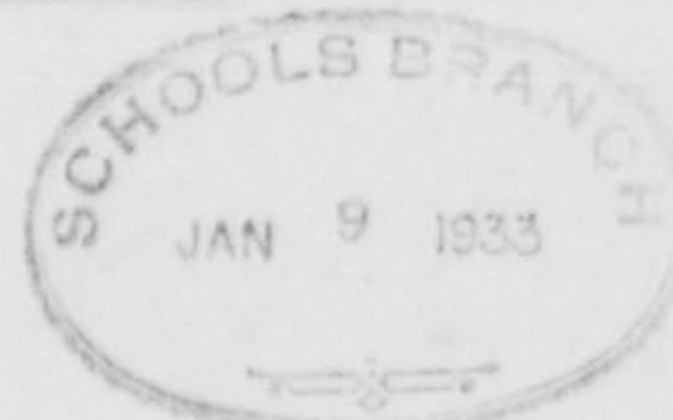
P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

December 20th, 1932.



WEST COAST AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT (NO.3)

SCHOOL.



Dear Sir:-

noted for

I visited the Alberni Residential School, and thoroughly inspected same. I found everything in the buildings and outbuildings very clean and tidy. In fact, though I searched thoroughly, I have no adverse criticism to make. There were one hundred and fourteen children in the school at the time of my visit. There had been a lot of influenza, but were all getting better. As it was a Saturday, the day of my visit, I did not hear the children in the classrooms. They were having meat stew, potatoes and carrots for their midday meal and bread and butter and beans for supper. I requested that the fire extinguishers be refilled. I again took up the matter of the locked window screens to the fire escapes, and after talking it over with the Principal, and at my earnest request, he promised to substitute wax seals instead, which, I understand, has been done. I don't think he will have any trouble in this connection. The jacket heater is in very poor condition. What is required there is a small tubular boiler.

The herd consists of from ten to fifteen dairy cows, with a well kept barn, and there should be plenty of milk for the children.

The manual training is being carried out, but seems to be in rather the commencement stage; possibly it will improve, but I am not sure whether the instructor is first-class. I believe it is rather hard to get a good man. I will look into this at my next visit.

Yours truly,

Geo. S. Pragnell
(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

School account, Alborni, Sept 1932
Sewage

Voucher No. 728

Vote No......

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

West Coast.....AGENCY

To T. E. Pitts, Albany, N. Y.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932 Sept	To cleaning septic tank, as per attached detail.	\$ 20. 00
		Total \$ 20 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.
[Signature]

VOTE... *807*
 AGENCY... *154*
 ALLOT... *244*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

E. E. Frost
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

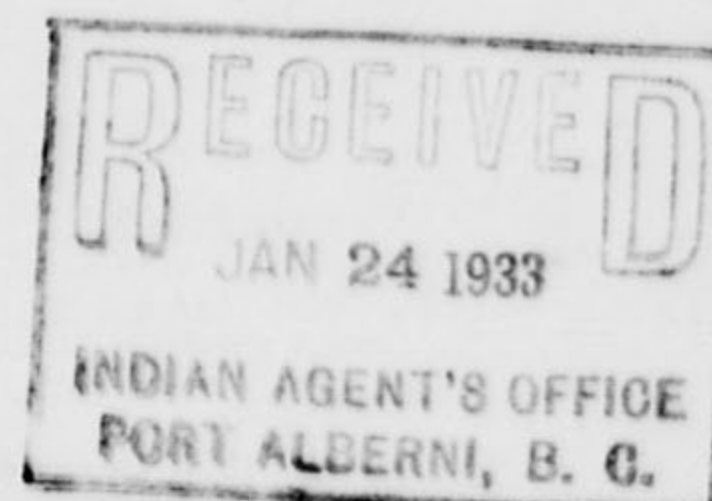
REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni Residential School

Alberni, B. C., Sept. 30, 1932.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to
Alberni Indian School



Moneys paid for emptying septic tank as recommended by
Depts. Engineer MacNaughten, as per enclosed receipts. *\$20⁰⁰*

OK Ed

F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

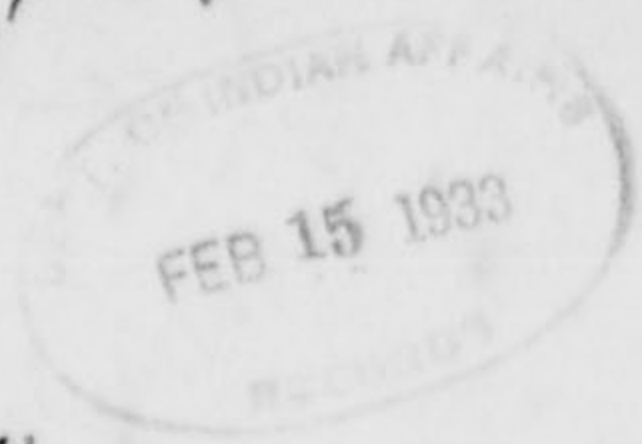
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



159-1-5



Letter No. 418.C.32.

R

EX 4.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
Feb 8th.....1933

*Left
Camp*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 726.....,
amounting to \$ 20.00.....in favour
of F.E.Pitts, Alberni.B.C.....
for cleaning septic tank at Alberni Residential School,
Sept 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C., April 7, 1933.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

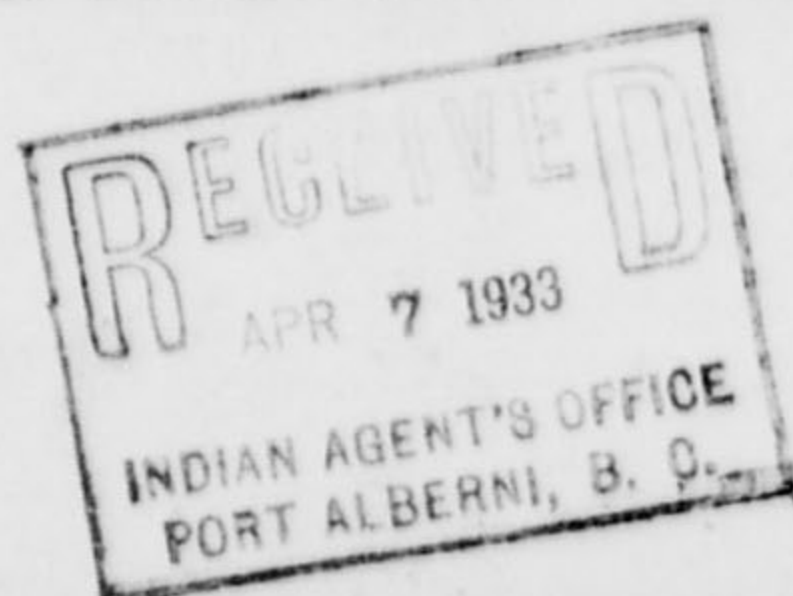
Dr. to Alberni Residential School

For money paid as per vouchers to

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co., Lumber for Manual Training.....\$ 28.70

A. S. Hanna, for immergent plumbing...Jan. 6th...\$5.10
Apr. 6th... 5.65 ✓ 10.75

\$39.45



F. E. Pitts

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Manual Training Account,
Albion School.
Mar. 1933:
From B. C. Special Grant.
Vote No.

.....West Coast.....AGENCY

To Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C. March, 31, 1933.

Indian School, Alberni, B. C.

*School of Building
Alberni School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

THIRD AVENUE

P. O. Box 494

Dec.	5 Repairs to sink drain, washers & taps. Labor.	1.00	
	1 Tap washer.	05	
	Packing.	05	
"	6 Soldering kettle.	25	
	Removing broken pipe from drinking fountain.		
	12" 3/4 Gal. pipe.	15	
	Labor.	25	1.75
"	8 Thawing water pipe & boiler. Labor	3.00	
	1 Gal. coal oil.	35	3.35
Mar.	14 Repairing leaking faucets and supplying fixtures.		
	4 " down pipe.		
	2, 4" elbows.	1.20	
	2' 6" Gal. pipe.	60	
	Solder.	10	
	Labor.	3.75	5.65
		\$ 10.75.	

OK Ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Voucher No. 935

Vote No.....

West Coast.....AGENCY

To Rev. Y. E. Pitts, Albemarle, N. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

E. E. Frost

.....
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 27, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a voucher, in triplicate, to the amount of \$46.85, covering the cost of repairs to the hot water system at the Alberni Indian Residential School. The urgency for making these repairs has been noted, but I regret that, owing to a considerable reduction in our Estimates, we will have no funds to pay the cost of the work. The voucher which you submitted is returned herewith, and the Principal of the School should arrange for payment of same, from per capita allowance or other receipts.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Ed. E. Frost

Ed. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

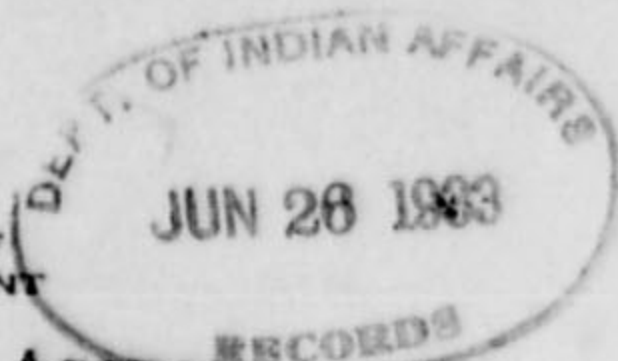
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

96/33/S 1.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
June 19th 1933.



Sir:-

I have the honour to call the Department's attention to the attached account, Vou No 100. amounting to \$ 46.85.

I beg to state that this expenditure was compulsory and had to be made at once.

The auxiliary heating system at the Alberni Residential School, used when the main system is not needed, has been giving trouble for the past two years, the Department has been asked to defray the cost of repairs twice and the School has paid for several minor repairs, until it was decided that a replacement would be less expensive than trying to keep the defective system in service, the replacement was made last month when the system again gave out, the replacement (a drum heater with inside coils) is far cheaper than a new heater of the previous pattern, it gives greater heating surface with less cost for fuel and is easy to keep in repair.

I respectfully recommend the Department's favourable consideration of this account as I consider it a legitimate charge against the Department.

Ene

Your obedient servant

Ed. E. Frost

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 549.C.32.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

APR. 11, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 955, 956,

amounting to \$ 39.45. in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.

for Plumbing repairs for Alberni School and manual
training supplies.

Dec. 1932. Mar. 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, July 25, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 180 for \$13.90, covering the cost of fire apparatus supplied to the Alberni Residential School. If this apparatus was purchased on your order, you may return the account for our consideration, giving full particulars why the purchase was made without first securing authority.

If, however, this apparatus was purchased by the Principal without consulting you, you should return the account to him in order that he may pay it from school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost
ENC. *EF*
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-



Letter No. 148.C.33.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

July, 18, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 130,

amounting to \$ 13.90. in favour

of A. S. Hanna, Port Alberni, B. C.

for Fire apparatus supplied to Alberni School.

June, 1933.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ed. G. Host

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C. June 30 1933

M. Indian Mission

Alberni

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. S. HANNA
Plumbing and Heating

PHONE NO. 321

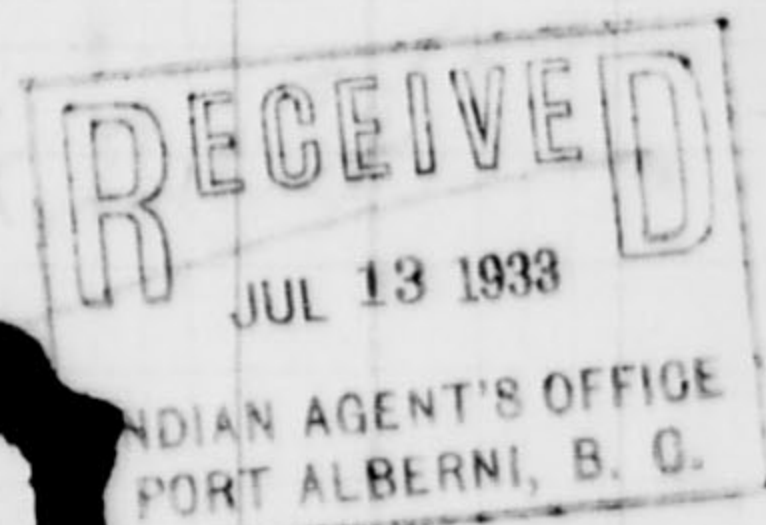
THIRD AVENUE

P. O. BOX 494

June 1	4 - 1 1/2 x 10 Hoppers	975
	12 - 1 1/2 gaskets	30
" 17	2 - 2 x 1 1/2 Brass Hose Reducers	385
		1390

G. K.

J. C. Potts



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

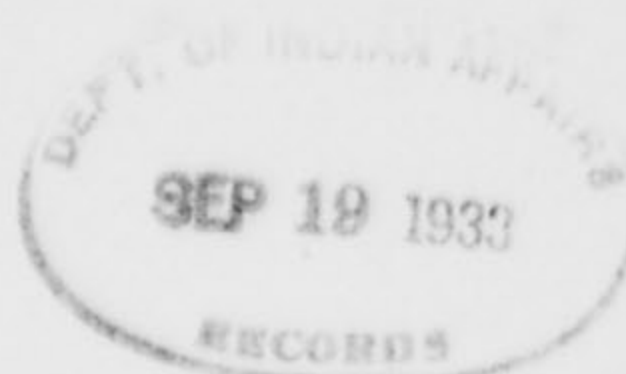
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.,
August 31st, 1933.



C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir: re: Inspection of Boilers and Machinery,
Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

On August 16th, 1933, I made an inspection of the mechanical plant of this School, which consists of,

One Horizontal return tubular high pressure boiler, No. 43367 B.C. 66" diameter and 12' long, having 54 12' x 4" tubes, longitudinal joint double rivetted lap, rated at 84 H.P., built in 1920, making it now 13 years old.

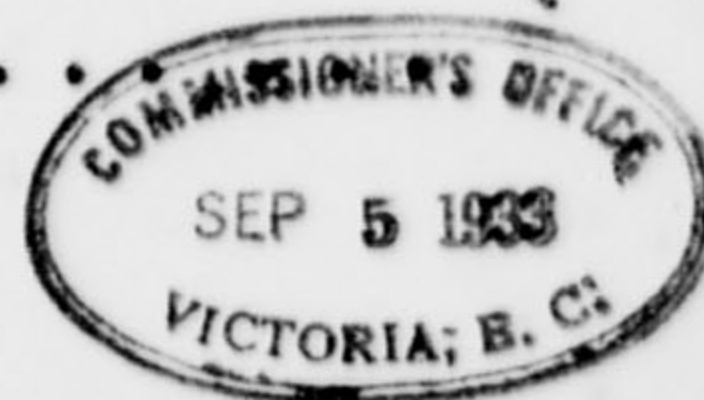
The Laundry consists of one large washing machine and one 24" Hydro Extractor driven by a 5 H.P. motor, and has a 7 H.P. Z type Fairbanks-Morse gas engine as an auxiliary unit steam for the laundry water being supplied by the main boiler.

Boiler No. 43367 B.C.

I gave this boiler a careful inspection, hammer and Hydro-static test and found that the shell, stays and rivets of the boiler in good condition. The tubes have a lot of pit blisters and pitting on the tubes is quite intense. Some of the pits are quite deep and in a short time several of the tubes will need renewing.

efr I would recommend that before the firing season commences, two zinc plates be installed in the boiler 4" x 8" x 1" in size, one to be installed on the top and the other in the bottom, suspended from the stays and placed near where the return water from the system enters, also the use of a solution of Sal soda and lime water in the proportion of 1 1/2 Lb. Sal soda to 4 gallons of clear lime water, using about 1 gallon of the solution per month. This will help to arrest the pitting, but I am afraid that it is gone too far in some places to arrest it before it has eaten through the tubes. Also after the firing season this boiler should be emptied and thoroughly dried, opened up and a free circulation of air allowed to pass through it.

I also found that two of the rivets of the flange on the bottom of the boiler into which the return from the heating system is screwed sounded loose and had been slightly leaking.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Boiler No. 43367 B.C. Continued.

Also the return pipe which together with this flange is exposed to the direct heat of the fire is getting quite thin and will need renewing. On tracing it back to the main return outside the boiler setting I found it badly corroded externally, nearly all the joints including the joint of the equalizer were corroded and showing moisture. The whole of this pipe should be renewed as soon as possible.

Owing to the construction of the setting of this boiler the fusible plug where now placed does not get the direct heat of the fire. It should be changed to the front end where it would give much better protection for the boiler.

I then gave this boiler a Hydrostatic test of 50 Lb. and found all seams quite tight except the return flange which was leaking where it was rivetted to the shell plates and the two rivets before mentioned were leaking quite freely. These rivets must be cut out and new ones installed and the flange recaulked.

Brickwork.

The brickwork is in a very fair condition. In the furnaces quite a number of courses have the fireclay burnt out. This should be plastered with a coat of high temperature cement 1/2" thick. There are also several small cracks in the brickwork which should be pointed up.

Generally.

The Laundry machinery is in a fairly good condition and is well guarded.

The general condition of this plant is very good. It has the appearance of being well looked after.

I have issued a certificate allowing a steam pressure of 10 Lb. and condition, on account of tubes, fair.

The test cocks, water gauge and main steam valve are in good condition. The steam gauge is 1 Lb. light. The safety valves work freely and are set to blow off at 10 Lb. water pressure.

The blowdown cock must be overhauled, ground in tight and made to work freely.

Approximate cost of repairs is as follows,

Renewing return pipe from boiler to main return with 3" extra heavy black pipe, including slight alterations to blowdown pipe and feed line, Fifty Dollars (\$50.00). **this is to include new rivets and caulking.**

.

- 3 -

Generally, Continued.

Removing and repairing brickwork to allow of removal of return pipe including facing furnace and pointing up cracks, Thirty Dollars (\$30.00).

Renewing fusible plug where present placed, Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$2.50).

If altered to new position and a new steel plug installed in present position of plug, Five Dollars (\$5.00).

Two zinc plates and hangers, Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

Total cost approximately One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00).

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall

T. J. Arnall,
Engineer, D.P.W.

TJA/FH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA.

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers.

This Certificate expires August 16th, 1934.

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. 43367 B.C.
of Indian Residential School, Alberni, B. C.
in the Province of British Columbia, where the
Engineer, whose certificate has been recorded, is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in Good
condition, and therefore authorize a steam pressure of
10 pounds per square inch, and no more.

Dated this 17th day of August, 1933.

Type of boilers Horizontal Return Tubular.

Horse-power 84.

Inspection No. 1933.

T. J. Small.
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Department file,
No. 168/33-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168/33.A.

159-1
E.A.A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
July 31st, 1933.



Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the Department's letter of 25th instant calling for an explanation re purchase of fire fighting accessories for the Alberni Indian Residential School as shown in Voucher No 180, amounting to \$ 13.80.

I beg to advise the Department that on visiting the Alberni School during May I instructed the Principal to test all his fire appliances and make good any defects found, but I failed to instruct him to report to this office what defects were found, before he replaced them. When testing the apparatus it was found that 2 nozzles and some packing gaskets were defective and that 2 extra nozzles were necessary to fully complete the fire protection equipment for use, these were purchased by the Rev Principal at a cost of \$ 10.05.

Early in June, during my absence from Port Alberni, a logging slash was fired near the school which caused burning debris to fall on the roofs of school out buildings and as these are located some considerable distance from the school proper, all fire fighting apparatus was called into use, it was then found that 2 extra reducers were needed to enable exterior and interior hose lines of different sizes to be coupled up together, and these were purchased by the Rev Principal and the purchases reported to me on my return to office.

Had the fire fighting apparatus not been in serviceable condition, most probably, the out buildings would have been damaged.

Under these conditions the purchases were made on my order to the Rev Principal, without first having obtained authority from the Department. Voucher No 180 is returned herewith for consideration.

Enc.

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

180. To A. S. Hanna,
Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Alberni School Account, Fire apparatus, June, 1933.	
	Fire apparatus supplied to Alberni School as per attached detail.	\$ 13.90
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 9 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote. 188 School Number. 877 Allot. 209 E. R. No. 474 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>AP</i>		
		TOTAL, \$ 13.90.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. E. Frost

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 16, 1933.

Sir:

The Department has received the report of the Engineer of the Public Works Department, regarding his inspection of the boilers and machinery at the Alberni Indian Residential School. He reports as follows concerning the condition of the boilers and the repairs, etc., required:-

"Boiler No. 43367. I would recommend that, before the firing season commences, two zinc plates be installed in the boiler 4" x 8" x 1" in size, one to be installed on the top and the other in the bottom, suspended from the stays and placed near where the return water from the system enters, also the use of a solution of sal soda and lime water in the proportion of 1½ lb. sal soda to 4 gallons of clear lime water, using about 1 gallon of the solution per month. This will help to arrest the pitting, but I am afraid that it is gone too far in some places to arrest it before it has eaten through the tubes. Also, after the firing season, this boiler should be emptied and thoroughly dried, opened up and a free circulation of air allowed to pass through it.

"I also found that two of the rivets of the flange on the bottom of the boiler, into which the return from the heating system is screwed, sounded loose and had been slightly leaking. Also, the return pipe which, together with this flange is exposed to the direct heat of the fire, is getting quite thin and will need renewing. On tracing it back to the main return outside the boiler setting, I found it badly corroded externally, nearly all the joints including the joint of the equalizer were corroded and showing moisture. The whole of this pipe should be renewed as soon as possible.

"Owing to the construction of the setting of this boiler, the fusible plug, where now placed, does not get the direct heat of the fire. It should be changed to the front end where it would give much better protection for the boiler.

"I then gave this boiler a hydrostatic test of 50 lb. and found all seams quite tight except the return flange, which was leaking where it was rivetted to the shell plates and the two rivets before mentioned were leaking quite freely. These rivets must be cut out and new ones installed and the flange recaulked.

"Brickwork. The brickwork is in a very fair condition. In the furnaces, quite a number of courses have the fireclay burnt out. This should be plastered with a coat of high temperature cement, ½" thick. There are also several small

- cracks

E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

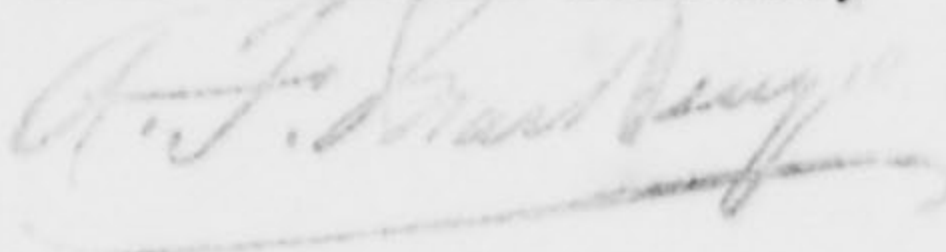
POOR COPY

- 2 -

cracks in the brickwork, which should be pointed up."

The Engineer states that the carrying out of the above repairs would cost approximately \$100. We have no funds to provide the cost, and the school authorities should, themselves, have the work done - the cost to be paid from per capita earnings and other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Nov. 6, 1933.

Mr. E. E. Frost, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Yours of Oct. 31st, #301/33/S1 received re repairs on
steam boiler.

In reply: The Engineering Firm who estimated repairs
state that it will take them at least three days to do the
work and that the heating plant would be out of use for that
length of time.

As the weather is now cold and damp and we have no other
method of heating the school, it would be dangerous to the
health of all concerned to undertake this work at present,
especially as there is not likely to be any breakdown of the
pipes mentioned in the repairs. The boiler is not used for any
engine and seldom carries more than 2 or 3 lbs. of steam. I
understood from the engineer from the Public Works Department,
who made the inspection that there was no immediate necessity
of making the repairs and he gave me the certificate for oper-
ation of the boiler till August 15, 1934.

I therefore request the Department to sanction the delay
in these repairs until the warmer weather in the spring, unless
a leak should occur that would necessitate immediate action.

Yours obediently,

F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

November 25, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 15th enclosing a communication from the Reverend Principal of the Alberni School, with reference to the heating boilers, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of postponing the repairs to these boilers until next summer.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Ed. B. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department file:
159-1-5. Dated, 16.10.33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
314/33/S.1.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
Nov. 15, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose
herewith, for the Department's consideration, a
copy of a letter from the Reverend Principal of
the Alberni Indian Residential School, re repairs
to the heating plant boiler at that school.

The Department's decision is
requested, please.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

(Ed. E. Frost).
Indian Agent.

*Per J. P. Lightfoot
and*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks SuppliesALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B.
OUR WAREHOUSE.TERMS:- 30 DAYS
2% CASH DISCOUNT ALLOWED
IF PAID BY THE 15TH OF
FOLLOWING MONTH. EXCEPTON ITEMS AMOUNTING TO.....
WHICH ARE STRICTLY NET101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE MAR. 22/34

SHIPPED TO SAME

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO. 36127

YOUR ORDER NO. LETTER MAR. 14/34

YOUR REQ'N. NO.

SOLD TO
DOMINION GOVERNMENT,
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O REV. F.E. PITTS, INDIAN SCHOOL,
ALBERNI, B.C.

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

4	REFILLS FOR PYRENE 5	ACCURATE PUMP	4	3 50 EA.	14 00
6	1 QT. PYRENE REFILLS		6	1 72 "	10 32

PREP. FREIGHT NET 89

CARTAGE

38

25 56

Authority
Department letter No 157-0-5 G.K.
dated Ottawa November 7/4/92 F.E. Pitts

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE
MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department file:
159-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

358/34/S.1.



159-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
Oct. 22, 1934.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to the Department's letter of September 24th. 1934, re the inspection of the boiler of the heating plant at the Alberni School, and the repairs found necessary by the boiler Inspector, to put the ^{boiler} in order, and the Department's ruling that the work be paid for from school funds.

I beg to state that the work was carried out at the time, the particular items of same under the supervision of the boiler Inspector, himself. The cost of the various repairs are as under; \$ 36.50 and \$ 139.09. Total cost \$ 175.59.

When Mr. N. C. Allen of the Finance Department visited this Agency the matter was taken up with him and the Department's ruling, that the account be paid from school funds, was stated to him and the fact that the school funds were very low and this extra unexpected expense would be a heavy drain on them. Mr. Allen advised that a statement of the school's revenues and expenditures be submitted to the Department, with a view to the Department's reconsideration of the matter.

Statement of school finances and accounts for boiler repairs are enclosed herewith, for the Department's perusal and decision.

E.R. 2576
I beg to state that in my opinion the school is operated with care and as economically as possible. The Rev. Principal has qualified as engineer in charge of the heating plant and has obtained an official permit as such, in order to avoid the cost of an Engineer, and he has at present \$ 1300.00 of his own private funds loaned to the school to meet current expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

Ed E Frost

Enc. 5.
EEF/N.

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y.

C
O
P
Y. Oct. 22, 1934.

C
O
P
Y.

Indian Residential School
Rev. F. E. Pitts, B. A., Principal.

Alberni, B. C.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT APRIL 1st. 1933 to March 31, 1934.

Receipts

Bal. from 1933.	\$ 193.63 ✓
Per Capita Grant.	17040.47 ✓
Manual Training Grant.	480.00 ✓
Special Grants, Repairs.	86.50 ✓
Women's Missionary Society.	3000.00 ✓
Farm Produce-Used.	2386.50 ✓
Farm Produce-Sold.	374.30 ✓
Misc.	35.18 ✓
	\$ 23596.58

Expenditure

Salaries.	\$ 7247.78 ✓
Clothing.	3797.69 ✓
Food.	7338.46 ✓
Fuel.	487.23 ✓
Building & Repairs.	221.78 ✓
House Equipment & Laundry.	572.85 ✓
Farm & Garden.	2365.49 ✓
Cartage & Freight etc.	520.62 ✓
Extra Labor.	105.90 ✓
Misc.	966.50 ✓
	\$ 23624.30

DEFICIT \$ 27.72. ✓

(Sgd) F. E. Pitts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



Letter No. 335.C.34.

Office of the Indian Agency,

Oct. 22, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482.

amounting to \$ 139.09. in favour

of Alberni Engineering Works, Port Alberni, B. C.

for Repairs to boiler of heating plant, Alberni Indian Residential School.

Sept. 1934.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Sept. 21, 1934.

Mr. E. E. Frest, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Boiler repair

Dear Sir:

I herewith submit the account of Alberni Engineering Works for work done on the boiler at Alberni Indian School.

Mr. Arnall of the Public Works Dept., Victoria, inspected the boiler in August 1933 and recommended that this work be done.

The Department in a letter #159-1-5, dated Nov. 25, 1933, gave permission to hold this work over till this summer as we could not spare the boiler during cold weather. This work was done under the direction of Mr. Arnall in August this year. The work proved more extensive than was anticipated. Mr. Arnall saw the work while being done and recommended some changes. The "pad" on the boiler holding the intake pipe had to be removed and re-riveted and considerable calking done in a most difficult position to work.

Yours truly,

F. E. Pitts
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 132,

Port Alberni, B. C.,

19

Sept 18 th 1934.

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Residential School . Rev F.E. Pitts Principal.

D^R TO The Alberni Engineering Works

General Engineers and Machinists

MARINE RAILWAY

Terms: Cash, unless otherwise arranged.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts

Repairs to boiler. Heating plant.

Aug 10- 29.

12 feet 3" pipe. \$ 7.80.	7.80
1- 1" x 6" x 12 " zinc plate.	1.54
3- 3" x 90° elle \$3.30. 1-3" flange union. 3.00	6.30
Rubber gaskets. 40¢. 2-Asbestos. Manhole.do. \$2.20	2.60
2-3" x 6" nipples \$1.80. 2-3" x 4" do \$1.35	3.15
6 feet.2" galv pipe.	2.10.
1- 1½" Gem union.	1.10
Disassembling. return pipe. Renewing and re-fitting	
same as required. Assembling and testing.	
42 Hrs @ \$ 1.25.	52.50.

27-29.

Removing. return pipe pad. from boiler
shell. Refitting and rivetting pad. and
testing boiler.10- ½ " rivets.
OX/AC gas.

Labor. 22 Hrs @ \$1.25.	27.50
16 " 1.00	16.00
20.20 " 80	16.00

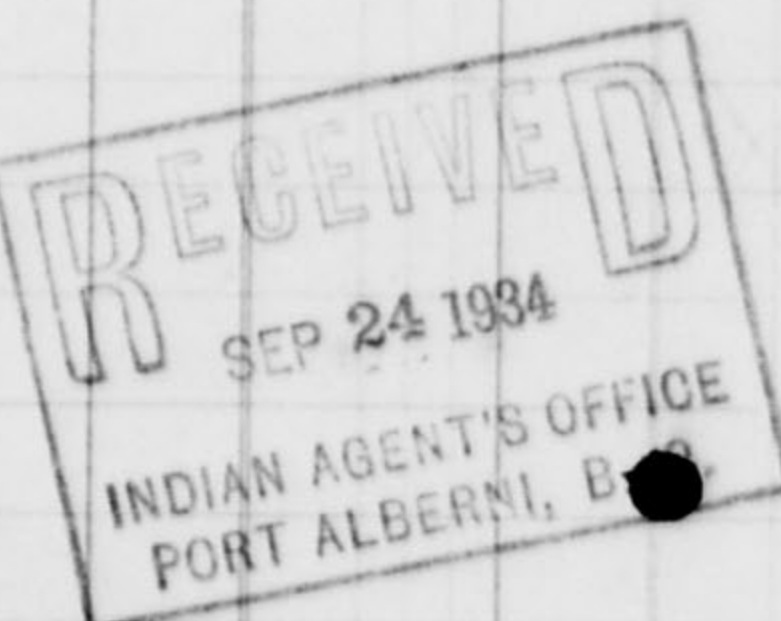
.90
1.60

59.50

\$ 139.09

O.K.

F.E. Pitts



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

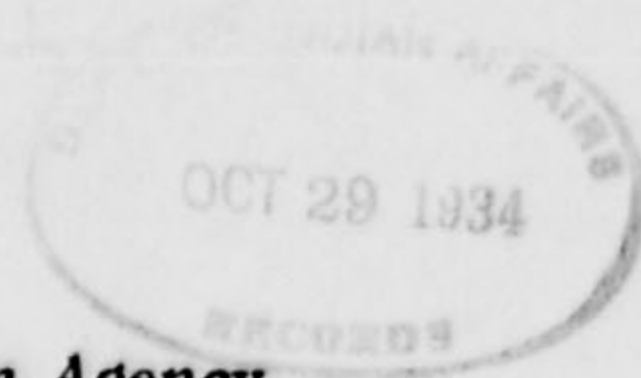
CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



Letter No. 334.C.34.



Office of the WEST COAST Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Oct. 22, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482.,

amounting to \$ 36.50. in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.

for Brick work and repairs to boiler, Alberni Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental September, 1934.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Ed E. Host]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Sept. 21, 1934.

Mr. E. E. Frest, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

*Boiler repair
brickwork*

Dear Sir:

I herewith submit the account for money paid
on the brickwork in repairing the boiler at the Alberni
Indian School.

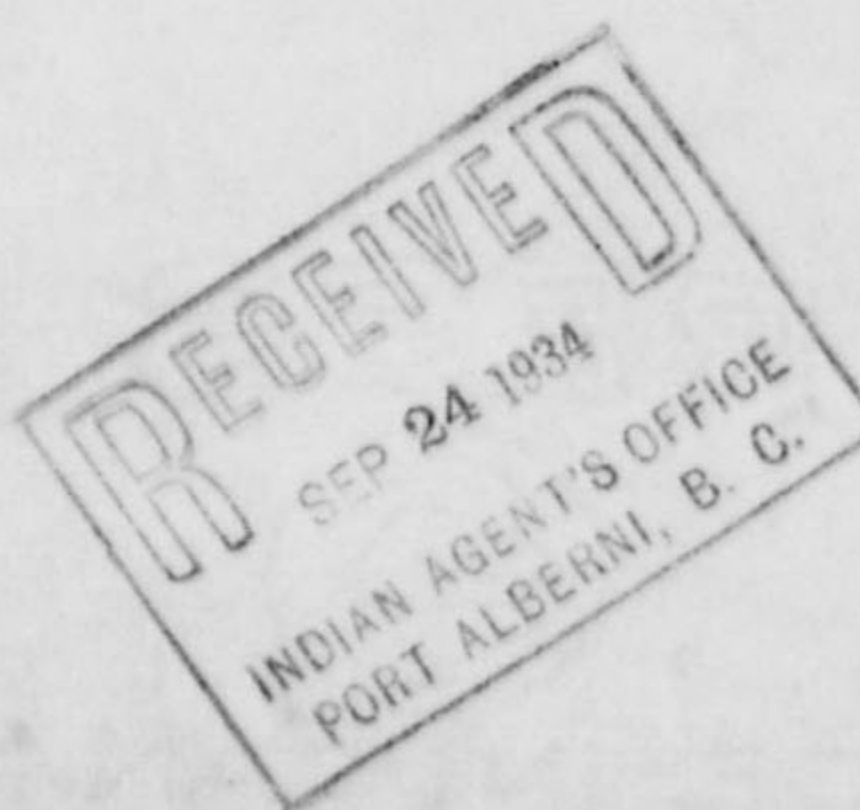
We did all the work, without charge, which we
could do, such as taking out the wall, attending the
bricklayer, getting sand etc.

All this work was according to direction of
Mr. Arnall, Boiler Inspector.

Yours truly,

F. E. Pitts

Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

402. To Rev. E. E. Pines,
Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Brick work and repairs to boiler at Alberni Indian Residential School. Sept. 1934.	\$ 36.50
Vote.....176 School Number.....877 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....2576 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for record		
TOTAL,		\$ 36.50.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Frost
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Sept. 21, 1934.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

For money paid for replacing the brick-work and repairs
on the heating boiler at Alberni Indian School as per vouchers.

J. F. Blundell.....\$26.25

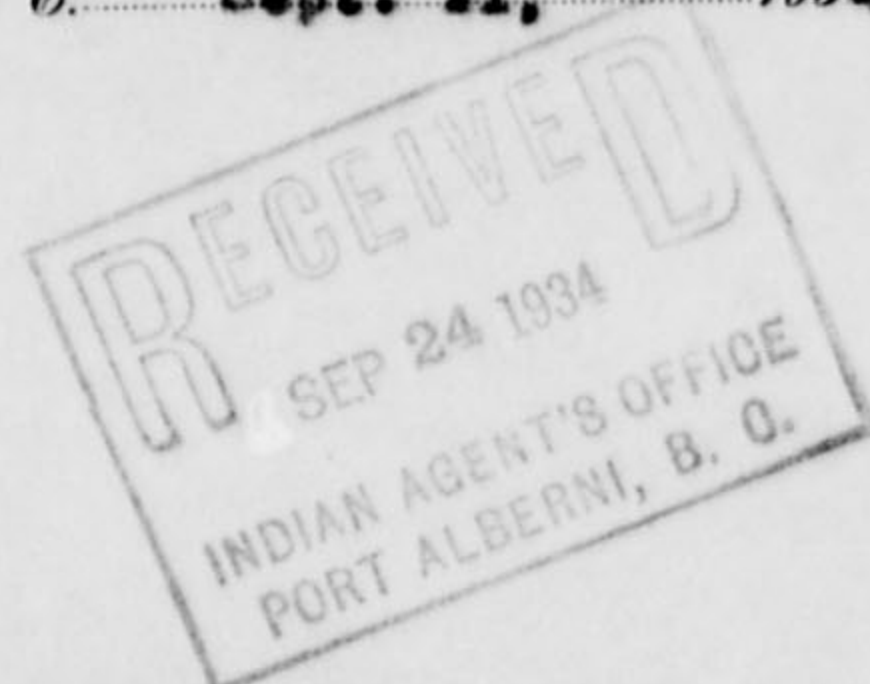
A. Kneen..... 5.00

A. Kneen..... 1.20

Port Alberni Transfer..... 2.30

Port Alberni Transfer..... 1.75
\$36.50

F. E. Pitts
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

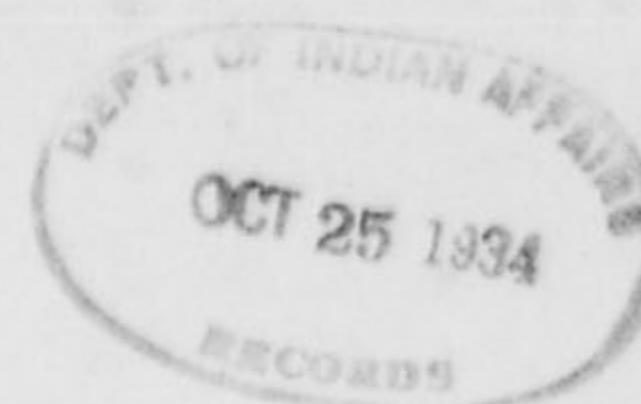
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 319.C.34.



CANADA



Office of the Indian Agency,

Oct. 19, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 467.

amounting to \$ 6.90. in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, B. A., Alberni, B. C.

for Emergency plumbing for Alberni School.

Sept. 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ed. R. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

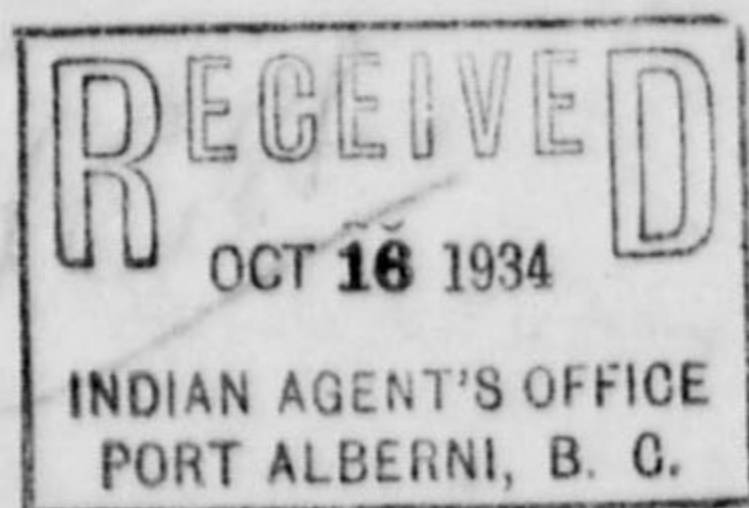
REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Oct. 12, 1934.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

Money paid to A. S. Hanna for emergent plumbing as per
voucher.....\$6.90.



H. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the Engineer, Department of Public Works, Victoria, B. C., on his inspection, in August, last, of the boilers and machinery at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

The Engineer states that, after a careful internal and external inspection of the boilers, he found all rivets, except on the flanges, stays and plates, in good condition. Many of the tubes have blisters and have been pitting for some time. He states that the new return and blow-down pipes have been repaired but the 3 inch flange riveted on to the boiler must be taken off, thoroughly cleaned and re-riveted. It has the appearance of having been leaking for some time. This was caused by the rigid manner the 3" return pipe was embedded in the concrete, which has set up a shearing strain on this flange, lifting it slightly off on one side, and a corrosion has set up between the flange and the plates, which, if not arrested, will cause a considerable weakening of the plates at that particular place.

The Principal should arrange to have the flange re-riveted. The School authorities, themselves, should have the work done - the cost to be paid from per capita earnings or other receipts of the school.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

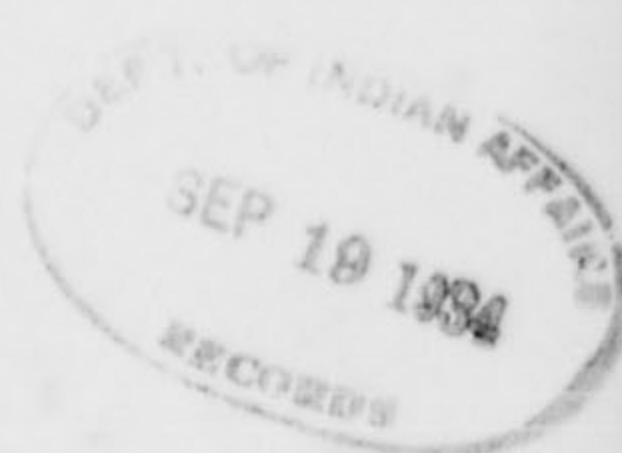
189. 1-5-



Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.,

August 29th, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]
C.F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Sir: Re: Inspection of Boilers & Machinery,
 Indian Residential School,
 Alberni, B.C.

On August 25th, 1934, I gave this boiler a careful internal and external inspection and found all rivets, except on the flanges, stays and plates, in good condition.

Many of the tubes have blisters and have been pitting for some time and in many places gone too far for any corrective measures to be taken.

The new return and blow down pipes mentioned in my last report have been repaired, but the 3" flange rivetted on to the boiler must be taken off, thoroughly cleaned and re-rivetted. (As reported) it has the appearance of having been leaking for some time. This was caused by the rigid manner the 3" return pipe was embedded in the concrete which has set up a shearing strain on this flange, lifting it slightly off on one side and a corrosion has set up between the flange and the plates, which if not arrested will cause a considerable weakening of the plates at that particular place.

When this flange is re-rivetted, another inspection will be absolutely necessary and another report given.

I could not give it a Hydrostatic test on account of this flange.

After the next inspection I will issue a certificate.

Yours respectfully,

T. J. Arnall

T.J. Arnall,
Engineer.



TJA/LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

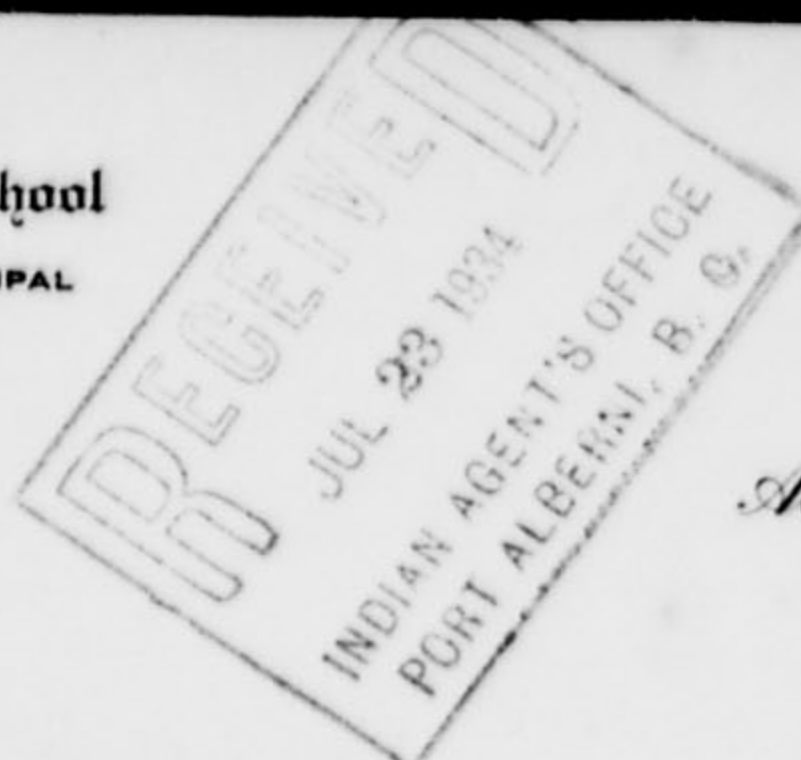
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL



Alberni, B. C. July 16, 1934.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Residential School

Money paid to William Tateesh & Edward Tateesh for emptying
and cleaning septic tank at Alberni School as per Engineer
McNaughten's instructions, as per attached vouchers.

\$20.00

OK Ed

F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

272.

To Rev. F. E. Pitts,

Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School account, sanitary work. July, 1934.	
	To cleaning septic tank at Alberni School.	\$ 20.00
Vote.....176 School Number.....877 Allot.....250 253 E. R. No.....2036 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 8-8-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	\$ 20.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. E. Smith

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

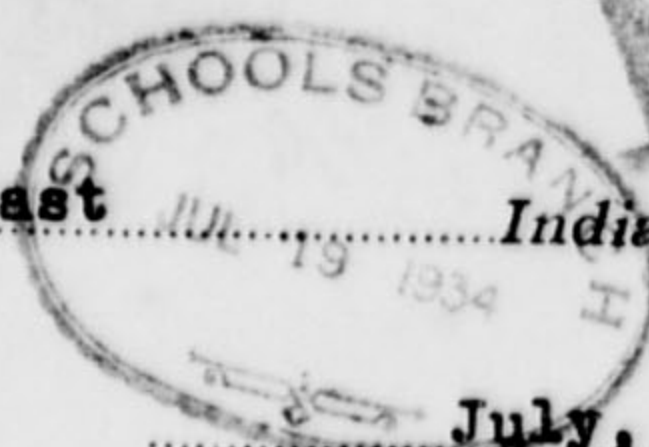
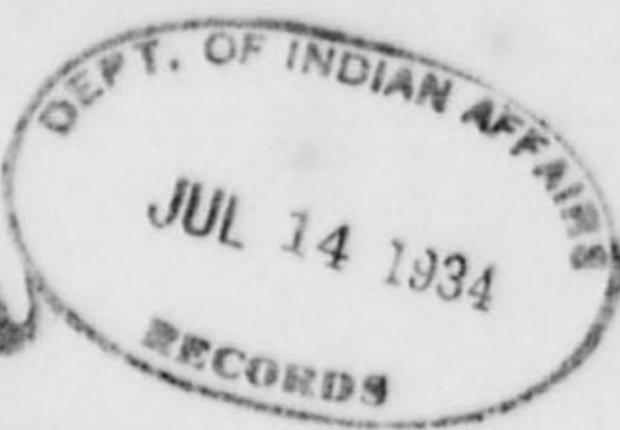
POOR-COPY

Letter No. **140.C.34**



CANADA

Office of the **West Coast** Indian Agency,



July, 7, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **222, 223.**



amounting to \$ **135.20.** in favour

of **Rev. F. E. Pitts, B. A., Alberni, B. C.**

for **Manual training grant and emergent plumbing for Alberni Indian Residential School.**

June, 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **159-1-11.** dated **Ottawa, Jan. 15, 1930.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. June 27, 1934.

*Emergency plumbing repairs
Alberni School. June*

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

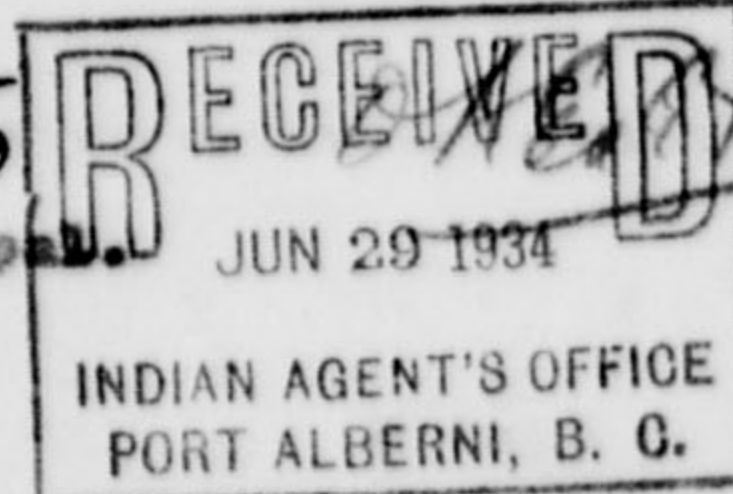
Dr. to Alberni Residential School:

Money paid for immergent plumbing and repair on Extraster as per
vouchers.

A. S. MARRS.....\$ 2.10
Alberni Engineering Works..... 13.10 *\$ 15.20*

F. E. Pitts

Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 525.C.33.

Office of the..... West Coast..... Indian Agency,

Mar. 29, 1934.

E. E. Frost

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 697,
amounting to \$ 25.56. in favour
of Gordon & Belyea, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
for school supplies for Alberni School.

Mar. 1934.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-0-5 dated Ottawa, Nov. 7th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

E. E. Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

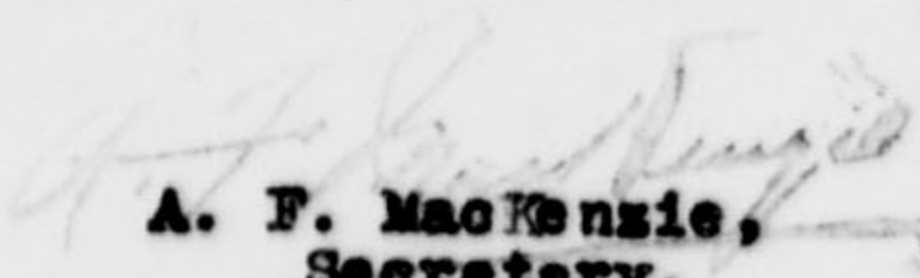
Ottawa, November 9, 1934.

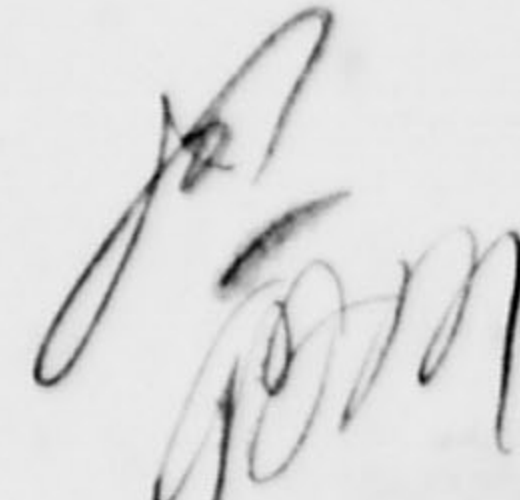
Sir:

I have your No. 359/34/S.1, of the 22nd ultimo, forwarding voucher covering the expenditure incurred in repairs to the boiler of the heating plant at the Alberni Indian Residential School, to a total amount of \$175.59.

In reply I have to say that, while this work was undertaken without receiving authority from the Department to incur the expenditure, it has been decided to make payment, in view of the financial circumstances of the school. A cheque for \$139.09, in payment of the account of the Alberni Engineering Works, and one for \$36.50, in favour of the Principal, will be sent in due course.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Repts to
-

159-1-5

159-1-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF G. H. BARRY, DISTRICT
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, VICTORIA, B. C., on his
visit to ALBERNI Indian Residential School, Dec. 12,
1934, - forwarded under cover of Asst. Commissioner
Perry's letter dated January 2, 1935.

Original on 159-1-6.

[Handwritten signature]

XX

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LAUNDRY: The laundry was quite clean. There is a very
great need here for some better system of drying
the clothes. In my last report I suggested a small room for
this. Such a room could easily be partitioned off from the
present laundry in the N. W. Corner of that room. Steam
pipes could be easily led into this partitioned off room
from the boiler which is located under this part of the
laundry. The cost would perhaps be in the neighbourhood of \$250.
As reported last year, this would provide a proper system of
drying clothes. Should this be authorized, the question would
arise as to who should pay for the work, and this would be
a matter for the Department to decide. I have no special
opinion with regard to the matter.

The laundry machinery is worked by electricity.
The extractor is reported as too small for the work to be
done. I consider that it will take care of the necessary
work for some time to come, even if it was too small a
machine when placed here. As reported previously, the school
supplied a laundry stove during the past two years. This
is giving satisfaction.

BOILER ROOM: This is as clean as it is possible to keep it.
Water collects on the floor. This water comes
in from the ground outside and at the back of the school.
To drain this water away would be a very difficult matter.
I understand that there is a drain. It is just possible that
this existing drain is not working properly, though I have
no particular reason to state that this is so. The boiler
room here is quite differently arranged to those in our other
Indian Residential Schools. It is open to the weather to a
certain extent and that may account for the water now on the
floor, as may the fact that a large quantity of wet cordwood
is piled up here.

Several pipes in connection with the boilers
were renewed since my last inspection. This is one of the
boilers inspected by Mr. T. J. Arnall.

XX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

537/34/S.1.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 4, 1935.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to my wire of above date re water supply to the Alberni Indian Residential School.

The pipe across the Somass River was carried out by the present flood, and water for fire protection, washing, heating, cooking and sanitary purposes has now to be carried by hand.

The present system was installed in August 1922, H. M. T. Hodgson was engineer in charge of the work. The approximate cost was \$ 500.00. The distance across the Somass River was then over 300 feet. The pipe was 2 inch and was buried 2 feet at the deepest point and 6 inches at the shallowest and covered with flat boulders. The river bed, below gravel, is blue clay on north side and hardpan on south side. The depth of water at shore end of pipe on south side of river was then 4 feet at low water.

It is necessary that provision be made as soon as possible, for a temporary supply, as permanent repairs may not be possible until about midsummer, unless a stretch of cold weather occurs before that time, to stop water from back in the hills, where there is a considerable depth of snow.

Can a copy of the blue print of this school be supplied to this office, showing drainage and sanitary systems? It is often needed for reference, and there is not one available either in this office or at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent.

EEF/N.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

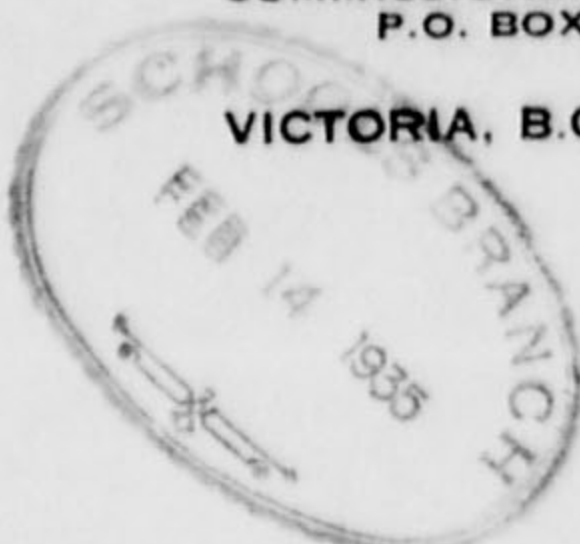
No. 30/15/38422.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C.

February 7, 1935.



Dear Sir:

I beg to advise the Department that I have arranged with the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Bureau at Vancouver to send their engineer, Mr. W. C. Warren, to Port Alberni to investigate breakage of the water system at the Alberni Indian Residential School reported by Agent Frost by telegram to be requiring urgent investigation.

Mr. Warren went to Alberni on the 5th instant and will report on his return.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



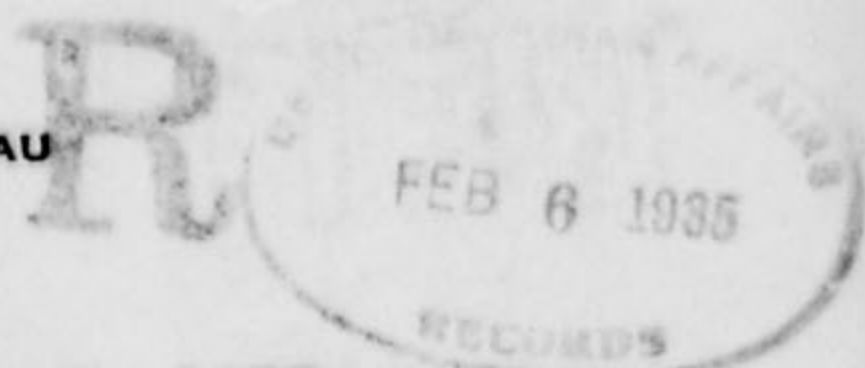
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

February 5, 1935.

159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"



Admitted
Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 4th instant regarding the water main supplying the Alberni Indian Residential School which is being carried out by the river and have accordingly written to Mr. Webb to arrange for an examination and report as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M.F.C.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

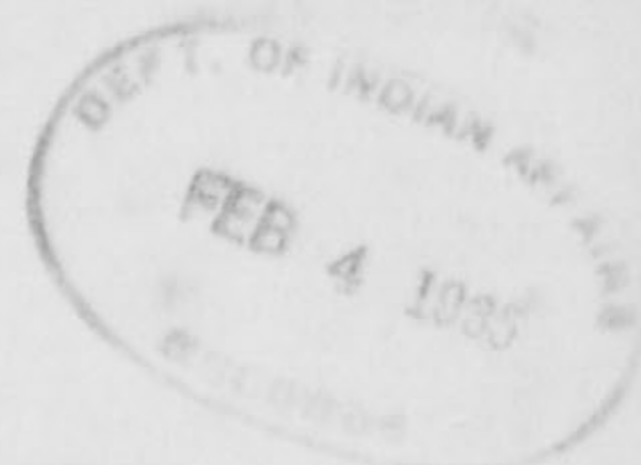
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

for file

159-1-J



February 4, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

A telegram has been received from Indian Agent Frost at Port Alberni, B. C. advising that the water main supplying the Alberni Indian Residential School has been carried out by the River.

Will you kindly arrange to have one of your District Engineers at Vancouver make an examination and report.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Mes	NM
Night	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA164 23 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

1935 FEB 4 PM 2 04

PORTALBERNI BC 4 946A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

230

OTTAWA ONT

WATER MAIN TO ALBERNI SCHOOL CARRIED OUT BY RIVER STOP ALL WATER
NOW CARRIED BY HAND SUGGEST ENGINEER EXAMINE MATTER COMMISSIONER
NOTIFIED

ED E FROST.

*Copied
8.9.*

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 10, 1935.

Sir:

Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of British Columbia, in a report on his recent inspection of the Alberni Indian Residential School, states as follows regarding the laundry:-

"The laundry was quite clean, but there is a very great need for some better system of drying the clothes".

He states that a small room could easily be partitioned off from the present laundry in the n. w. corner and steam pipes could be easily led into this partitioned off room from the boiler, which is located under this part of the laundry, and that this would provide a proper system of drying clothes. I shall be pleased if, after consulting the Principal in the matter, you will forward a report regarding what you would advise be done in the matter, stating in detail any work or alterations required and the approximate cost.

With reference to the boiler room, the Inspector states that, while this is as clean as it is possible to keep it, water collects on the floor and this water comes in from the ground outside and at the back of the school. The Department understands that there is a drain. It may be possible that this drain is not working properly and it may be blocked. No doubt, the Principal and staff could examine and carry out any repairs that may be required to the drain.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. E. Frost
E. E. Frost, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

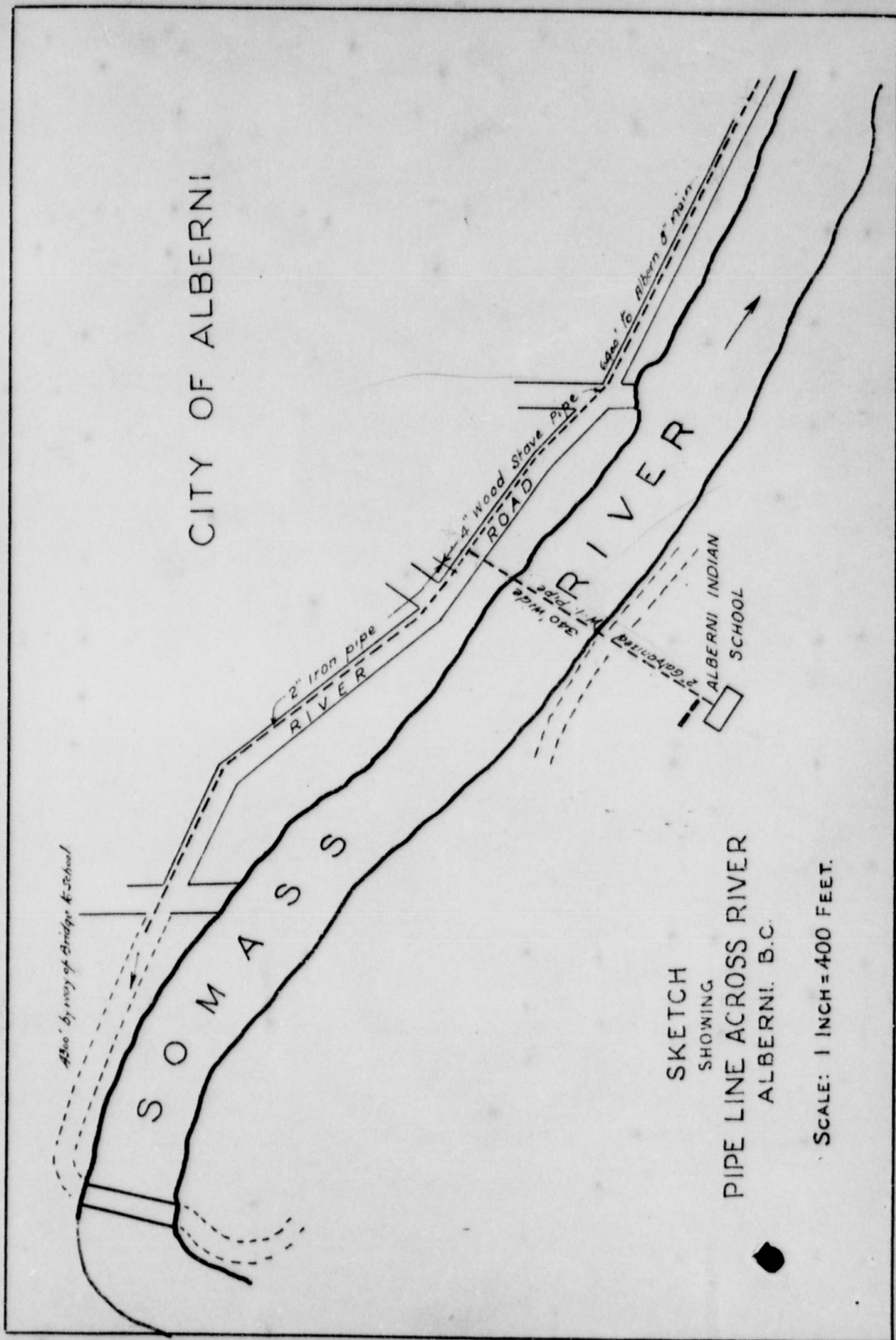
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

33615-1

Your file 2543 WA

CEW/GG

February 9, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 5th inst. wherein you quote a letter received from the Department of Indian Affairs of February 4th containing a request for an examination and report on the break in the water main supplying the Alberni Indian Residential School I have to inform you that a similar request was received from Mr. C. C. Perry and I had Mr. Warren make the necessary investigation on February 7th.

Mr. Warren's report of February 9th is enclosed herewith in duplicate from which it will be noted that the 2" pipe line buried in the bed of the Somass river was broken during the recent floods and the school is now without a supply of running water.

I would suggest that Mr. Warren's recommendations for temporary installation be proceeded with at an estimated cost of \$375. For a permanent installation I would recommend the 4" pipe at an estimated cost of \$1360. This 4" pipe will allow of at least some fire service at the Indian School. To have a satisfactory job of the permanent work it will have to be done during extremely low water which may be expected to occur, according to our hydrometric records, during the months of August, September or October.

If desired by the department I will be pleased to take up with the City of Alberni the question of the extension of their larger service main as far as the Indian School service pipe.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston, Esq. C. E.,
Director,
OTTAWA.

C. E. Webb
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

13564
Vancouver, B. C.,
February 9, 1935.

Sir:

In compliance with your request, I made an examination of the pipeline supplying the Alberni Indian School, on the 7th instant, which had been reported broken by Assistant Indian Commissioner Perry on the 5th instant and who had requested an examination. The following is a report of my investigation.

In company with Mr. Indian Agent Frost, I visited the school and interviewed the principal. An examination of the pipeline was made but I was unable to locate the point where the break occurred in the river bed. The Somass river is still very high after an abnormal flood and it would be difficult, if not impossible, to repair the break at the present time. The pipeline is reported to be buried a depth of 1.5 feet below the bed of the river which has an extreme depth at low water period of about four feet. The maximum depth of water at present would probably be from 12 to 15 feet with a velocity of 5 to 6 feet per second.

I am informed by local authorities that the river level may not materially lower before August or September.

I am unable to determine the exact cause of the break but it is possible that a large tree with roots attached carried down by the flood, came in contact with the pipe at some point where the

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

cover was slight. As it is reported that the break occurred after the river level had fallen three or four feet my surmise is probably correct.

At the present time water is being supplied to the school by means of barrels hauled by team from Indian wells nearby and the river, requiring such service throughout the day. Requirements prior to the break were approximately 7500 gallons a day.

It is unlikely that the river level will drop sufficiently to permit of permanent replacement before the early fall. I would therefore suggest that a temporary service may be provided by holding a pipeline in the bed of the stream by means of a cable. It would be necessary to install the pipe in short lengths with rubber connections so as to be flexible and with sufficient weight to hold it close to the bottom. The cost of such installation would be approximately \$375.00. The major portion of the material to be used temporarily could be salvaged for future use.

Regarding the construction of a permanent installation to replace that washed out, I would suggest that as the present pipe has been in place approximately 13 years it would be desirable to replace it with new pipe and to bury it to a depth of from 2½ to 3 feet, if possible. The cost of the permanent replacement would be about \$750.00.

I should point out that the present pipe line when in use provided a service of only about 50 gallons per minute at 30 lbs. pressure for fire protection, whereas a 4-inch pipe line to the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

would provide a fire service of 100 gallons per minute at 45-lbs. pressure. While neither service is adequate for fire protection purpose it is the best which may be provided under existing conditions.

It is possible that the city of Alberni may in the near future find it necessary to renew the existing pipe from which the school receives its supply and it is probable that the city would, if requested, replace with 6" pipe in order to provide a desirable service to its best customer.

Such an installation would supply the school with a service of 225 gallons per minute at about 40-lbs. pressure. Considering future possibilities and the better fire service to be secured it would be desirable when permanent replacement is to be undertaken, to install a 4-inch pipe across the river and to the school distribution system, a total distance of about 950 feet, the total cost of which would be \$1250. without allowance for materials salvaged from the present line.

Attached hereto are estimates of cost statements of several installations mentioned herein and sketch showing location of pipeline.

Your obedient servant,

W.C. Warren
Asst. Hydraulic Engineer

APPROVED

E. Shreeve
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COST OF TEMPORARY PIPE LINE

360' pipe @ 27¢	\$ 97.00	±
Hose connections	25.00	
1-1/8" galv. cable 400'	140.00	±
Fastenings	35.00	
Installing	78.00	
	<u>\$ 375.00</u>	

Salvage value of material - about \$ 200.00
Material salvaged ±

COST OF INSTALLING 2" PIPE PERMANENTLY

340' - 2" wrot iron pipe galv.	\$ 130.00
Connections and fittings	10.00
Labour installing and rental of machinery	450.00
Supervision and contingencies	<u>160.00</u>
	<u>\$ 750.00</u>

Possible salvage value of present material \$65.00.

COST OF INSTALLING 4" PIPE PERMANENTLY

From City of Alberni main to School.

340' - 4" wrot steel pipe galv.	300.00
610' - 4" wood stave pipe	305.00
1 - 4" gate valve	17.50
Fittings	30.00
Labour installing in river and rental of machinery	460.00
Laying and burying wood stave pipe	90.00
Supervision and contingencies	<u>157.50</u>
	<u>\$ 1,360.00</u>

Possible salvage value present material \$120.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

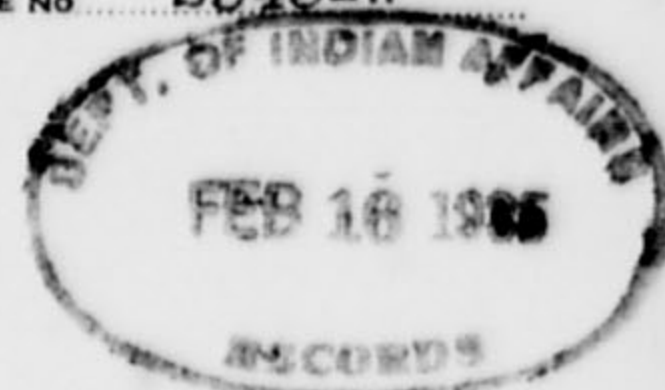
PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

MFC:MMcD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT..

February 14, 1935.



Sir,-

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant requesting a report on the conditions of the water main supplying the Alberni Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mr. Webb dated the 9th instant together with a report from Mr. Warren of the same date, with plan attached, which describes the present conditions of the water supply and recommends the temporary installation of a 2" pipe at an estimated cost of \$375. and the permanent installation of a 4" pipe at an estimated cost of \$1360, the latter to be carried out during low water period from August to October.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per Mr. F.C.

*2 insts of 375.00
will be approved
found in approp
Indian Education 1935-36
Order should be made before
March 31st if possible
yes*

Encl.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

J.C. Thomas, M.A., M.B.
Alberni.B.C.

Port Alberni.B.C.
Feb 18th, 1935.

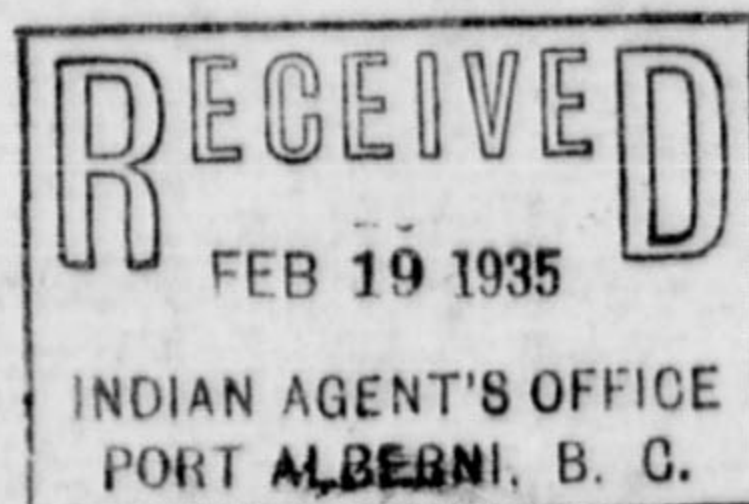
Mr. E.E. Frost,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni.B.C.

Dear Sir;- Re Water supply of Alberni Residential School.

This school, as you know, has been without its usual water supply for a period of three weeks. The result has been a marked curtailment in the cleanliness of pupils. If this continues much longer there is grave danger of an epidemic of skin disease among the pupils as well as danger to their general health through inadequate water supply for toilets.

Trusting that in some way the work of providing adequate water supply may be speeded for these reasons.

Yours very truly,
J.C. Thomas



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

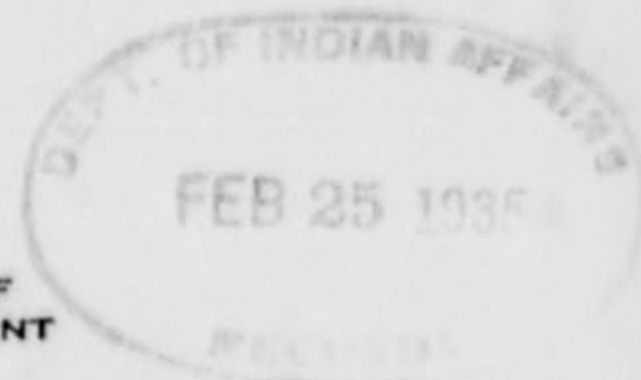


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

578134 W. 1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
Feb 19th, 1935.



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to my letter of 4th inst # 537/34 S 1. reporting the washout of the Alberni Residential School water system by flood, and the advisability of an early temporary repair.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter from Doctor J.C. Thomas, the Department's Medical officer, received this morning, regarding the necessity for early repairs being made for health reasons. The Doctor's letter is self explanatory.

Enc.

Your obedient servant.

Ed. E. Frost

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

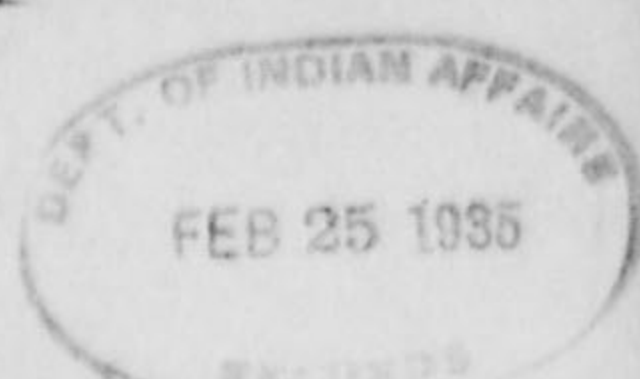
Department file:
159-1-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

581/34/S.1.



159-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 19, 1935.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to the Department's letter of January 10th. re the leak or seepage into the boiler room at the Alberni Indian Residential School, and note it's contents.

I have to advise the Department that the seepage is through the wall of the building. Which is composed of rough stone, concrete and bricks, and as the floor of the boiler room is about 8 feet below the outer ground, surface and the existing drains, believed to be about the floor level, there is 8 feet of soil outside the boiler room walls through which it is believed this seepage occurs. Some change in the surface drains were made about 2 years ago, to take care of this seepage, but it is still occurring.

When the Dominion Public Works Engineer of the Waterworks Department was at Alberni School (Mr. Warren) on the 7th. instant the matter was referred to him for suggestions for over coming the trouble. He advised that a new system of surface drainage be installed to take care of surface and roof water, but could not give an estimate of the cost that would be thus incurred.

I will endeavor to obtain further data from the Department Engineers when they come to Alberni to repair the water system, and the Department will be further advised. A blue print of this school is necessary to be able to trace the present drainage system.

Your obedient servant,

Ed. E. Frost

Ed. E. Frost,
Indian Agent.

EEF/N.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, March 12, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your 2543-WA of the 7th instant, regarding repairs to the water main at the Port Alberni Indian Residential School, I beg to say that accounts covering the expenditure should be submitted to this Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

The Director
of Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W "A"

Your file 159-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT..

March 7, 1935.

MAR 8 1935

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the repair of the water main supplying the Port Alberni Indian Residential School authorizing an expenditure of \$375.

Mr. Webb has been advised accordingly, but for his instructions I shall be glad to know the number of the encumbrance under which this money is provided, also whether an advance is to be sent to Mr. Webb to cover this amount or whether the accounts are to be submitted to the Indian Department for payment. If it is intended that payments are to be made through Mr. Webb direct, I shall be obliged if you will send me a cheque in Mr. Webb's favour for the amount of \$375.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per A.F.C.

*accs
over 71*

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night M	
Night L	

Patrons should indicate the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 7, 1935.

C. C. PERRY,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

DOMINION WATER POWER AUTHORIZED MAKE TEMPORARY
REPAIRS WATER SUPPLY ALBERNI SCHOOL

A. F. MacKENZIE

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1935 MAR 6 PM 10 19

RA338 27 COLLECT NL

VICTORIA BC 6

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE WATER BUREAU REPORT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER
SUPPLY (STOP) AGENT ADVISES PRINCIPAL REPORTS REPAIRS URGENT
MUST ACT HIMSELF UNLESS DEPARTMENT CAN TAKE QUICK ACTION

C C PERRY.

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

*Speed
C.C.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

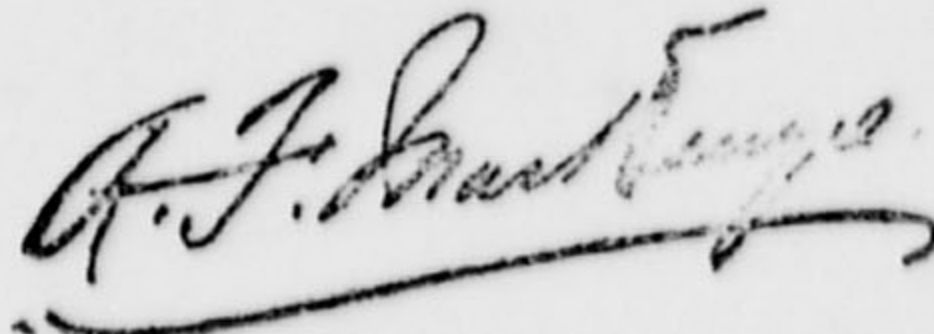
159-1-5

March 5, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the water main supplying the Port Alberni Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department approves of an expenditure of \$375.00 as recommended in your letter.

Yours very truly,



A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.



Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vol 805 To Ed. B. Frost, Indian Agent,
Fort Alberni, B.C.
Mar 5th 1935.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 1935	Alberni Residential School account,	
" 11	To hire of gas best to salvage water pipes	3 00
TOTAL,		3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-3-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ed. B. Frost
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



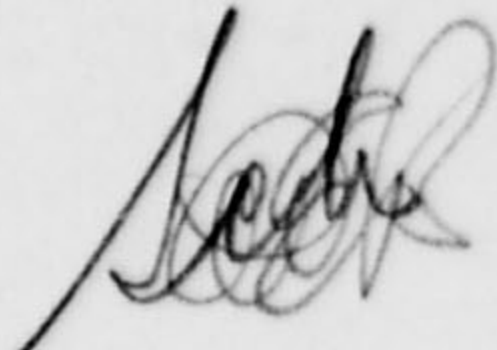
159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.. March 27th, 1935.


Sir,

Alberni School Repairs.

Enclosed are the following accounts
chargeable to Alberni School repairs to broken
water main:-

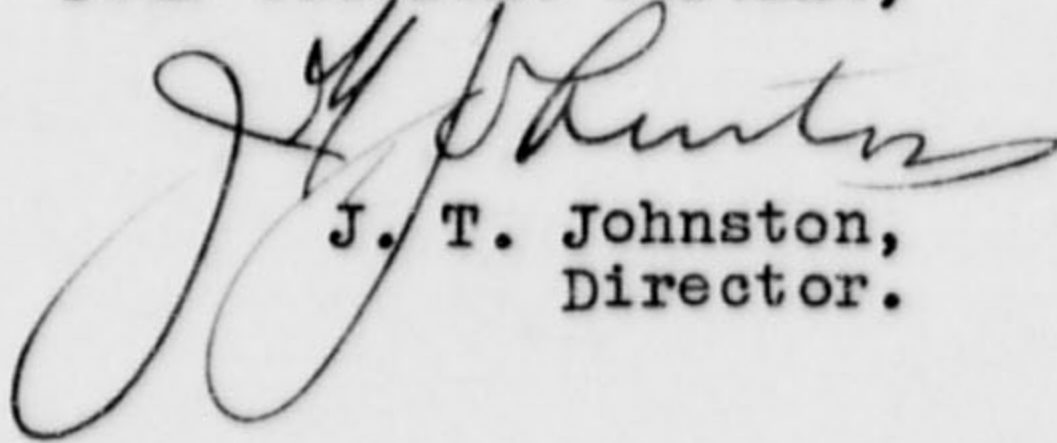
Dominion Rubber Co.	45.38
Canada Wire & Cable Co.	93.05

These accounts are submitted for
payment direct from your office.

A further account of J.H.McDonald
& Son will be forwarded as soon as received.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.


J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 1403

DOMINION RUBBER COMPANY (PACIFIC) LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

3640

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE
VENDOR'S NOS.1036-M
Mar. 15/35.
1047SOLD
TODepartment of the Interior,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau
739 W. Hastings St., CITY.SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERM 2% Apr. 10 Net 30/35 S

W.C. Warren, Alberni Indian School, ALBERNI, B.C.

FROM

PREPAID OR COLLECT

F. O. B.

X Vancouver - C.P.R. 1 ctn. 72 lbs. 1 bale 15 lbs. PPD.

SALESMAN

14

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYER'S RISK. NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	SIZE OR BRAND	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
27-	Western Water Hose 1 Ft. Lengths Coupled	16 lengths 2x4		2.46 1/2 length		39.44
27-	Western Water Hose 2 - 3 Ft. Lengths Coupled	2 lengths 2x4		3.43 1/2 length		6.87
						46.31
					283	93
						4538

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

28-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

THIS INVOICE IS PAYABLE AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CANADA WIRE AND CABLE COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~

Vancouver, B.C.,

V.26934

March 14th, 1935.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE 3641

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

OUR SALES NO. 29826

OUR FILE NO.

ACCOUNT NO.

FACTORIES
LEASIDE, ONT.
MONTREAL EAST, QUE.

CABLE ADDRESS
"CANWIRCO"
TORONTO

CODES
BENTLEY'S
WESTERN UNION
PRIVATE

DISTRICT OFFICES AND
WAREHOUSES

MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
REGINA, SASK.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD Dominion Water Power,
TO 515 Winch Building,
City.

SHIPPED:-

DATE March 14th, 1935.

TO W.C. Warren, Alberni Indian School, Alberni, B.C.
VIA B.C.C.S. to Nanaimo, thence Island Freight.

DELIVERY F.O.B.

TERMS 2% 30 days Net 60.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

Prepaid.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	PER	EXTENSIONS	TOTAL
----------	-------------	-------	-----	------------	-------

400 ft.	1" 6 x 19 Galv. C.C.S. Cable	22.05	Cft. \$	88.20	
---------	------------------------------	-------	---------	-------	--

50 lb.	#12 Galv. Wire	4.50	Clb.	2.25	
--------	----------------	------	------	------	--

6 only	1" Genuine Crosby Wire Rope Clips	.75	ea.	4.50	
--------	-----------------------------------	-----	-----	------	--

94.95

~~Less 4% Tax~~

~~3.80~~

~~TAX EXEMPT.~~ TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

28.3.35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

\$ 91.16

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
W.C. Warren

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INDIAN AGENT E. E. FROST
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1935.

Original on File 75-159.

The water supply system (across the Somass River) of the Alberni Residential School was carried out by river floods between the night of 2nd and morning of 3rd instant. Water for all school purposes is still being obtained with sleigh and barrels and Dr. Thomas is fearing skin affection if this condition is prolonged.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

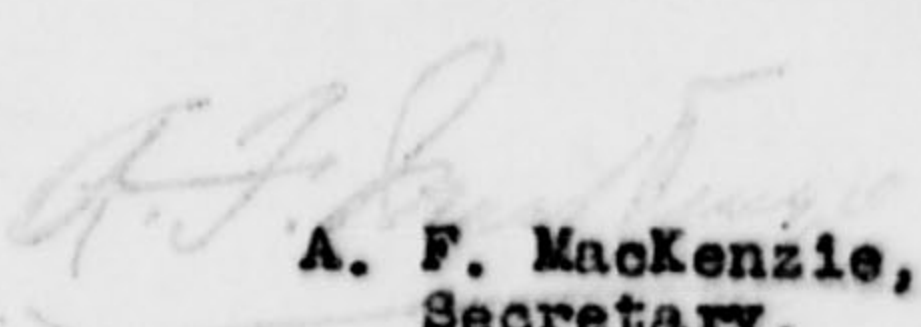
159-1-5.

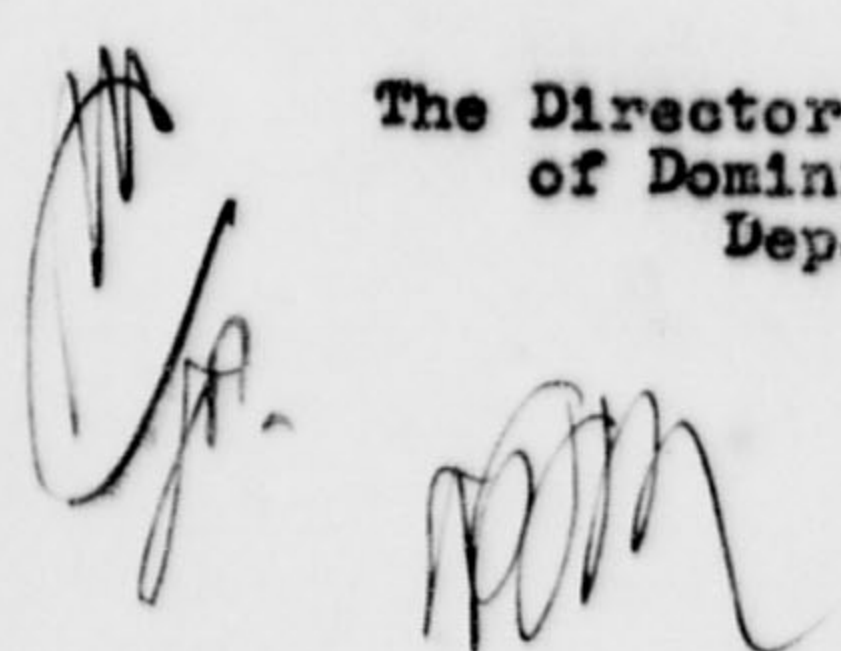
Ottawa, March 21, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your No. 2543-A of the 18th instant, I beg to say that an accountable cheque for \$100 in favour of Mr. C. E. Webb is being issued and will be forwarded to your office. This cheque is being issued in connection with repairs to the water main at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


The Director
of Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FYLE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **Indian Affairs**
BRANCH **Schools** DATE **March 20th, 1935.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	C. E. Webb, Esq., and send to:- Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, Department of the Interior, O t t a w a.	\$100 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance to pay wages in connection with repairs to the water supply system at the Alberni Indian Residential School (877).

CHARGE TO { VOTE 176 ENC. NO. 2689
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:MMcD



159-1-5
MAR 19 1935

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Your file 159-1-5

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

March 18, 1935.

*Authentic
Sch*
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant regarding repairs to the water main at the Port Alberni Indian Residential School, I have written to Mr. Webb advising him that accounts for materials authorized in your letter of the 14th instant are to be submitted to the Indian Department for payment. The cost of these materials, according to prices supplied by Mr. Webb, will amount to about \$271., leaving a balance of about \$100. required for wages and incidental expenses.

Dear Sir, cheque
I shall be obliged if arrangements will be made to have a cheque for \$100., payable to Mr. Webb, sent to me as soon as possible in order that this may be made available for the payment of wages.

I have wired Mr. Webb today in accordance with your instructions to consult Mr. Thomas Graham of Comox with respect to the two labourers who are to be employed on this work.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

per M.F.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

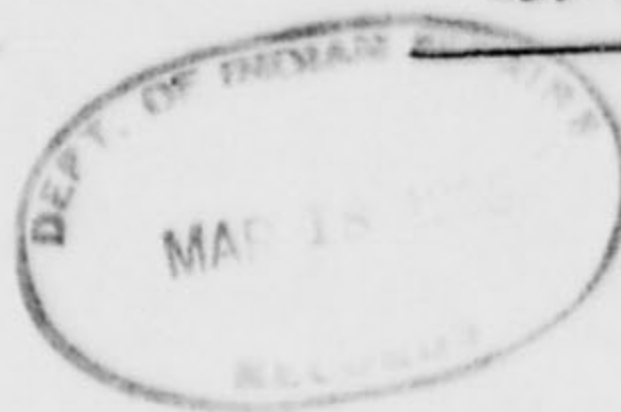
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



March 18, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your inquiry about the employment of labourers on the water supply system at the Alberni School, kindly instruct your District Engineer to consult Mr. Thomas Graham of Comox, B. C. who will furnish him with the names of the labourers required.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "A. F. MacKenzie".

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "A. F. MacKenzie".

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

MAR 16 1935

R
March 14th, 1935.

Carroll
McGill
Dr. McGill.

If the Dominion Water Power Engineer in charge of the repairs to the water main in the Alberni Indian Residential School will consult Mr. Thomas Graham, of Comox, British Columbia, he will be furnished with the names of whatever labourers may be required for the work.

[Signature]
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

W. X. M.

March 14, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 13th with further reference to the water supply system at the Alberni Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you may instruct Mr. Webb by wire to purchase the materials as listed in your letter, and as recommended by him.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

AGM
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

File

B

March 12, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Buskard.

Due to the recent floods in British Columbia it has been necessary to make some repairs to the water main at the Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B. C.

The work is being carried out under the supervision of the Engineers of the Dominion Water Power Branch, and they have today asked the Department to wire the names of two unskilled white labourers, who may be employed on the work.

It is expected to commence work on the 18th instant. Will you kindly advise me as to the names of the labourers required?

File

Mar 12/35

Heavily

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

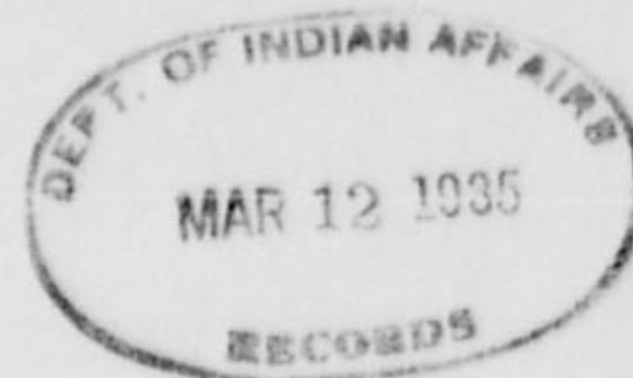
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY. ~~CD.~~

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



March 12, 1935.
2.05 am.
Vancouver, B.C.

J.T. Johnston,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau,
Ottawa, Ont.

Please wire names two unskilled white labourers at
prevailing rates at Alberni for work on repairs to
damaged water main Alberni School STOP Work to
commence about eighteenth instant.

C.E. WEBB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
2543-W WA
FILE NO.

MFC:MMCD.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 159-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT.,

March 13, 1935.

Sir, -

With reference to the repairs to the water main supplying the Port Alberni Indian Residential School authorized in your letter of the 5th instant the following telegram has been received from Mr. Webb dated the 13th instant:

"Re Alberni School damaged water main have called tenders from preferred list exclusively and following are best offers STOP A. McDonald and Sons successors to Port Alberni merchants at Port Alberni for steel rails and galvanized pipe one hundred and thirty five dollars STOP Dominion Rubber Company, Vancouver, for hose and connections forty five dollars STOP Canada Wire Rope and Cable Company, Vancouver, for cable and wire ninety one dollars STOP Acceptance of above tenders recommended STOP Work commences Monday eighteenth STOP Immediate action necessary STOP Wire reply."

Please advise me if these purchases are approved in which case I will wire Mr. Webb as requested.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

131
41
91
271
A.F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

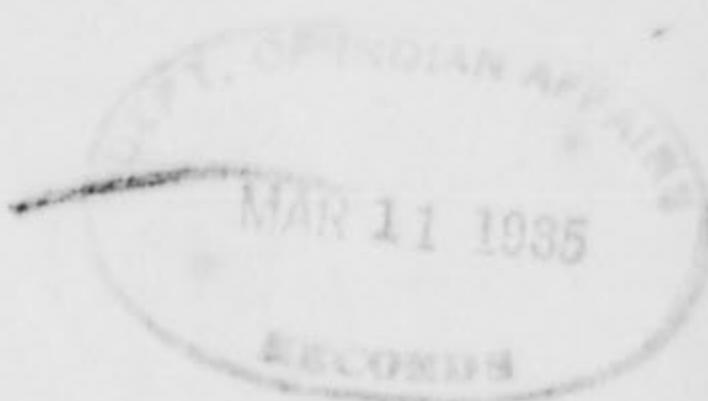
CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



Letter No. 604, 9.2.35



Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

Port Alberni, B.C.

Mar 5th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 805,

amounting to \$ 3.00. in favour

of Ed. E. Frodt, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

for hire of gas boat to salvage Alberni school water pipe

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ed E Frodt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

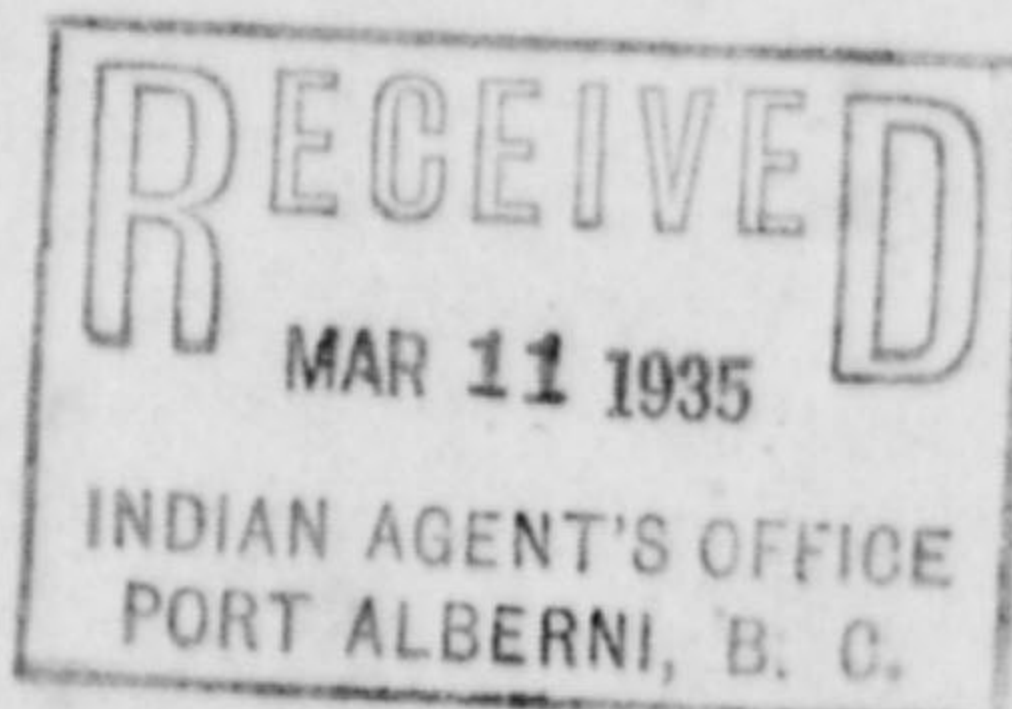
GREAT CENTRAL, B. C., February 27th 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Mission,
Alberni, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
GREAT CENTRAL SAWMILLS LIMITED

4 pcs. 6x8-20'	Common Fir Rough	320'	17.00	55.44 ✓
200 lin. 6x6-R/L	Cedar Rough	600'	15.00	9.00 ✓
4 pcs. 6x6-16	Fir S4S	192'	16.00	3.07 ✓
				17.61 ✓
	Sales Tax 6%			1.06 ✓
				18.66 ✓
	Delivery			1.70 ✓
				20.36 ✓
- Store Truck -				

OK



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P00

GREAT CENTRAL, B. C., February 27th 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Mission,
Alberni, B. C.

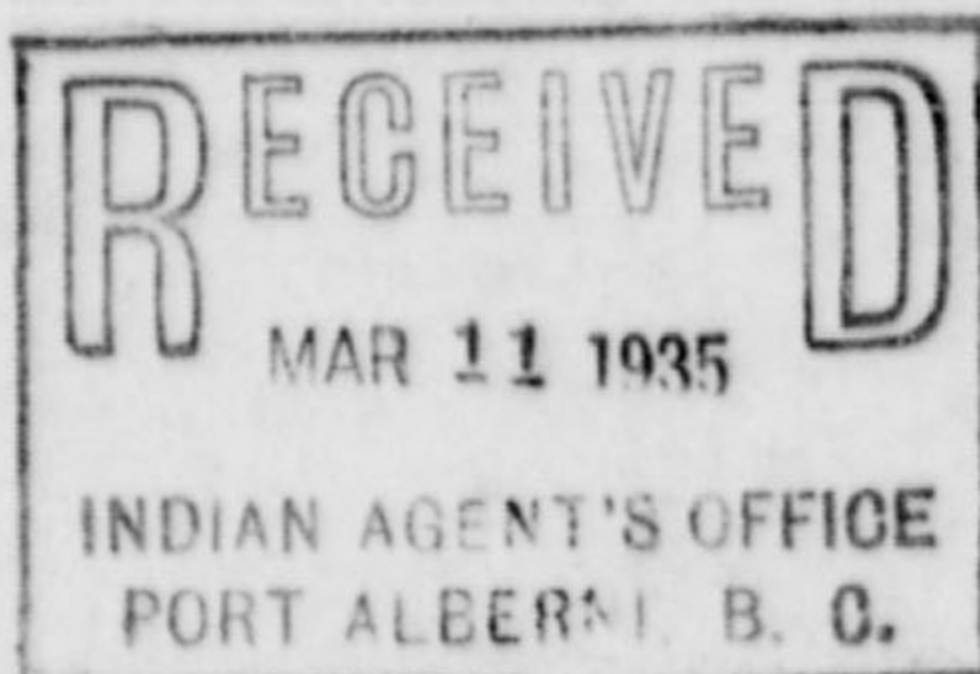
IN ACCOUNT WITH

GREAT CENTRAL SAWMILLS LIMITED

4 pcs.	6x8-20'	Common Fir Rough	320'	17.00	54.40
200 lin.	6x8-2 1/2	Cedar Rough	600'	15.00	9.00
4 pcs.	6x8-16	Fir S4S	192'	16.00	3.07
					17.51
		Sales Tax 6%			1.06
					18.56
		Delivery			1.70
					20.26

- Store Truck -

OK



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

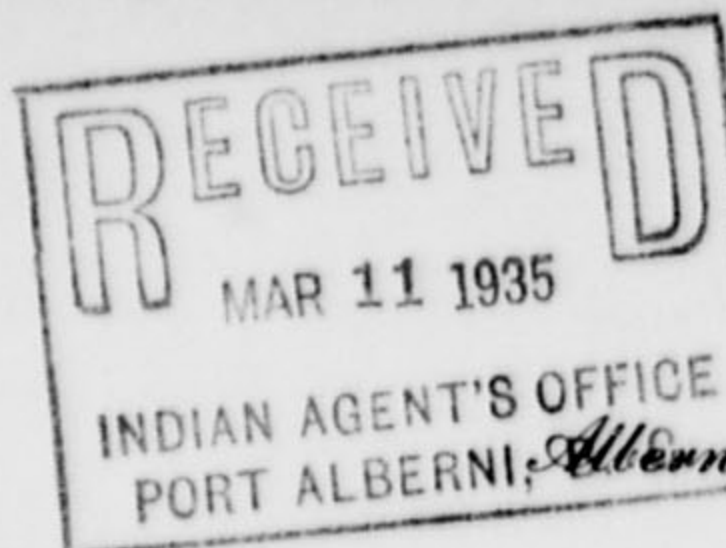
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Poc

Indian Residential School

• REV. F. E. J. S. B. A., PRINCIPAL



March 9, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

For money paid Great Central Sawmills for lumber for Drive
Bridge Entrance to barn as per voucher.

March 5th.....\$20.26.

H. E. Potts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, March 29, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the enclosed accounts - one for \$31.00 for snow shovelling at the Alberni Indian Residential School, and the other for \$37.60 for plumbing repairs.

The Department is not prepared to pay either of these accounts, as no authority was given for the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

H. P. Nightingale
H. P. Nightingale, Esq.,
i/o Indian Office,
Fort Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

P. O. BOX 306

'PHONE 36

Port Alberni, B. C., March 5, 1935

Dept. Interior
M. Dem. water power & hydrometric bureau
Vancouver B. C.

File 33615-1

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. McDONALD & SONS
HARDWARE - BUILDER'S SUPPLIES
GROCERIES - FRESH MEAT

1935

MEMBERS SUNSET GROUP HARDWARE STORES

Mar.	15	34 pcs. 2" Gal. pipe 10 ft. lengths		
		4 pcs. 80 lb rail drillers	135	00
	16	4 cable clamps		60
	20	1 pr. pliers		75
		2 lbs. white lead		50
		1 bottle linseed oil		20
	21	12 hacksaw blades	1	20
		1 cold chisel	1	25
		1 marlin spike	2	45
			141	95

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

W. H. W. W.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-4-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for account to p. v.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.. April 3rd, 1935.

J. T. Johnston
Sir,-

Alberni School Repairs.

Further in reference to my letter of
March 27th and particularly to the last paragraph
of this communication, I now enclose account of
A. McDonald & Sons, Port Alberni, amounting to
\$141.95. Will you please arrange payment of this
item direct from your office.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. *64*
\$ *1 1/2*

Received from *Ed. J. Smith, Ottawa* *March 6th* 19*54*
[Signature] *100* Dollars,
for *payment on balance of account*
Lab. 11th St. Ottawa

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau
Alberni School Water System
STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of W. G. WARREN for the month of March 1935

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Mar. 18	Garage	Gas		1	1.50	
	Can. Pac. Rly	Return fare to Nanaimo			2.70	
		Motor car ferry Ret. Nanaimo 2			5.00	
		L. 75 D.75			1.50	
19		Br. 65. L.75 D.85			2.25	
20		Br. 65 L. 75 D.85			2.25	
		Gasoline		3	1.95	
21		Br.65 L.75 D.85			2.25	
22		Br.65 L.75 D.85			2.25	
		Launch hire		4	4.50	
		Lodging		5	8.00	
	Cartage Co.	Cartage 2.50 Gas. 1.90		6	4.40	
23	Can. Pacific Rly	Stateroom on boat		7	2.00	
		Nanaimo to Vancouver			1.00	
		B. on boat			.25	
		Steward				
TOTALS					41.80	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						41.80

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:

E. Storch
District Chief Engineer

Signature.....

W. G. Warren

Title.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Chargeable to Alberni School Pipe Line repairs.

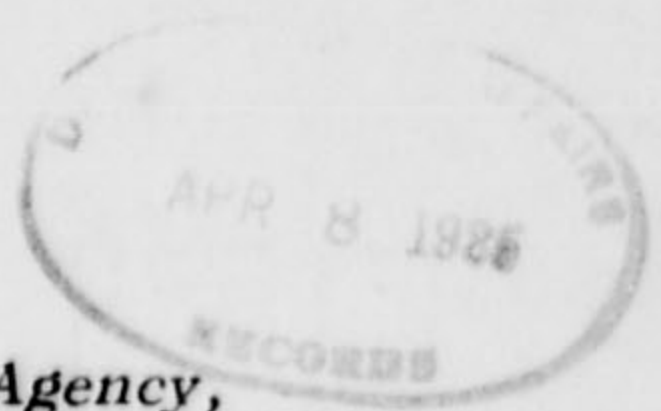
Engineer-in-Charge

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-



Letter No. 679.C.34



Edwards
Machine
Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni.B.C.
March 29th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 379
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of Ed.E.Frost Indian Agent, Port Alberni.B.C.
for paid to Jimmy Santo for salvaging water pipe.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ed E Frost

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dom. Water Power & Hydro. Bureau BRANCH Alberni School
STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver Office for the month of March 1935

DATE		RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES		MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Mar	27	Island Freight	Cartage		1	6	63	
TOTALS						6	63	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE								6 63

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
District Chief Engineer

Signature.....*[Signature]*
Title.....*[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

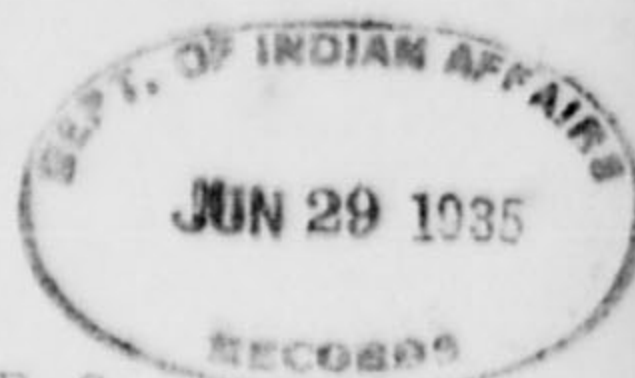
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Alberni, B.C.
June 22nd, 1935

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

Re Alberni Indian Residential School.

Accompanied by Acting Agent Nightingale I visited this school on the 20th instant.

Mr. Nightingale will write you later regarding the best method of expending the \$300.00 provided in this year's appropriation for this school.

When you receive his letter I would recommend approval of Mr. Nightingale's suggestions, -as he is in close touch with the Principal and is fully aware of what is most needed at this school.

Aunt acts letter
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: Philip Nelson]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

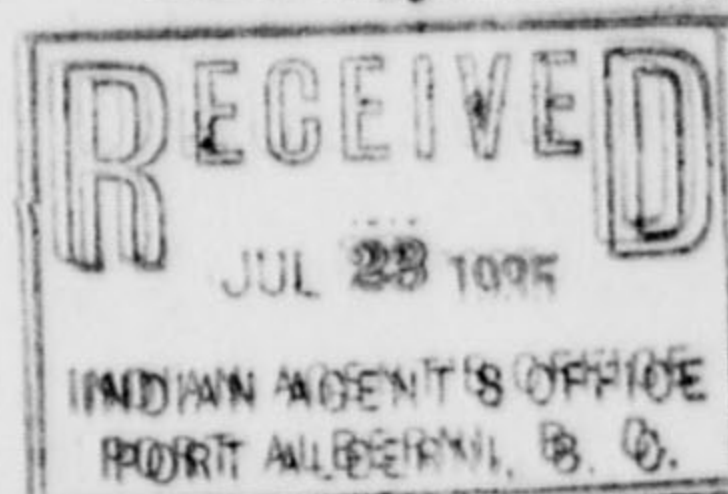
Alberni, B. C. June 29, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Residential School:

Money paid to A. S. Hanna for emergent plumbing as per
voucher attached.....\$7.15. ✓



F. E. Pitts

*OK
WON
T/C*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**Rev. F. E. Pitts**.....

Alberni Residential School

252

.....**Alberni, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Emergency repairs to school plumbing <i>May 1935</i>	\$	7 15
		TOTAL,	\$ 7 15

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-8-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
.....
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

30/15/40983.

August 24, 1935.

Dear Mr. Nightingale:

In view of Mr. Warren's report on the water supply system for Alberni Indian Residential School, of which you will have a copy, and of the contents of your letter to me dated August 21st, instant, I am of the opinion that you and Rev. Mr. Pitts, Principal, should consult with the City Engineer of Alberni and see what the City is prepared to do toward the installation of adequate piping with sufficient pressure for all requirements of the school, both domestic and fire-fighting. I consider it is just as much the business of the School Principal to investigate the possibilities arising out of Mr. Warren's report as of any other official, more particularly as he is most familiar with the local conditions as well as being on the ground.

If you and the Principal will look into this matter and make a definite recommendation, I shall be glad to submit any reasonable proposal with a report to Ottawa. As the City is receiving revenue for the water supplied, it is felt that its engineer should be consulted in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P/AC

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

H. P. Nightingale, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

258/35/C.-S.1.

Office of Indian Agent

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
Aug. 21, 1935.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter received in this office from the Reverend Principal of the Alberni School and a copy of letter No. 257/35/D.-D.1. from this office to the Department dealing with the water supply for the Alberni School.

I am forwarding these letters to you for your information, knowing that you, from your knowledge of local conditions and the position of the Alberni School, on a bench, above the river, will bring the matter to the attention of the Educational Branch of the Department. I am given to understand that Inspector Barry has reported this matter to the Department.

If there should be a fire it would not reflect to advantage on the Department if the water pressure was not sufficient to reach the roof of this building.

I will endeavor to obtain prices of a storage tank (approximately 100,000 gallons capacity) and will then forward same to the Department. In the meantime, however, I would appreciate instruction re this matter.

Your obedient servant,

"H. P. Nightingale"

Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 2.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 341, in connection with the cleaning of the septic tank at the Alberni Indian Residential School. The receipts from the persons who did the work should show the number of days employed and the rate per day.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. P. Nightingale
H. P. Nightingale, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

15-9-1-5-



Letter No. 308 C 35

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

August 26th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 341

amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts

for cleaning septic tank Alberni Residential School,
July, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A. D. Langthorne

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, August 28, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 257/35/D.-S.1 of the 21st instant, enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of enlarging the pipe line and installing a storage tank. On receipt of this information, further consideration will be given to the Principal's request.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

H. P. Nightingale
H. P. Nightingale, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
257/35/D.-S.1.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
Aug. 21, 1935.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith, a copy, of a letter, received in this office from the Reverend Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

The letter, dealing with the water supply to that school is self explanatory.

Further dealing with the pressure, I have seen the hoses turned on and the water has not reached the roof (eaves) by approximately fifteen feet. As this school is situated near a standing forest and in event of a fire catching in the trees, it would be impossible to wet the roof of the building, except by buckets.

It is the opinion of this office that the pipe line should be enlarged and a storage tank installed with a pump for fire fighting purposes. The pump could be used both for filling the storage tank and for fire fighting. Approximate figures for this work will be obtained and submitted for the information of the Department at a later date.

If further work is to be done, this season, it would have to commence soon as with the fall rains the river would be too high for work in laying new pipe.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Nightingale

H. P. Nightingale,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 1.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Supply
Water*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Indian Residential School

Rev. F. E. Pitts, B. A., Principal.

Alberni, B. C. Aug. 19th. 1935

Mr. H. P. Nightingale,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to call your attention to the fact that when our water supply pipe for the Residential School was replaced last March after being torn out by the flood it was understood that the repairs were temporary owing to the high water and swift current.

The repairs consisted of about 300 ft. of 2" pipe-the pipe lengths being connected by rubber hose and wired to a cable laid on the surface of the river bed.

We get our water supply from the City of Alberni and pay by the cubic foot with the meter on the far side of the river. Twice since March these hose connections have slipped and caused a heavy leakage. So much so that the City generously discarded the meter and jumped the account.

It is now^{the} time of low water and^{if} work is to be done in the river it should be done soon.

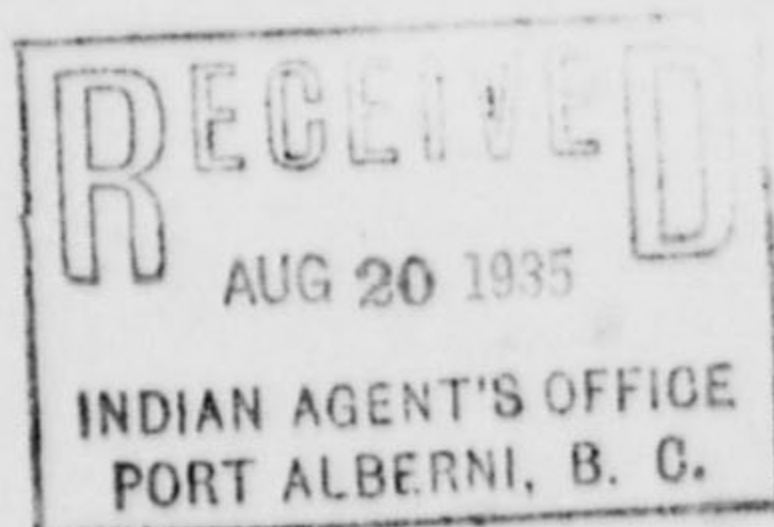
I greatly fear that the present pipe will not stand the winter rains and consequent swift current. In this connection I wish also to call your attention to the fact that the school stands fully 75 ft. above the bed of the river. The building is about 50 ft. high. With a 2" pipe we do not get pressure enough to put water on the roof of the building.

Engineers Warren of Vancouver and Arnall of Victoria and Inspector Barry have reported the fire protection to be inadequate.

Would it be possible to have the Department look into this matter before permanently fixing the water supply pipe?

Yours sincerely,

"F. E. Pitts".



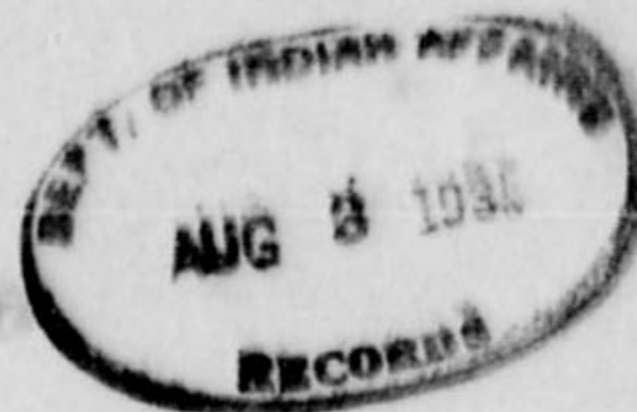
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



...Indian

July 23, 1935 19

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Cuyuthungale
Acting Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

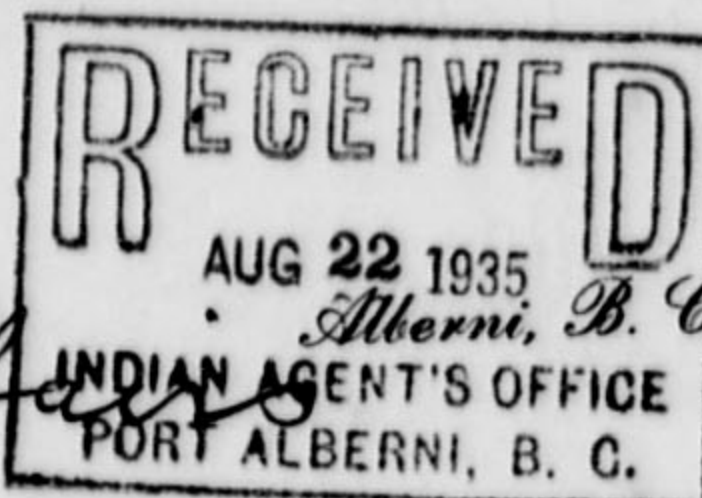
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL



Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Aug 19th 1935

\$2 to Alberni Indian School.

Money Paid for cleaning Septic Tank
as per vouchers -

July 31st William Lalosh	\$10.00
" " Edward Lalosh	10.00
	\$20.00

F. E. Pitts, Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

September 26, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Owing to a severe storm last February, there was a serious break in the water main supplying the Alberni Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni), B. C.

Temporary repairs were made at that time, but the Indian Agent now advises that further work will be necessary in order to insure this school having an adequate water supply for the winter.

Mr. C. C. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, has visited Port Alberni and has recommended an installation costing \$1,360.

The installation will have to proceed at the earliest possible date, as, if delayed until later in the season, no work could be done owing to high water. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education, and I should appreciate your concurrence in authorizing Mr. Webb to proceed with this work.

Heveling
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 379.C.35

Office of the WEST COAST Indian Agency,

September 19, 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423

amounting to \$ 18.50 in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.

for emergent plumbing repairs at Alberni Residential
School, August 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. F. E. Pitts

Alberni, B. C.

423

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Emergent repairs to plumbing of Alberni Residential School, August 1935.	\$ 18 50
TOTAL,		\$ 18 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Acting

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Dept. of Indian Affairs Alberni, B. C. Sept- 14th 1935.
Ottawa.

Alberni Residential School.

Money Paid to A. S. Hanna for Immigrant.
Plumbing as per Vouchers - \$185.00

W. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA360 36 COLLECT NL

VICTORIA BC 24

THE SECRETARY

58T

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

DOMINION WATER BRANCH CHIEF ENGINEER RECOMMENDS IMMEDIATE
EXPENDITURE THIRTEEN HUNDRED AND SIXTY DOLLARS PER REPORT ALBERNI
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WATER SUPPLY STOP CAN THIS BE AUTHORIZED
NOW AS INSTALLATION LATER SEASON IMPOSSIBLE DUE HIGH WATER

C C PERRY.

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

*Copied
A.S.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Public Building
Victoria, B. C.

DATED ~~August~~ 1st. 1935..

Mr. C. F. Dawson,
District Resident Architect,
Department Public Works,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected Boiler
No. 43367 B.C. owned by the Department of Indian Affairs.
and located at Indian Residential School, Alberni.
and have found it in the following condition:

Type of Boiler-	Horizontal Return Tubular	
Condition of Plates-	Good	Condition of stays- Sound
Condition of Rivets-	Good	Condition of tubes- Good
Hydrostatic Test-	45 lbs.	Hammer Test- Sound
Deflection Test-	Normal	Condition under Test- Good
W.P. allowed, -	30 lbs.	Water Gauge- To be repacked
Test Cocks-	Good	Steam Gauge- 2 lbs. light
Safety Valves set to-	10 lbs.	Fusible Plug- Good
Blow off pipes-	Fair	Blow off cock- Fair
Brick side walls-	Slight repairs	Brick Bridges- Good
Brick Front Walls-	Good	Brick Back walls- Good
Brick Front Arches-	Good	Brick Back Arches- Good
Smoke Pipes and Breaching-	Good	Firebars - Good

REMARKS:- Main steam valve leaking should be ground in and made tight.
Main steam valve stem to be repacked.
Main return valve and return check valves to be ground in
and made tight.
Laundry machinery in good condition.
Water pressure practically useless in case of a fire in the
top storeys or roof of School.

.....T. J. Small.....
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B.C.

Date: **August 1st, 1935**

Mr. C.F. Dawson,
Dist. Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have this day inspected the Machinery
owned by the DEPARTMENT of: **Indian Affairs**
and located at: **Indian Residential School, Alberni.**
and have found it in the following condition:

Service
~~Fire Pumps.~~
Condition: **Very Poor**

Condensate Pumps.
Condition:

Boiler Feed Pumps.
Condition:

Vacuum Pumps.
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants.
Condition: **Power Purchased**

Laundry Machinery.
Condition: **Good**

Steam Engines.
Condition:

Gasoline Engines.
Condition:

Diesel Engines.
Condition:

REMARKS:

T. J. Small
Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA,

Certificate of Inspection of Steam Boilers,

This Certificate expires **July 31st, 1936**

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boilers No. **..43367. B.C.**
of **Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.**
in the Province of British Columbia, where
..... Revd. F.E. Pitts, r. Engineer is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boilers have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam pressure
of **..19 lbs.** pounds per square inch and
no more.

Dated this **...1st.....** day **August, 1935...**

Type of Boilers **Horizontal Return Tubular**

Horse-Power **84**

Inspection No. **..1935.....**

T. J. Small
.....
Engineer, D.P.W.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

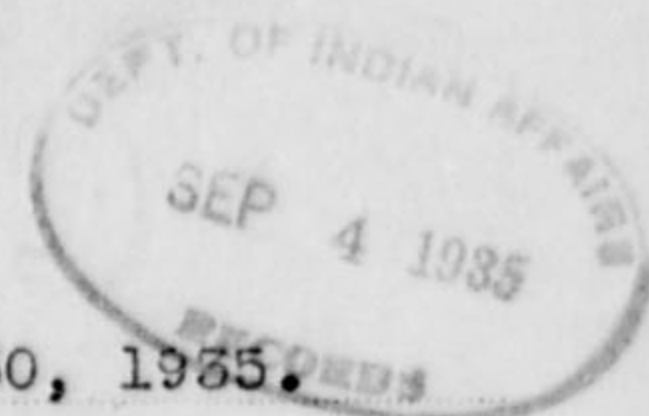


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 30/15/41042.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., August 30, 1935.



Sir:

I have the honor to refer to Departmental telegram dated March 7th, last, in which I was advised that the Dominion Water Power Branch was authorized to make temporary repairs to the water supply system serving the Alberni Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, B.C. In this connection I beg to advise that Mr. Acting Agent Nightingale has furnished me with copy of his letter dated August 21st addressed to the Department, with which was enclosed copy of a letter dated August 19th received by him from Reverend Principal Pitts concerning the inadequacy of the temporary work which has been installed, more particularly as to the fire fighting purposes. I now beg to transmit copy of letter received from Mr. Nightingale dated August 21st, also copy of my reply dated August 24th.

These letters will be self-explanatory, except that it should be pointed out that the report of the Dominion Water Power Branch dated February 9th, 1935, makes no provision for or reference to a storage tank in connection with the proposed installation. This is, I believe, an idea of Mr. Nightingale's, and it is understood that the elevation of the school buildings is not such as to ensure sufficient pressure for fire fighting purposes to be obtained from the City of Alberni's water system, the elevation of which is understood to be not higher than the second story of the Residential School, and a suitable storage tank or other installation would have to be made in order to obtain fire protection for the entire institution. It would seem desirable that the Dominion Water Power Branch should be requested to consult also with the authorities of the City of Alberni as suggested in the report of Mr. W.C. Warren of February 9, 1935, so whatever work is authorized should be carried out with a view to the greatest possible efficiency as well as economy. In the letter of Mr. C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer to his Director at Ottawa covering Mr. Warren's report he stated that if the Department wished he would be pleased to take up with the city of Alberni the question of the extension of their largest service main as far as the Indian service pipe. No information has been received at this office as to the Department's intentions in this connection. In the meantime I felt it was safe to instruct Mr. Nightingale to confer with the Principal and the City authorities at Alberni in a preliminary way as the issue seems to be one of considerable importance as affecting the interests of the school.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, November 1, 1935.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you state that the General Electric Company, Vancouver, have tendered on commercial refrigeration for the Alberni Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that this Department has not authorized the installation of commercial refrigeration in the Alberni Residential School nor have we any funds for this purpose at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. W. Neil, Esq., M.P.,
Port Alberni,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



House of Commons
Canada

Alberni, B.C. Oct. 28th. 1935

Ames
The deputy Supt General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I am informed that it is proposed to establish commercial refrigeration at the Indian School here, and that the General Electric Co of Vancouver have put in a reasonably priced estimate for the total cost installed.

I beg to recommend same and to enquire what is the situation.

Yours faithfully

A.W. Neill
Wm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-A

MFC:HMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 159-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT.

OCT 31 1935

RECORDED
October 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

I have received your letters of the 28th and 29th instant with reference to repairs required to the water supply system serving the Alberni Indian Residential School. Copies of these have been sent to Mr. Webb as his authority for proceeding with this work and completing same as soon as possible under the superintendence of Mr. E.H. Tredcroft.

A telegram has been received from Mr. Webb today stating that he proposes to send Mr. Tredcroft to the job on Friday unless otherwise advised and a telegram will be sent him instructing him that Mr. Tredcroft may be employed on this project for a period not exceeding thirty days.

Mr. Webb also states in his telegram that he has called for additional tenders from Vancouver firms for the materials required to supplement tenders previously received.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

per M.F.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 29, 1935.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of telegram dated the 26th instant, addressed to you, from C. E. Webb, Vancouver, B. C., recommending temporary employment, Tredcroft, 30 days, to superintend the work of carrying out the repairs required to the school water supply system at the Alberni Indian Residential School, I have to say that the Department will approve of Mr. Tredcroft's temporary employment for a period not exceeding 30 days. It will not be necessary to obtain a certificate for his temporary employment for a period which does not exceed 30 days.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have your No. 2543-A of the 22nd instant, with reference to the carrying out of the repairs required to the water supply system serving the Alberni Indian Residential School.

*E. R.
No. 3855*

In this connection I have to inform you that an accountable cheque, to the amount of \$1,430, will be sent you, under separate cover, to pay the cost of the material and labour. I would request that you instruct Mr. Webb to proceed with this work and complete same as soon as possible. Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be obtained for all materials and time sheets, in triplicate, for labour employed. The labour returns should show the number of days or hours each man was employed and the rate paid. Mr. Webb can pay the accounts for the material and also for the labour, from the advance which has been sent, and he should see that the accounts are properly receipted as paid, before forwarding them to this Department in accounting for the expenditure. He should make purchase of material from the best source of supply and engage the necessary labour.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Signature]
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

HMB.

(COPY)

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

MOA242 128 NL XU 1/62

1935 OCT 26 PM 7 50

VANCOUVER BC 26

J T JOHNSTON

DIRECTOR DOM WATER POWER & HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
OTTAWA ONT

RE YOUR LETTER OCTOBER TWENTY SECOND ENCLOSING COPY LETTER
INDIAN DEPARTMENT OCTOBER TWENTY FIRST AUTHORIZING PROCEED
IMPROVEMENTS ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT ONCE
MAKING PURCHASES FROM BEST SOURCES OF SUPPLY AND ENGAGING
NECESSARY LABOUR AND YOUR NIGHTLETTER OCTOBER TWENTY FIFTH
INSTRUCTING SUBMIT TO OTTAWA REGARDING INSTRUCTIONS FOR
PURCHASING MATERIAL AND HIRING PERSONNEL STOP I TAKE IT
YOUR WIRED INSTRUCTIONS SUPERSEDE LETTER HOWEVER IMPERATIVE
ALBERNI PROJECT BE UNDERTAKEN IMMEDIATELY IF IT IS TO BE
DONE THIS FALL SUGGEST THEREFORE I BE AUTHORIZED PURCHASE
MATERIAL FROM W C HAMILTON AS PER HIS TENDER STOP YOU TO
ADVISE ME IMMEDIATELY NAMES OF HALF DOZEN LABOURERS
ELIGIBLE FOR EMPLOYMENT STOP RECOMMEND TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT
TREDCROFT THIRTY DAYS SAME SALARY TO SUPERINTEND THIS WORK
STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY IMMEDIATELY AS WATER CONDITIONS NOW
SATISFACTORY

C E WEBB.

*20 employees
up to 30 days
without
Certificate from
C. S. C.*

81-635

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
15M-24-1-34

DEPT. NO.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH

Schools

FYLE NO. 159-1-5

TREAS. NO.

DATE October 26, 1935.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau send to: J. T. Johnston, Director, Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, Ottawa.	\$1,430.00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(c) Material and Labour to carry out repairs, water supply system,
ALBERNI Indian Residential School

CHARGE TO { VOTE 184
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT 243

ENC. No. 3855.
Sch. No. 877

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:HMB.



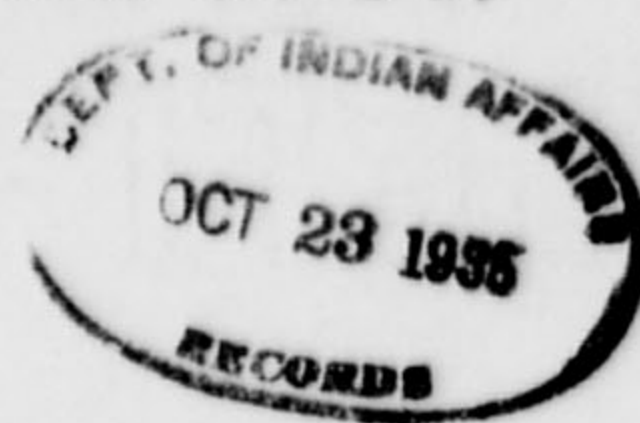
159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Your file 159-1-5.
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.



October 22nd, 1925.

Amstrong
Sir,

I have received your letter of the 21st instant authorizing Mr. Webb to proceed with the repairs required to the water supply system serving the Alberni Indian Residential School, in accordance with Mr. Webb's report of February 9th, 1935. A copy of your letter has been sent to Mr. Webb for his information.

Will you please advise me how payment for this work is to be made. If, as I judged from your letter, Mr. Webb is to make the purchases and pay for them in the usual manner, I should be pleased if you would arrange for an advance of \$1,429.89 to be made available to him as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M.F.C.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.I. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B. C.

REFERENCE TELEGRAM THIRD INSTANT RE WATER SUPPLY
ALBERNI SCHOOL WEBB AND ACTING INDIAN AGENT TO ENGAGE LABOUR
AND PURCHASE MATERIALS FROM BEST AVAILABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 21, 1935.

Sir:

In your letter, No. 2543-W "A", of February 14th, you enclosed a report from District Engineer Webb, with reference to the water supply at the Alberni Indian Residential School. This report showed that Mr. Webb estimated the cost at \$1,360.

No action was taken at that time, but, on September 24th, a telegram was received from Indian Commissioner Perry, stating that Mr. Webb recommended immediate action along the lines suggested in the report mentioned in the first paragraph of this letter. The matter was taken up with the Minister and the following telegram was sent to Mr. Perry on the third instant:-

"Authorize Dominion Water Power Branch to install water supply, Alberni School, at cost not exceeding Thirteen Hundred Sixty Dollars. If labour or materials are required, consult Reese H. Hague, Alberni."

I am now in receipt of a copy of Mr. Webb's telegram to you, of the 17th instant, and it appears that the cost of installing a suitable water system at the Alberni Residential School will exceed the original estimate of \$1,360 by an amount of \$69.89.

I would appreciate if you would authorize Mr. Webb to proceed with this work at once, making purchases from the best sources of supply and engaging the necessary labour. No doubt, Mr. Webb will be able to do this.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

MO 316 100 NL 1/71

VANCOUVER BC 17

1935 OCT 17 PM 9 38

T JOHNSTON

DIRECTOR DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
OTTAWA ONT

PERRY ADVISES INDIAN DEPARTMENT HAVE AUTHORIZED INSTALLATION
IMPROVEMENTS WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ALBERNI SCHOOL AS RECOMMENDED
WARRENS REPORT FEBRUARY NINTH LAST TOTAL COST THIRTEEN
HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS COST OF MATERIAL ESTIMATED AT SIX
HUNDRED FIFTY TWO DOLLARS FIFTY CENTS STOP INSTRUCTIONS
WERE CONSULT REESE H HAGUE ALBERNI FOR MATERIAL AND LABOUR
REQUIRED THIS HAS BEEN DONE AND ONE TENDER RECEIVED FOR
MATERIAL FROM W C HAMILTON PORTALBERNI TOTALLING SEVEN
HUNDRED TWENTY TWO DOLLARS THIRTY NINE CENTS STOP PLEASE
ADVISE IF THIS TENDER IS TO BE ACCEPTED AND WORK PROCEEDED
WITH UNDER THE SAME INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE INDIAN DEPARTMENT
OF OCTOBER THIRD.

C.E. WEBB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER

159-1-5.

Form 6107

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 3, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Authorize Dominion Water Power Branch to
install water supply Alberni School at cost
not exceeding Thirteen Hundred Sixty Dollars STOP
If labour or materials are required consult
Reese H. Hague, Alberni.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

C.



Sept. 30th, 1935.

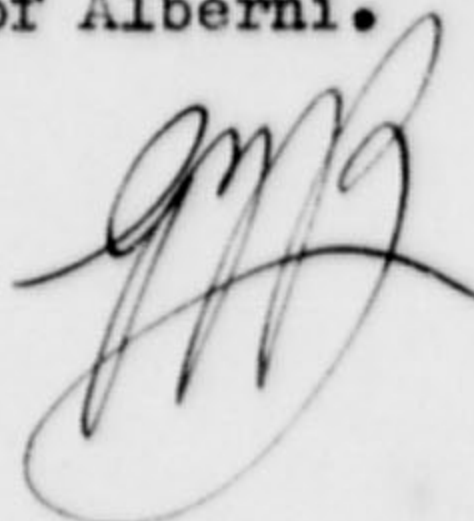
Dr. McGill.

Your memorandum of September 26th, your file No. 159-1-5, is returned, herewith. The Minister has approved of the repairs to the water main of the Alberni Indian Residential School, to be done under the direction of Mr. Webb, District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Bureau.

In the event of Mr. Webb requiring either labour or materials he might consult Mr. D.H. Hague, of Alberni.

Enc.

Reese



Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-



MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 26, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Owing to a severe storm last February, there was a serious break in the water main supplying the Alberni Indian Residential School (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni), B. C.

Temporary repairs were made at that time, but the Indian Agent now advises that further work will be necessary in order to insure this school having an adequate water supply for the winter.

Mr. C. C. Webb, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Bureau, has visited Port Alberni and has recommended an installation costing \$1,360.

The installation will have to proceed at the earliest possible date, as, if delayed until later in the season, no work could be done owing to high water. Funds for the purpose are available in the Appropriation for Indian Education, and I should appreciate your concurrence in authorizing Mr. Webb to proceed with this work.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Approved by
Minister*

30/9/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
309/35/ D.



159-1-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 21, 1935
SEP 28 1935
RECORDS

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith
voucher # 341, which was returned to this office to have
the number of days and rate per day inserted.

The directions have been complied with
and the amounts etc inserted by the Rev. F. E. Pitts.

Your obedient servant,

H. P. Nightingale,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TENDERS RECEIVED - REPAIRS PIPE LINE
ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL INDIAN SCHOOL

Oct. 31, 1935.

Wood Stave Pipe etc.													
Firm	Item 1	2	3	4	5	Total	1	2	3	4	5	Other Pipe etc. Total	Grand Total
Gordon & Belyea	206.48	4.26	3.46	13.60	3.60	231.40	264.35	11.66	57.20	.50	4.35	1.80	339.86 plus freight 571.26
Marshall-Wells	238.08	5.78	4.63	15.96	3.55	268.00	284.09	8.40	62.77	.55	4.66	7.70	plus freight 636.17
Pacific Pipe	231.80	5.50	5.50	16.00	4.50	263.00							
Can. Wood Pipe & Tanks	228.75	5.30	6.00	14.00	3.50	251.55 less 1%							
Hamilton Electric	268.40	5.28	4.30	18.15	4.40	300.53	336.60	14.85	62.92	.77	5.73	.99	421.86
McLennan, McFeely & Prior	228.26	5.58	3.98	16.50	3.85	258.17	272.88	27.30 No		.52	4.62	.65	plus freight 722.39
								12.03 quot.					
								1.40					

X Tender accepted

O Previous tender

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY FOR DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

Your file 2543-A

GG

November 1, 1935.

Sir: Re: Alberni Indian Residential
 School, West Coast Agency

Referring to your letter of October 22nd and telegram of October 29th, authorizing the immediate commencement of work on the above project, I considered it advisable to call for additional tenders from Vancouver firms and this was done on October 29th. Attached herewith in duplicate, is statement showing the firms asked to tender and the prices quoted, from which it will be noted the firm of Gordon & Belyea, Vancouver, was the lowest on each tender and the orders have therefore been placed with them.

Mr. Tredcroft is leaving immediately for Alberni to undertake this work while weather conditions are suitable.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer
per

J.T. Johnston, Esq. C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:HMB.



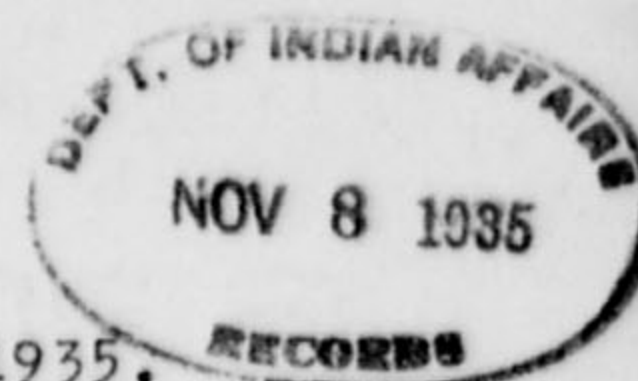
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.,

November 7th, 1935.



Sir,-

With reference to the repairs now being carried out in connection with the water supply system serving the Alberni Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith, copy of a letter from Mr. Webb, dated the 1st instant, and the statement showing the firms asked to tender for the materials required for this work, together with the prices quoted by each. Mr. Webb states that the lowest tender has been accepted, namely that of Gordon & Belyea, Vancouver, the price being \$571.26, which is considerably lower than the tender previously received from W.C. Hamilton.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

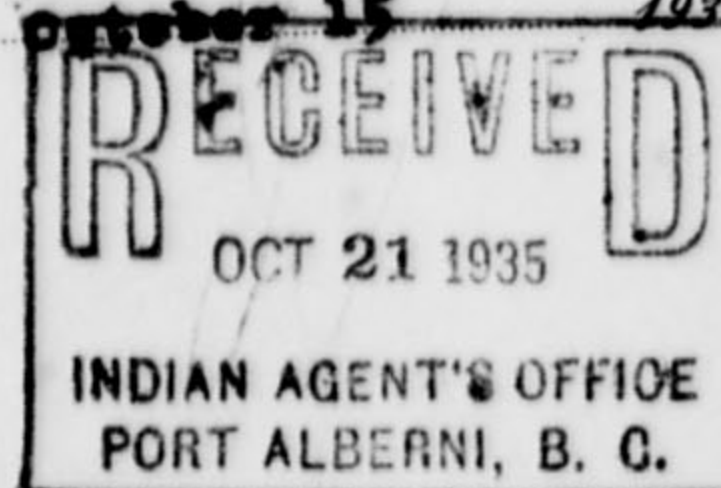
POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. ~~October 15~~ 1935.

Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Dr. to Alberni Residential School.

Repairs recommended by Boiler Inspector Arnall.

Money paid for packing & grinding steam valves on the steam
heating boilers, as per vouchers attached-----

Alberni Engineering Works -----\$10.55

[Handwritten initials]

F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Frank B. Potts,

Alberni, B. C.

553

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Repairs to boiler at Alberni School, Oct 1935	\$	10 55
		repairs as recommended by boiler inspector Arnall		
TOTAL.			\$	10 55

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-11-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent
Acting

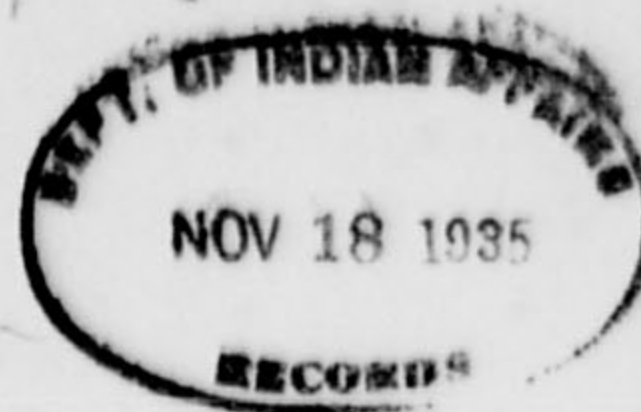
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 478.C.35

Office of the WEST COAST Indian Agency,

OCT 21 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 538
amounting to \$ 10.55 in favour
of Rev. Frank E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.
for repairs to school boiler. October 1935.
as recommended by Boiler Inspector Arnall.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MMS/COPY.

Ref. 139883 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau

Vancouver, B.C.,
December 4, 1935.

Sir:

Re: E. H. Tredcroft.

With further reference to my letter of even date enclosing payroll for the month of November for E.H.Tredcroft amounting to \$178.34 for 29 days in November. Mr. Tredcroft worked one day in October making a total of 30 days employment as authorized, on the pipeline repairs Alberni Indian Residential School.

Due to the inclement weather the work took slightly longer than was anticipated. While at the school, at the request of the Indian Department officials I had Mr. Tredcroft look into the matter of developing a water supply for fire protection as the domestic source is insufficient. Mr. Tredcroft stayed three days after his authorized time to complete this report and the report on the work which he carried out. With your approval I will pay him from Indian General funds for the three extra days at the same rate at which he has been employed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. E. WEBB,

District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq., C.E.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power &
Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

PW:MIS.



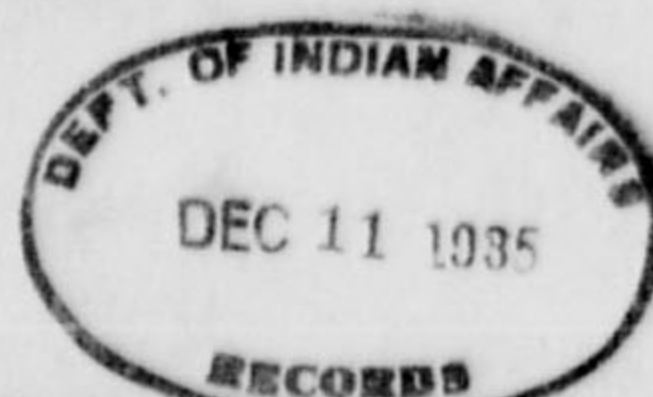
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 3082-W.
14362-W.

OTTAWA, ONT., December 9th, 1935.



Archie Mitchell
Sir,-

I have your letter of October 29th, your reference 159-1-5, which authorized the re-employment of Mr. E.H.Tredcroft for a period of thirty days, in connection with work for your Department in the Province of British Columbia.

I now enclose payroll covering the services of Mr. Tredcroft for the period of 29 days in November. This, together with one day included in the October payroll sent you with my letter of November 12th, covers the thirty day period authorized.

I am also enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Webb, dated December 4th, from which it will be noted, that, because of inclement weather, Mr. Tredcroft was retained on the work for a period of three days in excess of the thirty days provided. Mr. Webb asks that you authorize payment to Mr. Tredcroft for these three extra days from funds in his possession for general surveys. Will you please advise me in this connection.

It will be noted that the payroll herewith also includes Mr. A.L.McNaughton's services for the month of November.

Will you please let me have cheques in favour of these two engineers for the amounts indicated in the payroll herewith, so that they may be mailed to Vancouver without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa, December 31st, 1935.

Ref. your File No. 2543-W."A"

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th instant, this Department has no objection to the balance due Mr. Webb being paid from the Indian General Account.

Payment for the work at the Alberni Indian Residential School is being made from the Appropriation for Indian Education and, consequently, when accounting for the advance forwarded to him, Mr. Webb should distinctly show that the balance due Mr. Tredcroft was paid from the Indian General Account in order that we may make the necessary adjustment in our books.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

Amal

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W. "A"

MFC:HMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 159-1-5

OTTAWA, ONT.,

December 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant regarding the payment of Mr. Tredcroft's salary for supervision of the repairs made to the water supply system of the Alberni Indian Residential School, I telegraphed to Mr. Webb to find out if the amount due Mr. Tredcroft could not be paid from the advance of \$1,430.00 sent to him. Enclosed herewith, is a copy of his reply. From this I judge that the advance made will cover his salary except for three days pay amounting to \$18.11 which Mr. Webb suggests could be paid from the Indian General Account.

I should be obliged if you would advise me in regard to this, as you will note that Mr. Webb desires to have the decision of the Indian department wired to him so that his report may be completed and the account closed out.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per Mr. F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CEW/GG

116-14

December 23, 1935.

Sir:

Your telegram of the 21st inst. is acknowledged with respect to payment to Mr. E.H. Tredcroft for work on the Alberni pipeline repairs. It is noted the Indian Department suggest that this should be paid from advance of \$1430.00 as part of labour costs, in view of the fact that allowance was made for supervision in Mr. Warren's report of February 9, 1935. Unfortunately the total expenditures on this project to date amount to \$1427.46. The amount provided in the estimate was \$1430.00. The three days pay due Mr. Tredcroft for November 30th and December 2nd and 3rd, amount to \$18.11.

It will therefore be impossible to complete the payment from the appropriation. I think it would be advisable to take the remainder of the monies due Mr. Tredcroft from the Indian General Account which is an advance against minor general investigations and studies throughout the province.

Please wire the decision of the Indian Department as I have a report to submit on the repairs to the domestic water supply system and wish to close out the account under E.R.3855.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

J.T. Johnston, Esq. C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your 2543-W."A" of the 17th instant, this Department considered that, from reports previously received from your office, the total cost for the water supply system at the Alberni Indian Residential School would not exceed \$1,430. Consequently, a cheque for this amount was sent you, to pay for material and labour. We cannot see any reason why Mr. Tredcroft cannot be paid from the advance which has been sent.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR, DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:HMB.



159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W."A"

P. Charles
and
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 159-1-5.

OTTAWA, ONT., December 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

I have received your letter of the 16th instant with reference to the payment of Mr. Tredcroft for the period of his employment in connection with the water supply system of the Alberni Indian Residential School, and trust that this payment may be made available as soon as possible.

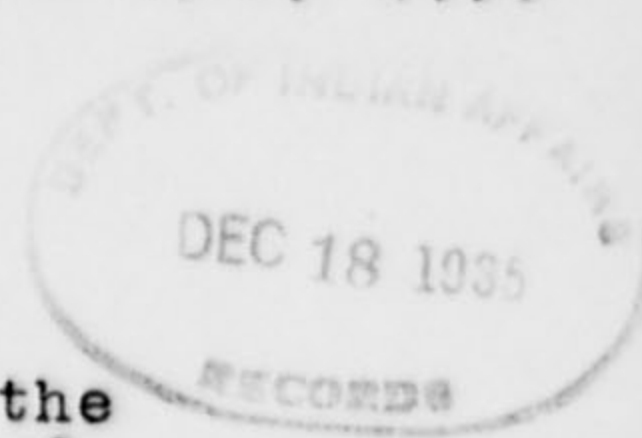
With reference to the second paragraph of your letter I regret if there has been any misunderstanding with regard to the payment for Mr. Tredcroft's services not having been included in the accountable advance which was forwarded to Mr. Webb last October. In this connection I might refer you to your letter of October 28th in which it is stated that an accountable cheque for the amount of \$1,430.00 will be sent to us to pay the cost of the material and labour. It was not considered that it was also intended to cover the cost of supervision.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

per M.F.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your 3082-W. - 14362W. of the 9th instant, with reference to the employment of Mr. Tredoroff in connection with the water supply system at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

I do not understand why a voucher has been submitted for Mr. Tredoroff's services. It is considered that he should have been paid from the accountable advance which was forwarded to Mr. Webb last October.

Your request for a cheque in favour of Mr. McNaughton will receive attention.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials: J.F. and R.M.]
The Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Alberni, B. C. Sept-14th 1935.

Ac to Alberni Residential School.

Money Paid for Erection of Cement Wall to prevent
Water running through Basement Playrooms

& Furnace Room as per Vouchers

Don Watson 7 yds. Screened Gravel

Carpenter & Cement-Man.

William Lalovich 6 dyas @ 25⁰⁰

Edward Lalovich 6 " " 25⁰⁰

A Kneen 20 Bags of Cement & Delivery

\$18.00 ✓

35.15 ✓

15.00 ✓

15.00 ✓

21.00 ✓

\$104.15 ✓

H. E. Pitts. Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... **Rev. F. E. Pitts**

Alberni, B. C.

424

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School Account.	
	August 1935.	\$ 104 15
	materials and labor used in erecting cement wall	
	to prevent water running through playrooms and	
	furnace room of Alberni Residential School.	
TOTAL,		\$ 104 15

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent
Acting

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Letter No. 380.C.35



R

Office of the WEST COAST Indian Agency,

September 19, 1935 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 424
amounting to \$ 104.15 in favour
of Rev. F. E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.
for repairs to building, Alberni Residential
School, August 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

R. D. Lighthill
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

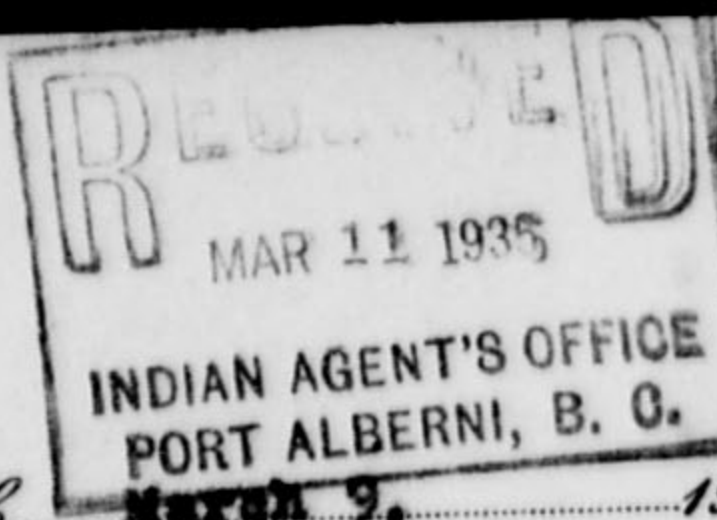
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL



Alberni, B. C. March 9, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

For money paid to A. S. Hanna for emergent plumbing as per
vouchers.

Jan. 21st.....	\$ 7.00
Feb. 6th.....	12.00
Mar. 9th.....	19.10 18.66
	38.66

OKED
F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

363

To Rev. F. E. Pitts,
Alberni School,
Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Alberni School Account.	
	Emergency plumbing for Alberni School - January, February, March, 1935	37 60
TOTAL,		37 60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. October 15 1935.

Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

Money paid in connection with partitioning a drying room
in laundry, as per vouchers--

Bloedel, Stewart & Welsh--Lumber-----	\$16.42
B.C. Electric Company---Heater & fan -----	12.50
A. MacDonald & Sons-----Wallboard -----	15.40
Gus Lundine -----Hardware & carpenter work-----	57.33
Carter's -----Door track & wheels -----	9.00
Geo. Baily, Electrician -----	32.00
Alberni Engineering Works -----	48.50

\$191.15

F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 481.C.35

Office of the WEST COAST AGENCY Indian Agency,

OCT 31 1935

19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 543
amounting to \$ ~~XXX~~ 191.15 in favour
of Re. Frank E. Pitts, Alberni, B. C.
for partitioning drying room of laundry, Alberni
School, October 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Lightfoot

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



INDIAN OFFICE

189.1-5

At Port Alberni, B.C.,

November 8, 1935 193

MEMO.

PERSONAL

Dear Sir:-

This, at last, is the last of the Alberni School vouchers, for work as recommended by you.

This one is for the partitioning of the drying room in the laundry.

877 The whole amount, for all vouchers, amounts to \$295.30 leaving 4.70 for no good reason at all. Maybe just to show things can be done for the price allotted after ~~that~~ all.

The shock of a few days ago was great, but we are bearing up well under it. Of course we will stay here for awhile, but are even now looking around for some thing where there is a chance of advancement. Have several positions, or jobs, or what have you, to go to but will wait until things come my way.

I suppose that by this time "Phil" junior can talk and walk a mile before breakfast every morning. What a man! Your glass balls will be along shortly as we have at last acquired the sawdust necessary for shipping.

With every good wish,

H. P. Nightingale

H. P. Nightingale,

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Education Branch,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

No. 1874



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T
on
REPAIRS TO DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY
ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.
by
E. H. TREDCROFT

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom.Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 4, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

140115W
140176W
2843.0 "a"

R E P O R T

re

REPAIRS TO DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL

ALBERNI, B. C.

by

E. H. TREDCROFT

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 4, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 4, 1935.

Sir:

In accordance with instructions received from you on October 30th, I proceeded to Alberni on October 31, 1935, for the purpose of carrying out certain repairs to the Alberni Indian School water supply system as recommended by Mr. W.C. Warren in a report by him regarding this subject dated February 9, 1935, and in this connection would report to you as follows:

WORK CARRIED OUT

Repairs to the above water supply system consisted of the installation of 610 lineal feet of 4" diameter wood stave pipe and 340 lineal feet of 4" diameter galvanized wrought steel pipe across the Somass river to replace the old 2" diameter galvanized wrought iron water pipe formerly used, as follows:

1. The installation of 4" diameter wood stave pipe from a point on the Alberni-Central Lake highway near where the old 2" diameter school water pipe connects with the City of Alberni's 4" diameter water main, west for a distance of 110 feet to the east bank of the Somass river.
2. The installation of 340 lineal-feet of 4" diameter galvanized wrought steel pipe beneath the bed of the Somass river from a point on the east bank of the river to a point on the west bank.
3. The installation of 4" diameter wood stave

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

pipe from a point on the west bank of the Somass river west for a distance of 500 lineal-feet to connect with the school 2" diameter water main immediately outside the school buildings.

All of the above wood stave pipe was laid at a depth of three feet beneath the surface of the ground while the 4" diameter wrought steel pipe which extends across the Somass river was laid at a depth varying from three feet to five feet below the bed of the stream.

METHODS OF WORK AND MEN EMPLOYED

The excavation for and the installation of all wood stave pipe on this project was carried out by hand, local Indians being employed exclusively for this kind of labour. The excavation for and the installation of the 4" diameter wrought steel pipe beneath the bed of the Somass river was carried out by means of a gasoline driven donkey engine operating a 1/2 cubic yard capacity crescent bucket, and when the excavation for the above pipe line was finally completed the assembled pipe was pulled into place by the donkey engine from the east bank of the river. White operators were employed for the operation of the donkey engine, the local Indians being unable to supply experienced men for this type of work.

TESTING OF PIPE

Upon completion of the above work all 4" diameter wrought steel pipe laid beneath the bed of the Somass river was tested by air to a pressure of 125 lbs. per square inch, when all joints in same, which are of the Vitrulic type, were found

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

to be tight and in good order. This test pressure of 125 lbs. per square inch is 30 lbs. per square inch in excess of which the line will normally have to sustain, the normal working pressure in the line being 95 lbs. per square inch

WAGES PAID

Standard wages were paid for all types of labour engaged on the above project, both to the Indians and white men employed, as follows:

Labourers	40 cents per hour
Donkey operator	67½ " "
Riggers	85 " "

TIME OCCUPIED

Work on the above project, which was rendered somewhat difficult owing to weather conditions and the prevailing high tides, occupied a period of 19 days, commencing on November 4th and being finally completed on November 23, 1935.

CONNECTION TO CITY OF ALBERNI WATER MAIN

Upon completion of the above installation the new 4" diameter pipe was connected by the City of Alberni to their 4" diameter water main at the same point as the old 2" diameter pipe and a new 4" water meter was installed in the line by the City of Alberni immediately east of the Alberni-Central Lake Highway to replace the old 2" diameter meter formerly used.

COST

The cost of the above project, including the purchase of all material and installation of same, amounted to \$1,427.46 against an estimated cost of \$1430.00.

SALVAGE OF OLD 2" DIAMETER PIPE LINE

Upon completion of the installation of the new pipe line, the old pipe line across the Somass river consisting of 320 lineal feet of 2" diameter wrought iron pipe, together with 16 Brass hose type couplings, which is in a comparatively good state of repair, was salvaged from the river and is now stored at the Alberni Indian School ready for future use or for sale according to the instructions of the Department of Indian Affairs.

REMARKS

The above installation, when finally completed and inspected by me, was in good order and operating satisfactorily and should, in my opinion, continue to supply the Alberni Indian School with water for domestic purposes without any further trouble.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Tredcroft

E.H.Tredcroft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

No. 1875



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

R E P O R T
on
IMPROVEMENTS TO FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM
at
ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL
WEST COAST AGENCY
by
E. H. TREDCROFT

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 5, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

140177W

2543-41a

REPORT
on
IMPROVEMENTS TO FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM
at
ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL
WEST COAST AGENCY
by
E. H. TREDCROFT

Vancouver, B.C.
December 5, 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

KODAK

Vancouver, B. C.,
December 5, 1935.

Sir:

In accordance with instructions received from you, I carried out an investigation having reference to improvements necessary to the fire protection system at the Alberni Indian School near Alberni, B.C. and in this regard would report to you as follows:

ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL

The Alberni Indian School which has accommodation for 125 children is a four-storey wooden structure, 52 feet in height, 100 feet in length by approximately 75 feet in depth. It has a net value of approximately \$80,000 and is situated on the west bank of the Somass river, $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of the City of Alberni, B. C.

PRESENT WATER SUPPLY

The Alberni Indian School obtains its water at the present time, for both domestic and fire protection purposes, from the 4" diameter City of Alberni water main which extends along the east side of the Alberni-Central Lake highway approximately 1,000 feet east of the Alberni Indian School, water being carried from this main by means of a 4" diameter wood-stave and steel pipe line recently installed by the Department of Indian Affairs, across the Somass river for a distance

C.E. Webb, Esq. C.E.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

of 950 lineal feet to connect with the school buildings on the opposite side of the river (see accompanying plan).

WATER PRESSURE

The static pressure in the City of Alberni's water main at the point where the Department of Indian Affairs 4" diameter pipe connects with same, is 95 pounds per square inch and the static pressure in the fire hydrants immediately in front of the school buildings, which are at an elevation of 38 feet above the City of Alberni's water main, is 78 pounds per square inch.

EXISTING OUTSIDE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

The Alberni Indian School is protected from fire at the present time by four 2" diameter stand-pipes connected to the old 2" diameter water main which surrounds the school building. This old 2" diameter water main has now been connected to the new 4" diameter water pipe recently installed across the Somass river and which, as previously stated, connects with the City of Alberni's 4" diameter water main situated on the opposite side of the river.

AMOUNT OF WATER AVAILABLE AT THE PRESENT TIME IN CASE OF FIRE

Owing to the restricted size of the City of Alberni's water main (4" diameter) the total amount of water which it would be possible to obtain at the Alberni Indian School in the event of fire would be approximately 100 U.S. gallons per minute at a working pressure of 30 lbs. per square inch and while this amount of water would be of help in extinguishing a small blaze

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

it would be practically useless in the event of any serious outbreak of fire.

In addition to the above the old 2" diameter water main which surrounds the school building and to which two of the present standpipes are connected, is now so badly corroded in the inside that at certain places its effective internal diameter is not more than one-half its original size i.e. 1" diameter in place of 2" diameter, and the standpipe heads or valves, which are of an old type, are themselves in a poor state of repair. Out of four standpipes available for use, only three are actually equipped with standpipe heads and of these three standpipe heads, only two of same are equipped with 2" to 1½" reducers which are necessary to enable the 1½" diameter fire hose supplied to this school to be connected to them in the event of fire.

EXISTING INSIDE FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

In so far as inside fire protection at the Alberni Indian School is concerned, except for the small amount of water at present available (100 U.S.G.P.M.) the installation is quite satisfactory. The building is well piped on the inside for fire protection purposes, with sufficient outlets on each floor to ensure a proper degree of safety in the event of fire. Moreover each outlet is properly equipped with a hose and nozzle attached to the outlet and stored on racks nearby, ready for instant use.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The building is also provided with an adequate number of chemical fire extinguishers for use in case of an emergency.

AMOUNT OF WATER NECESSARY FOR FIRE PROTECTION

The minimum amount of water necessary to safely take care of any serious outbreak of fire which may occur at the Alberni Indian School, is 500 U.S. G.P.M. i.e. two standard fire streams of 240 U.S. G.P.M. delivering water through 1-1/8" diameter nozzles and with water delivered in the main at a pressure of 60 lbs. per square inch when two hydrants are operating simultaneously.

In order to supply the above amount of water it will be necessary to increase the capacity of the present school water system very materially and owing to the fact that the City of Alberni's water system is of limited capacity, together with the fact that the City is in no way considering the renewal or enlargement of their existing 4" diameter water main along the Alberni-Central Lake highway, no improvement to the present supply can be expected from this source. For this reason, if any improvements are to be carried out it will be necessary to obtain water from the only other available supply, which is by pumping from the Somass river nearby.

PROPOSED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM

In view of the above consideration and in view of the fact that the present supply of water (100 U.S. G.P.M.) is entirely inadequate for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

fire protection purposes at the above institution, I would hereby recommend that a complete new system of fire protection be installed, water being obtained from the Somass river by means of a gasoline operated fire pump and motor, delivering water to the school fire mains through a separate system of delivery pipes as outlined below and which would require:

1. The installation of 1 - 500 U.S. G.P.M. Centrifugal pump operated by 1 50-60 H.P. gasoline engine situated on the west bank of the Somass river and housed in a wooden pump house having concrete floor and foundations and which would obtain water from a concrete intake well connected to the Somass river by means of a 14" diameter Vitrifical supply pipe.
2. The installation of 480 lineal feet of 6" diameter wood stave delivery pipe to deliver water from the proposed fire pump at the edge of the Somass river to the school fire mains immediately surrounding the school buildings.
3. The installation of 200 lineal feet of 5" diameter and 270 lineal feet of 4" diameter wood stave fire main which would surround the school buildings on three sides and to which the hydrants would be connected (see accompanying plan).
4. The installation of four standard 2½" diameter fire hydrants situated so that one hydrant would be placed at approximately each corner of the school buildings and at a distance of not less than 50 feet from the nearest wall, these hydrants to be so arranged that a fire in any part of the building can be immediately covered by two standard fire streams, two of these hydrants should be of the standard monitor type (i.e. having a swivel nozzle attached

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

permanently to the hydrant standard and operating from the hydrant without the use of fire hose) while the other two hydrants should be of the standard fire hose type each equipped with 150 lineal feet of 2½" diameter rubber lined fire hose. All four hydrants should be equipped with standard 1-1/8" diameter smooth nozzles.

The above fire hydrants should be placed around the school buildings alternately so that each side of the building can be covered if necessary by one monitor type and one standard fire hose type hydrant.

The use of monitor type hydrants as described above will allow a fire stream to be played upon any portion of the outside of the school buildings immediately a fire is discovered without the necessity of running out any fire hose, which in itself is of great advantage at an institution such as the above where it may be expected that a minimum of trained help will be available for work of that kind.

In addition to the above I would point out that whereas the proposed new fire pump is intended to supply water to the outside fire mains, while the existing 4" diameter pipe connected to the City of Alberni water main will continue to supply water to the inside fire hydrants, I would recommend that a connection between the two systems be made so that the outside fire mains may be kept full of water from the city main for immediate use in the event of fire until such time as the fire pumps can be started, and that a check valve be placed in this connection so that water from the fire pump cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

pass from the outside fire main into the inside fire main with a subsequent possible contamination of the domestic supply.

COST

The cost of the proposed fire protection system including the purchase of both pump and motor, the construction of the pump house and well, the installation of all delivery pipe, fire mains etc. together with the installation of all hydrants, fire-hose, fire-hose houses, fittings etc. will amount to \$3,600.00.

REMARKS

In view of conditions outlined in the above report and the fact that the Alberni Indian School, which houses approximately 120 children, is without an adequate supply of water at the present time for fire protection purposes, I would hereby recommend that the above proposed fire protection system be installed and that in order to ensure its proper maintenance and operation frequent fire-drills with this pump be carried out until such time as the personnel who will be required to operate same in the event of fire are thoroughly familiar with its use. In addition to the above I would recommend that all equipment relating to fire protection at the above institution be periodically inspected and tested by a responsible officer of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Tredcroft
E.H.Tredcroft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ESTIMATE OF COST

Machinery

1 - 500 U.S. G.P.M. Centrifugal Pump

direct connected to

1 - 50-60 H.P. Gasoline Engine equipped
with Battery, Self Starter Fireman,
fuel tank etc.

\$ 1,100.00

Pipe

480' - 6" dia. wood stave pipe	260.00
200' - 5" " " " "	90.00
270' - 4" " " " "	100.00

Pump House

1 Wooden Pump House 10 x 12' with concrete
floor and foundations. Complete with
3' x 3' x 12' concrete intake well and
20 feet 14" dia, concrete supply pipe

250.00

Hydrants

2 Standard 2½" dia. Mill type hydrants
2 - 2½" dia. Monitor hydrants

110.00
200.00

Nozzles

4 Standard 1-1/8" dia. Smooth nozzles

50.00

Fire Hose

300 lin.ft. 2½" dia. R.L.fire hose complete
with couplings

180.00

Fittings

Including suction pipe, foot valve, gate
valves, check valves, ells, tees, crosses,
by-pass valve, by-pass pipe and fittings etc.

240.00

Labour

Laying 950 lin.ft. W.S.pipe, installing pump
and motor, hydrants, fire hose boxes and
2-way connection to present water main

700.00

Freight and cartage on pipe and fittings

80.00

Extras and Contingencies, 7%

240.00

\$ 3,600.00

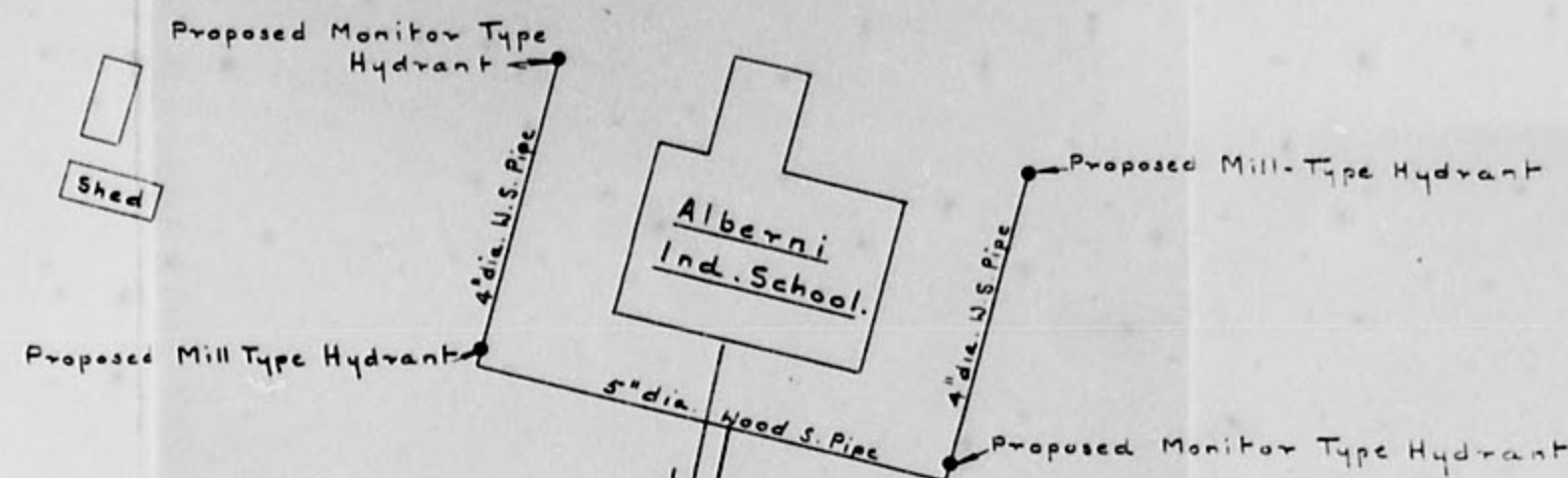
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

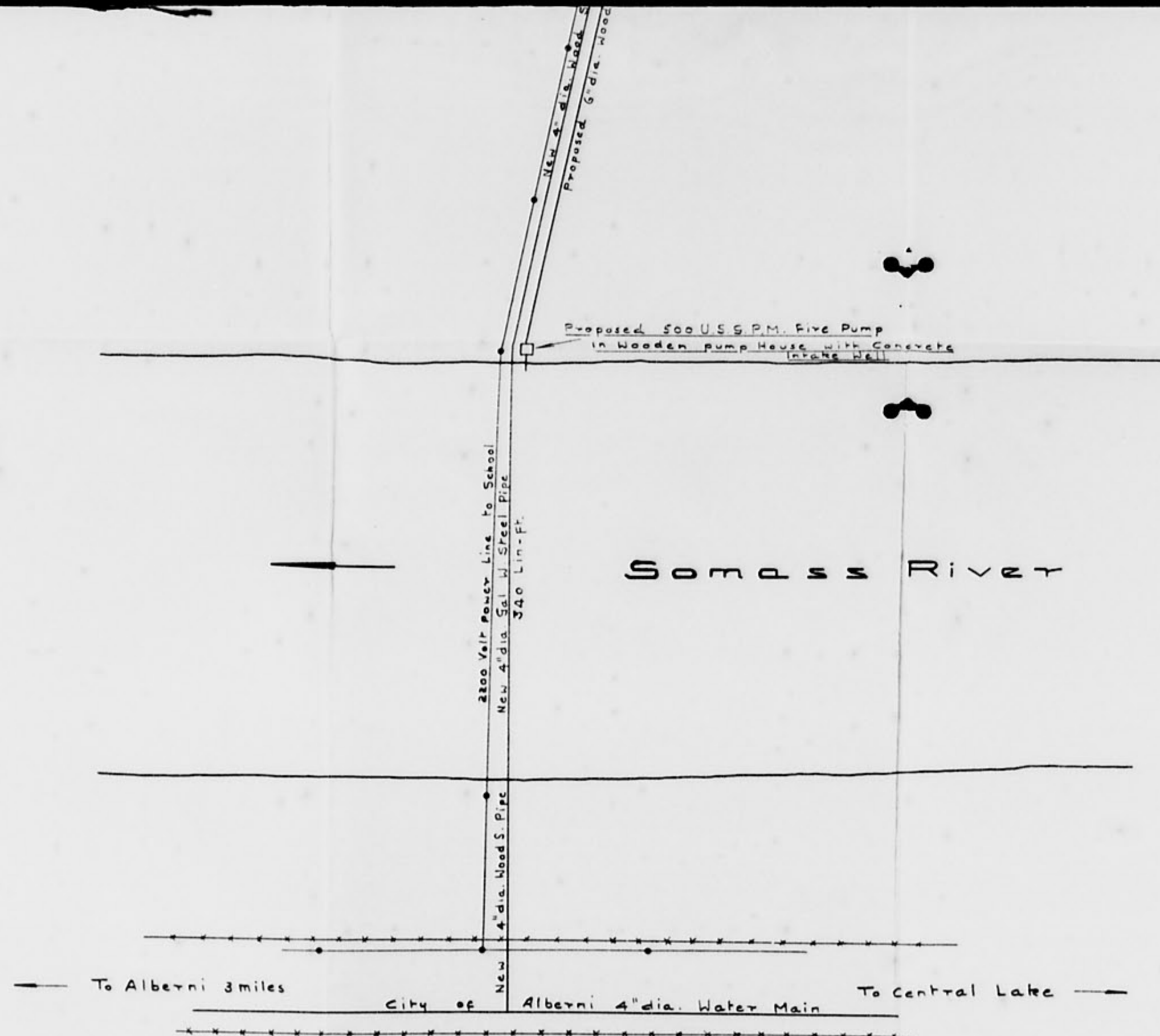
POOR-COPY



Proposed 500 U.S.G.P.M. Fire Pump
in Wooden pump House with Concrete
Intake Well

2800 Volt Power Line to School
New 4\"/>

SOMASS RIVER



DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU		
Office of District Chief Engineer Vancouver B.C.		
Surveys E.H.T. Plan E.H.T. Approved <i>E.H.T.</i> Dist. Chief Eng.	PROPOSED FIRE-PROTECTION ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL	Plan No. 178 Report No. 407 Comm. File No. 33615 Date 7-2-35

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:HMB.



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B. SC., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W."A"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Your file 159-1-5.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.

January 4th, 1936.

Sir,-

1430
In accordance with the instructions contained in your letter of October 21st last, I beg to advise you that the water main supplying Alberni Indian Residential School has been replaced. The work in this connection is described in the report by Mr. E.H. Tredcroft, dated December 4th, copy of which is enclosed. The cost of this work amounted to \$1,427.46 being slightly less than the estimate. Mr. Webb states that a copy of this report has been sent to Mr. Perry.

There is also enclosed herewith, a report by Mr. Tredcroft, dated December 5th, in which he recommends the installation of a new fire protection system to serve the Alberni School by means of water pumped directly from the Somass river. The estimated cost of this system is \$3,600.00.

Your obedient servant,

Encls.

T. Johnston,
Director.

A.F. MacKenzie,
Director,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

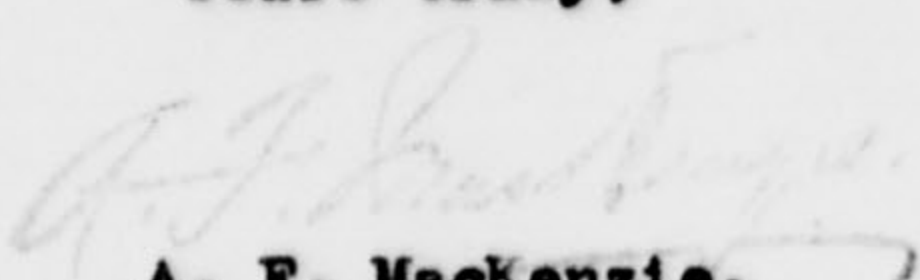
Ottawa, January 9th, 1936.

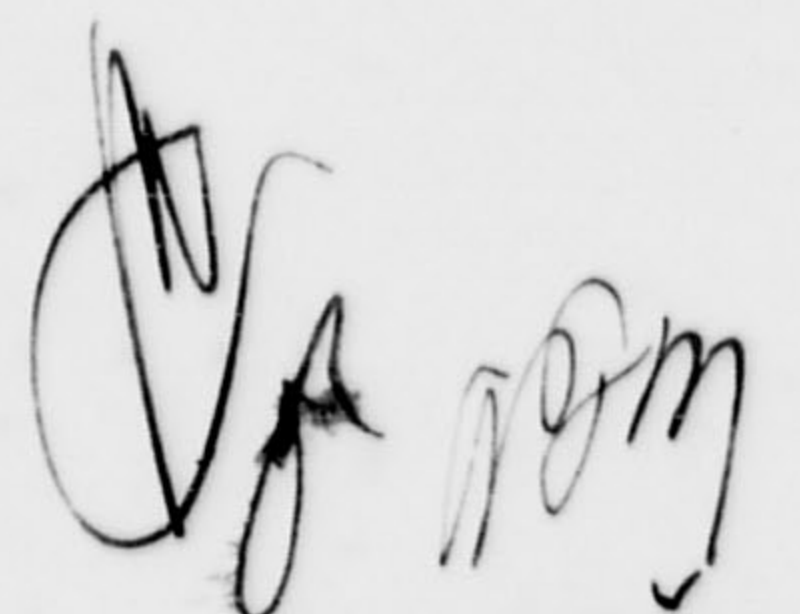
Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your No. 2543-W."A" of the 4th instant, enclosing a report made by Mr. Tredcroft, in which he recommends the installation of a new fire protection system at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Mr. Tredcroft's recommendation will be retained for future consideration. At the present time, the Department has no funds for carrying out his suggestion.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed account, covering the cost of snow shovelling at the Alberni Indian Residential School, was forwarded to the Department some time ago by Acting Agent Nightingale. This account has received careful consideration but I regret that payment cannot be made by the Department as exception to such action would be taken by the Auditor General.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

PP
Philip B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Jan. 1, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

For money paid for emergent plumbing as per vouchers attached.

Nov. 11, A. S. Hanna.....	\$ 9.50
Nov. 19, City of Port Alberni.....	4.93
Dec. 11, A. S. Hanna.....	19.05
Dec. 31, City of Alberni.....	20.00
Dec. 31, A. S. Hanna.....	19.65

\$73.13 ✓

F. E. Pitts

Principal

OK
Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. F. E. Pitts, B. A......
Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School,.....

Alberni, B. C......

739

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Alberni Indian Residential School Account.		
		Emergent plumbing for School, Nov, & Dec. 1935	73	13
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,			73	13

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
15-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. B. Ashbridge

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, January 16, 1936.

Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return voucher No. 739 in favour of the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School. On each of the three accounts of A. S. Hanna there is an item for labour, but the accounts do not show the number of hours employed and the rate paid. Please have this information placed on their accounts and return for payment.

For your information, I may say that on all accounts requesting payment for labour you must show the number of hours or the number of days that labour was employed, also the rate charged per hour or per day.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge
ENC.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



Letter No. 652.C.36.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1936
RECEIVED

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 8 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 739,

amounting to \$ 73.13 in favour

of Rev. F. E. Pitts, B. A. Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B. C.

for Emergent plumbing to School, Nov. & Dec. 1935

*Alb auto
in labor 2 hrs
renew the no. 2
and the late charged
per hour or per day*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

30/15/42689.

Ottawa, January 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to improvements to the fire protection system at the Alberni Indian Residential School and transmitting copies of correspondence which you have had in the matter.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department received, from the Director of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, the report of their District Chief Engineer on the improvements necessary to place the fire protection system in satisfactory condition. It is noted, from the Engineer's report, that the cost of the scheme, as outlined by him, would be \$3,600. The Department has not arranged to provide funds for this purpose in the Appropriation for the coming fiscal year and therefore does not intend to authorize proceeding with the work. The school authorities will have to carry on under present conditions, and they should exercise every care to see that all fire hazard is overcome as far as possible. The Department is aware of the need of arranging for the installation of adequate fire protection for this school, and this will be kept in mind, but I am unable to state at the present time when funds can be provided for the purpose.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 30/15/42689.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 14th January, 1936.

159-1-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1936
RECORDED

Sir:-

I beg to say that no doubt the Department has received the report dated December 5th of Mr. Engineer Tredcroft of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, at Vancouver, on proposed improvements to the fire protection system at the Alberni Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, in which connection I now beg to transmit copies of correspondence which has taken place in regard thereto, as follows:-

December 30th, 1935 - Perry to Ashbridge.
" " " - Perry to Webb.
January 9th, 1936 - Ashbridge to Perry, with enclosure from Rev. Principal Pitts dated January 9th.

In view of the fact that no provision has been made in the official Estimates of the West Coast Agency, having in view the expenditure of \$3,600 for the purposes embraced in the report, also of the circumstances set forth in the correspondence, I now recommend that the Department discuss with the Church authorities the feasibility of the installation of this fire protection work as funds may become available.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

ENCLS.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Commissioner's Office
P. O. Box 666

Victoria, B. C.,

30/15/42531.

December 30, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a report dated December 5th, instant, by Mr. Engineer Tredcroft, on the possibilities for fire prevention installation for the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Up to the present time I am not aware that the Department has authorized the preparation of this report, nor have funds been provided for for the purpose either at the Department or in the official estimates recently submitted for the next fiscal year.

It is considered that you should let the Principal of the School see the report, after perusal and consideration of which he could decide whether or not the proposed system would meet with his approval and whether or not the School authorities would be in a position to finance the undertaking. It is felt that this action should precede any recommendations from this office to the Department on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

"C.C.Perry."
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
P/AC

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

Commissioner's Office
P. O. Box 666

30/15/42530.

Victoria, B.C., December 30, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, file 33615-1, enclosing report, in duplicate, of Mr. Engineer Tredcroft on proposed improvements to Fire Protection at Alberni Indian Residential School.

Copy of the report has been sent to Mr. Agent Ashbridge who will discuss the matter with the School Principal and report thereon, before any recommendation is made to the Department through this office on the proposal.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

P/AC

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Your File

No. 10/15/42531.
December 30/35.

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

510/36/C.

Office of
Indian Agent

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
January 9, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 30th, and copy of report of Engineer Tredcroft re fire prevention installation at Alberni Indian School. This report was handed to Mr. Pitts for perusal and I attach herewith his observations on same.

I understand that he is not contemplating making request for this installation in the immediate future and have filed the report for future reference.

Your obedient servant,

"P.B.Ashbridge."
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School
Rev. F. E. Pitts, B.A., Principal

Alberni, B. C. Jan. 9, 1936.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The communication, 30/15/42531, from Ass't
Comm. C. C. Perry re fire protection, received and
carefully studied.

The plan prepared by Mr. E. H. Tredcroft
looks to me to be very complete and satisfactory.
I am not at all conversant with pumping water to the
height of 100 ft. with a gasoline engine.

Re the school authorities undertaking to
finance the expenditure seems to me quite impossible
either from the per capita grant or from special grant
from the Church. All the other permanent fixtures of
the school are Department property and with the present
stringency of funds it is not likely that those in
authority in the Church offices would consider spending
this amount on the fire protection.

Yours obediently,

"F. E. PITTS."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Your file. No. 159-1-5.
January 16, 1936.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

565/36/D.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to
your letter of January 16, 1936 re attached Voucher
No. 739 which is returned herewith showing number of
hours of labour and rate as requested.

I thank you for your instructions
in this matter and will take care in the future that
same are observed.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

PORT ALBERNI, B. C. January 13, 1936

M Gov't of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B. C.

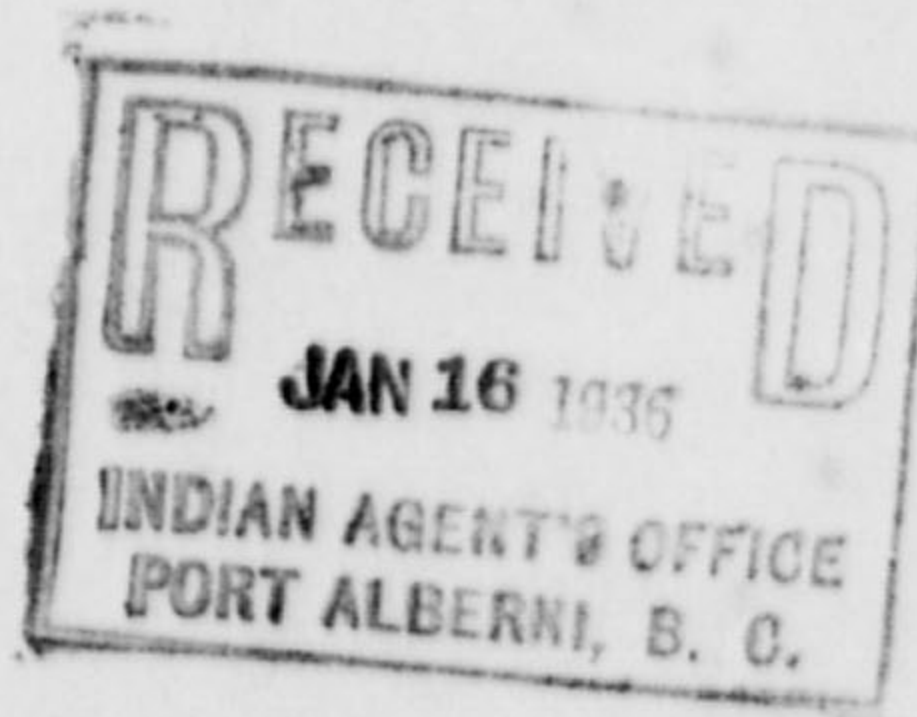
IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER, LATH, MOULDINGS AND SHINGLES

DATE	ITEMS	DEBIT	CREDIT
<u>1935</u>			
Aug. 2	#7491 (Kakawis a/o)	295.02	Voucher 370. CL 336
	2 "	19.11	371 CL 337
9	#7535 (Ahousaht a/o)	<u>216.69</u>	368. CL 334
		<u>\$ 530.82</u>	Aug 27/35



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-

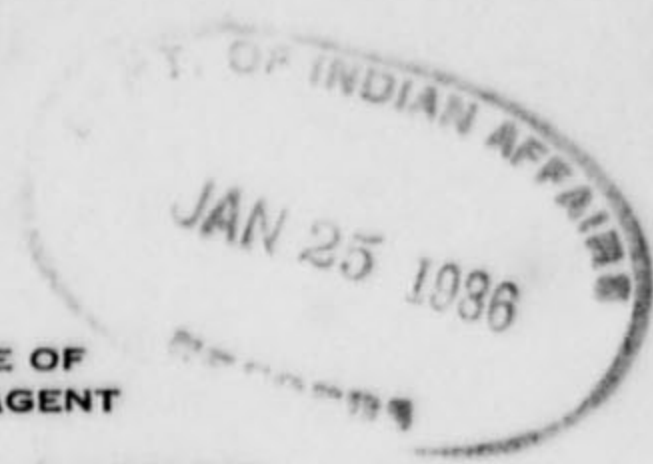


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

532/36/D.

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
January 20, 1936.

[Large handwritten letter 'R']

Sir:-

I have the honour to attach
herewith statement of the Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.,
who request information as to payment. Account was
rendered August 27-35 as under;

File 159-1-5
" 159-1-11 "
" 159-2-5 "

Voucher	370	C.L. 336	Amount	\$259.02
"	371	C.L. 337	"	\$19.11
"	368	C.L. 334	"	\$216.69



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: P. B. Ashbridge]

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **159-1-5.**
TREAS. NO.

DEPART **INDIAN AFFAIRS**
BRANCH **Schools** DATE **February 6, 1936.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau and send to: J. T. Johnston, Director, Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau, O t t a w a - -	\$178.83

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS. (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(c) Material and Labour to carry out repairs, water supply system,
ALBERNI Indian Residential School - Additional amount required.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **184** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **243** Sch. No. **877**

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 2543-W, "A"

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 159-1-5.

OTTAWA, ONT.,

January 27th, 1936.

Sir,-

With reference to my two letters of December 30th and January 4th regarding the work done by Mr. E.H. Tredcroft in supervising the repairs made to the water supply at Alberni Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith, copy of a letter dated the 20th instant from Mr. Webb explaining the situation in regard to this matter.

From this letter it appears that the advance of \$1,430.00 sent to Mr. Webb to cover this construction work was not sufficient to include Mr. Tredcroft's salary and that the amount of salary due Mr. Tredcroft amounts to \$178.83, after allowing what has already been paid to him out of the balance of the advance of \$1,430.00 and the amount taken from Indian General Funds. Mr. Webb gives a full explanation of the difficulties encountered in connection with this work and of the extra work included in preparing the report on fire protection and suggests two ways in which the salary payment might be adjusted. I should be glad to have your instructions in regard to this matter.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M.F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

24205

Your file 3082-W

CEW/GG

January 20, 1936.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the non-payment of Mr. Tredcroft's time during the month of November last, amounting to \$143.23, it has not been our practice to include engineer's salaries in estimates of cost prepared for the Department of Indian Affairs, it being generally assumed that the engineer's salary will be paid from the general appropriation. It is only when an additional engineer is required such as in the case of Mr. Tredcroft, that this particular question may arise.

Your letter of August 15th, your file 2543A, quoting a letter from the Department of Indian Affairs authorizing Mr. Tredcroft's employment on the Nanaimo I.R.No.3 dyking project, intimated that his salary was not to be paid from the appropriation and when his employment was subsequently continued for the Alberni job we took it the same contention would exist i.e. his salary would be paid from Ottawa and not from the appropriation of \$1430.00 received here. In any event the work was carried out as expeditiously as possible and in a satisfactory manner and it is fortunate it was undertaken when it was as heavy rains occurred when the work was nearly finished and the Somass river rose considerably which would have caused considerable trouble had the work not been advanced as far as it was. As you know this work was rather precarious and called for the laying of a pipeline in the bed of the Somass river. Our estimate of cost was based on the assumption that the work would be done during the extremely low water stage. When the authorization for the work came this stage had passed for 1935. While the river was not high it was considerably above its lowest stage prolonging the time required for the installation. Some years low water extends into November but this year such was not the case.

While installing the pipeline for the domestic water supply system to the school, at the request of the Indian Department officials I had Mr. Tredcroft make an investigation into the possibilities of improving the fire fighting facilities at the school which have been reported as unsatisfactory. This report, together with the report

J.T. Johnston, Esq. C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

on the completion of the domestic water supply improvements, has been forwarded to Ottawa for consideration. The preparation of this report naturally took several days.

The situation in respect to this matter is at present as follows:

Under E.R.3855 the sum of \$1430. was received all of which has been expended. Tredcroft worked 33 days, one day in October, thirty days in November and two days in December. His time for the one day in October and twenty-nine days in November was sent, as customary, to Ottawa for payment, all other expenditures being charged against E.R.3855. The total cost of the work exclusive of Tredcroft's salary, amounted to \$1427.46. When authorization to pay Tredcroft for the three additional days which he worked over the 30 days, was received, he was paid by cheque here, \$2.54 being charged to E.R.3855 closing out the account and the balance \$15.57 taken from Indian General funds.

Tredcroft was paid by Departmental cheque No.27848 received with your letter of November 29th last, for one day's work in October on this job. He therefore has coming to him payment for 29 days in November, the sum of \$178.83 which payroll was sent to you under date of December 4th (note: this payroll was in error reading \$178.34 instead of the correct figure \$178.83).

It was only when your letter of December 31st arrived enclosing only McNaughton's cheque that we realized there might be some misunderstanding in regard to Tredcroft's salary payment.

So far as I can see there are two ways in which this salary payment might be adjusted.

1. In view of the fact that the improvements were carried out under unfavourable weather conditions and not during the period of lowest water in the Somass river, the expenditures were naturally greater and also in view of the fact that an investigation was, in addition, made of the possible improvements to the fire fighting apparatus at the school and report prepared, the appropriation of \$1430. should be increased by an amount of \$178.83 in order that all payments under this heading may be met.

2. Our Indian General Fund has been set up to cover the cost of incidental investigations and emergency minor repairs. It was essential that this work be undertaken when it was. Had it been necessary to delay its commencement awaiting authorization for Mr.Tredcroft's employment it could only have been carried out at an extremely high cost and possibly not at all until lower water conditions obtained next year. In the meantime the Indian school might have been without water had a break occurred in the temporary pipeline laid on the bed of the stream.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-3-

In view of these extraordinary circumstances it would appear there is ample justification to pay for this additional cost charge of \$178.83 from the Indian General fund and if approved I will issue a cheque to Tredcroft from this fund.

I would ask you to bear in mind that no engineer's salary is included in any of our reports unless so specified.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

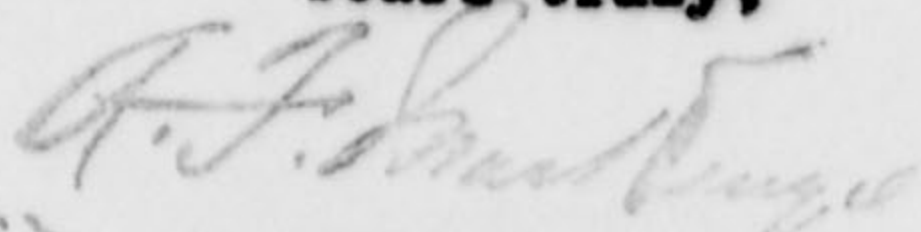
159-1-5

Ottawa, February 7th, 1936.

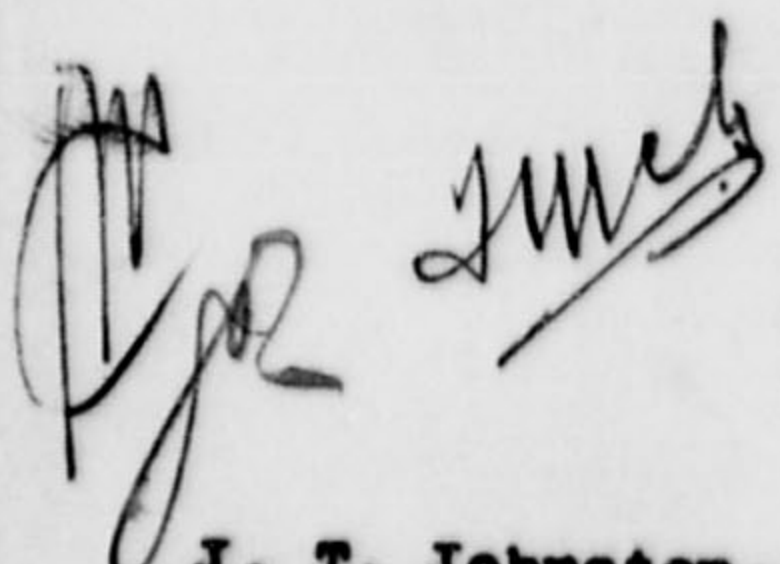
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 2543-W."A" of the 27th ultimo regarding the work done by Mr. Tredcroft in supervising the repairs to the water supply at the Alberni Indian Residential School, this Department is arranging to forward you a cheque for \$178.83.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
on behalf of

Department of Indian Affairs E.R./3895

Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau Branch

Vancouver, B.C. October 31 1935

Balance Sheet of Alberni School for the month of October 1935.

DATE		DR. ADVANCES	CR. DISBURSE- MENTS
	DR.		
	Balance on hand.....		
	Advance Cheque No.....		
	" "		
	(Advance \$1430.00 received Nov.6th)		
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for payment. Engineer. CR. E. R. BALANCE		
	Expenditure.....		50 00
		50 00	
		50 00	50 00

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Recommended for Payment,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

On Behalf of

Department of Indian Affairs.

E R 3855

Dominion W.P. & H. Bureau Branch

Vancouver, B.C., November 30 1935.

Balance Sheet of Alberni School for the month of November 1935.

DATE			DR. ADVANCES	CR. DISBURSE- MENTS
Nov.	1	Dr. Balance on hand		50.00
	6	Advance Cheque No. 10962 W.P. B 258	1,430.00	
		" "		
		Cr.		
30		Expenditure		834.28
		VOTE		784.28
		AGENCY		
		ALLOT.....E. R.		595.72
		Materials Supplied		
		Services Performed		
		Prices Fair and Just.		
		Approved for Payment		
		Balance	1,430.00	1,430.00

Engineer

Credited
Nov. 11/35

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

D.W.P. & H. B. BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver Office for the month of November 1933.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Nov. 19	Bloedel Stewart	Lumber		28910	6.96	
	Imperial Oil	Gas and Grease		1	22.84	
25	Alberni Pacific Lumber	Hire Donkey Engine		49	125.00	
	Alberni Hdware.	Hardware		50	51.98	
	A.O. Hanna	Pipe and Fittings		1	6.00	
	Bigmore Store	Gas and Oil		3	7.28	
	Hartin, W.	Hire Logging Truck		4	22.00	
	Burke, J.	Hauling		5	10.00	
	Williams, F.	Boat hire		6	4.00	
	Tateosh, W.	Canoe hire		7	9.50	
	Tredcroft, E.H.	Advance		9	15.00	
TOTALS					280.56	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED:

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Signature *[Signature]*

Title *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

10M-3-35, W.C.A.

Port Alberni, B. C., November 1935

Department of Indian Affairs
Post Office Building
Port Alberni, B.C.

Invoice No. 192

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

15 pos. 2x10-16' Rough Common Fir	400'	15.00	\$	6.00
		Sales Tax		.36
		Delivery		.60
			\$	6.96

- B.S.&W. Truck -

Delivered to River Road opposite Indian Mission

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
OK. *EW*

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No. 28919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

FORM S 223 T

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

STATION.

19

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. 3375

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

FOLIO No.

ORDER No.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM

BBLs.	PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	NO.	KIND					
1	16	Oil	Heavy Gasoline	16	21 1/2		8 7/8
	2 1/2		Heavy Gasoline	2 1/2	16 1/2		32

**CORRECTED
INVOICE**

PAID

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.
RECEIVED PAYMENT

convenience and are to be paid at the shipping point within 90 days from date of invoice, payment being required at \$3.00 per barrel.

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

No.

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

FOLIO No.

ORDER No.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

BBLs.	PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	QUAN.	PRICE PER	AMOUNT
	NO.	KIND				
1	Steel	Premium Gasoline	45	2 1/2	2	37
	Steel	Gasoline	4	10	9	430
	1 only	Gasoline				60

CORRECTED INVOICE

Steel barrels shown on the invoice
convenience and safety

Goods Received
Performed

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER

AGENT

CUSTOMER

POOR-COPY

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.
November 20 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Alberni, B.C.

Bought of

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER CO.LTD.

Rent of Fordson Donkey with Lines and
Scraper \$ 125.00

PAID
by Administration Account
Cheque No. 28949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

ALBERNI HARDWARE COMPANY, LTD.

Port Alberni, B.C.

E.H. Tredcroft,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Nov. 4	6 L.H.R. Shovels	1.60	8.15
	2 D.B. Axes		5.30
	25# 4" nails		1.50
	25# 6" "		1.50
	24 com. tacks		1.20
	500' $\frac{1}{2}$ " rope		9.60
	1 Hammer		1.25
	1 Hand saw		4.00
	1 Padlock		.90
	1 Hasp		.20
	10# coil wire		1.00
	1 8" flat file		.25
	1 tin soft soap		.40
	1 6' rule		1.35
" 5	1 tin funnel	194	.20
" 6	2 shackles	212	1.20
	5 bolts & washers		.50
	1 pail		.40
" 7	2 dish pans		1.10
	4 100 w. globes		1.20
	1 roll tape		.35
	8 washers		.20
	2 3-way sockets		1.50
" 8	2 wrenches	295	1.20
	20 sticks dynamite		1.80
" 9	30 " "	401	2.70
	15 " "		1.35
	1 roll W.P. fuse		1.00
	25 #6 caps		.50
	1 flashlight	402	1.00
	1 " "		.69
" 12	Roofing	484	2.75
			<u>56.24</u>
	Credit by caps, fuse & powder		2.76
			53.48
	Credit by 2 3-way sockets		1.50
			<u>\$51.98</u>

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No. 28950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CO

Port Alberni, B. C.
Nov. 22, 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian School, Alberni,
in account iwht

A. S. HANNA

Pumbing and Heating.

Nov. 8	1 -4" black coupling	1.70
	1 -4" C.I. plug	.65
	40 ft. 1/2 galv. pipe	4.00
	5 - 1/2" " ells	.75
	1 - 1/2" " R.R.unions	.45
		<u>7.55</u>
	Less rebate on pipe returned	<u>1.55</u>
		\$ 6.00

PAID
by Administration Account
Cheque No. 28957.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY

Bigmore's Store

Nov. 1935.

William Tatoosh

2 Gas	.66
10. 6 gas 1 qt.oil	2.33
13. 6 gal. gas	1.98
18. 7 gas	<u>2.31</u>
	\$ 7.28

PAID
by Administration Account
Cheque No. 289.3.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 2200

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of Twenty-two Dollars

For Hire of logging truck

2 days @ 8.00

3 days 12" x 20" x 24"

Dated at

19.....

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No. 28954

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 1000

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of Two Dollars

For Hauling pipe & equip from Alton

to Indian Lake 5 days @ 2.00

Dated at

19.....

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No. 28955

J Burke

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 400

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of Four Dollars

For Hire of boat 4 days @ 1.00

Dated at

19.....

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No. 28956

W Williams

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32 Voucher No. 950

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of Nine 50/ Dollars

For Hire of canoe 19 days @ 50/

Dated at

19.....

PAID

by Administration Account

Cheque No. 28957

W Zatorosh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau BRANCH Alberni Ind. School

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of E.H. Tredcroft for the month of 193

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	EXPENSES	General Expenses
Nov. 25	W. Mulcaster	Hire of compressor		13		4
	Alberni Transfer	Cartage on pipe		14		1 50
	Alberni Transfer	Fixing end of pipe		15		75
	Corfield Motors	1 tin grease		16		50
	Somass Hotel	Room & board		17		52 50
	"	"		18		25
		<u>Travelling Expenses</u>				
Oct. 31		Breakfast				40
		Baggage				25
		Taxi to wharf				50
		Fare Vanc. to Alberni				4 35
		Lunch				50
Nov. 23		Baggage				50
		Fare Alberni to Vanc.				4 35
		Lunch				50
		Dinner				60
		Taxi & baggage				70
		\$ 96.90				
		Less advance 50.00				
		\$ 46.90				
PAID						
by Administration Account TOTALS						\$ 96 90
Cheque No. <u>28958</u> TOTAL EXPENDITURE						

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED
E. H. Tredcroft
District Chief Engineer

Signature E. H. Tredcroft
Title

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

GROCERIES - CONFECTIONERY - VEGETABLES

THE SUBURBAN STORE

W. W. Mulcaister, Prop'r
PHONE 242 R 35
Pt. Alberni, 193

M *E. H. Fredericks*

<i>Use of</i>	<i>4.00</i>
<i>Art. Compens.</i>	<i>4.00</i>
<i>Paid</i>	<i>8.00</i>
<i>W. W. Mulcaister</i>	<i>12</i>

5

PROD BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED VANCOUVER B.C.

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE
BOUGHT OF

Date *Nov 18* 193*5*

M *E. H. Fredericks*

Address

Account Forwarded	
<i>Hauling</i>	<i>1.50</i>
<i>Pipe</i>	
<i>Paid</i>	
<i>Fredericks</i>	

34

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG, MAN. & VANCOUVER B.C.

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE
BOUGHT OF

Date *Nov 18* 193*5*

M *E. H. Fredericks*

Address

Account Forwarded	
<i>fixing end</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>of pipe</i>	
<i>Fredericks</i>	
<i>Paid</i>	

37

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG, MAN. & VANCOUVER B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

● At Alton, B.C. Nov 15th 1935 ●

Mr. E. H. Trevellick

In account with

Somass Hotel



Nov 15th 10 Room & Board 52 50

SOMASS HOTEL
PAID
Nov 15/35 J.H.
-11-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P00

● Port Mlorni, B. C. Nov. 20th 1935
" J. E. H. Treacraft.

In account with

Somass Hotel



Nov. 16th - 23rd
To Room & Meals \$25.00

SOMAS HOTEL

PAID
Nov. 23rd 1935
J. E. H. Treacraft.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

R.-71
Req. 6255

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

PAY-LIST for month of Nov. 4 to Nov.10 1935, for Alberni Indian School surveys
Water Supply

Chargeable to.....

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE		Lost Time	Net Days Hours	RATE PER		Amount Pay		SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
		From	To			Month	Hour			
<u>White Men</u>										
A. Catheron	Rigger	Nov.4	Nov.10		59			85	50 15	28802
C. Blower	Hoist Eng.	"	"		56			67½	37 80	3
L. Evans	"	"	"		26			67½	17 55	4
<u>Indians</u>										
W. Tatoosh	Labourer				66			40	26 40	5
E. Tatoosh	"				60				24 00	6
R. Peter	"				59				23 60	7 & 8
A. Watts	"				74				29 60	9
Note: Advance by E.H.T. to R. Peter of \$5.00. Please make cheque to R.Peter for \$18.60 and cheque to E.H.T. for \$5.00										
W. Tatoosh	Rent of car Nov. 4 to Nov. 10 7 days @ .75								5 25	10

TOTAL 214 35

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at Alberni, B.C. 1935

APPROVED
E.H. Tredcroft
District Chief Engineer

E.H. Tredcroft Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

R.-71
Req. 6255

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

PAY-LIST for month of November 19 35 for Pt. Alberni School surveys

Chargeable to Dept. of Indian Affairs

NAME	SERVICE	DATE OF SERVICE		Lost Time	Net Days	RATE PER		Amount Pay	SIGNATURE or No. of Voucher
		From	To			Month	Day hr.		
Tatoosh, W.	Labour	18	23		50 hrs.		40	20	28942
" E.	"				32 "			12 80	3
Watts, A.	"				32 "			12 80	4
Peter, R.	"				32 "			12 80	5
Yukum, W.	"				16 "			6 40	6
" J.	"				16 "			6 40	7
Tatoosh, W.	Car rent				6 "		1 50	9 00	8
TOTAL								80 20	

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at Vancouver, B. C. NOV 30 1935

APPROVED: [Signature]
District Chief Engineer

[Signature] Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MONTHLY PAY-LIST

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

PAY-LIST for month of Nov. 11-Nov. 16 1935, for Alberni Indian Sch. surveys
Water Supply

Chargeable to.....

[illegible]

TOTAL	143	72
-------	-----	----

I hereby certify that the above Pay-list is correct and just in all respects, and was incurred on Government business.

Dated at Alberni, B.C. Nov. 17 1935

APPROVED

APPROVED *[Signature]*
District Chief Engineer

E.H. Fredcroft.....Engineer-in-Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R.—71
Req. 6255

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Chargeable to..... **Department of Indian Affairs.**

TOTAL

14.30

Dated at Vancouver, B.C., November 30, 1935.

APPROVED: *Shree*
District Chief Engineer

C.H. Tredraft, Engineer-in-Charge.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

D.W.P. & H.B. BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS
ALBERNI SCHOOL

Of E. H. Tredreft for the month of November 1935.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Nov. 26	Taxi	Vancouver			.50	
	C.P.S.S.	Van. to Pt. Alberni (R)			4.35	
	"	L.			.75	
27	Senass Hete;	Room and Meals		1	8.00	
		Hacksaw Blades			.30	
	C.P.S.S.	Pert Alberni to Vanc.			4.35	
		L.			.50	
	Taxi	Vancouver			.50	
		Expenses	\$19.25			
		Advance	<u>15.00</u>			
			4.25			
		PAID				
		by Administration Account				
		Cheque No.....				
TOTALS					\$19.25	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED: [Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Signature..... [Signature]
Title.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B.C. Nov. 28th 1935
Mr E. Fredcroft.

In account with

Somass Hotel



Nov. 26th - 28th
To Rooms & meals \$8.00

SOMAS HOTEL

Nov. 28th/35 —
J. P. H. W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool

Form Exp. No. 16
R. 6652-10M

Dom. Water Power & Hydron. Bureau BRANCH

Albion School

Of Vancouver for the month of December 1933

DATE.....
AGENCY..... E. F.
A LOT.....

Materials Supplied
Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just
Approved for Payment.

[Signature]
Engineer.

Signature.....*J. M. J. J.*
Title.....*Asst*

APPROVED: 
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. ~~150-1-5~~

VOL. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

FROM

29-9-31

TO

2-12-35-

[illegible]

FILE No. 150-1-5

VOL. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6433)

File 877-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Establishment (Plans). 1892 - 1895
File 877-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
File 877-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1931
File 877-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 877-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6433)

File 877-5, part 1	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Establishment (Plans). 1892 - 1895
File 877-5, part 2	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1927
File 877-5, part 3	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1927 - 1931
File 877-5, part 4	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1935
File 877-5, part 5	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

877-5-104 5

VOL. 5 CLOSED

VOL. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

WILLIAMS, ACCOUNTS 80.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

EXPENDITURE FORM No. 32

Voucher No.

Received from THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Per

The sum of

For

Dollars

100

Dated at

(Signature)

19

Cheque No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

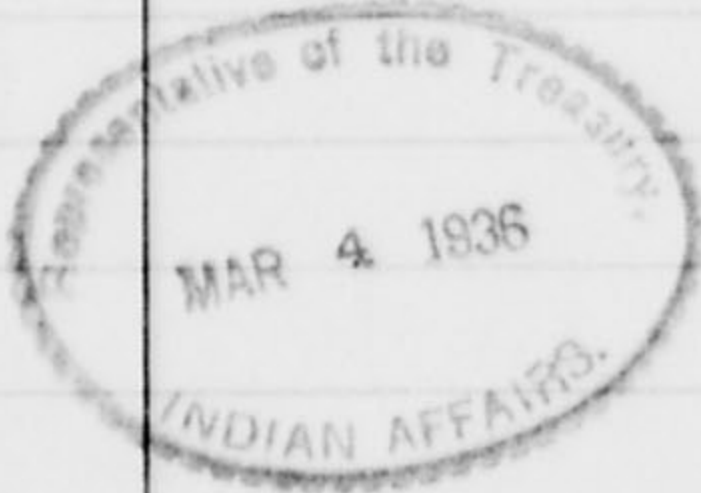
POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau BRANCH Alberni School

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver Office for the month of January 1936.

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
Jan 7	E.H. Tredcroft	Labour		34646	18 11	
TOTALS					18 11	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						18 11



I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....*J. Macdonald*.....

Title.....*Asst.*.....

APPROVED
[Signature]
Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau Branch

E.R. 3855

Vancouver, January 31 1936

Balance Sheet of Alberni School for the month of January 1936

DATE		DR. ADVANCES	CR. DISBURSE- MENTS
1	Dr. Balance on hand Advance Cheque No. " " Representative of the Treasury MAR 4 1936 INDIAN AFFAIRS. Cr. Expenditure VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment. Balance	24 46	18 11 6 35
		24 46	24 46

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

J.T. Johnston, Esq.

-2-

February 28, 1936.

charged to Indian General Account.

Would you kindly let me know if
this suggestion meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

33615-3

February 28, 1936.

Sir:

I regret to inform you that since the Alberni School account was reported closed, another bill has come in from the B.C. Electric Railway Co., Victoria, dated January 29, 1936, for moving guy rope and installing transformer \$30.97. Upon investigation I find that there is also an account outstanding with the Alberni Machine Shops for machinist work. This account has not been presented, although I have written for it. The amount is estimated at between \$10. and \$15.00.

Also, owing to an omission in posting from the Cash Book to the Ledger, a credit of \$2.92 did not appear in the latter. In consequence, when I reported a balance of \$2.54 on hand and suggested paying Mr. Tredcroft for three extra days service, from General Surveys funds, the balance in the Alberni Account should have been \$24.46.

When this correction was made the whole of Mr. Tredcroft's 3 days salary \$18.11, was charged to Alberni School, which leaves a balance of \$6.35 at credit of that account.

We still have to provide for the items mentioned in the first paragraph above amounting approximately \$45.00.

The concluding paragraph of the Indian letter to you dated December 30, "W.A.", reads:

"Work at the Alberni Indian Residence is being made from the Appropriation for Indian Education and, consequently, for the advance forwarded to Mr. Tredcroft should distinctly show that the Mr. Tredcroft was paid from Indian funds in order that we may make the adjustment in our books."

It would seem to indicate a certain amount in the Indian Department's accounts. I am wondering if, under the circumstances of those accounts (B.C. Alberni Machine Shop) not providable from the Alberni School account, could be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

MFC:HMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR Your file 159-1-5.
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

OTTAWA, ONT.

EX'D
March 7th, 1936.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 5th instant regarding the work of replacing the water pipe supplying the Alberni Indian residential school, I enclose herewith, copy of a letter from Mr. Webb, dated the 2nd instant, in which he states that the account with the Alberni Machine Shops, estimated at from \$10.00 to \$15.00, has now been received and amounts to \$23.83 and increases the amount outstanding to \$54.80.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

33615-1

CEW/SG

March 2, 1936.

Sir:

Reverting to my letter of February 28th concerning the outstanding accounts chargeable to the Alberni School account, I have now received the account referred to as the Alberni Machine Shops and estimated at \$10. to \$15.00. This account is from the Alberni Engineering Works and amounts to \$23.83.

This will make accounts amounting to \$54.80 outstanding, against which I hold a balance of \$6.35.

Your obedient servant,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

J.T. Johnston, Esq. C.E.,
Director,
Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Your File 14362-W.

Ottawa, March 11, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, please instruct Mr. Webb to certify the accounts of the B. C. Electric Railway Company and the Alberni Machine Shop. These should then be forwarded to this office, when cheques in payment will be issued.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

MacKenzie
J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power
& Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

MFC:HMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Your file 159-1-5.

OTTAWA, ONT.

March 5th, 1936.

Sir,-

In connection with the work of replacing the water pipe supplying the Alberni Indian residential school which was recently completed, I enclose herewith, copy of a letter from Mr. Webb, dated February 28th, in which he states that there are still outstanding accounts amounting to about \$45.00 which he suggests should be paid from the Indian General Account. I should be glad to know if his suggestion meets with your approval. The alternative would appear to be to ask Mr. Webb to certify the accounts for payment and send them to this office for transmission to the Indian Department from which they could be paid direct.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

for M.F.C.

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 132,

Port Alberni, B. C.,

Feb 26 th 1936

19

M Dominion Water and Hydrometric Bureau.
Vancouver B.C.

DR TO The Alberni Engineering Works

General Engineers and Machinists

MARINE RAILWAY

Terms: Cash, unless otherwise arranged.

Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts

1935
8-11 Nov.

4 ft 1 1/2" hex tool steel	4.02	
Making up spike bar as instructed.	75	4.77
Boring 1/2" Dia hole in 4" plug.	65	65
2-ft 5/8" x 2 1/2" M.S bar. 66¢	66	
1- 3/4 x 3" capscrow and nut.	45	
Oxy /acetylene gas.	50	
Making up clamp for end of pipe:as instructed	2.90	4.51
2 1/2 feet 1-3/8" Dia C.R.Shafting.	1.10	1.10
9" x 1 " x 4" M.S plate. 55¢.	55	
Oxy/Ac gas.	1.00	
Drilling and slotting plate to carry clevis.	3.75	5.30
3- 1/2" x 4" ni ples.	45	45
1- 1/2" globe valve \$1.50. 1-1 1/2" galv tee.\$1.00	2.50	
1- 1/2" slve coupling. 18¢	15	2.65
1- 1/2" x 3/8" galv bush. 20¢. 1- 4" plug \$1.20.	1.40	
2 lbs babbitt 90¢	90	
filling plug with babbitt.	25	2.55
1- 3/4 x 1/2" bush 25¢. 1- 1/2 x 3/8" do 20.	45	45
Drilling 4- 1/2" Dia.holes. 50¢.	50	
6- 1/2" cut washers.	10	
1- 2" galv plug 30¢. 1-.2" galv. cap. 50¢	80	2.40
		(1)
		23.83

We regret that the delay in rendering this account has been so prolonged. It was however, caused by a very serious illness occurring to the proprietor of the above named business.who has only recently returned from hospital.

Apologising for the inconvenience.
Yours Truly.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Goods Received
Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Date January 29/36A/c No. 5/Debtors

To British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited, Dr.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Trouble Order
No. 8723

Nov. 5/35

Moving guy wire to allow drag shovel
operations for new water main for Indian
School, Alberni, & replacing same on
November 5, 1935.

Labour:

Groundman 2 Hrs.
Lineman 2 Hrs.
Foreman 2 Hrs.

1	44	
2	03	
2	21	5 68

Truck:

2 Hrs.

2 00

Material:

7 lbs. 9/32" Guy Wire
2 " Washers
1 Anchor Rod

	70	
	20	
1	24	2 14

		\$9 82
--	--	--------

Goods Received

Work Performed

Price Paid and Cost

21 hrs

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

25/3/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
Government St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Date.....January 29/36

A/c No...~~8/Debtors~~.....

The British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited, Dr.
VICTORIA, B.C.

Trouble Order
No. 8724

Nov. 6/35

Installing transformer for temporary lighting at river crossing to Indian Mission School & removing same.

Labour:

Groundman 5 1/2 Hrs.
Lineman 5 1/2 Hrs.
Foreman 5 1/2 Hrs.

Truck:

54 Mrs.

3	97
5	57
6	11

15 65

5 | 50

\$21 15

Goals Received
Work Performed
~~Process Fair and Just~~

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

constant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF DOMINION WATER POWER
AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



159-1-5
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 14362-W.

PW:MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

MAR 24 1936

OTTAWA, ONT., March 21st, 1936.

EX'D.

Sir,-

Further in reference to my letter of
March 5th and your reply of March 11th, Ref. 159-1-5,
regarding accounts of the British Columbia Electric
Railway Company and Alberni Engineering Works unpaid
in connection with work on the Alberni School Water
Supply, I am enclosing the following accounts duly
certified by Mr. Webb for payment direct from your
office:

2455
24556
British Columbia Electric Railway Company 9.82
" " " " 21.15
Alberni Engineering Works 23.83

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Encls.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

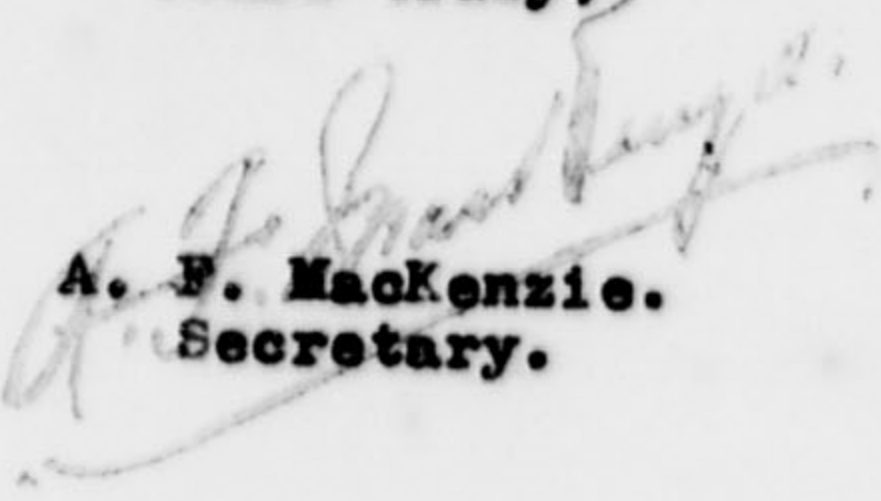
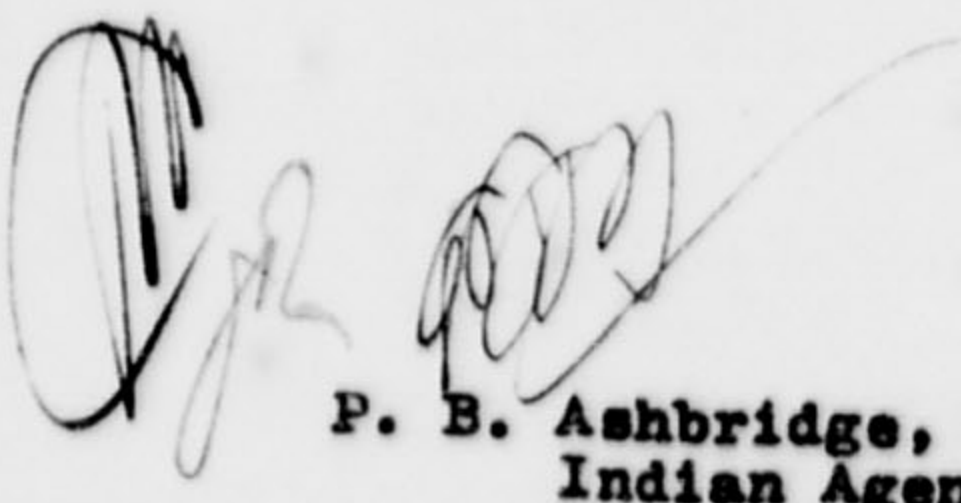
EXD.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you state that you consider it inadvisable to use the present store room at the Alberni Indian Residential School as a dormitory. It is, also, noted that there has been a re-arrangement of the girls' dormitory which permits proper air space for each pupil. Under these circumstances, no further action need be taken regarding Inspector Barry's suggestion.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.
P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
Your file No. 159-1-5.

April 8, 1936.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

822/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
April 29, 1936.

MAY 4 1936

RECORDED

No action
Sch...
Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of April 8, 1936 re inspection of the Alberni Indian Residential School and to report that it would not be possible to use the present store room as a dormitory without making considerable structural alterations.

A re arrangement of the girl's dormitory has been suggested to the Reverend Principal and acted upon since receipt of your letter which will allow a cubic air space of 550 cubic feet per pupil.

This relieves the over crowding and it is respectfully submitted that except in case of a material increase in number of girl pupils the expense of alteration to the building would not be warranted.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

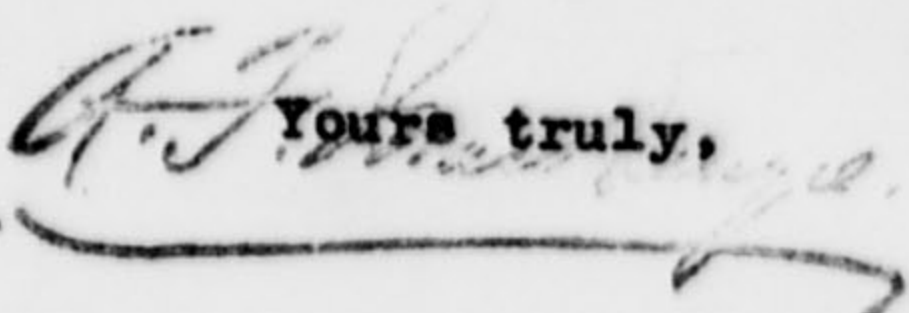
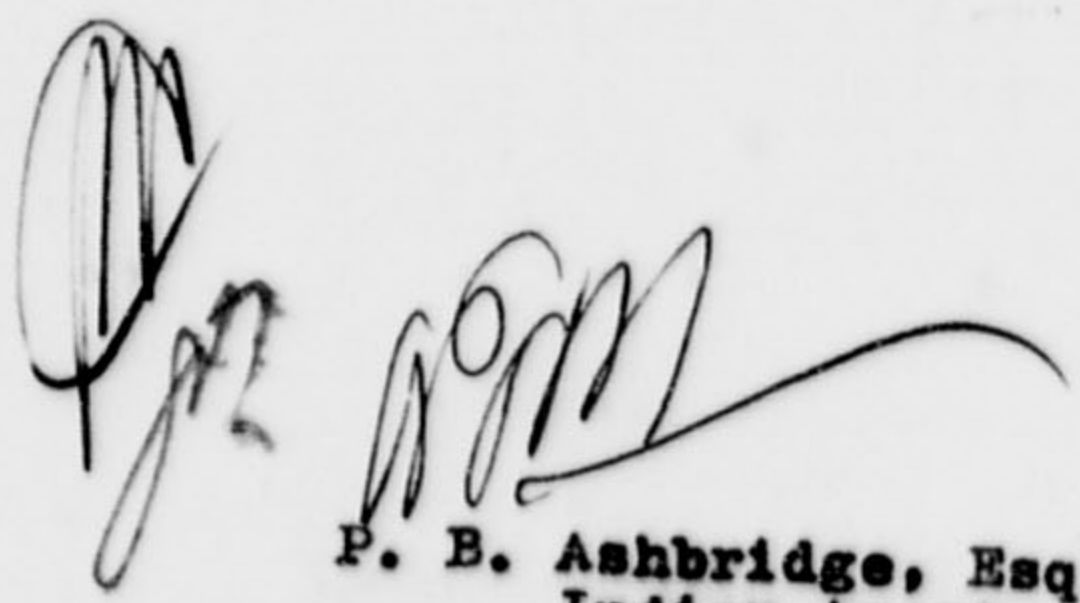
Ottawa, April 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

It is noted from your March report on the Alberni Indian Residential School that you state the Pyrene extinguishers need to be refilled.

If you refer to the 1½ quart Pyrene extinguishers, it is not necessary to recharge these unless in the case of those that have been used. If, however, you refer to the 1½ Thermene extinguishers, these should be recharged each year.

Please let me know the size of the extinguishers at present in the school and the number of each size. The Department will then be in a position to decide what recharges should be purchased.


Yours truly,A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.
P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

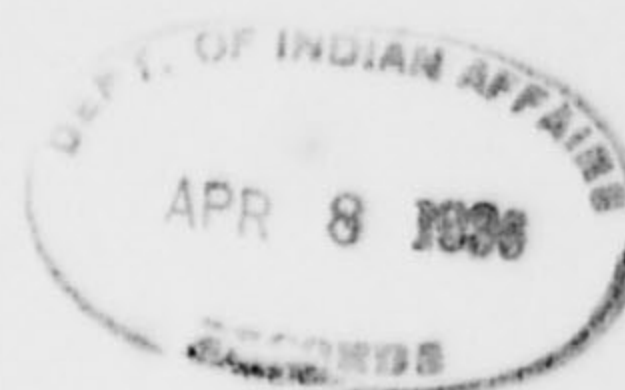
CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

159-1-5
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. P. B. ASHBRIDGE, INDIAN
AGENT, PORT ALBERNI, FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1936,
ON THE ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on No. 159-1-7.



With agent
Pyrene extinguishers to be refilled and tested.
12 of 100
yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The following is an extract from Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Alberni Indian Residential School on the 20th ultimo:

"One of the girls' dormitories, that towards the front of the school building, was rather crowded. I hesitate to state that it was overcrowded. The Principal tells me that the windows are kept open. On the whole I think that a room now used as a store room, but which was once used as a dormitory, should be again used as such on the girls' side of the school. The corresponding room on the boys' side is so used as a dormitory for the small boys. This prevents overcrowding on their side of the school. I have, therefore, to recommend that the Indian Agent be asked for a report on the suggested overcrowding of the girls' dormitories and the possibility of again making use of the room above the dormitory on the girls' side as a dormitory without any structural alteration whatever."

The Department would appreciate your visiting the school and discussing the above matter with the Principal. You should then notify us if it is considered advisable to carry out Mr. Barry's suggestions.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge
P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5

*Recd
Self*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1936
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report
regarding his inspection of the ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on March 20, 1936.

Original on File 159-1-6.

R

One of the Girls' Dormitories, that towards the front of the school building, was rather crowded. I hesitate to state that it was overcrowded. The Principal tells me that the windows are kept open. On the whole I think that a room now used as a store room, but which was once used as a dormitory, should be again used as such on the Girls' side of the school. The corresponding room on the Boys' side is so used as a dormitory for the small boys. This prevents overcrowding on their side of the school. I have, therefore, to recommend that the Indian Agent be asked for a report on the suggested overcrowding of the Girls' Dormitories and the possibility of again making use of the room above the Dormitories on the Girls' side as a dormitory without any structural alteration whatever.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Dom. Water Power & Hydrop. Bureau BRANCH Alberni School

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

Of Vancouver Office for the month of Feb. 1936

DATE	RECIPIENT	SERVICE	Acct. No.	CHEQUE OR VOUCHER NUMBER	GENERAL EXPENSES	MECHANICAL TRANSPORT
19	H.H. Frederoft	Salary		34851	178 83	
TOTALS					178 83	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE						178 83

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

APPROVED: [Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Signature: [Signature]
Title: Asst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

BALANCE SHEET

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
on behalf of
Department of Indian Affairs

B.H. 3673

Dom. Water Power & Hydrom. Bureau Branch

Vancouver, February 29 1936.

Balance Sheet of Lower Kootenai Joint for the month of February 1936.

DATE		Dr.	DR. ADVANCES		CR. DISBURSEMENTS	
1		Balance on hand due			542	47
		Advance Cheque No.				
		" "				
		(This balance refunded in March)				
		Cr.				
		Expenditure				
29		Water Power		542 47		
		Balance due				
			\$ 542 47		542 47	

[Signature]
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

Examined

For Financial Controller

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in painting the shingled roof of the school building and carrying out painting and other repairs.

In this connection I have to inform you that the following amounts have been provided in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year:-

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 1. Painting roof, main building | - | \$200. |
| 2. Miscellaneous repairs and painting | - | 300. |

I would request that you will advise the Department how it is proposed to have the work carried out. Would it be satisfactory for you to arrange for the purchase of the paint and materials required and have the work done by day labour? You should state, also, what part, if any, of the painting, etc., could be carried out by the staff of the school and if it would be satisfactory to employ Indian labour for any work that the school staff is unable to perform. It might be more satisfactory to employ a competent foreman-painter, or it is possible that the Principal could oversee the work. In any event, the Department could not authorize any expense in excess of the amounts stated above. When we have full particulars, as requested, you will be further advised. The Principal is being informed that this matter has been referred to you for a report.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge
P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 5, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, requesting authority to expend the sum of \$500 in painting the roof of the main building and for painting and other repairs required around the buildings at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to say that Mr. Agent Ashbridge has been requested to furnish a report regarding the carrying out of the work.

In future, please forward any requests, regarding equipment, repairs, etc., required, through the office of the local Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. E. Pitts
Rev. F. E. Pitts, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

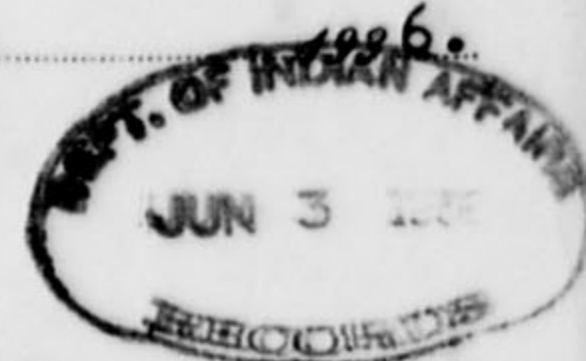
Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

159-1-5

Alberni, B. C. May 28, 1936

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



In accordance with a request made in the Indian Agent's estimates, Sept. 1935, I request authority to expend \$200.00 on painting the shingled roof of school buildings and \$300.00 on painting and other repairs around the buildings.

Yours obediently,

F. E. Pitts

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

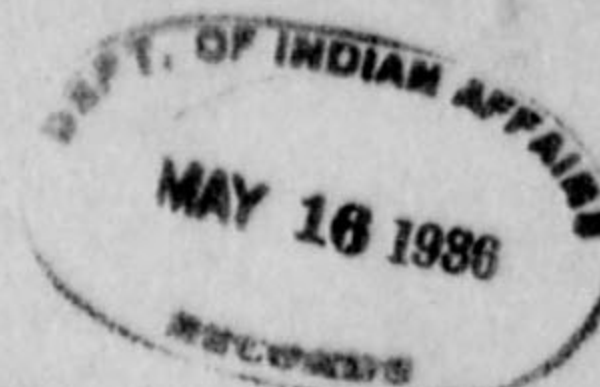
ORDER No. 2049
REQ'N No. 945

May 16th 36.

159-1-5

Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Can. Ltd.,
1197 King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Rev. F.E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.



Rev. F.E. Pitts, Principal, Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

3

Non-freeze charges for Five Gal. Pump Tanks
Ea. \$2.91

lf

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoice.

Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

1936.

SHIP TO.....Rev. F. E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Req'n No. 945

Order No. 2049

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

Form No. 55

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, May 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, it is not necessary to recharge the 1½ quart extinguishers provided they have not been used or damaged in any way.

An order is being placed for refills for the five gallon extinguishers.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, May 14th.

..1936.

**This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.**

SHIP TO.....**Rev. F. E. Pitts,**
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Req'n No..

Order No..

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Your file No. 159-1-5.

April 14, 1936.

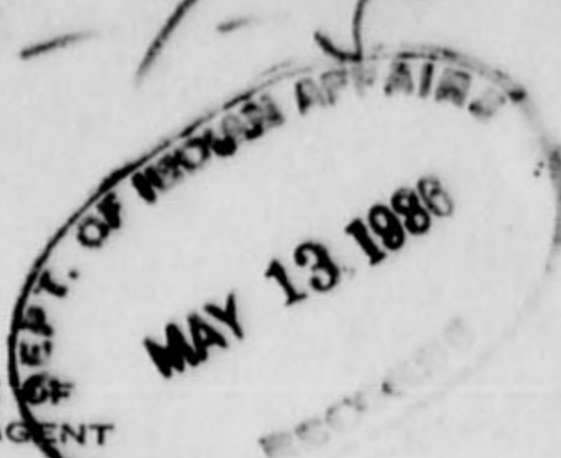
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

858/36/D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
May 8, 1936.



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of April 14, 1936, re Pyrene extinguishers at Alberni Residential School.

There are in present use six $1\frac{1}{2}$ quart and three 5 gall. Pyrenes. These were last refilled on March 28, 1934.

If it is not necessary to recharge this class of extinguisher annually they are all in order, but would respectfully recommend that three more $1\frac{1}{2}$ quart Pyrenes be supplied to complete requirements.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

PBA/A.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
TORONTO

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND RECHARGES OF EVERY TYPE

ALSO

MANUFACTURING AND MERCHANDISING NORWESCO PRODUCTS

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE **2049**
REQUISITION NO. **945**

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **E518-10**

INVOICE DATE

May 23, 1936.

SOLD
TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

EXD.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. F. E. Pitts, Principal, Indian Res. School,
ALBERNI, B. C.

DATE SHIPPED

FROM

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

ROUTE

Freight Prepaid VANCOUVER

F.O.B. VANCOUVER

TERMS:

Net 30 days

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
3		only 5 Gal. Non-Freeze Charges	2.91	8.73	net	8.73
		6% Sales Tax Included				
		Increase in Sales Tax 1.89%				.10
						8.83
		Freight Toronto to Vancouver included \$3.33				
		Freight Vancouver to Alberni, B. C. as per attached bill				.55
						9.38

G. E. Pitts
L. E. Pitts
Purchaser

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Crainform PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. July 6, 1936.

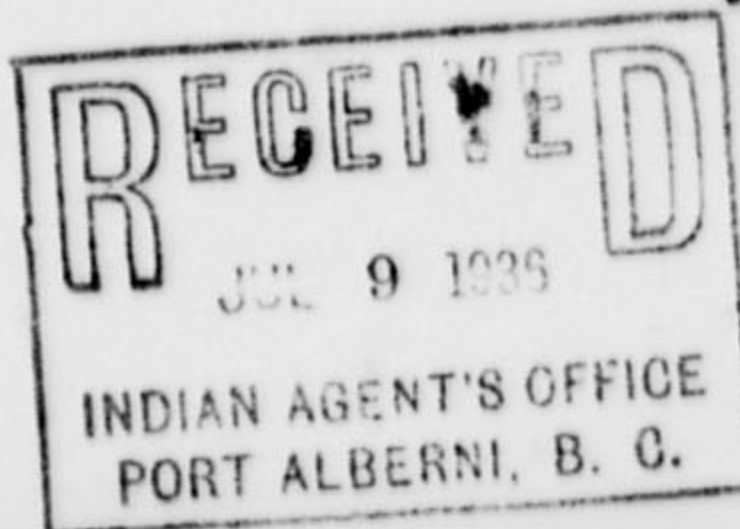
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School

Money paid to A. S. Hanna for immergent plumbing as per
vouchers.

June 19/36.....	\$14.05
July 6/36.....	6.40

\$20.45



Y. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. E. A. Pitts, Principal.
Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

251		AMOUNT	
DATE	SERVICE		
	To expenditure for plumbing Alberni Residential School, June and July, 1936	20	45
TOTAL,		20	45

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

EXP
Ottawa, July 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant regarding the repairs and painting required at the Alberni Indian Residential School, you should purchase the paint from John Thomson, Alberni, B. C.

As foreman-painter, you should employ Alexander J. Thomas, Port Alberni, B. C.

The cost of the painting should not exceed the amount mentioned in official letter of June 5th, last.

Yours truly,

W. H. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

W. H. MacInnes
P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

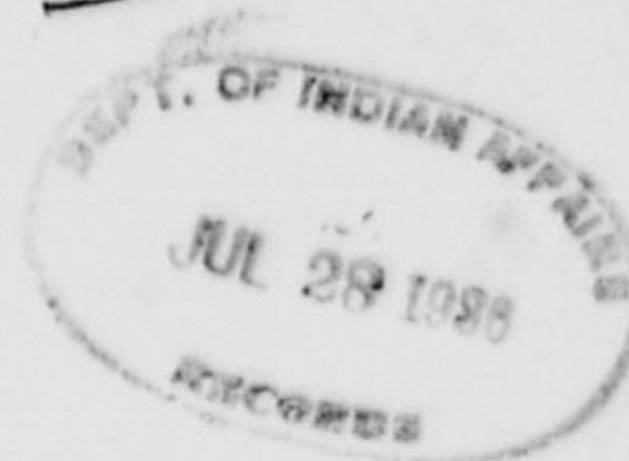
POOR-COPY

159-1-5.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



July 24, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

not. Provision is made in the Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the following improvements at the Indian Residential School, Port Alberni, B. C. (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni):-

Painting roof, main building	-	\$200.
Miscellaneous repairs and painting	-	300.

The Indian Agent reports that the necessary painting can be done by employing Indians, under a foreman-painter.

I would appreciate receiving your authority to incur the expenditure - Indians to be employed for the painting - also the name of a competent foreman-painter to be in charge of the work.

*Purchase paint
from John Thomson
Alberni BC.
Employ Alexander Thomas
Port Alberni BC
as painter.*

A. S. Williams
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

*W. B.
28/7/36.*

Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

July 24, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

Provision is made in the Appropriation for the current fiscal year for the following improvements at the Indian Residential School, Port Alberni, B. C. (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni):-

Painting roof, main building	-	\$200.
Miscellaneous repairs and painting	-	300.

The Indian Agent reports that the necessary painting can be done by employing Indians, under a foreman-painter.

I would appreciate receiving your authority to incur the expenditure - Indians to be employed for the painting - also the name of a competent foreman-painter to be in charge of the work.

W. S. W.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

257/36
Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Your file No. 159-1-5.

June 5, 1936.

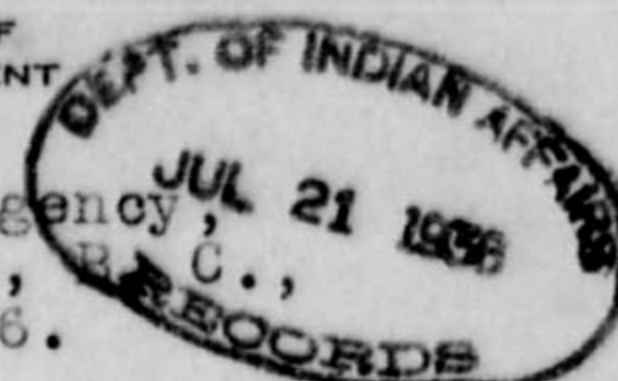
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

990/36/D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 16, 1936.



Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of June 5, 1936, re repairs and painting of Alberni Indian Residential School.

It is thought advisable to have painting done by Indian labor under a foreman painter. The Reverend Principal will oversee the work and the paint etc. could be purchased by the Department.

Very little of the work could be safely done by the school staff as scaffolding has to be erected in order to carry out the repairs and roof painting.

As I shall inspect the work as it progresses care will be taken to keep within the estimated costs.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

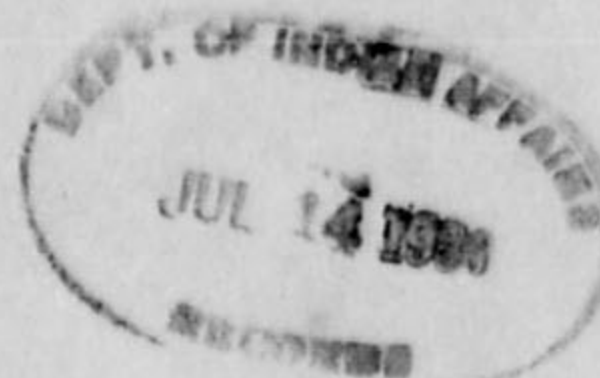
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



159-1-5



Letter No. 225.C.36.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 9 19 36

EXD.

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 251

amounting to \$ 20.45 in favour

of Rev. E. F. Pitts, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B. C.

for plumbing to Alberni School, June, and July, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

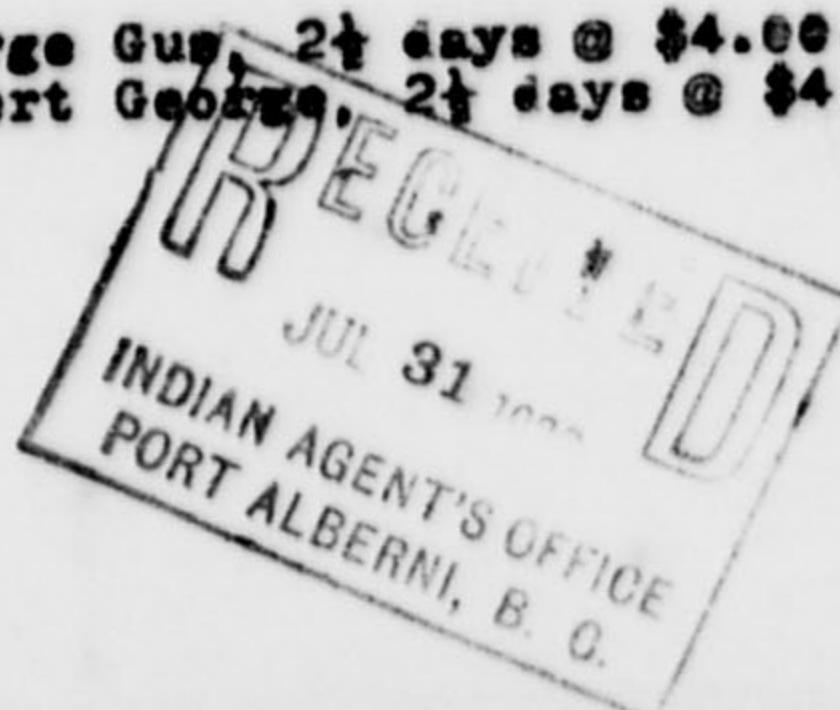
Alberni, B. C. July 22, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School:

Money paid for cleaning septic tank at school as per vouchers:

George Gus, 2½ days @ \$4.00.....	\$10.00
Robert George, 2½ days @ \$4.00.....	10.00
	<u>\$20.00</u>



F. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Office of
Indian Agent.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 23, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit my report on the fire at the Alberni Residential School, which destroyed this building on February 21st, 1937:

Discovery of Fire.

The fire, which apparently started in the storeroom above the girl's dormitory, was first discovered by Miss Audrey Mills, teacher who was at that time in the girl's dormitory.

She reports hearing a roar, and on investigation saw smoke coming from the upper landing.

Miss Mills immediately rang in the alarm from the fire station, and went in search of the Principal.

Immediate Action.

Mr. Pitts states that he ran upstairs, and saw smoke issuing from under the locked door of the store room. He opened the door and found the smoke too dense to enter. He looked the door again, and went down for a chemical extinguisher, but was unable to do much good.

Fighting of Fire.

The Alberni Fire Department were notified, and responded, arriving about 20 minutes after the fire started.

The fire engine of the Alberni Pacific Lumber Company also arrived to assist, but were unable to do much good, owing to trouble with their engine.

Progress of Fire.

The fire was very soon out of control, chiefly owing to lack of water pressure. The supply for this purpose is drawn from the Alberni City reservoir, and supplied to the school by gravity flow.

By 10:30 A.M. the school was completely destroyed.

Evacuation of Building.

The Reverend Principal does not appear to have a very clear recollection as to how the children left the building, but, from what I can learn from the teachers, they simply walked out.

The girls each brought a blanket with them, and were subsequently taken care of by Mrs. Sainsbury.

The older boys assisted in removing furniture, etc., from the building, and dispersed to various parts of the nearby reserves.

- Notification

Notification of Fire.

I was notified of the fire at 12 noon, by a constable of the B.C. Provincial Police, and immediately proceeded to the scene.

I was not notified in any way by the Reverend Principal or by any member of his staff, although I have phones in both office and residence.

Action of Agent.

On arrival at scene of fire, I endeavoured to locate the children, and to care for any without shelter.

All the children were housed by 8 p.m. The following morning, the greater majority of those not resident in Alberni were sent home in care of their parents, or relatives.

Owing to fire occurring on Sunday, it was not possible to communicate with the Department by telegraph, but I phoned to Victoria and informed Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Commissioner, of the matter.

Fire Loss.

The main building of the school is completely destroyed, only the stone foundation being left.

The large chimney, which was still standing, was leaning at a dangerous angle, and this I had dropped, as it was a menace.

Practically all of the school equipment was destroyed, as was most of the clothing of both staff and children.

Salvage.

Some furniture was saved from the lower floor, chiefly property of Mr. Pitts, piano, sewing machines, desks, and bookcases, etc.

Remaining Buildings.

Buildings not damaged by fire were:

The large barn containing 33 head of cattle,
Agricultural Instructor's cottage,
Primary Classroom,
Small Cottage,
Old Barn,
Garage,
Wood Shed,
Implement Shed.

Investigation.

Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools, arrived on Monday evening, February 22nd, and rendered valuable service in investigation of matters.

- Accompanied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Accompanied by myself, he visited the site of the school, and questioned members of the staff, as to the cause of the fire.

The answers were given very unsatisfactorily and contradictory, except those given by teachers, Miss Howe and Miss Mills, dealing with the discovery of the fire and alarm.

As to the cause, I have no reason to believe it was other than accidental, possibly from overheated chimney. Evasive answers were given by the kitchen staff as to the probable cause, but it was found that a pan of grease took fire in the oven about 7:45 A.M., the time of the fire.

Care of Children.

All school children, except those of the Cowichan Agency, have been sent to their homes, and these will be leaving on February 23rd.

Arrangements are being made to send some neglected and orphan children to Ahousaht School. These will be taken on the Department Launch. To date, no expense has been incurred in connection with the evacuation of the school children.

Care of Remaining Buildings and Stock.

The Reverend Principal and staff are remaining at the school, until final arrangements can be made, and will care for the stock, which consists of 33 head of cattle, together with the buildings before mentioned, and, of course, the farm.

General.

In the foregoing report, I have endeavoured to cover the subject as thoroughly as circumstances permit at this time.

Mr. Inspector Barry is forwarding his own report, with his views as to the cause of the fire, and with which I thoroughly agree.

Respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) P. B. Ashbridge,

Indian Agent.

P.B.A./A.M.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Office of
Indian Agent.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 23, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit my report on the fire at the Alberni Residential School, which destroyed this building on February 21st, 1937:

Discovery of Fire.

The fire, which apparently started in the storeroom above the girl's dormitory, was first discovered by Miss Audrey Mills, teacher who was at that time in the girl's dormitory.

She reports hearing a roar, and on investigation saw smoke coming from the upper landing.

Miss Mills immediately rang in the alarm from the fire station, and went in search of the Principal.

Immediate Action.

Mr. Pitts states that he ran upstairs, and saw smoke issuing from under the locked door of the store room. He opened the door and found the smoke too dense to enter. He locked the door again, and went down for a chemical extinguisher, but was unable to do much good.

Fighting of Fire.

The Alberni Fire Department were notified, and responded, arriving about 20 minutes after the fire started.

The fire engine of the Alberni Pacific Lumber Company also arrived to assist, but were unable to do much good, owing to trouble with their engine.

Progress of Fire.

The fire was very soon out of control, chiefly owing to lack of water pressure. The supply for this purpose is drawn from the Alberni City reservoir, and supplied to the school by gravity flow.

By 10:30 A.M. the school was completely destroyed.

Evacuation of Building.

The Reverend Principal does not appear to have a very clear recollection as to how the children left the building, but, from what I can learn from the teachers, they simply walked out.

The girls each brought a blanket with them, and were subsequently taken care of by Mrs. Sainsbury.

The older boys assisted in removing furniture, etc., from the building, and dispersed to various parts of the nearby reserves.

- Notification

Notification of Fire.

I was notified of the fire at 12 noon, by a constable of the B.C. Provincial Police, and immediately proceeded to the scene.

I was not notified in any way by the Reverend Principal or by any member of his staff, although I have phones in both office and residence.

Action of Agent.

On arrival at scene of fire, I endeavoured to locate the children, and to care for any without shelter.

All the children were housed by 8 p.m. The following morning, the greater majority of those not resident in Alberni were sent home in care of their parents, or relatives.

Owing to fire occurring on Sunday, it was not possible to communicate with the Department by telegraph, but I phoned to Victoria and informed Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Commissioner, of the matter.

Fire Loss.

The main building of the school is completely destroyed, only the stone foundation being left.

The large chimney, which was still standing, was leaning at a dangerous angle, and this I had dropped, as it was a menace.

Practically all of the school equipment was destroyed, as was most of the clothing of both staff and children.

Salvage.

Some furniture was saved from the lower floor, chiefly property of Mr. Pitts, piano, sewing machines, desks, and bookcases, etc.

Remaining Buildings.

Buildings not damaged by fire were:

The large barn containing 33 head of cattle,
Agricultural Instructor's cottage,
Primary Classroom,
Small Cottage,
Old Barn,
Garage,
Wood Shed,
Implement Shed.

Investigation.

Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools, arrived on Monday evening, February 22nd, and rendered valuable service in investigation of matters.

- Accompanied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Accompanied by myself, he visited the site of the school, and questioned members of the staff, as to the cause of the fire.

The answers were given very unsatisfactorily and contradictory, except those given by teachers, Miss Howe and Miss Mills, dealing with the discovery of the fire and alarm.

As to the cause, I have no reason to believe it was other than accidental, possibly from overheated chimney. Evasive answers were given by the kitchen staff as to the probable cause, but it was found that a pan of grease took fire in the oven about 7:45 A.M., the time of the fire.

Care of Children.

All school children, except those of the Cowichan Agency, have been sent to their homes, and these will be leaving on February 23rd.

Arrangements are being made to send some neglected and orphan children to Ahousaht School. These will be taken on the Department Launch. To date, no expense has been incurred in connection with the evacuation of the school children.

Care of Remaining Buildings and Stock.

The Reverend Principal and staff are remaining at the school, until final arrangements can be made, and will care for the stock, which consists of 33 head of cattle, together with the buildings before mentioned, and, of course, the farm.

General.

In the foregoing report, I have endeavoured to cover the subject as thoroughly as circumstances permit at this time.

Mr. Inspector Barry is forwarding his own report, with his views as to the cause of the fire, and with which I thoroughly agree.

Respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) P. B. Ashbridge,

Indian Agent.

P.B.A./A.M.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

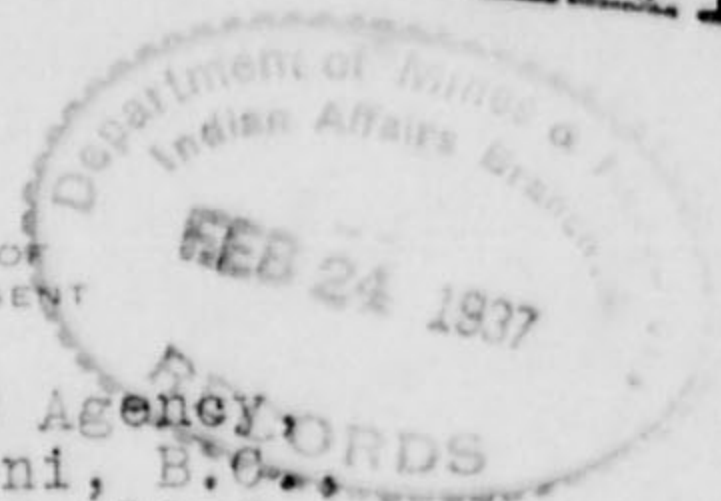
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1594/37/D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 19, 1937.



EX'D.

Sir:

I have the honour to report that the recreation hall at the Alberni Residential School collapsed during a wind storm on February 15th.

This building was 78 x 36, of frame construction on concrete foundations. Luckily it was not occupied, and no one was injured.

It is not thought possible to raise the building again, although most of the lumber can be salvaged, should it be found necessary to rebuild.

When the snow is gone, I will make a more complete report, and prepare estimate of cost of rebuilding.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	☒
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 23, 1937.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR TELEGRAM PLEASE SEE LETTER SENT YESTERDAY

TO DOCTOR DOREY REGARDING FIRE ALBERNI

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Chg. I.A. Branch,
Dept. M. & R.

TRM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting
your reply. Will you help us give him
SERVICE by answering at the earliest
moment?
PHONE for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-6246

15-9-1-5
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

WAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

RA266 49 NL

W K TORONTO ONT 22

DR H W MCGILL

1937 FEB 22 PM 5 39

DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
FOLLOWING WIRE RECEIVED TODAY FROM PRINCIPAL ALBERNI SCHOOL QUOTE ALBERNI
SCHOOL BURNED SUNDAY MORNING ALL OUT SAFELY LITTLE SAVED LOOK AFTER
INSURANCE GET IN TOUCH WITH INDIAN DEPARTMENT ABOUT WHAT IS TO BE DONE
END QUOTE PLEASE ADVISE IMMEDIATELY WHAT STEPS YOU SUGGEST SHOULD BE
TAKEN IN THIS EMERGENCY

R B COCHRANE.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 22nd, 1937.

Dear Dr. Dorey,-

This afternoon, we received a telegram from the Indian Agent at Port Alberni, B. C., advising us of the destruction by fire of the Alberni Indian Residential School. There were no casualties. The Agent states that he is forwarding a complete report by letter and, when this is received, a copy will be forwarded for your information.

The Agent is being instructed to send home those pupils whose parents are able to provide for them, as the Department is unable to make any provision for them at the present time.

As our records indicate that fifteen or twenty additional pupils might be accommodated at the Ahousaht Indian Residential School, Mr. Ashbridge is being authorized to place in that school any orphan or neglected children who were in Alberni.

I would appreciate having an opportunity in the near future of personally discussing with you the future of the Indian education work of the United Church of Canada on the west coast of Vancouver Island.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.A.H.
Rev. Geo. Dorey, D. D.,
Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 22, 1937.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

DESTRUCTION ALBERNI SCHOOL REGRETTED -S t o p- ARRANGE
ADMISSION OF ORPHAN AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN TO AHOUSAHT -S t o p-
OUR RECORDS INDICATE THAT FIFTEEN OR TWENTY PUPILS MIGHT BE
ACCOMMODATED THERE -S t o p- OTHER PUPILS WILL HAVE TO BE RETURNED
TO THEIR PARENTS AS DEPARTMENT IS UNABLE TO MAKE ANY OTHER PROVISION
FOR THEM AT PRESENT

Chg. I.A. Branch,
Dept. M. & R.

Harold W. McGill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

February 22nd, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:-

Deputy Minister.

A telegram has just been received from Mr. F. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C., stating that the Alberni Indian Residential School was totally destroyed by fire. There were no casualties.

The Alberni Indian Residential School, conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, is situated about two miles from the town of Alberni, B. C., Electoral District of Comox-Alberni. It was a frame building, erected by this Department in 1920, at a cost of, approximately, \$75,000.

One hundred and nineteen (119) children were in residence.

I am instructing the Indian Agent, by wire, to return to their homes those children whose parents are able to support them, as no other provision can be made for them at the present time. There is accommodation for about fifteen (15) or twenty (20) children in the Ahousaht Indian Residential School and the Indian Agent is being authorized to place in that school those pupils whose parents are dead or whose home conditions are unsuitable for their return.

Hebert

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Lett	NL

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

MOA *[Signature]* VIA VICTORIA BC

PORT ALBERNI BC 22 900A

SECY INDIAN BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DESTROYED BY FIRE WRITING COMPLETE
REPORT NO CASUALTIES PLEASE ADVISE DISPOSITION OF CHILDREN CAN PLACE
FEW AT OTHER SCHOOLS

P B ASHBRIDGE.

937 FEB 22 PM 1 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 643.C.57.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

January 31 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 724

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

for allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at
Alberni Residential School, January 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5... dated October 7, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Principal, Indian Residential
School,

724.

Albarni, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Albarni Indian Residential School, for the month of January 1937.	40 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2.2.37 Voucher is attached to the account to pay.		
Authority: 159-2-5. October 7, 1936.		
Cheque 46497 Find. Mar. 12.37		
Should be 41684 Feb 4 /37		
TOTAL,		40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

MB Chisage
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
159-2-5.

EXD. 7

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may authorize the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School to expend an amount not exceeding \$35 in replacing the transformer poles in the grounds of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

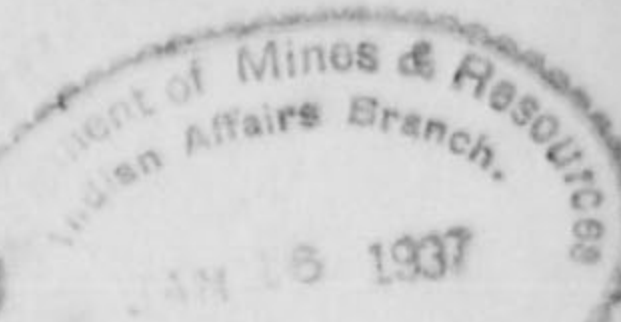
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1445/37/P.



159-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 11, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward request, of the Reverend Principal of Alberni Residential School, for authority to replace transformer poles within the school grounds.

I have inspected these poles, and find they are unsafe in a high wind, and as a measure of safety would respectfully recommend that they be replaced.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. January 11, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I hereby request authority to expend money up to \$35.00 for changing the Electric Light and Power Transformer pole and two others on the school grounds. These are rotted and unsafe and must be changed.

Yours obediently,

F. E. Pitts
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. January 11, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I hereby request authority to expend money up to \$35.00 for changing the Electric Light and Power Transformer pole and two others on the school grounds. These are rotted and unsafe and must be changed.

Yours obediently,

F. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

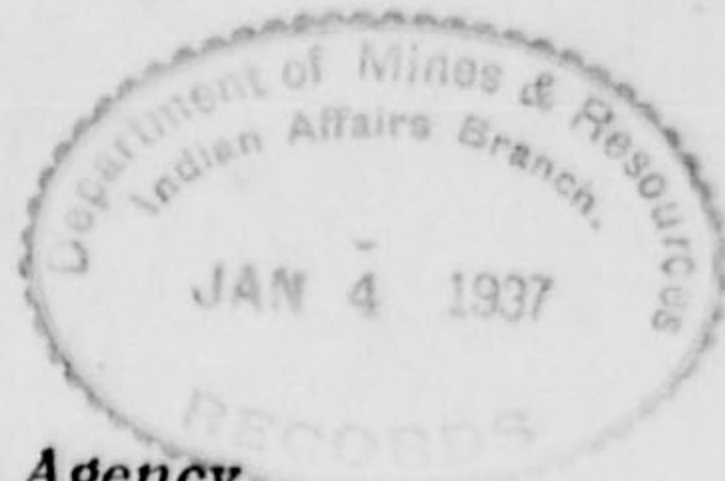
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 589.C.36.



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

December 31 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6620,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour
of Principal, Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, for
month of December 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5, dated October 7, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Principal, Indian Residential
School,
Alberni, B.C.

662.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Alberni Indian Residential School, for the month of December 1936.	40	00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
Dept. Letter No: 159-2-5. October 7, 1936.			
TOTAL,		40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

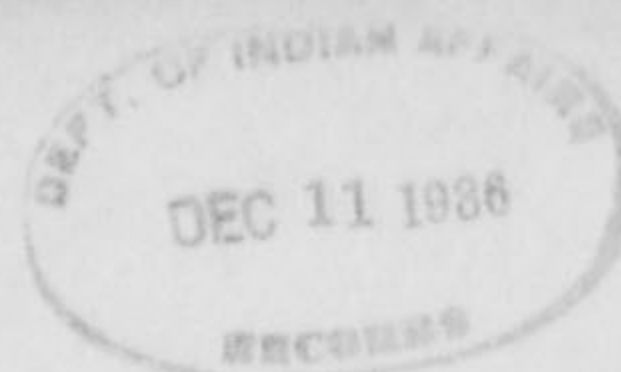
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-159

159-1-5



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 30, 1936.

R

Sir:

I have the honour to submit herewith the regular monthly letter covering conditions within this agency for month ending November 30, 1936.

x

x

x

EXD

SCHOOL FIRE APPLIANCES AND ESCAPES:

In obedience to the Department's instructions, watchmen have been engaged at Alberni, Ahousaht and Christie Schools, and commenced their duties November 1st. Instructions were given them in all cases as to their duties and responsibilities. Fire escapes are all being put in first class order. New escape has been placed at Christie School, and another one being built. Escapes at Ahousaht have been improved and a new one is to be built immediately. All pyrenes are in good order and axes and fire pails are being put where needed. Fire drills are being conducted, and much improvement is observed in equipment and preventative measures.

x

x

x

P. B. Ashbridge.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

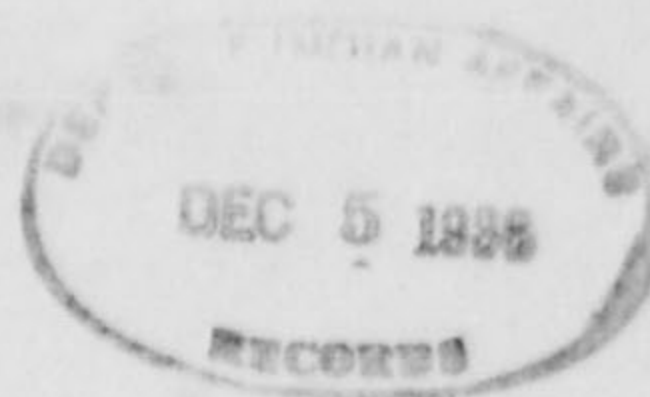
CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



R



Letter No. 530.C.36.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

November 30 1936.

K.D.
H.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 596.,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, November 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5. dated October 7, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Chubb

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

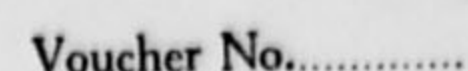
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



Total Principal, Alberni Residential.....

School,

596.

Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, at Alberni Indian Residential School, for the month of November 1936.	\$ 40 00
	Authority: 159-2-5. October 7, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>9.12.36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	\$ 40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 5, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, reporting on the condition of the fire escapes and fire fighting appliances at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

The Department is pleased to note that this school is well equipped to meet emergencies, that all fire fighting appliances are in good condition and that there is ample water pressure. It is noted, also, that the Principal and yourself are of opinion that there is no present need of any further expenditure in connection with the fire equipment and fire escapes at this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

189.1.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Condition of Fire Escapes and Fire Fighting Appliances
at
Alberni Residential School

October 20, 1936.

Fire Escapes.

There are two fire escapes in the front of building, of iron construction, to which the children have access from all dormitories through the wash rooms. Wash rooms have concrete floors, and windows leading to escapes are kept on latch easily opened. Escapes are kept in good order. School was emptied under two minutes at inspection.

Pyrenes and Axes.

There are 3 five gallon, and 6 small pyrenes placed at various parts of the building, also fire axes on each floor.

Fire Alarm.

Large gong, electrically operated from box on each floor. In good working order, and sufficiently loud to arouse the whole school.

Stand Pipes and Hose.

Stand pipe extends through the centre of the building, and hose connections with hose attached on each floor. There is also a hydrant outside of the building, with hose attached.

Water Pressure.

The water pressure is about 80 lbs., and sufficient to throw a stream over the roof. Water is supplied from the City reservoir, by gravity. Due to small storage capacity, the pressure could not be relied upon for any great length of time.

Fire Drill.

The children are well disciplined, and understand their stations in case of fire. The staff also have their appointed stations, and drills are well conducted.

General.

This school is well equipped to meet emergencies, and fire escapes are placed in that part of the building least likely to suffer from fire. Pyrenes, hose, alarms, and axes are placed at advantageous points, and the staff and children acquainted with their use. With the addition of the watchman, it is considered that present facilities are sufficient and the school well protected. No further expenditure is recommended in fire appliances for this school. This opinion is also shared by the Reverend Principal.

Respectfully submitted,

M. B. Chisholm
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

Forwarded under cover of letter
Oct. 21/36. See files 189.1.5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your 1130/36/D of the 24th ultimo, regarding the accounts submitted, covering cost of labour and material for painting roof of main building at the Alberni Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to say that a cheque, to the amount of \$500.00, is being sent Reverend F. E. Pitts, the Principal, in payment for material and labour.

You should inform the Principal that, in future, he is not to undertake any work for which the Department will be called upon to pay, until he has first received definite authority regarding labour and purchase of material. If work is undertaken without authority, the Department cannot be responsible for payment of costs.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

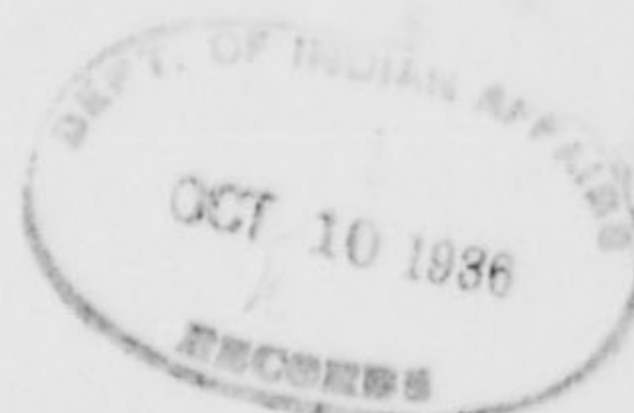
POOR-COPY

Schools
[Signature]
OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

159-1-5.



October 6, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I have to refer to my memorandum dated July 24th, last, requesting to be advised the name of the firm from whom to purchase paint, and also the foreman to be employed in the painting of the roof of the main building and other miscellaneous repairs and painting, at the Indian Residential School, Port Alberni, B. C. (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni).

You instructed that the paint be purchased from John Thomson, Alberni, B. C., and that Alexander J. Thomas, Port Alberni, be employed as painter. The local Indian Agent was advised accordingly.

The accounts covering the cost of this work have been received. A certain portion of the paint was purchased from John Thomson, and Alexander J. Thomas was employed in carrying out part of the labour. Besides the above, considerable of the labour was performed by Walter Adams and J. W. Georgeson - both of Alberni; and, while the greater part of the paint was obtained from John Thomson, purchase was also made from Carter's General Store and A. McDonald & Sons - both of Port Alberni, B. C.

The local Indian Agent was requested to state why the instructions given him, regarding the labour and the purchase of the paint, were not carried out. He now advises as follows:-

"On receipt of official letter of July 29, 1936, I immediately informed Rev. E. F. Pitts as to

- the Department's

Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

the Department's instructions re labour and material, only to discover that he had already commenced the work and purchased some paint, etc., from A. McDonald and Sons and Carter's General Store. This, he did in anticipation of authority being granted and upon his own responsibility and not with my knowledge or instruction.

"Immediate steps were taken to rectify this but, unfortunately, due to my being up the Coast at the time the work had been started, the purchases mentioned had been made, and Walter Adams and J. W. Georgeson had already done considerable work. I understand that Mr. Pitts commenced the work as it was necessary to get the outside painting done during the dry weather."

The Principal of the School, Reverend F. E. Pitts, arranged for the purchase of the paint and for the labour without awaiting the necessary instructions.

I should be pleased to be advised if it will be in order to pay the accounts of those merchants who supplied paint and the labourers who were not included in the instructions to the Agent.

*O.K. but
Advise Agent
to make sure that
precautions are taken
to see that instructions
are carried out should the
Dept. be doing any further
repairs at this school*

Schools.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

- C O P Y -

Orig. on 159-1-5.

Ottawa, October 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Owing to certain fire hazard at the Ahousaht, Alberni and Christie Indian Residential Schools, it has been decided to make an allowance, at the rate of \$40.00 per month, towards the salary of a night watchman at each school for the period from November first, next, to April 30, 1937. This is the same rate and for the same period as we provide grants for this purpose at a number of other schools, where there is fire hazard.

You should immediately request each Principal to obtain the services of a reliable man to carry out the duties as night watchman. He should make hourly visits during the night throughout the building and especially pay attention to the furnace room or where there is any danger of fire. Should it be necessary to pay a watchman more salary than the grant we allow, the school authorities will be responsible for payment of same, from per capita allowances or other receipts of the school.

The Department will rely on yourself and the Principals to see that this service begins as from November first, next. Payment of the allowance made by this Department towards salary of the watchman will be made at the end of each month, upon receipt of a voucher, in triplicate, from you. The voucher should be drawn, in the case of each school, as per the sample enclosed. Payment of the allowance will be made the Principals and not to the man employed, at each school.

I would request that you communicate with the Department, stating the name and, briefly, the qualifications of the men who are engaged as night watchmen at each of the above named schools, and also the date they began duties. This matter should receive your immediate attention.

Encl.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

October 6, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:The Honourable the Superintendent General.-

I have to refer to my memorandum dated July 24th, last, requesting to be advised the name of the firm from whom to purchase paint, and also the foreman to be employed in the painting of the roof of the main building and other miscellaneous repairs and painting, at the Indian Residential School, Port Alberni, B. C. (Electoral District of Comox-Alberni).

You instructed that the paint be purchased from John Thomson, Alberni, B. C., and that Alexander J. Thomas, Port Alberni, be employed as painter. The local Indian Agent was advised accordingly.

The accounts covering the cost of this work have been received. A certain portion of the paint was purchased from John Thomson, and Alexander J. Thomas was employed in carrying out part of the labour. Besides the above, considerable of the labour was performed by Walter Adams and J. W. Georgeason - both of Alberni; and, while the greater part of the paint was obtained from John Thomson, purchase was also made from Carter's General Store and A. McDonald & Sons - both of Port Alberni, B. C.

The local Indian Agent was requested to state why the instructions given him, regarding the labour and the purchase of the paint, were not carried out. He now advises as follows:-

"On receipt of official letter of July 29, 1936, I immediately informed Rev. E. F. Pitts as to

- the Department's

Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

the Department's instructions re labour and material, only to discover that he had already commenced the work and purchased some paint, etc., from A. McDonald and Sons and Carter's General Store. This, he did in anticipation of authority being granted and upon his own responsibility and not with my knowledge or instruction.

"Immediate steps were taken to rectify this but, unfortunately, due to my being up the Coast at the time the work had been started, the purchases mentioned had been made, and Walter Adams and J. W. Georgeson had already done considerable work. I understand that Mr. Pitts commenced the work as it was necessary to get the outside painting done during the dry weather."

The Principal of the School, Reverend F. E. Pitts, arranged for the purchase of the paint and for the labour without awaiting the necessary instructions.

I should be pleased to be advised if it will be in order to pay the accounts of those merchants who supplied paint and the labourers who were not included in the instructions to the Agent.

Howe

Deputy Superintendent General.

Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

139-1-5
Your file No. 159-1-5

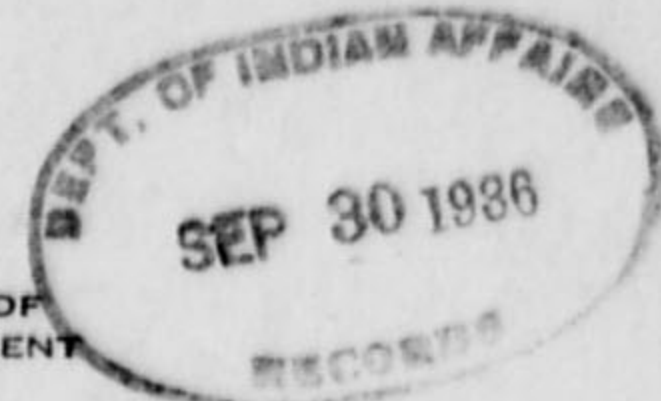
September 15, 1936.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1130/36/D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
September 24, 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honour to refer to your letter of September 15, 1936, respecting account covering cost of labor and material for painting roof of main building at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

On receipt of official letter of July 29, 1936 I immediately informed Rev. E. F. Pitts as to the Department's instructions re labor and material only to discover that he had already commenced the work and purchased some paint etc from A. McDonald and Sons and Carters General Store. This he did in anticipation of authority being granted and upon his own responsibility and not with my knowledge or instruction.

Immediate steps were taken to rectify this but unfortunately due to my being up the Coast at the time the work had been started, the purchases mentioned had been made, and Walter Adams and J. W. Georgeson had already done considerable work. I understand that Mr. Pitts commenced the work as it was necessary to get the outside painting done during the dry weather.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/A.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

P. B. Ashbridge

Ottawa, September 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted, in favour of Rev. F. E. Pitts, covering the cost of material and labour in painting the roof of the main building at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is noted that, as you were instructed in official letter of July 29th, a certain portion of the paint was purchased from John Thomson and also that Alex. Thomas was employed in carrying out the labour. Besides the above, it is noted that considerable of the labour was performed by Walter Adams and J. W. Georgeson, and that some of the material was obtained from A. McDonald & Sons and from Carter's General Store.

I would request that you will state why Adams and Georgeson were engaged to assist in the work and also why purchase of part of the material was made from Alex. McDonald & Sons and Carter's General Store. Did you obtain these names from Mr. Neill, M.P.? Payment of the account is being withheld until full explanation is received from you, as requested.

Yours truly,

A. G. MacKenzie
A. G. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 355.C.36.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

September 11 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 399,

amounting to \$ 500.00 in favour

of Rev. E. F. Pitts, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.
for painting roof main building, and miscellaneous repairs
and painting.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated June 5, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Chisholm
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

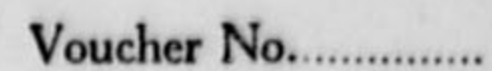
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



To: Rev. E. F. Pitts,
Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

399

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School
REV. F. E. PITTS, B. A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. Sept. 5, 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School as per authority granted to expend
money passed in the estimates as per vouchers.

Painting roofs of Residential and school buildings, repairs
and decorations as per vouchers:

Voucher #1	John Thompson, shingle paint.....	\$187.20	✓
" #2	Alex J. Thomas.....	40.00	✓
" #3	George Gus, Indian.....	18.00	✓
" #4	Robert George, Indian.....	12.00	✓
" #5	Carter's General Store, Oil, tar & paint...	86.14	✓
" #6	Walter Adams.....	105.00	✓
" #7	J. W. Georgeson.....	63.00	✓
" #8	Alberni Engineering Works.....	13.72	✓
" #9	M. A. Carson.....	13.00	✓
" #10	Alex McDonald & Sons.....	48.60	✓
		<u>\$586.66</u>	
	Paid from school funds.....	<u>86.66</u>	
		\$500.00	✓



F. E. Pitts

OK
1/3/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



CANADA

Letter No. 266.C.36.



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

August 3

EXD-1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 298

amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour

of Rev. E. F. Pitts, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

for Cleaning of Septic Tank at Alberni School, July, 1936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

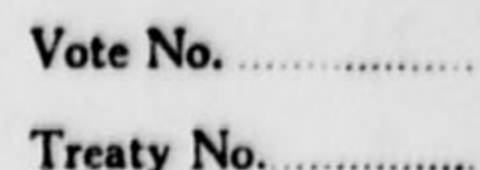
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



To.....Rev. E. F. Pitts.....

Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

298

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Alberni School Account	July, 1936.
	Cleaning of Septic Tank at Alberni Indian Residential School, July, 1936.	20 00
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>13.8.36</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		20 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *W. B. Schnitzler*
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1604/37/D.



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 23, 1937.



Sir:

I have the honour to submit my report on the fire at Alberni Residential School, which destroyed this building on February 21st, 1937.

Discovery of Fire.

The fire, which apparently started in the store room above the girl's dormitory, was first discovered by Miss Audrey Mills, teacher, who was at that time in the girl's dormitory.

She reports hearing a roar, and on investigation saw smoke coming from the upper landing.

Miss Mills immediately rang in the alarm from the fire station, and went in search of the Principal.

Immediate Action.

Mr. Pitts states that he ran upstairs, and saw smoke issuing from under the locked door of the store room. He opened the door and found the smoke too dense to enter. He locked the door again, and went down for a chemical extinguisher, but was unable to do much good.

Fighting of Fire.

The Alberni Fire Department were notified, and responded, arriving about 20 minutes after the fire started.

The fire engine of the Alberni Pacific Lumber Company also arrived to assist, but were unable to do much good, owing to trouble with their engine.

Progress of Fire.

The fire was very soon out of control, chiefly owing to lack of water pressure. The supply for this purpose is drawn from the Alberni City reservoir, and supplied to the school by gravity flow.

By 10:30 A.M. the school was completely destroyed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



1604/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 23, 1937.

(2)

Report on fire at Alberni Residential School. (cont.)

Evacuation of Building.

The Reverend Principal does not appear to have a very clear recollection as to how the children left the building, but, from what I can learn from the teachers, they simply walked out.

The girls each brought a blanket with them, and were subsequently taken care of by Mrs. Sainsbury.

The older boys assisted in removing furniture, etc., from the building, and dispersed to various parts of the nearby reserves.

Notification of Fire.

I was notified of the fire at 12 noon, by a constable of the B.C. Provincial Police, and immediately proceeded to the scene.

I was not notified in any way by the Reverend Principal, or by any member of his staff, although I have phones in both office and residence.

Action of Agent.

On arrival at scene of fire, I endeavored to locate the children, and to care for any without shelter.

All the children were housed by 8 p.m. The following morning, the greater majority of those not resident in Alberni were sent home in care of their parents, or relatives.

Owing to fire occurring on Sunday, it was not possible to communicate with the Department by telegraph, but I phoned to Victoria and informed Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Commissioner, of the matter.

Fire Loss.

The main school building is completely destroyed, only the stone foundation being left.

The large chimney, which was still standing, was leaning at a dangerous angle, and this I had dropped, as it was a menace.

Practically all of the school equipment was destroyed; as was most of the clothing of both staff and children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1604/S7/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 23, 1937.

(3)

Report on fire at Alberni Residential School. (cont.)

Salvage.

Some furniture was saved from the lower floor, chiefly property of Mr. Pitts, piano, sewing machines, desks, and bookcases, etc.

Remaining Buildings.

Buildings not damaged by fire were: The large barn containing 33 head of cattle
Agricultural Instructor's cottage,
Primary Classroom
Small Cottage
Old Barn
Garage
Wood Shed
Implement Shed.

Investigation.

Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools arrived on Monday evening, February 22nd, and rendered valuable assistance in investigating matters.

Accompanied by myself, he visited the site of the school, and questioned members of the staff, as to the cause of the fire.

The answers given were very unsatisfactory and contradictory, except those given by teachers, Miss Howe and Miss Mills, dealing with the discovery and alarm.

As to the cause, I have no reason to believe it was other than accidental, possibly from overheated chimney. Evasive answers were given by the kitchen staff as to the probable cause, but it was found that a pan of grease took fire in the oven about 7:45 A.M., the time of the fire.

Care of Children.

All school children, except those of the Cowichan Agency, have been sent to their homes, and these will be leaving on February 23rd.

Arrangements are being made to send some neglected and orphan children to Ahousaht School. These will be taken on the Department Launch. To date, no expense has been incurred in connection with the evacuation of the school children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1604/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 23, 1937.

(4)

Report on fire at Alberni Residential School. (Cont.)

Care of Remaining Buildings and Stock.

The Reverend Principal and staff are remaining at the school, until final arrangements can be made, and will care for the stock, which consists of 33 head of cattle, together with the buildings before mentioned, and, of course, the farm.

General.

In the foregoing report, I have endeavored to cover the subject as thoroughly as circumstances permit at this time.

Mr. Inspector Barry is forwarding his own report, with his views as to the cause of the fire, and with which I thoroughly agree.

Respectfully Submitted,

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

ACTIONS TAKEN BY INDIAN AGENT:

Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge will render his own report; but I should like to say that when I arrived in Port Alberni he had the situation well in hand.

I shall remain for a few days to render Mr Ashbridge any help in my power, and to carry out any investigation which the Indian Commissioner may wish, but in the absence of definite instructions to the contrary I propose to return to Victoria at the end of the week or not later than February 28th.

In addition to informing the Assistant Indian Commissioner in Victoria by telephone of the fire by 2 P.M. on the 21st Mr Ashbridge wired to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa this morning as soon as the telegraph office was open. Mr Ashbridge also wired to the Principal of the Ahousaht Indian Residential School to-day and learned that the Principal, Mr A.E.Caldwell could accommodate up to twenty five children if he were give some extra beds and bedding.

MOVEMENTS OF CHILDREN SINCE FIRE:

At the time of my last inspection on December 10th 1936 there were 70 boys and 53 girls in the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Since the fire yesterday morning some 45 children from the local Indian Reserves have gone home to their parents. A number of children from more distant places are staying with relatives or friends on the local Reserves. Some 50 or more children have gone home to outside points with their parents in their own boats.

There remain to-night some twenty to thirty children whose parents have not come for them and who in fact for the most part live in different parts of the Cowichan Agency. Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge is arrangements with Mr Indian Agent Graham to move the remaining children to Nanaimo with a suitable escort. From Nanaimo it is hoped that Mr Graham will be able to arrange the movements of children to their own homes or to those of friends in one or two special cases.

Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge and I are agreed that it is necessary to get the few children left on the school property home as soon as possible. Many of the children are only lately recovering from illness, and there is no proper accommodation now at the school for these children.

There is no need for the movement of these children to other Indian Residential Schools at the present time. Should such cases arise from special conditions no doubt the Indian Agents will communicate with the Department. I had thought that it would be necessary to move some at least of the children to Coqualeetza and to Ahousaht, but such children as will in the end have to be sent there are being looked after for the present in the homes of friends or relatives, if not in fact at home.

There are some 33 head of cattle on the farm attached to the school. A recommendation as to their disposal will be made in my next report. In the mean time there is a Farm Instructor to look after their needs.

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS:

There are three boys attending the Alberni District High School. These boys are living on the local Indian Reserve and are continuing to attend the District High School under instructions from Mr. Pitts.

RECENT DEATHS OF PUPILS:

Mr Ashbridge has brought to my notice the fact that on or about the 14th of the present month three girl pupils of this school died in hospital.

They all died from T.B.Meningitis I am informed. The girls were:-

MARY BOB Duncan
BERTHA FRED Alberni
VIOLET McKAY Ucluelet

I also understand that some boys have been giving trouble at the school, but I have not had time to inquire into this yet.

CAUSE OF FIRE:

I wish to say at once that I am not as yet satisfied that the cause of the fire was accidental. There are features that lead me to think that this fire might possibly have been caused by a pupil.

WILLIAM and LOUE BOB Brothers of and GERTIE BOB Sister of the deceased Mary Bob should be I think investigated. The other dead children appear to have been without brothers or sisters at the school.

The previous school here was burned on the 3rd of June 1917.

NEW SCHOOL:

The Reverend Principal has suggested to me that the right course to follow would be for the Indian Affairs Branch to build a new Residential School to care for the children lately at the Alberni Residential School, and to absorb those now at Ahousaht, and the Ucluleet Day School.

I would most earnestly and with the greatest respect submit that great caution be taken in making any promise to the United Church of Canada with regard to the rebuilding of this school.

I do not believe that the Alberni Indian Residential School is wanted as such, or that the expense in per capita grants here is justified. The Principal informed me to-night that he could not suggest any child who should go at once to another Residential School on the grounds of having poor home conditions. If this is so it is indeed hard to justify the presence of the children in any Residential School.

I do consider that a large Indian Day School should be located on one of the Indian Reserves near Alberni and I would strongly recommend that, if not entirely too late, the sum of at least \$5,000.00 be set aside in the Supplementary Estimates for the erection of such a school before next September.

Port Alberni, B.C.
February 23, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

CONFIDENTIAL

Somass Hotel,
Port Alberni, B.C.

February 23, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my Preliminary Report on the destruction by fire of the Alberni Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency.

It is now after 2 A.M. on the 23rd and I have been at work on this report since Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge left me about 10 P.M. Under the special circumstances I believe that you will be glad to have some particulars of the burning of this school at the earliest possible moment, but I would ask you and the officials of the Indian Affairs Branch who may read the report to forgive mistakes and errors as I am very tired indeed after a most difficult journey and a number of interviews.

Mr Ashbridge and I shall visit the Indian Residential School property at Alberni to-morrow or rather this morning, Tuesday the 23rd, and I shall prepare a further report on that visit and forward it without delay.

Very little help can be had from the Reverend Mr. Pitts. As I have reported several times Mr Pitts is a very poor organizer and he appears to have lost his head completely. Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge has excellent control of the situation. He is unhappy that he is unable to get a report off to you to-night, but trusts that the attached report of mine which he has read will be sufficient till he and I complete our investigations to-morrow.

May I most strongly urge in this confidential letter that the United Church of Canada be not given any promise with regard to the rebuilding of the Alberni Indian Residential School. An Indian Day School is required here with well trained teachers and not a badly managed Residential School such as the Alberni School has been for a number of years. I do not believe that the Residential Schools are worth the large sums spent on them, though some will have to be kept in operation for various reasons. The Alberni Residential School is not one of these, what the Church may urge to the contrary notwithstanding.

A copy of this letter and of my report is being addressed to you in care of the Indian Agent, Vancouver as you may have left Victoria before the original can reach you there. Please wire me any further instructions that may be necessary.

Yours sincerely,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI
United Church of Canada. West Coast Agency

Purpose of Report:

Acting on the instructions of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, I left Victoria on Sunday, February 21st, spent that night in Nanaimo, and arrived in Port Alberni at 4.45 P.M. this afternoon February 22, 1937.

From 5 P.M. to 6 P.M. was spent in the office of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge. The Indian Agent gave me a clear account of what he knew of the destruction by fire of the Alberni Indian Residential School on the morning of Sunday, February 21st 1937.

The Principal of the school, the Rev. F.E. Pitts, B.A. was good enough to meet the Indian Agent and myself at the Somass Hotel from about 7.30 P.M. to 8.30 P.M. this Monday evening. Mr Pitts was able to clear up a number of points with regard to which the Indian Agent had not been informed.

The purpose of this report is to inform the Indian Commissioner and the Indian Affairs Branch at the earliest possible moment of the facts so far brought to light with regard to the burning of the Alberni Indian Residential School. I have arranged to visit the school property with Mr. Ashbridge to-morrow but this Preliminary Report has to be prepared to-night to catch the mail leaving early in the morning.

A further report will be made when I have seen what is left of the school building, and interviewed some of the school staff, and such report will be mailed on the morning of the 24th.

DISCOVERY OF FIRE:

The Principal states that two teachers, Miss Audrey S. Mills, and Miss Kathleen How, who were not present at early Prayers, and who reside on the second floor of the building saw smoke about 8 A.M. They immediately rang the fire alarm.

The children were at the time at breakfast.

RESULT OF FIRE ALARM:

The Principal states that the children left the building by the side doors. Two that were ill in bed appear to have got up, and walked out of the building. The Reverend Principal does not seem clear in his mind as to what did happen to the children. He tried to locate the actual fire, and found that there were flames and smoke around the locked door of the attic room on the girls' side of the school. He states that this attic was always kept locked and that only he and Mrs Pitts had keys of the Yale Lock on the door. He unlocked the door and found the attic in flames. He then ran down to the main floor and returned to the attic with a chemical fire extinguisher. He could not make much use of this as the smoke drove him away. In the mean time a Mr Shaw, the Farm Instructor, had turned on the water of the stand pipe and had tried to put water on the fire through the hose. He too was driven away by smoke. Alberni Central Telephone Exchange was informed of the fire by telephone at this time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

ATTIC IN WHICH FIRE APPEARS TO HAVE STARTED:

This attic was intended to be used as a Dormitory on the girls' side, but does not appear ever to have been used as such.

The corresponding attic room on the boys' side was used for some time as a dormitory.

The Principal states that the attic on the girls' side was used to store clothes and extra bedding. He denies that cleaning materials were kept there

The Principal states that the main flues two, one being from the kitchen I understand, with two ventilation flues, one being from the kitchen, passed through this attic, and that there was a radiator in the ventilation flue, the latter in some way covered with beaver boarding or some such material. He thinks that dust in the ventilating flue may have become ignited with sparks from the kitchen. This appears to me to be just a wild guess, but I shall make further investigation. The ventilation flues opened on each floor. I rather wonder if burning paper could have been placed in one of these on a lower floor, and I shall investigate this.

The above mentioned smoke and ventilation flues were some six feet from the door where the fire was first seen.

PROGRESS OF FIRE:

The fire appears to have spread quickly through the attics under the roof. The action of the Principal in opening the door of the attic on the girls' side when he discovered that room to be on fire of course increased the draft and spread the fire.

The school burned from the top downwards and took some hours to do so according to the Principal's statements. He is the only member of the staff that I have seen so far, and it is very clear to me that the Reverend Gentleman completely lost his head.

NOTIFICATION OF FIRE TO INDIAN AGENT:

It would not appear that the Principal telephoned to the Indian Agent.

Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge informs me that the first he heard of the fire was when the B.C. Police informed him by telephone at about Noon on the 21st FOUR HOURS AFTER THE OUTBREAK and when the school had been destroyed.

ACTUAL FIGHTING OF FIRE:

The Alberni City Fire Department arrived shortly after the outbreak, within perhaps the first half hour. No doubt the alarm to the Central Telephone Exchange caused the ringing of the town bell as the fire alarm. Some bell was rung.

Two lines of hose were taken up the iron fire escapes and water thrown on the fire.

Reference to my reports on this school will show that the pressure in normal times is only sufficient to throw water from one line of hose to the roof from the ground, but not over the roof. With two lines the water would not reach the roof, but in any case the hose were taken up the fire escapes.

The pressure fell as the fire was fought, and it is doubtful if there was sufficient water from the City supply.

The Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. fire pump was brought to the scene of the fire and an attempt made to draw water from the river. Time was wasted with more or less frozen hose lines and the fire pump would not function for some half hour through some defect, I am informed.

ACTIONS OF STAFF AND SOME OF THE PUPILS DURING FIRE:

It would appear that when the children first evacuated the building they just dispersed, and little attempt was made to preserve discipline. This will be investigated.

Some of the staff and some of the boys carried articles out of the building. The girls took a blanket each the Principal informs me, though how they got these I have still to discover. The boys do not appear to have taken blankets with them. Some furniture was removed INCLUDING A PIANO. The Principal states that classroom material and desks were not saved from the main building.

Indians helped to save articles, and the Indian Agent is issuing a Search Warrant as a result, as it is believed that articles were just stolen by the helpers.

The teachers would appear to have lost most of their clothes and belongings, and the children to have little but what they were wearing at the time.

In general from the little information in my possession so far it would appear that all the usual foolish mistakes were made and the wrong articles saved, including musical instruments, while children's clothes and blankets except on the girls' side were lost. I am informed two Singer Sewing Machines and the Principal's papers and records were saved.

BUILDINGS SAVED:

The Primary Classroom and the cottage at one time occupied by the Farm Instructor were not burned. Some boys are being housed in the former and some of the staff and girls are with the Principal's family in the latter.

The desks and material in the Primary Classroom were of course saved.

ACTIONS TAKEN BY INDIAN AGENT:

Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge will render his own report; but I should like to say that when I arrived in Port Alberni he had the situation well in hand.

I shall remain for a few days to render Mr Ashbridge any help in my power, and to carry out any investigation which the Indian Commissioner may wish, but in the absence of definite instructions to the contrary I propose to return to Victoria at the end of the week or not later than February 28th.

In addition to informing the Assistant Indian Commissioner in Victoria by telephone of the fire by 2 P.M. on the 21st Mr Ashbridge wired to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa this morning as soon as the telegraph office was open. Mr Ashbridge also wired to the Principal of the Ahousaht Indian Residential School to-day and learned that the Principal, Mr A.E.Caldwell could accommodate up to twenty five children if he were give some extra beds and bedding.

MOVEMENTS OF CHILDREN SINCE FIRE:

At the time of my last inspection on December 10th 1936 there were 70 boys and 53 girls in the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Since the fire yesterday morning some 45 children from the local Indian Reserves have gone home to their parents. A number of children from more distant places are staying with relatives or friends on the local Reserves. Some 50 or more children have gone home to outside points with their parents in their own boats.

There remain to-night some twenty to thirty children whose parents have not come for them and who in fact for the most part liven in different parts of the Cowichan Agency. Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge is arrangements with Mr Indian Agent Graham to move the remaining children to Nanaimo with a suitable escort. From Nanaimo it is hoped that Mr Graham will be able to arrange the movements of children to their own homes or to those of friends in one or two special cases.

Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge and I are agreed that it is necessary to get the few children left on the school property home as soon as possible. Many of the children are only lately recovering from illness, and there is no proper accommodation now at the school for these children.

There is no need for the movement of these children to other Indian Residential Schools at the present time. Should such cases arise from special conditions no doubt the Indian Agents will communicate with the Department. I had thought that it would be necessary to move some at least of the children to Coqualeetza and to Ahousaht, but such children as will in the end have to be sent there are being looked after for the present in the homes of friends or relatives, if not in fact at home.

There are some 33 head of cattle on the farm attached to the school. A recommendation as to their disposal will be made in my next report. In the mean time there is a Farm Instructor to look after their needs.

Report on Fire at Alberni Indian Residential School: Page 5.

HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS:

There are three boys attending the Alberni District High School. These boys are living on the local Indian Reserve and are continuing to attend the District High School under instructions from Mr. Pitts.

RECENT DEATHS OF PUPILS:

Mr Ashbridge has brought to my notice the fact that on or about the 14th of the present month three girl pupils of this school died in hospital.

They all died from T.B. Meningitis I am informed. The girls were:-

MARY BOB Duncan
BERTHA FRED Alberni
VIOLET McKAY Ucluelet

I also understand that some boys have been giving trouble at the school, but I have not had time to inquire into this yet.

CAUSE OF FIRE:

I wish to say at once that I am not as yet satisfied that the cause of the fire was accidental. There are features that lead me to think that this fire might possibly have been caused by a pupil.

WILLIAM and LOUE BOB Brothers of and GERTIE BOB Sister of the deceased Mary Bob should be I think investigated. The other dead children appear to have been without brothers or sisters at the school.

The previous school here was burned on the 3rd of June 1917.

NEW SCHOOL:

The Reverend Principal has suggested to me that the right course to follow would be for the Indian Affairs Branch to build a new Residential School to care for the children lately at the Alberni Residential School, and to absorb those now at Ahousaht, and the Ucluelet Day School.

I would most earnestly and with the greatest respect submit that great caution be taken in making any promise to the United Church of Canada with regard to the rebuilding of this school.

I do not believe that the Alberni Indian Residential School is wanted as such, or that the expense in per capita grants here is justified. The Principal informed me to-night that he could not suggest any child who should go at once to another Residential School on the grounds of having poor home conditions. If this is so it is indeed hard to justify the presence of the children in any Residential School.

I do consider that a large Indian Day School should be located on one of the Indian Reserves near Alberni and I would strongly recommend that, if not entirely too late, the sum of at least \$5,000.00 be set aside in the Supplementary Estimates for the erection of such a school before next September.

Port Alberni, B.C.
February 23, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

159-1-5.

Ottawa, March 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing report of Inspector Barry with reference to the fire which destroyed the Alberni Indian Residential School on the 21st ultimo.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

Ottawa, March 2, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, reporting
on the fire which destroyed the Alberni Indian Resi-
dential School on the 21st ultimo.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

PBA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 10

VICTORIA, B.C., February 24, 1937.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/15/48129

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 23rd instant received from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report on the destruction by fire of the Alberni Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, B.C.

In the absence of the Commissioner on the mainland the enclosed report is forwarded without comment to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Dr. Inc. Paul
Vancouver
22/2/37
VANCO

VANCOUV

FIRE DESTROYS \$75,000 ISLAND INDIAN SCHOOL

150 School Children
Escape in Sunday
Morning Blaze.

FIREMEN HELD UP

(Special to The Daily Province.)
ALBERNI, B. C., Feb. 22.—Grim
stone walls of the lower floor and
a gaunt main chimney are all that
are left of the \$75,000 Indian resi-
dential school at Alberni.

The building was completely de-
stroyed by fire at 8 o'clock Sunday
morning. Between the foundation
walls are piled charred timbers and
the debris of every description
from the upper storeys of the block.

The alarm was given by a resi-
dent teacher who discovered smoke
coming from the attic above. For-
tunately practically all of the one
hundred and fifty odd students
were at breakfast and so able to
make their escape immediately.

ROADS IMPEDE TRUCKS.

The alarm was put in for the
Alberni fire department which
responded immediately but the
three-mile run under slush road
conditions gave the fire ample time
to progress.

The school was protected by
hydrants of the one and one-half
inch size and the meagre water
supply was insufficient to cope with
the flames which had gained a
strong hold in the attic, which ran
the whole length of the building.

First thought of F. E. Pitts and
his teaching staff was the safe re-
moval of the students. Then, with
the fire crashing down first through
one floor then another, the firemen
were driven from the building with
opportunity to save little in the
way of furniture.

LAUNDRY LAST.

The laundry part of the four-
storey structure was the last to fall
a prey to the flames and quantities
of clothing was saved from there.

Shortly after arrival of the Al-
berni brigade, a second call put
into Port Alberni and their depart-
ment responded with one truck.
Small hose was also supplied by the
Alberni Pacific Lumber mills, the
Bloedel, Stewart & Welch mill and
the forestry department, which
sent along a portable pumper, but
this material arrived too late to be
of service.

The big building was erected in
1920, after a fire which had de-
stroyed the former school.

159-1-5
Toronto Star
16/2/37

INFLUENZA HITS INDIANS IN ALL PARTS OF CANADA

Traders, Police, Doctors
Aeroplanes Help—Mor-
tality Rate Low

TRAPPING IS LEAN

By R. W. LIPSETT

Ottawa, Feb. 16.—The Indian af-
fairs department to-day confirmed
reports that influenza continues
epidemic among Indians in all parts
of the Dominion. It was officially
stated that the mortality rate has
been comparatively low, however.

The number of known cases of
pneumonia and scarlet fever is
small and the recoveries proportion-
ately high. There have been many
cases of measles, but almost all re-
ported have been mild in type.

The department said it was be-
lieved the peak of the epidemic had
been passed. It was stressed that
the epidemic this winter had swept
the Indian population from one end
of the Dominion to the other.

400 Children Ill Special to The Star

Kenora, Feb. 16.—More than 400
Indian school children and hundreds
of other Indians have been affected
by an epidemic of sickness which
has spread through the Indian popu-
lation of 2,700 in Kenora district
this winter. Most of the sickness
has been influenza, but there have
been many cases of measles and
scarlet fever.

Desperate efforts of Frank Ed-
wards, Indian agent, and the
M.O.H.'s of the district, Dr. O. Gor-
man and Dr. Mitchell of Sioux Look-
out and Dr. A. D. Ferguson of
Kenora, who have depended much

upon air companies to get to the
scene of reported outbreaks in
haste, have prevented the epidemic
developing into a serious pneumonia
outbreak.

Although mild, the epidemic is,
nevertheless, making conditions ex-
ceedingly difficult for the Indians,
who have not yet developed the re-
sistance of the White against such
sickness. In addition, the trapping
season has been very lean and some
may find themselves facing a food
shortage. No deaths have been re-
ported.

Word of outbreaks has been
brought in by Hudson's Bay Co.
traders or police. The Indian agent
has obtained a doctor when neces-
sary, using aeroplanes to fly medical
help or medicine to the scene.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Mes	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ont., March 3rd, 1937.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

EXPEND ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR PURPOSE MENTIONED

YOUR TELEGRAM

T. R. L. MacInnes.

Chg. I.A. Branch,
Dept. M. & R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NA
Night Letter	NL

If non-appears check (num of words) this full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

C.N.T. 6296
12-28

PRINTED IN CANADA

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

159-1-5
**INTERNATIONAL
GRAM**

Exclusive Connection
with
**WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.**
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

TO BE

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

MOA265 18 VIA VICTORIA BC

1937 MAR 2 PM 7 28

SECRETARY

R
PORTALBERNI BC 2 350P

INDIAN BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
REQUEST AUTHORITY TO EXPEND UP TO ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO
RELIEVE DISTRESSED SCHOOL CHILDREN REQUIREMENTS CLOTHES AND SHOES
P B ASHBRIDGE.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 3, 1937.

Dear Dr. Cochrane:

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of a report on the fire at the Alberni Residential School, signed by Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

I was glad to learn that it is Dr. Dorey's intention to visit Ottawa on his way to the Maritime Provinces, next week. I shall be glad to discuss with him at that time the educational problem confronting us, as a result of the fire. Any hour that Dr. Dorey may find convenient will be suitable for me.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RA
Encl.

Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 2nd,
1 9 3 7.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Alberni Residential
School

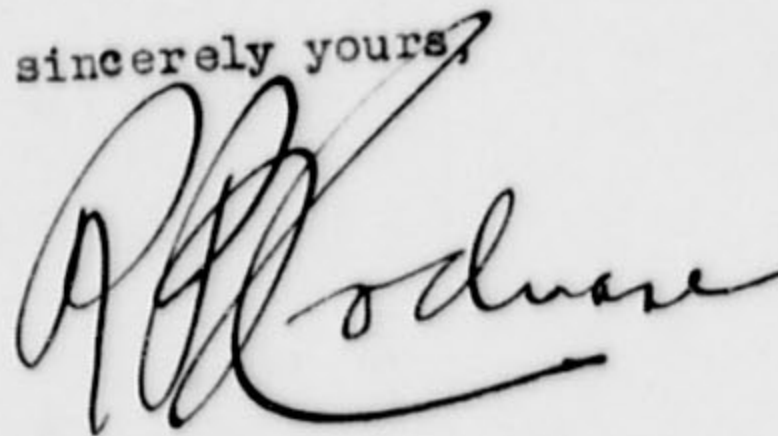
Your letter of February 22nd, addressed to Dr. Dorey, was duly received. We will look forward to having you send us a full report of the fire at Alberni when it comes to hand from your Agent there.

Dr. Dorey expects to be in Ottawa on his way to the Maritime Provinces on Tuesday next, and will hope to have the opportunity of discussing with you personally the future of the Indian educational work of the United Church on the West coast of Vancouver Island. If there is any special hour at which it would be most convenient for you to see Dr. Dorey, we would be glad if you would let us know.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.MLT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/15/48136.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 25, 1937.

J

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to my letter of yesterday's date, No. 15/15/48129, and to enclose herewith a further letter and report from Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., with regard to the fire at the Alberni Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry,
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CONFIDENTIAL

Indian Agent's Office,
Port Alberni, B.C.

February 23, 1937. 5 P.M.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the destruction by fire of the Alberni Indian Residential School, West Coast Agency. This report should be read in connection with the Preliminary Report forwarded to you by the last mail.

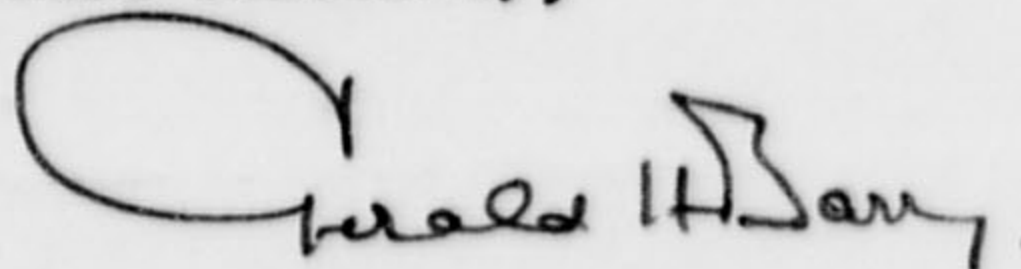
A copy of this letter and report is being sent to you in care of the Indian Agent, Vancouver, in the hope that it may arrive there before you leave for Prince George.

I shall remain in Port Alberni for two or three days to render to Mr. Indian Ashbridge any further help in my power. It is possible that you may wish me to investigate some point further, and this will be done on receipt of telegraphed instructions.

The whole question of the disposal of the farm animals is being left to the Indian Affairs Branch as this is not a question which the Branch wishes me to deal with. No doubt the Indian Agent will be given suitable instructions.

May I in conclusion again urge that no new Indian Residential School be authorized at Alberni. I believe that Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge will be in perfect agreement with me in this matter should you consult him with regard to the best interests of the Indian children. In any case I do not believe that the Reverend Mr Pitts should be permitted to again become Principal of an Indian Residential School.

Yours sincerely,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

INSPECTORS REPORT ON THE DESTRUCTION BY FIRE OF THE
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

United Church.

West Coast Agency.



Date of investigation: February 23, 1937.

Visit to School Property: Accompanied by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge I visited the Alberni Indian Residential School property this morning.

Several members of the staff of the school were questioned to clear up points for this report. The answers of some of the staff were most unsatisfactory to me. It was fairly clear that some of the lady members of the staff were attempting to hide something which had occurred in the school kitchen on the morning of February 21st last.

Preliminary Report: The subject matter of my Preliminary Report forwarded to the Indian Commissioner, Victoria this morning would appear to be correct in broad outline. Corrections of minor points are made in the body of this subsequent report, which should of course be read in continuation of the former.

Discovery of Fire: Miss Audrey Mills, teacher of the Senior Division, was in her room on the second story. She heard, she states, a roar above her, and opening her door to see what was the matter saw smoke coming from the attic. Miss How was not present as previously reported. Miss Mills broke the fire disc alarm, but as no one appeared for some time she went down stairs and there met the Principal, Mr Pitts, to whom she reported that the attic was on fire. She then returned to her room to finish dressing. The actual time of the alarm was 7.45 A.M. and not 8 A.M. as previously reported.

Result of Fire Alarm: This was in my opinion highly unsatisfactory, in that the children did not AT ONCE leave the building. They waited for orders from a badly disorganized staff. The girls were handed blankets by members of the staff who had obtained these from the lower dormitories. The boys did not get blankets, and I still am unable to find that they were properly looked after. The first that I can discover of the boys is that they were playing around the school. It was the Principal who made his way into one of the boys' dormitories and threw out some blankets through the window. not

GERTI BOB, a sister of the deceased, but a near relative of Mary Bob of Duncan, was in bed in the Junior Girls' Dormitory and three or four older girls were in the Senior Girls' Dormitory. These children were told to get up and dress by Mrs Sainsbury one of the staff on the girls' side of the school. Why they did not get up when they heard the fire alarm is a question for the Principal to answer. When a Fire Alarm sounds the children should obey in an automatic manner and certainly not wait for orders, sensible or foolish, from a staff that may have become disorganized. In the case of PRACTICE ALARMS children in bed ill should be first warned that there is to be a Drill and that they are to remain in bed.

The other matter in my Preliminary Report under this heading is correct in outline, except that Mr Pitts locked the door of the attic after he had first seen that it was on fire. Mrs Pitts also unlocked this door she states.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Attic in which Fire Started:

The ventilation flue from the kitchen had openings covered with gratings on each floor. It does not appear likely that any of the children placed burning paper in this ventilation pipe.

The canopy over the kitchen stove or range led through a pipe some fifteen to twenty feet long to the ventilation shaft.

Actual Fighting of Fire:

There would appear to have been a shortage of water from the Alberni City mains due to causes that the school had no control of, and the pressure does not appear to have been maintained in the fire hose.

In any case the fire had too big a start when the Alberni City Fire Department arrived on the scene.

Action of Staff and Pupils during the Fire:

In addition to what has been reported under this heading and in partial correction of former statements, I may say that the GIRLS when taken from the burning building were housed in the Primary Classroom under the care of the two junior teachers, Miss K. Pitts, and Miss How.

The point of just how the blankets were distributed has been cleared up as described above.

In all some six Singer Sewing Machines were saved. Much of the Principal's furniture and that from Staff rooms was saved. Some of the children's clothes from the laundry were saved also. The teachers lost nearly everything. The teachers I may say in passing were the only members of the staff that could give me a reasonable account of what did happen. They would have appeared to keep their heads better during the fire than the missionary members of the staff, and they certainly were far more straightforward in their answers to my questions to-day.

Buildings Saved:

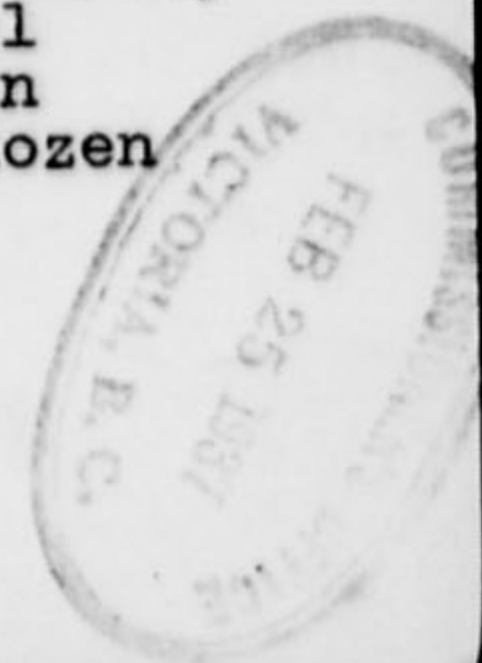
The following buildings are standing:-

Primary Schoolroom
Cottage near Primary Schoolroom
Farm Instructor's Cottage
Big Barn
Old Barn
Garage
Woodshed with wood
Implement shed

Action taken by Indian Agent:

Mr Indian Agent Ashbridge is, I understanding, forwarding his own report on the fire by this mail. He has now arranged for the disposal of the remaining children on the school property. These are for the most part being sent home. Mr. Indian Agent Graham has been communicated with in regard to the children going to the Cowichan Agency.

Any special cases, that is children from poor homes, are being dealt with under authority of a telegram from the Indian Affairs Branch, and several of these special children will be sent to Ahousaht Indian Residential School where there is plenty of room for a dozen or more.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Cause of Fire:

Though the discipline at this school has been very weak for years, and the control of the children unsatisfactory, I am quite satisfied that the present fire was not incendiary.

It appears that the regular cook, Miss McKinnon is away ill in Vancouver. Mrs Froates is acting as cook. This lady was not in the kitchen on the Sunday morning of the fire, and was in fact in bed.

The kitchen fire was started by Mr. Shaw, Farm Instructor. I am told that big fires are set to cook cereal for breakfast. This seems strange but such is my information.

On this particular Sunday morning a Miss J. Davidson was preparing breakfast in the school kitchen.

Her answers to my simple questions with regard to any peculiar circumstances having occurred were more than evasive. She was in fact incoherent, but admitted that sparks had gone up. She was so obviously covering up something that I determined to question another member of the staff.

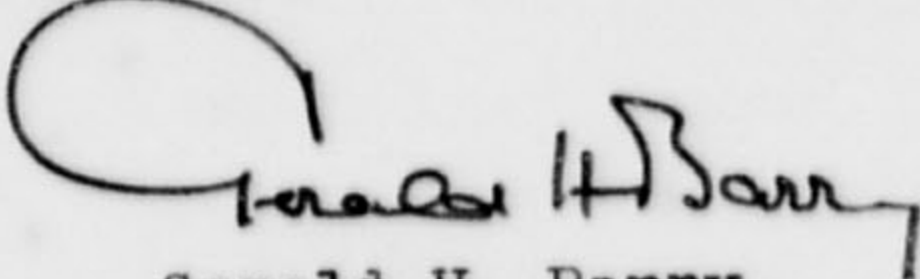
Mrs Sainsbury admitted that there had been an oven fire about half an hour before breakfast. A pan of grease had been left over night in the oven. When the stove became hot and it must have been very hot the grease caught fire and the pan was left on the top of the oven while the above mentioned Miss Davidson went to Mrs. Pitts for advice. Mrs Pitts appears to have put salt on the burning grease.

It has been impossible to get these Missionary Supervisors to tell me plainly what did happen. They are trying to cover up the real facts in my opinion.

I suggest that some paper or cloth soaked in burning grease was drawn up the ventilator shaft and lodged against the light wooden covering of the ventilator system in the attic. The draft up this shaft from a hot kitchen range would be sufficient to draw or suck up a burning cloth. It is possible that a large sheet of newspaper was the item drawn up and not a cloth. It is just possible that the chimney caught fire near the top from the fact that there was too big a fire in the kitchen range, but it is hard to explain how the fire spread in such a case. The possible explanation of the burning cloth or paper in the ventilation system appears to me to be a very simple answer to the question of what caused the fire? I would particularly draw your attention to the actual times, the burning of the grease in the kitchen being some half hour before breakfast and the alarm of fire.

I am of the opinion that some of the Supervisors are attempting to suppress the facts of the occurrence in the kitchen, which seems to me the most likely cause of the subsequent fire, and burning of the school.

Indian Office,
Port Alberni, B.C.


Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

159-1-5

March 5, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

As this department erects its own buildings, including Indian Residential Schools, your letter of February 25th, addressed to the Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works has been referred here for attention.

In reply I would say that it is not the intention at the present time to proceed with the rebuilding of the Indian Residential School at Port Alberni.

I might also say that all residential schools are erected from plans prepared in this office.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Hubert Savage, Esq.,
Architect,
617 Bayward Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
Department of Public Works, Canada

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF

OTTAWA, 2nd March 1937

Hubert Savage
From: Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,

To: Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.



Attention Mr. R.G.Orr.

I am enclosing letter which I have received from Mr. Hubert Savage, Architect of Victoria, B.C. with regard to the rebuilding of Indian School at Port Alberni, Vancouver Island, and have advised Mr. Savage that his letter is being referred to your department for the necessary attention.

CGB:C

C.D. Sutherland
C.D. Sutherland,
Chief Architect.

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

HUBERT SAVAGE

A.R.I.B.A. M.A.I.B.C.

ARCHITECT

617 SAYWARD BUILDING

VICTORIA, B.C.

25th.Feb: 1937.

C.D.Sutherland Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:

I am writing you with reference to the Indian School at Port Alberni, Vancouver Island, which was recently destroyed by fire. I understand that this matter comes under your Department, and if such is the case, I should be pleased to have the opportunity of assisting with the architectural work if it should be decided to rebuild this school.

I have acted as architect to the Saanich Board of School Trustees for several years past, during which time I have carried out several school buildings for them, the most recent one being a High School, costing about \$55,000.00.

Anything you may be able to do for me will be more than appreciated.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Hubert Savage".

Hubert Savage.

HS/SS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

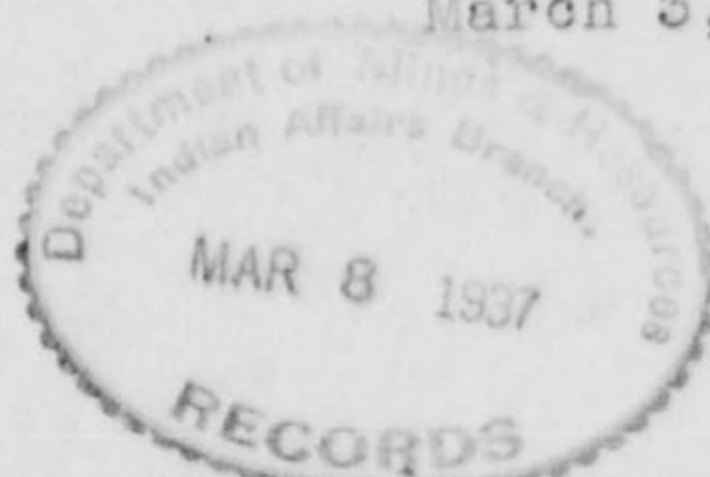
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1645/37/D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

159-1-5
22
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 3, 1937.



Sir:

I have the honour to report further on the destruction by fire of the Alberni Residential School, on February 21, 1937.

In obedience to the Department's wire of February 22nd, I immediately returned all children to the care of the parents who were able to care for them properly.

Those belonging to Cowichan Agency were sent by train, and met by Mr. Agent Graham.

Seven children, whose home conditions were unfit, were taken by myself, on the Department launch, to Ahousaht Residential School.

All the children are now cared for, and arrangements are under way to provide those who lost their clothing with necessities, where the parents are unable to provide.

As mentioned in my first report, there remains at the school 33 head of cattle, and 2 horses. These, I understand, were paid for by the Department, and are being cared for, at present, by the school staff. It is requested, please, that I be instructed as to the disposal of the stock.

The Reverend Principal is still retaining his staff, on the assumption that the school will be immediately rebuilt. As this is a matter for the Department to decide, I have refrained from advising him in this matter.

It is felt that the Department should be advised that the Reverend Mr. Pitts is putting every obstacle in the way of transferring pupils to the Ahousaht or other schools, and is holding meetings with local Indians, with the object of inciting them to protest against their being sent to other schools, and to make demands for rebuilding of school at Alberni.

Mr. Caldwell, Principal of Ahousaht School has kindly offered every assistance in caring for, and admitting pupils to his school, where it may be desirable to relieve parents who have too many to properly care for, or for the purpose of continuing their education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1645/37/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 3, 1937.

(2)

He has, however, met with nothing but opposition from Mr. Pitts, and it was not thought advisable to take any steps in the matter, except by direction of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 709.C.37

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

February 29 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 797,

amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour

of Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary, Night Watchman, for
month of February 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5, dated October 7th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

797.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	To Allowance towards salary, Night watchman, at Alberni Indian Residential School, for February 1937.		
	February 1st to 15th @ 40.00 Month	20	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Authority Letter No: 159-2-5. October 7th, 1936.			
TOTAL,		20	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa, March 11, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant and also copy of a report on the destruction, by fire, of the Alberni Indian Residential School, forwarded by you to the church authorities.

I appreciate very fully the courtesy that prompted you to supply us with this information.

I note your request for a copy of the official report made to the Department by Inspector Barry. I may state, in reply, that a copy of the official report, submitted to the Department by Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, was forwarded, a week or so ago, to Dr. Cochrane, Secretary of the Home Mission Board. We have received, from Inspector Barry, a number of letters in which reference is made to the fire at Alberni. I understand, however, that it has not been the practice of the Department to prepare and send out copies of these reports to the officials in charge of our residential schools. If there is any specific information you have in mind, you might communicate with us again.

Yours very sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. E. Pitts, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. March 6, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

B

Dear Sirs:

Attached find a copy of my report to the Church offices in Toronto re possible causes of fire in Alberni Residential school.

I send this on to your Department that in discussions about future plans you may have these facts before you.

I would be very pleased to receive from you a copy of the official report to your Department from Inspector Barry, who investigated for the Commissioner at Victoria.

Yours truly,

F. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Copy

Atterni, B. C. Feb. 28, 1937.

Mrs. C. M. Leveys,
Executive Sec'y, W.M.S. Board,
United Church, Toronto.

Dear Mrs. Leveys:

Thanks for your prompt telegram expressing sympathy and consideration for us in our great loss of the school. I have delayed the report for a few days that I might the better consider the details.

What we felt was the greatest loss was that after ten years of very close and strenuous work we could not leave it for someone else to carry forward on the foundation we had laid. We had all repairs and work in the best condition we have ever had them and to think that in one month, and that the most strenuous month we have ever had, things could go wrong in so many ways.

We have had the longest winter this country has experienced for a long time--over 9 weeks. On January 15, our kitchen matron was taken seriously sick and Mrs. Pitts had to take charge of the kitchen for nearly a month along with her own work; a few days later one of the senior boys walked in his sleep and jumped from a third story window and very fortunately got off with a compound fracture of one leg. One of the senior girls developed T.B. meningitis, was taken to the hospital and died three weeks ago today; seventy-five children got flu and many of them were seriously sick; two more developed T.B. meningitis, and died in the hospital two weeks ago to-day. That same night a heavy snow storm and rain and wind crushed in the roof of our recreation hall--a big building 38' by 80' and the other out-buildings were dangerously laden with snow. Part of the time the seamstress and laundress were very sick in bed with flu.

We just got all the children up and everything going nicely again, when from no apparent condition other than had been there all along, the school burned down a week ago. This surely seems like a chapter from the book of Job.

I write all this to impress upon you what it means to run an Indian school out in the country with 120 small children and to have the responsibility of every department.

There is always speculation as to the cause of a fire in any Indian school. Captain Barry came to investigate for the Department. He seemed to think that a very likely cause was that some of the children had died and according to old Indian custom some of the children had burned down the building (although they died in the town hospital.)

A second possible cause Captain Barry investigated was that I had called in the Indian agent about a month before to reprimand and advise two boys that who had stolen something and thought that in revenge they had set the fire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

I wish to state positively that I am as certain as is humanly possible that no child nor Indian had anything to do with it and state also that it was impossible for any of the children or Indians to get where the fire started even if they had wanted to do so.

My own theory of the origin of the fire is that it was due to a faulty construction of the building--a fault that any architect should have seen and if there are any other schools built on this same plan, as I believe a number are, the Indian Department should have a competent man inspect them at once, and the Church should see that they do.

Note-- The school was a basement three story building with kitchen dairy, bake shop, dining rooms and playrooms in the basement. The fire started on the top floor on the girls' side of the building in a room approximately 30 x 40 x 10 feet, finished for a dormitory but used to store summer clothing in the winter and winter clothing, bedding, etc. in the summer. It had hardwood floor, fir wainscoting, plastered walls and beaverboard ceiling.

The chimney and ventilating flues ran through this room about 3 feet from the door on the north side of the building. (The chimney of the heating plant and of hot water system did not go through this building).

The chimney was built on concrete foundation and extended through the four floors and peak of the roof, approximately 60 feet high and had four flues. The outside flues were single brick walls with flues about 20" square, with ventilating grates on each floor. The one on the south side took a ventilating pipe from the canopy over the kitchen range. The pipe from the canopy was about 30 feet long and about 15 inches in diameter. The two middle flues of the chimney were smoke flues; the one on the north took the smoke from a small galvanized bake oven. The one on the south took the smoke pipe from the kitchen range. These smoke flues had an 8-inch wall at the sides and a 4-inch wall between the smoke flues and the ventilating flue.

In order to get a better circulation of air through the ventilating shaft a steam radiator of four sections 4 feet high was placed inside this ventilating flue on the top floor on both sides of the chimney. These radiators were heated, of course, from the steam boiler under the laundry building.

When these radiators were put in, an opening in the brick work about 4 feet by 13 inches was left in front of the radiator. The whole chimney, smoke and ventilating flues, was covered with light fir wainscoting and a door of the same material was placed over this opening in the brickwork in front of the radiator. All this woodwork in the room was varnished.

The door to the room was locked with a heavy spring Yale lock and Mrs. Pitts had the one key and I had the other. No one else went into that room unless with us or by use of our keys.

The teacher who discovered the fire was sleeping in Sunday morning while we were at breakfast. She was aroused by a slight explosion that shook the windows and made them rattle and immediately saw the smoke coming through the beaverboard ceiling. Just outside the door of her room was the fire alarm that rang all through the building. Before she was half way down the stairs, I met her and rushed to the door of this room. On opening it, I found the casing of the door on fire all way

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

round, also the back of the door, just 3 feet from this chimney. The fire ~~base~~ was on the opposite side of the room 30 feet from the door but any man would have been a fool to have tried to reach it. I closed the door and ran down two floors for the 5-gallon chemical tank. When I returned the farm instructor had the hose from the floor below and we tried both the water and chemicals without effect as the smoke was so dense and strong from the varnish that we were driven out and we phoned for Alberni City fire ~~Grigade~~, also Port Alberni brigade and the Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. and Forestry Department engines; but we could not control the fire and could only save a few things.

I am convinced that the fire was caused either by the heat of the smoke flue setting fire to the fir wainscoting and varnish or if from the ventilating flue it was caused by spontaneous combustion of dust accumulated in this small radiator or a slight explosion of gas that blew open this little door in front of the radiator and set fire to the varnish near it.

I am sure the smoke flue was not burning out, for there was a little iron trap door at the bottom of this flue and I was past this door four times within half an hour before the fire occurred and could have heard and smelled it if the chimney had been burning out.

Had this fire occurred at night nothing could have prevented panic and no training in fire drill would have prevented loss of life. Had it occurred a week earlier, we had seventy five children in bed with flu.

I have written this to warn all concerned to prevent a similar occurrence in any other school.

All our equipment and help worked like clock work but still we were helpless ~~our~~ our good fortune was that it happened when it did while we were in the basement.

Yours sincerely,

W. E. Pitts

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

(C O P Y)

Division: "A"
District: West Coast
Detachment: Alberni

BRITISH COLUMBIA
POLICE

File No.

Date: 24-2-37.

PR or PCR.

UNORGANIZED TERRITORY.

ALBERNI DISTRICT.

R E P O R T.

Re:- INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL. Destroyed by Fire.

I beg to report that at 8.00 A.M. Sunday February 21st 1937 a fire alarm was turned in from the Indian Mission and Residential School situated at the Sheshaht Indian reservation, Alberni B.C.

Upon my arrival all the children were out of the building and I proceeded to the attic of the girls dormitory where the fire started. Owing to the intense heat a through check of the attic could not be made but it was noticed that the fire had started at the chimney or ventilator.

The chimney is a large affair with four flues. The two outer flues being ventilators and the center flues chimney flues. The outer walls of the chimney were built of two layers of brick with a single layer of brick between the chimneys and ventilators. Over the large kitchen range was a canopy connected to one of these ventilators by a fifteen inch pipe for the purpose of taking fumes from the cooking out of the kitchen.

It is my opinion that the fire was caused by a defective chimney when either excessive heat or flame from the chimney flue penetrated the ventilator igniting the grease which would have accumulated in the ventilator from the kitchen range, the fire escaping from the ventilator by the way of a wooden door opening into the attic from the ventilator.

During the morning of the fire and about fifteen minutes before the fire in the attic was noticed, there was a large fire in the kitchen range and fat was being rendered down in the oven. This fat became ignited but was noticed and extinguished. In my mind this had nothing to do with the fire, as the flame from the fat in the oven would not have reached as high as the ventilator.

The building was a wooden frame building on a stone foundation owned by the Department of Indian Affairs and valued at \$80000.00 was a total loss. the contents of the building owned by the United Church of Canada was valued at 10000.00. Loss estimated at \$8000.00 at present I have not been able to ascertain if insurance was carried by the United Church. Personal property belonging to Mr. Frank Edwin Pitts, Principal, was valued at \$1600.00 was insured for \$800.00 by the Queen Insurance Company of America. Policy #184927, Part of Mr. Pitts's belongings were saved.

The fire was attended both by the Alberni City Fire Department also the Port Alberni brigade. But lack of water pressure and hampered by heavy mesh screening on the windows little could be done to save the building.

Witnesses who can testify. Mr. Frank Edwin Pitts, Miss Audrey Mills, school teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

On my return to Alberni at about 11.30 A.M. I notified Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent who made arrangements to have the one hundred and twenty indian children who were residing at the school returned to their homes.

Fire Marshal's Report attached hereto.

The N.C.O. I/c,
West Coast District
B.C. Police,
Port Alberni B.C.

"W.L.Healey"
W. L. Healey, Constable.
Alberni Detachment,
B. C. Police.

To: The Fire Marshal,
823 Vancouver Block,
Vancouver, B. C.

FORWARDED
(To the O.C."A"DIVISION
Feb. 26 1937
"A.Dunbar"
N.C.O.I/c District)

FORWARDED:

27-2-37 Copy for your
information.

Original Fire Report herewith.

"R. Owens"

(R. Owens) Inspector,
Commandg. "A" Divn.

Forwarded to
(Commissioner
Feb 27 1937
"R.Owen"
Inspr.Commdg."A"Divn.)

RECEIVED
(C.I.B.HQRS.
Feb 27 1937
B.C.Police
Victoria B.C.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE PHONE 232

RES. PHONE 699

THIRD AVENUE,

Port Alberni, B. C. February 1937.

M. Indian Agent.

CITY.

In Account With

GEO. C. SHEAD, LTD.

Wood - Transfer - Storage - Taxi

Auto Repairs

21 1 Buster pump &
hose to fire &
return--4 hr.

T 2 3 00 Mission

OK
MGA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I have to inform you that cheque No. 46497 to the amount of \$40, being payment of the grant provided towards the salary of the night watchman at the Alberni Indian Residential School for the month of January, last, was sent you on the 12th instant. It is hoped that this cheque will reach you before receipt of this letter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. F. E. Pitts, B.A.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

*From should be
46497 at 4/37*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School
REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

15-9-1-5

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Alberni, B.C. March 14th 1937



Dear Sirs -

Re check for Night Watchman's
Salary for January -

I received ck. for Night Watchman's
salary for November and December.
The ck. for Jan. has not come
through yet. I paid the Night-
watchman at the end of January
with school-ck.

Some mail was taken from my
Alberni Post Office box about the
middle of February - Provincial police
have been trying to trace this.
I am wondering if the Jan
ck was also taken - Please
let me know as soon as con-
venient if it was sent -

Yours truly
F. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, reporting further on the fire at the Alberni Indian Residential School on the 21st ultimo. The action you have taken with reference to the children is approved.

There is no immediate prospect of this school being rebuilt and the Department would appreciate a recommendation from you stating what action you consider should be taken regarding the live stock. Possibly, they could be placed on pasture for the summer or, perhaps, you would favour disposing of them. In the latter event, you might advise the approximate amount that you believe could be obtained in the event of their sale.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge
P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 442

VICTORIA, B.C., 4th March, 1937.

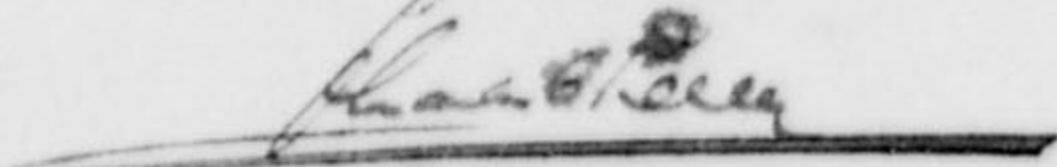
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/15/48213.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to the fire at the Alberni Indian Residential School on February 21st last, I am enclosing herewith copy of report dated the 24th ultimo of Constable W. L. Healey of Alberni Detachment, B. C. Police, regarding the matter.

The above report was received at this Office from Col. J. H. McMullin, Commissioner of B. C. Police, Victoria.

Yours faithfully,


C.C. Perry.

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

HN

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Economy Cash Store,

955.

P.O. Box 522,
Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Clothing supplied destitute school children to replace loss by fire at Alberni Residential School, February 21, 1937.	8 70
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14-4-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Authority: Ottawa Wife. March 3, 1937.		
TOTAL,		8 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

M. B. Colledge
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ECONOMY CASH STORE

J. A. Macgregor, Prop.
Telephone 245
Argyle Street

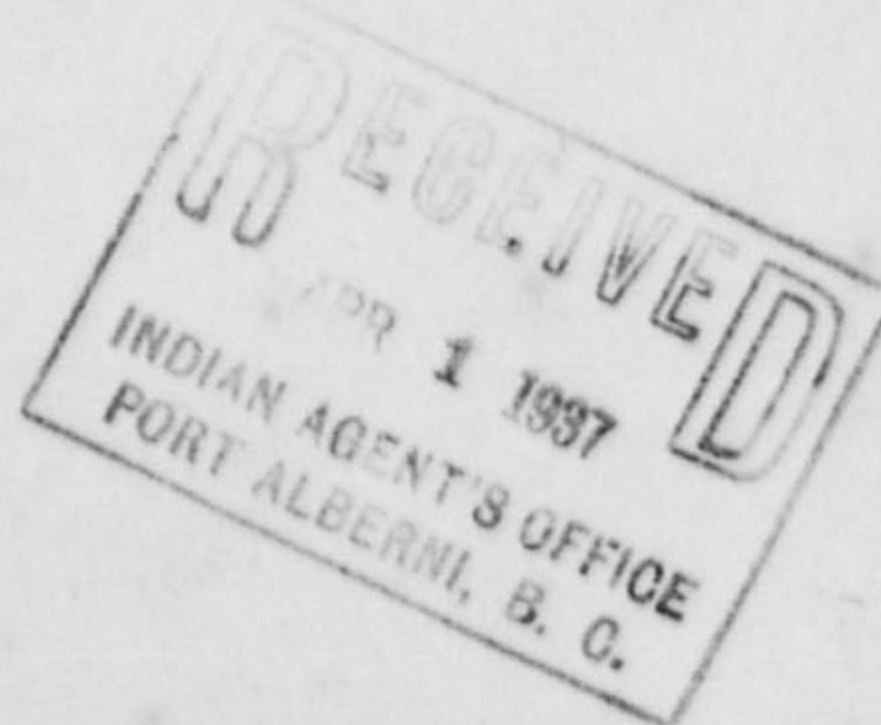
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

March 31, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B.C.

SCHOOL RELIEF ACCOUNT.

Mar. 31	✓ 1 sweater	1.95	1.95
	1 "	1.25	1.25
	2 Pants	1.50	3.00
	Wesley Gus		
	Reggie Gus		
	Sheshaht Band.		6.20
Mar. 31	✓ 1 pr Girl's Shoes (oxfords)		2.50
	Vina Shewish,		
	Sheshaht Band		
			8.70



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 841.C.37.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 31 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 942

amounting to \$ 13.80 in favour

of Economy Cash Store, P.O. Box 522, Port Alberni, B.C.

for clothing supplied destitute Indian children to
replace loss by fire, Alberni Residential School.
Feb. 21, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Ottawa Wire dated March 3, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Economy Cash Store,.....

P.O. Box 522,.....

942

Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Clothing supplied destitute Indian children to replace loss by fire, Alberni Residential School on February 21, 1937.	13	80
TOTAL,		13	80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ECONOMY CASH STORE

J. A. Macgregor, Prop.
Telephone 245
Argyle Street

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

March 30, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B.C.

SCHOOL RELIEF ACCOUNT.

Mar.	9	1 pr. Boy's Pants	1.50	
		1 Shirt	.85	2.35
		✓ Allan Cootes, Uchucklesaht Band		
"	11	1 pr. Girl's Shoes		1.50
		✓ Martha Campbell, Nitinaht Band		
"	"	1 pr. Boy's Boots (5)		2.95
		✓ Charlie chipps, Nitinaht Band		
		P.P. C/o W. Rickaby, Clo-oose.		
"	23	1 pr. Boy's Boots		3.50
		✓ Robert Tait Nitinaht Band		
		P.P. C/o W. Rickaby, Clo-oose.		
"	25	1 pr. Girl's Shoes		3.50
		✓ Jessie Watts, Opetchesaht Band		

\$ 13.80



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

HYD

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing a letter received from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, with reference to the live stock.

There is no record here of the Department having purchased the cattle at this school and it is, therefore, presumed that the Principal's contention is correct. You need not take any further action with regard to the cattle.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5.

159-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1713/27/D.



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 22, 1937.

Li

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of March 13th, 1937, in connection with the disposal of live stock at the Alberni Residential School.

Attached please find communication received from the Reverend Mr. Pitts, in which he states that the stock in question is the property of the Church.

As I have no record of the original purchase, I beg that you will please advise me in the matter.

If the stock is claimed by the Department, I would respectfully recommend the sale of same, which should realize approximately \$2000.00

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

W. needs to see me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. F. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B.C. March 22, 1937.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Yours of 19th inst. #1703/37/81 to hand re recommendation to the Department as to the disposal of the live stock at Alberni School.

In reply I beg to state that all farm live stock and machinery have either been raised on the farm or purchased from the school funds. The Department has consistently refused help for that purpose. All the reports to the Department claim as government property only such things as were paid for from Ottawa, such as medical supplies, classroom equipment, manual training tools, and of course, all buildings on government property.

The per capita grant is paid to the Church for service rendered in clothing, feeding and training the children. Consequently, the school funds consist of per capita grant, church contributions and money earned by farm, etc. and the stock, machinery and equipment purchased with school funds are the property of the Church and under their management.

I have asked the Church offices in Toronto for instructions as to what they wish me to do with carrying on the farm in the interim until some decision is arrived at about the residential school.

Yours sincerely,

F. F. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

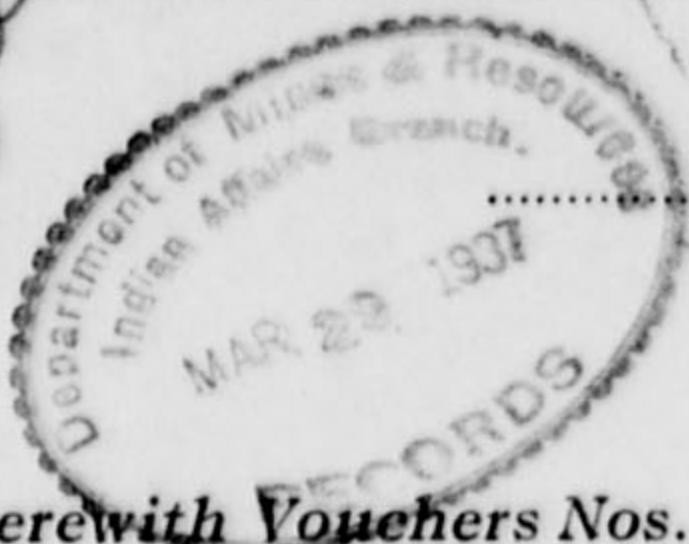
159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 797.C.37.

Office of the *West Coast* Indian Agency,

Sir,



March 22 19 37

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 885,

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

of Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

for Changing transformer and erecting light and power
poles on school property, January 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-2-5. dated January 19, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

W. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Indian Residential School.....

885.

Albarni, B.C.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	School Account. Alberni Indian Residential School.		
	To changing transformer and erecting light and powdr poles on school property.	35	00
	Authority: Department Letter 159-2-5. January 19, 1937.		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 31.3.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL,	35	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W B Coghlan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School

REV. F. R. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

Alberni, B. C. March 22, 1934.



Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dr. to Alberni Indian School:

For money paid for changing transformer and light and
power poles situated on school property as per voucher.....\$86.94.

F. R. Pitts

JA
M.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 763.C.37.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 13 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 858,

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of George C. Sheed, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Transporting pump to Alberni Residential School,
February 21, 1937, during fire.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Colledge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George C. Shedd

Port Alberni, B.C.

858.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fire Fighting. February 1937.	
	Transporting pump to Alberni Residential School, February 21, during fire.	8 00
	TOTAL,	8 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-3-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Corporation of the City of Alberni

ALBERNI, B. C.

March 31st. 1937

P.B. Ashbridge Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sir,

A fire occurred at the Indian School on February 21st. last and the Alberni Fire Brigade were called out to attend same, the following men were on duty and the bill for them is as follows:

Chief E. Allen	8 hours	\$9.00	
N. Dolan	"	9.00	
M. Dolan	"	9.00	The rate of pay is
A. Gilmore	"	9.00	\$2.00 for the first
R. Gilliland	"	9.00	hour and \$1.00 per
D. Galliford	"	9.00	hour afterwards.
I. Motion	"	9.00	
T. Paterson	"	9.00	
P. Miles	"	9.00	
H. Bryant	"	9.00	
R. Farmer	"	9.00	
V. Paterson	"	9.00	
A. Purkis	6 "	7.00	
		<u>\$115.00</u>	

The following men from Port Alberni were also called out.

W. Venables	3 hours	\$4.00
J. Redford	"	4.00
D. Jones	"	4.00
S. Toms	"	4.00
		<u>\$16.00</u>

These were called out to operate a pump which Port Alberni have in their equipment and they purchased 4 gals. of (gasoline) for same at 50¢ per gal. (NAPHTHA)

Alberni	\$115.00
Port Alberni	16.00
Gasoline	2.00
Total	\$133.00

We hope to receive a cheque for this in due course.

Thanking you.

E. J. Pratt
City Clerk.



159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.



Letter No. 951.C.37.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

12

April 2 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 955

amounting to \$ 2.70 in favour

of Wanoo Cash Store, P.O. Box 522, Fort Alberni, B.C.

for clothing supplied destitute school children to
replace loss by fire, Feb. 21, 1937, at Alberni
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Ottawa Wire dated March 3, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Whbridge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 8th, 1937.

EX'D.

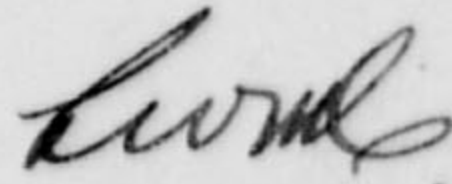
Dear Sir:

A20 Ck. #41684 dated Feb. 4/37 - \$40.00
In favour - Alberni Indian Residential School

The above noted cheque is reported to have
been lost or destroyed.

Please advise me if it should reach your
office.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

T. Lawson, Esq.,
Cheque Adjustment Branch,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

154-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 31.C.37...



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

May 1 1937

Sch...
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 31

R

amounting to \$ 8.35 in favour

of Economy Cash Store, P.O. Box 522, Port Alberni, B.C.

for clothing supplied destitute school pupils to
replace loss by fire, Alberni Residential School,
February 21, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Ottawa Wire dated March 3, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Economy Cash Store,

ADDRESS P.O. Box 522,
Port Alberni, B.C.

31.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	Clothing supplied destitute school pupils to replace loss by fire, Alberni Residential School, February 21, 1937.	8 35
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Authority: Ottawa Wire, March 3, 1937.		
TOTAL		8 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ECONOMY CASH STORE,
P.O. Box 522,
Port Alberni, B. C.

April 30, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B. C.

April 1 1 Boy's Shirt 85¢
1 pr Pants 1.50 2.35 ✓
April 12 1 pr Girl's Lea. Shoes 2.50
Daisy Clutesi,
Sheshaht Band. ✓
April 19 1 pr Girl's Leather Shoes 3.50
Mabel Fred,
Sheshaht Band.
Destitute School Pupil.

\$8.35 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 6th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Ref.No. - Insp.125252

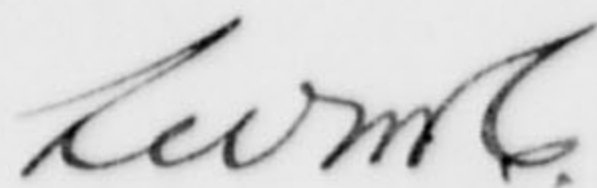
I acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and advise that cheque No.41684 dated February 4th, 1937, for \$40.00 drawn as follows,-

"Alberni Indian Residential School,
c/o The Principal,
Alberni, B.C."

was mailed (unregistered) in a window envelope on February 5th, 1937.

This cheque has not been cashed. Please advise this office the result of your investigation.

Yours truly,



L. W. McGutchison.
Chief Treasury Officer.

H. Fortier, Esq.,
Chief Inspector,
Post Office Department,
O T T A W A.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

25:58

REFERENCE NO.

Insp. 125252

Post Office Department, Canada

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF POSTAL SERVICE

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR

Ottawa, May 5th, 1937.

R

Dear Sir,-

Rev. Mr. Pitts, in charge of the Indian Industrial School at Alberni, B.C., has reported the non-receipt of a letter mailed by the Indian Affairs Branch of your Department, containing a cheque for \$40.00.

This cheque is referred to as being for the month of January, last, and may possibly have been burned when the Indian Industrial School Building was destroyed by fire, or stolen from Mr. Pitts' lock box in the Alberni Post Office.

It would be appreciated if this Department could be advised of the particulars of the mailing of the letter containing this cheque, and information furnished as to whether it was enclosed in a window envelope. If the cheque was forwarded in an ordinary envelope, perhaps a facsimile of the address borne by this letter could be furnished.

Yours truly,

H. Fortier,
Chief Inspector.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

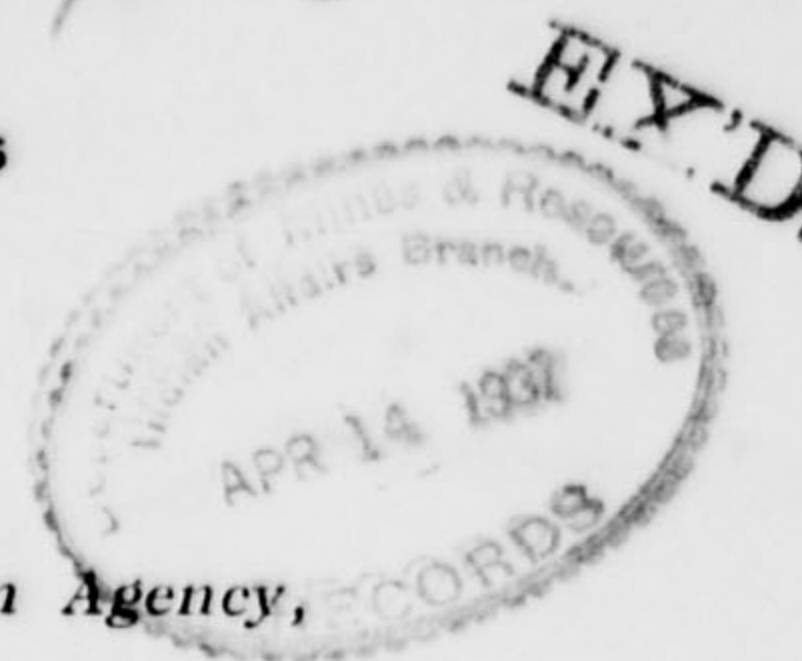
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 860.C.37.



Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

April 8 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 966

amounting to \$ 133.00 in favour

of Corporation of the City of Alberni, Alberni, B.C.

for Fire fighting at Alberni Indian Residential School,
February 21, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Chubb
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Corporation of City of Alberni,
Alberni, B.C.

986.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fire fighting at the Alberni Indian Residential 21st School, February 1937.	133 00
TOTAL,		133 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Residential School
REV. F. E. PITTS, B.A., PRINCIPAL

106/115
D

159-1-5

Mr. R. A. [unclear]
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Alberni, B.C. May 24th 1937



Dear Sir -

On March 17th I wrote you about
a check for the night-watchman's salary
for January. Your reply of Mar 22nd
stated that cheque no ⁴¹⁶⁸⁴¹ 46497- had been
sent to the amount of \$40⁰⁰ -

This cheque has never come to hand
and as the night-watchman Harry
Waring was in need of the money
I paid him from school funds
the amount \$40⁰⁰ on Feb 1st -

If the cheque was sent - could a
duplicate cheque be sent for the
amount - Send the bond through
the Royal Bank with the cheque and
I will sign it there -

Yours truly J. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

A20 Cheque No. 41684 - \$40.00
Dated Feb. 4, 1937.
Alberni Indian Residential School

Your letter of the 24th instant, addressed to the Superintendent of Welfare and Training has been referred to this Branch.

I find that the above noted cheque was mailed to you on or about Feb. 5, 1937, in payment of allowance towards salary of night watchman during the month of January, 1937.

Apparently you did not receive it and I am inclosing a Form of Undertaking in duplicate. When it is completed and returned to this office the question of issuing a duplicate cheque will be given consideration.

Yours truly,

Incl.

L. W. McCutcheon
L. W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev. F.E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



FORM OF UNDERTAKING

To
THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

This is to certify that I Alberni Indian Residential School
o/o The Principal, Alberni, B.C.
have not received cheque number 41684 dated Feb. 4/37 or any cheque
for Forty 00/100 covering payment of allowance towards
salary of night watchman during the month of January, 1937.

In the event of the Comptroller of the Treasury issuing a duplicate cheque in my
favour, should the original cheque ever come into my possession, I hereby undertake
not to cash same but to cancel and immediately return it to the Representative of
the Treasury, Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Signed.....

Address

Witnessed.....

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

TREASURY OFFICE



FILE No. 159-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 31st, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

A20 Cheque No. 41684 - \$40.00
Dated Feb. 4, 1937.
Alberni Indian Residential School

Your letter of the 24th instant, addressed to the Superintendent of Welfare and Training has been referred to this Branch.

I find that the above noted cheque was mailed to you on or about Feb. 5, 1937, in payment of allowance towards salary of night watchman during the month of January, 1937.

Apparently you did not receive it and I am inclosing a Form of Undertaking in duplicate. When it is completed and returned to this office the question of issuing a duplicate cheque will be given consideration.

Yours truly,

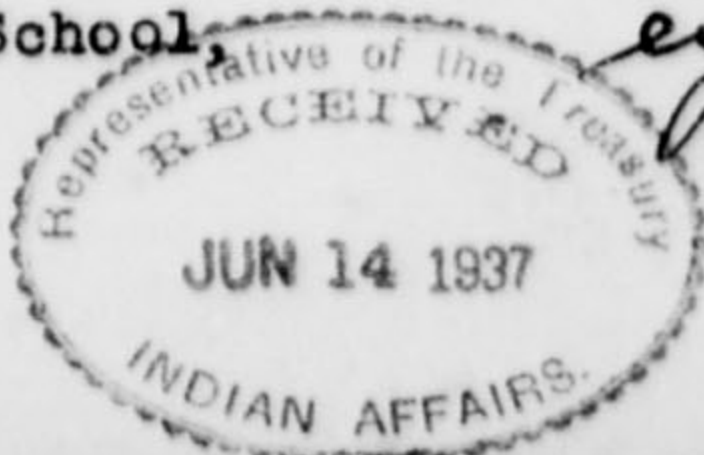
Incl.

Rev. F.E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

HMG/J

L. W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

L. W. McCutcheon
R. B. Papers completed



F. E. Pitts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

EX'D.



Copy of exchange of correspondence for the information of Dr. McGill. Ottawa, 11th June, 1937.

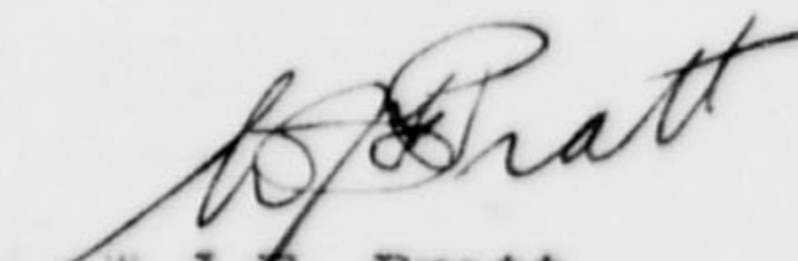
2

Dear Mr. Runnalls,-

In the absence at the Imperial Conference of the Honourable T.A. Crerar I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo transmitting a resolution adopted at the British Columbia Conference of the United Church of Canada with regard to the rebuilding of the Indian school at Alberni.

The Department is investigating this matter carefully at the present time so that full particulars will be available for the Minister's information on his return. The representations of your conference have been carefully noted.

Yours very truly,


W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Rev. F.E. Runnalls, B.A., B.D.,
Secretary,
Conference of British Columbia
of the United Church of Canada,
2096 East 23rd Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- COPY -

Secretary
Rev. F.E. Runnalls, B.A., B.D.
2096 East 23rd Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

CONFERENCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
The United Church of Canada

2096 East 23rd Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.
May 31st, 1937.

Hon. T.A. Crerar,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

I am directed by the British Columbia Conference of the United Church of Canada to send you the following resolution which was duly passed at the recent meeting of the Conference in Victoria, B.C. -

"Whereas the Indian Residential School at Alberni, owned by the Dominion Government, and operated under the auspices and direction of the W.M.S. Board of the United Church of Canada, was recently destroyed by fire;

"And whereas for many years the School has been carried on with eminent success;

"And whereas the site is particularly suited for the carrying on of the work of such a Residential School;

"And whereas it is rumored that there is a proposal that this site be abandoned, and the School built at a point on Barclay Sound:

"Therefore, be it resolved that this British Columbia Conference of the United Church of Canada place on record its firm conviction that the School should be rebuilt on the former site; and that this be communicated to the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, with the urgent request that the building be replaced with as little delay as possible."

Hoping that your Department will grant the desire of the British Columbia Conference in this matter,

I am

Yours faithfully,

'sgd' F.E. Runnalls,

Secretary of Conference.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 17, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

A20 cheque #41684, February 4/37 - \$40.00
Alberni Indian Residential School.

The above-noted cheque is reported to have been lost. Kindly note on the duplicate of this letter whether the cheque is outstanding and return the duplicate to this office.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer

Cheque reported

Date

.....

T. Lewson, Esq.,
Cheque Adjustment Branch,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

HMG/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

Ottawa, 14th June, 1937.

Dear Mr. Neill,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant asking for a copy of a report submitted by Inspector Barry in regard to the Indian school situation at Alberni.

As far as I have been able to ascertain, Mr. Barry has not submitted any official report in regard to this matter. I believe that while Major MacKay was in Ottawa attending the conference of Indian inspectors, he received a more or less personal communication from Mr. Barry, but this report was not considered to be an official document. You will appreciate I am sure that if the Department made a practice of handing out Departmental memoranda that consisted simply of the views of Departmental officials as individuals but which did not express the views of the Department, it would lead to endless trouble.

A letter dated the 31st ultimo was received from Major MacKay reading -

"With reference to your 159-1-5 of the 20th instant, Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., for Comox-Alberni, has asked me to await receipt of his views on the school situation on the West Coast of Vancouver Island before submitting my report and recommendations to the Department. I felt the Department would wish me to extend this courtesy to Mr. Neill and I am therefore delaying the preparation of my report until the information Mr. Neill wishes to submit is received and considered. I have asked Mr. Neill to let me have this information as soon as possible."

A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

If you will convey to Major MacKay
the views you hold in regard to this matter he will cover
them in his official report.

Yours very truly,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

July 30th, 1937.

EXD

Dear Sir,-

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C., has written this Department, as follows:-

"I have the honour to advise the Department that there is at the site of the Alberni Residential School a quantity of scrap iron of all descriptions, as a result of the fire at that school in February, last.

"Should it be the wish of the Department that this be sold, I can get offers for it and have it removed, as there is a good market for scrap iron at the present time.

"As it is all badly burned, it would be of no value for rebuilding, and would have to be removed if the site should be used again."

The Alberni Indian Residential School, which is situated about two miles from the town of Alberni, B. C., was destroyed by fire on February 22nd, last. It would be advisable to have the scrap iron sold in order to assist in clearing the site and I would appreciate it if you would make the necessary arrangements.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Lt. Col. L. H. Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Building,
79 Bank St.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/15/49777



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

159-1-5
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
July 22, 1937.

School
Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter received from Agent Ashbridge of the West Coast Agency, in which he requests authority to sell the scrap iron left as a result of the Alberni Residential School fire.

I would recommend that this iron be disposed of to the highest bidder as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

July 20/37
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

AVH/LT

ENCL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2024/37/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 19, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to advise the Department that there is at the site of the Alberni Residential School a quantity of scrap iron of all descriptions, as a result of the fire at that school in February last.

Should it be the wish of the Department that this be sold, I can get offers for it and have it removed, as there is a good market for scrap iron at the present time.

As it is all badly burned, it would be of no value for rebuilding, and would have to be removed if the site should be used again.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Amount retained from ac payable to
Allan Residential School for
BANK RECEIPT No. 15941-5 potatoes for Indians
Am. \$50.00 Dept. Ch. 15402 Recovery of overpayment
re salary of watchman.

Date JUL 7 1917

Entered Journal No.

Folio

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-

REFERENCE NO.

35:64

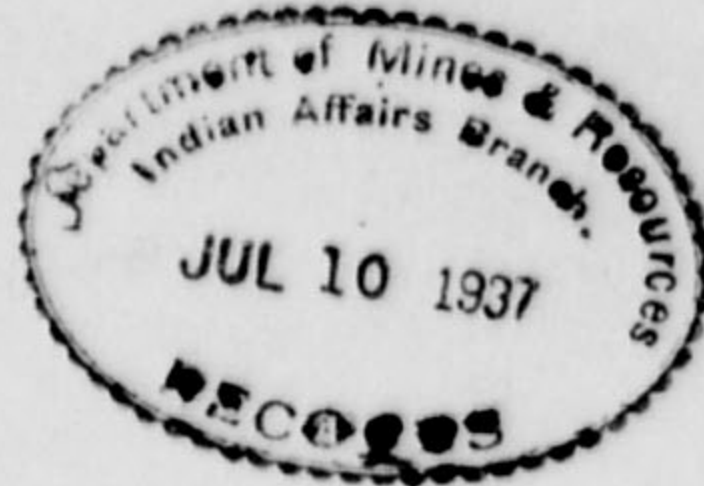
Post Office Department, Canada

Insp. 125252.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF POSTAL SERVICE

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR

Ottawa, July 8th, 1937.



R

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer to previous correspondence regarding the reported non-receipt by the Rev. Mr. Pitts, in charge of the Indian Industrial School at Alberni, B. C., of a letter containing a cheque for \$40.00.

The further investigation made in this case has not disclosed that the article in question suffered any mistreatment during course of Post.

Yours truly,

H. Fortier
H. Fortier,
Chief Inspector.

L. M. McCutcheon, Esq.,
The Chief Treasury Officer,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

D. X. H.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1937.

Reverend Sir:

A20 cheque No. 41654, Feb. 4/37 - \$40.00
Alberni Indian Residential School

Reference your letter of recent date and previous correspondence, I inclose a duplicate of the above noted cheque, which was lost or destroyed.

Yours truly,

Incl.

L. W. McOutcheon

L. W. McOutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Rev. F.E. Pitts,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

HMQ/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy placed on 3/1/6

159-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1937.

J.O. Hodgkin, Esq.,
Main Treasury Office,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Royal Bank Building,
OTTAWA.

A20 cheque No. 41684 dated Feb. 4/37.
Alberni Indian Residential School.

I inclose a Form of Undertaking covering
the above noted cheque, which has been lost or destroyed.
It is reported outstanding.

Kindly issue a duplicate and forward cheque
to this office.

Incl.

h a b
Chief Treasury Officer.

HMO/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



CANADA

FILE No. 159-1-5

TREASURY OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, June 17, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

A20 cheque #41684, February 4/37 - \$40.00
Alberni Indian Residential School.

The above-noted cheque is reported to have been lost. Kindly note on the duplicate of this letter whether the cheque is outstanding and return the duplicate to this office.

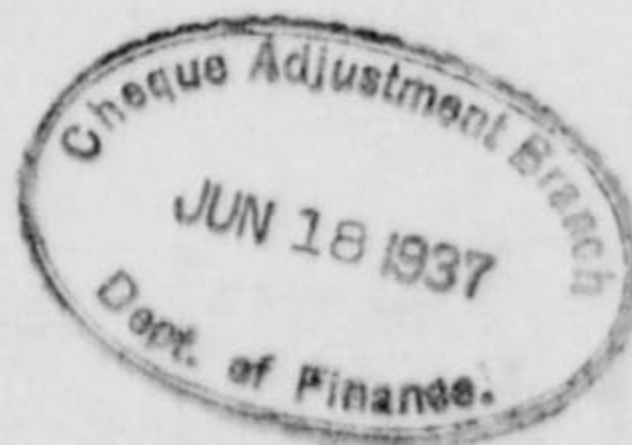
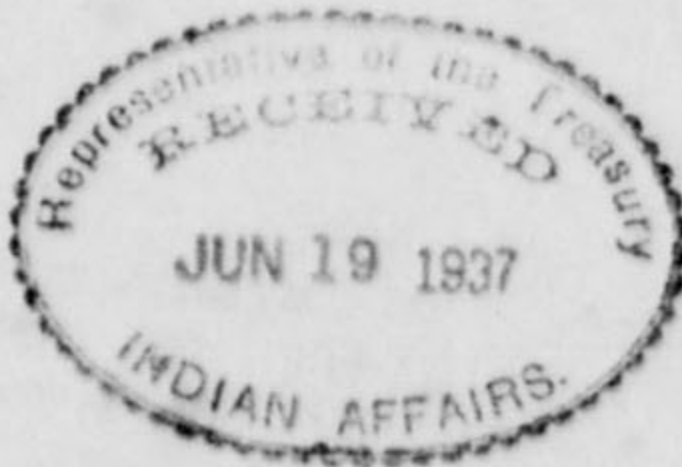
Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer

Cheque reported *outstanding*
Date *June 16/37*

T. Lawson, Esq.,
Cheque Adjustment Branch,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

HMG/S



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



FORM OF UNDERTAKING

To
THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA,

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

This is to certify that I Alberni Indian Residential School
c/o The Principal, Alberni, B.C.
have not received cheque number 41684 dated Feb. 4/37 or any cheque
for Forty ----- 00/100 covering payment of allowance towards
salary of night watchman during the month of January, 1937.

In the event of the Comptroller of the Treasury issuing a duplicate cheque in my
favour, should the original cheque ever come into my possession, I hereby undertake
not to cash same but to cancel and immediately return it to the Representative of
the Treasury, Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

Signed Alberni Indian Res. School
H.E. Pitto Principal
Address Alberni B.C.

Witnessed H.E. Pitto

Date June 7, 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Articles of Public Property lost in fire
at Alberni Residential School.

			Value.
Desks	School	75	500.00
"	Teachers	2	35.00
Extinguisher	Fire	9	60.00
Flags		2	15.00
Hose, Fire		500 ft.	250.00
Laundry Equipment			600.00
Sewing Machines		1	30.00
Stoves, Kitchen		1	40.00
			\$ 1530.00
Main Building			70000.00
Recreation Hall			2000.00
Total:			73530.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

**Articles of Public Property lost in fire
at Alberni Residential School.**

Desks	School	75	<u>Value.</u>
"	Teachers	2	500.00
Extinguisher	Fire	9	35.00
Flags		2	60.00
Hose, Fire		500 ft.	15.00
Laundry Equipment			250.00
Sewing Machines		1	600.00
Stoves, Kitchen		1	30.00
			40.00

	\$ 1530.00
Main Building	70000.00
Recreation Hall	2000.00

Total: 73530.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

600339.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2169/37/D.



159-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 27, 1937.



EX'D.

R

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of September 2, 1937, in regard to fire loss at the Alberni Residential School, and to enclose list in duplicate of public property lost, as instructed.

As the inventories of schools are not filed in the Agent's Office, it is difficult to arrive at a very complete inventory of losses. I would therefore respectfully request that a copy of the last inventory submitted by the Reverend Principal be forwarded, in order that I may verify my check against articles saved.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA:AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

*See memo
to Mr. Ashbridge
10/1/37
in file 600339*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 548.C.38.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

January 21 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 639,

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

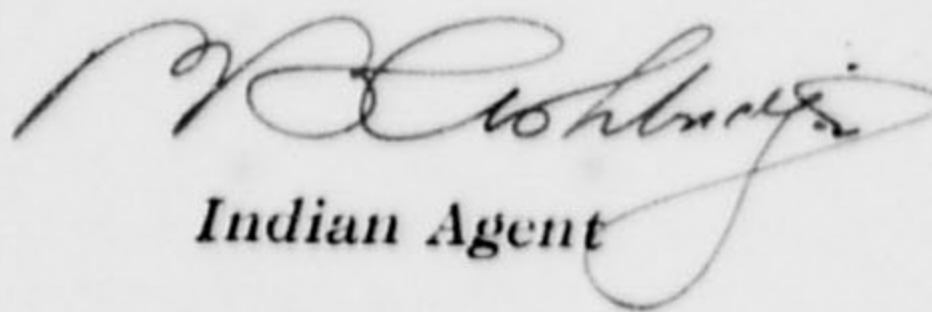
of The Corporation of the City of Alberni, Alberni,
B.C.

for Rent for water meter installed at Alberni Indian
Residential School, for months January to December 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2545/38/D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 21, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose voucher covering Rent of Water Meter which was installed at the Indian Residential School, Alberni in 1935, when the new water line was laid.

I am given to understand that this meter was specially purchased by the City at the request of the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau, when the new line was installed.

Since the loss of the school by fire, this has not been in use except for some water supplied for use of the church farm, but the City claim that the meter was purchased specially for this line, and that the meter still remains.

In the event of a new school being built it would be advisable to leave this line intact as it is very necessary, but I would respectfully request the Department's wishes in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~159-1-5~~ VOL.6

CLOSED

FROM 4/3/36

TO 21/1/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6433, File 877-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6434)

File 877-5, part 6

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941

File 877-5, part 7

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 877-5, part 8

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 877-5, part 10

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

File 877-5, part 11

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

VOL. 6 CLOSED

VOL. 7

NO. 150-118

877-5104 6

IN AN AFFAIR OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 13 1938

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3541/38/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 8, 1938.

COPY
Placed on
File 31159-211

Sir:

I have the honour to inform
the Department that at the site of the late Alberni
Residential School there is a quantity of two inch
iron pipe, which was salvaged from the fire.

I would respectfully request
permission to transfer this pipe to Uchucklesaht, where
I wish to improve the domestic water system. The cost
would only be that of transportation and necessary
couplings, approximately \$15.00.

This would give the Uchucklesaht
Band a good water supply from a natural dam to the
village, whereas at the present they have to carry water
for all purposes about 500 yards.

All labour in connection with
installation would be done by the Band without cost to
the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

copied
e.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

159-1-5

file

Ottawa,
May 18, 1938.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant regarding voucher 639 I may say that from 1935 the water for the Alberni School has been secured from the town of Alberni. When the Residential School was in operation the cost of the water service was paid from school funds. Since the destruction of the school by fire the water is used by the day school which is being conducted at that point. The water has been used for two purposes:

water

- (a) On the land, part of which is used for a school garden.
- (b) For drinking purposes by the pupils attending the Alberni Day School.

W.A.H.

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, May 17, 1938.

MEMORANDUM - *MR. HOEY*

West Coast Agency Vr.639, Jan.21/38 - \$30.00
The Corporation of the City of Alberni, B.C.

I attach herewith the above noted paid voucher, which was returned to this office by Mr.C.J.Allan, Chief Examiner, Auditor General's Department, with the following comment,-

"City of Alberni, cheque 61293. Rent for water meter for months January to December, 1937. As this school was apparently burned last year is this account in order?"

Kindly return the voucher to the undersigned under cover of a memo. with any comment you may see fit to make.

Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

December 16, 1938.

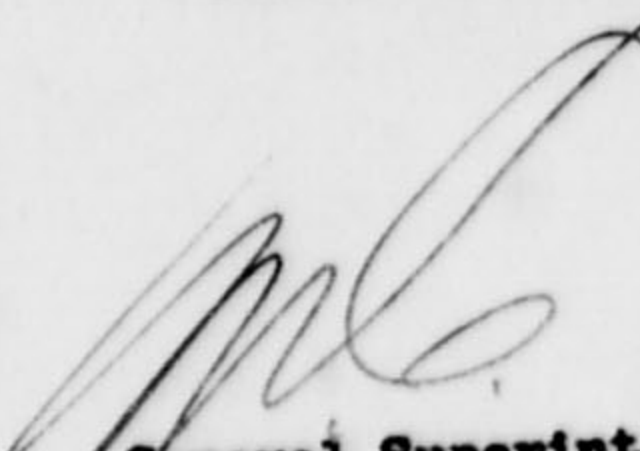
Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 8th of December advising that there is a quantity of two inch iron pipe salvaged from the ruins of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may have this pipe transferred to the Uchucklesaht Reserve to be used in improving the water system there. It is noted that the cost of transferring the pipe will be about \$15.00 including the purchase of the necessary couplings, and this sum may be expended providing the Indians are willing to do the work free of charge.

The accounts should be forwarded to the department for payment, and you should quote this letter and the file number as authority for incurring the expenditure.

Yours very truly,


General Superintendent of Agencies.

P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 23, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed New Indian
Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

While a definite decision has not yet been made the Department is considering the erection of a new Indian residential school to replace the Alberni Indian residential school which was destroyed by fire on February 21, 1937. In the meantime I considered it advisable to bring the matter to your attention in order that a preliminary sketch might be made of the proposed building and other arrangements made in connection with it so that in the event of funds being provided there will be no unnecessary delay in commencing construction.

As a first step I would suggest that you arrange, at the earliest possible date, for a visit to Alberni by one of your engineers or an architect, if the services of the latter are available at the coast, with a view to examining the basement of the former school. Your representative should ascertain the size of the basement of the old school and all other information that would be of assistance in preparing plans.

In erecting a new residential school at this point provision will have to be made for 200 pupils and a staff of approximately 12 persons. The building should, of course, be fireproof.

Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

I am under the impression that if a building with four class rooms with full basement accommodation were erected separate from the main building, it would involve less expense and at the same time provide other advantages. The building containing the class rooms would not necessarily have to be of fireproof construction. The class room building would contain a hall in the middle with two class rooms on each side. Sliding partitions should be placed between the two class rooms on either side of the building. This would enable these rooms to be opened into one room if necessary. As stated above full basement should be provided under this building for vocational training purposes.

If the suggestion made in the preceding paragraph were put into effect it is quite possible that the present basement would be sufficiently large to permit the erection of the main building which should be a building with full basement, two stories high with dormer roof and a residence for the Principal at one end.

As soon as your representative forwards his report it would be appreciated if you would submit it to me for consideration by the officials of this Branch.

Alvares
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

R E P O R T

on

SITE AND OLD FOUNDATION WALLS
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY

ALBERNI, B.C.

by

G.H.WHYTE

C.E.Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,

April 6, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REPORT
on
SITE AND OLD FOUNDATION WALLS
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY
ALBERNI, B. C.
by
G. H. WHYTE

Vancouver, B. C.,
April 6, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
April 6, 1939.

Sir: Report on Site and Old Foundation Walls,
 Alberni Indian Residential School,
 Alberni, B.C.

In accordance with your instructions of recent date, I inspected the remains of the Alberni Indian Residential School on March 20th, and beg to report as follows:-

SITE

The school site consists of a block of land on the north or right shore of the Somass river about one mile from Alberni and three miles from Port Alberni. Adjoining the site on the west is Tsahaleh Indian Reserve and on the east property owned by the United Church. The portion of the site adjacent to the river is low clay land suitable for garden purposes. At an elevation about 35 feet above this is a level bench of sandy gravel on which the old school was located. This flat bench area is about 500 feet by 350 feet and is a very suitable site for a school, with sufficient area for small playing fields. Back of this bench the land rises to the north edge of the property. The eastern part of this slope is cleared agricultural land on which is situated a large barn. The western edge is uncleared land with rock exposures at about same elevation as the bench on which school was located.

DRAINAGE

The old school had a basement floor two feet below the ground level and no trouble from water was reported. The heating plant floor was four feet below ground level and considerable trouble

C.E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

from water was experienced. With precipitation to be expected at this point (Port Alberni 70.65 inches per year) it will therefore be necessary to provide for proper drainage. With the lower land in front of the building construction of drains from the building site to this lower land is an easy problem.

OLD WALLS ETC.

The foundations of the old school are still standing but an examination of them indicates that the mortar and concrete is of very poor quality, either due to the fire or as a result of using poor mixtures during construction. These walls extend nine feet above ground level and consist of one course of brick with a five inch face of field stone and cement blocks. The bricks about windows, doors etc. are badly broken and the whole can be easily removed from position by hand or with a hammer. The mortar does not adhere to the bricks as it should and I would therefore suggest the whole of this masonry be removed. Some of the brick can be used again although it is generally of poor quality. The boiler room has a concrete lining inside the brick work to keep out seepage through the walls but this also is of very poor quality, it being possible to penetrate the concrete almost an inch with a pointed 1" bar about 8 inches long held in the hand. The chimney for the boiler is still standing but the mortar is so poor that it is probably not safe. This chimney is four feet by four feet at the base and about 50 feet or more high.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

WATER SUPPLY

In December, 1935, this Bureau installed a new 4" water main from the City of Alberni's 4" main to the school where it connected to the school 2" system. This pipeline appears in good order and could be used for the domestic supply of the new school but is not suitable for fire fighting purposes owing to the limited supply of water available through the 4" mains of the City of Alberni which can supply 100 U.S. gallons per minute at 30-lbs. pressure.

Report of E.H.Tredcroft made December 5, 1935(our number 407) on "Improvements to Fire Protection System at Alberni Indian School" goes into this phase of the water supply system at some length. This report suggests a 6" wood stave fire main be run from the Somass river to the school, water to be pumped by a 50-60 h.p. Gasoline engine housed in a wooden pump house near the river and above a concrete intake well connected to the river by means of a 14" Vitrified supply pipe. This system would supply 500 U.S. gallons per minute or enough to keep two fire streams of 240 U.S. gallons per minute in operation. The system of partial monotor hydrants and partial ordinary hydrants to which hose may be connected is worthy of consideration in connection with this project as the monotor type hydrants are available without delay and can thus be put in service before the hose lines can be run out. The estimated cost of this system as then proposed was \$3600.00.

LIGHT SUPPLY

Electricity was previously supplied to the school by the National Utilities Corporation of Alberni who had a 2200 volt power line from their

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

transmission line along the Alberni-Great Central Lake road. This supply is considered to be more satisfactory than would be the construction and operation of a private system at the school. Charges for light are 9¢ for first 30 K.W. hours and 3¢ per K.W. hour for the balance with \$1.50 per H.P. standby charge for any motors which may be installed. The charges at the old school ran from \$5.50 to \$40.00 per month and maximum consumption was 1321 K.W. hours. At the old school there was a 2 H.P. motor in the laundry.

HEATING SYSTEM

The old boiler and hot water tank at the school are still in place and it is probable that this boiler could be put in shape to handle the heating of the proposed school. It is an 84 H.P. Horizontal Return Tubular boiler 66" x 12'0" built in 1920 by Vulcan Iron Works of Vancouver and designed to operate at 100 lbs. pressure. The boiler normally worked at 10 lbs. and as it is brick encased it is probable that it would be suitable for the new school after overhaul.

A number of the old radiators are in the ruins but it is probable these are of little value except as scrap iron.

The fuel for the new building could be crude oil, coal, wood or sawdust (hog fuel). It is probable that a heating unit burning sawdust or hog fuel would be the most economical at the moment as there are two large sawmills at Port Alberni and others nearby from which fuel could be obtained at a reasonable cost at present. It is probable this type of fuel will be available at reasonable cost, if storage is provided, for a number of years to come.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SEWAGE SYSTEM

At the old school there is a sewage disposal system consisting of pipe lines to a septic tank with necessary filter beds. The filter beds located on the side hill washed out and after further consideration were not considered necessary and overflow from the tank was then carried direct to the Somass river by means of a 6" vitrified pipe installed in 1930. The tank is 12 feet by 4.5 feet by 4.5 feet and was designed for a school of 125 occupants. After the new outlet was installed in 1930 this tank gave entire satisfaction. It is believed that if the waste water from laundry and kitchen of the proposed school were carried by a separate pipe direct to the outlet pipe by-passing the septic tank, the present septic tank would meet the requirements of the new school. The presence of laundry and kitchen waste in a septic tank materially decreases its efficiency and it is not desirable to pass such waste through the tank if at all possible. If the present system is used it might be found desirable to replace the pipe between the new school and the tank and in any case would require a new 4" pipe to convey laundry and kitchen waste from the school to the septic tank outlet pipe.

SALVAGE MATERIAL AT OLD SCHOOL

A considerable amount of brick could be salvaged from the old school site and while not of best quality could be used for certain purposes. There is also a considerable quantity of field stone and cement blocks in the walls and these look to be in fair condition and probably a good percentage could be used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

The window sash weights have been salvaged and are neatly piled near the wall of the boiler room. These are in good condition and can be re-used.

A good deal of scrap iron such as pipes, broken radiators, fire escapes etc. could be salvaged.

PROPOSED TYPE OF SCHOOL

Three possible types of schools might be considered for this site.

- (1) School similar to that destroyed, with residence and class rooms under one roof.
- x (2) Separate school building and residence building.
- (3) Separate school building with several cottage residences and administration building.

The apparent advantages and disadvantages of these are considered hereafter.

1. A building of this type would have to be fireproof throughout and unless of about three stories would cover a considerable area. Heating of such a building would be least costly and supervision would be easiest although such a building would of necessity have day students in it as well as residents, which is possibly a disadvantage.

2. Separate school and residence would permit of the school functions being entirely separate from the dormitory which is said to be an advantage. The heating of the two buildings would be probably more expensive than of one combined building although a central heating system could be installed. If this layout is desired it is suggested the new dormitory building be to the west and the school to the east so that sewage disposal can be readily handled. The school buildings might be slightly forward or south of the old site to leave more playground space to the back and north of the buildings. The boiler house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

could be adjacent to the dormitory building making access easy at night to check over fires. Sketch shows suggested location of new buildings.

3. At the request of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs a visit was paid to the Fairbridge Farm School near Duncan and the system of cottage residences was looked into and very much impressed the writer. Here they have a large school building, 14 cottage residences, a main building with kitchen, dining hall and laundry as well as separate building for manual training, office, principal's residence, farm buildings etc. In each residence are housed 14 students of various ages under control of a matron. The most modern of these cottages are double buildings and each section contains small sitting room, bedroom and bathroom for matron, dormitory room, kitchen and small dining room on one floor with play room under dormitory, bathroom, locker room in basement with one hot air wood burning heating unit, drying room and fuel room for the two sections. Thirteen of these cottages are used as residences and the fourteenth as a hospital. Breakfast and dinner (noon) are obtained at the main dining hall and supper in the cottage. The Alberni site would be very suitable for such a school system as the cottages could be built on the side hill to the northwest of the old school site.

As the cottages are all small they need not be of fireproof construction and therefore would probably not be expensive to build, although due to having additional matrons it would probably make the cost of operation heavy as compared with a single dormitory building. If this type of school was decided on it might be considered each cottage should house more than 14 and to do this it is suggested only part of building have basement and the playroom as at Fairbridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

school be built with floor above ground level and used as one dormitory with a second dormitory above.

GENERAL

The provision of adequate and suitable fire protection for the proposed buildings is desirable and it is also desirable that fire escape provision be of such a nature that they cannot be cut off from ease of access. It is probable that chutes would be most suitable as they do not permit of easy access to the upper stores which is an objection to the usual type of fire escape. The school itself should be so designed as to permit of more than one outlet in case of fire to each portion of the building.

The wash and bathrooms for the school should be adjacent to the dormitories themselves and on the same floor. Provision should also be made for toilets adjacent to the school rooms for use of day students as it is not desirable that they have access to the dormitory building or portion of the building.

The small building shown on plan as school room was formerly used as a manual training room and it could be converted into a shop to be used for boat building which it is understood is desirable at this school. If boat building is to be carried on in the basement of the school proper adjacent to the manual training shops provision should be made to permit the boat being removed when completed.

Reference reports on this school are:-

Our No.237 Report on proposed repairs to Sewage Disposal System, Port Alberni Indian School by A.L.McNaughton, April 30, 1930.

Our No.269 Report on Installation of Septic Tank Outlet Drain at Alberni Indian Mission School by A.L.McNaughton, Aug.27, 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

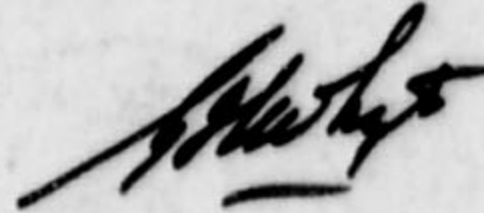
POOR-COPY

Our No. 407 Report on Improvements to Fire Protection System at Alberni Indian School, West Coast Agency, by E.H.Tredcroft, Dec. 5, 1935.

Our No. 410 Report re repairs to Domestic Water Supply, Alberni Indian School, Alberni, B. C. by E.H.Tredcroft, Dec. 4, 1935.

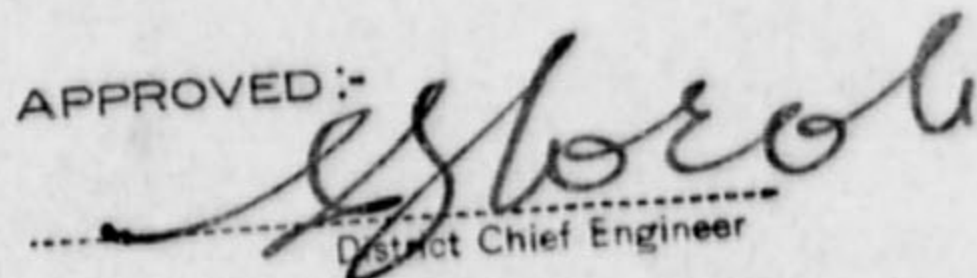
The several possible arrangements of school and residence in connection with this project have been covered in some detail as such information may be of value to the officials in charge of the educational phase of the Indian Affairs Branch activities, to enable them to decide on which type of school would be most suitable to meet the requirements of the Alberni locality.

Your obedient servant,



G.H. Whyte
Asst. District Chief Engineer

APPROVED:-


District Chief Engineer

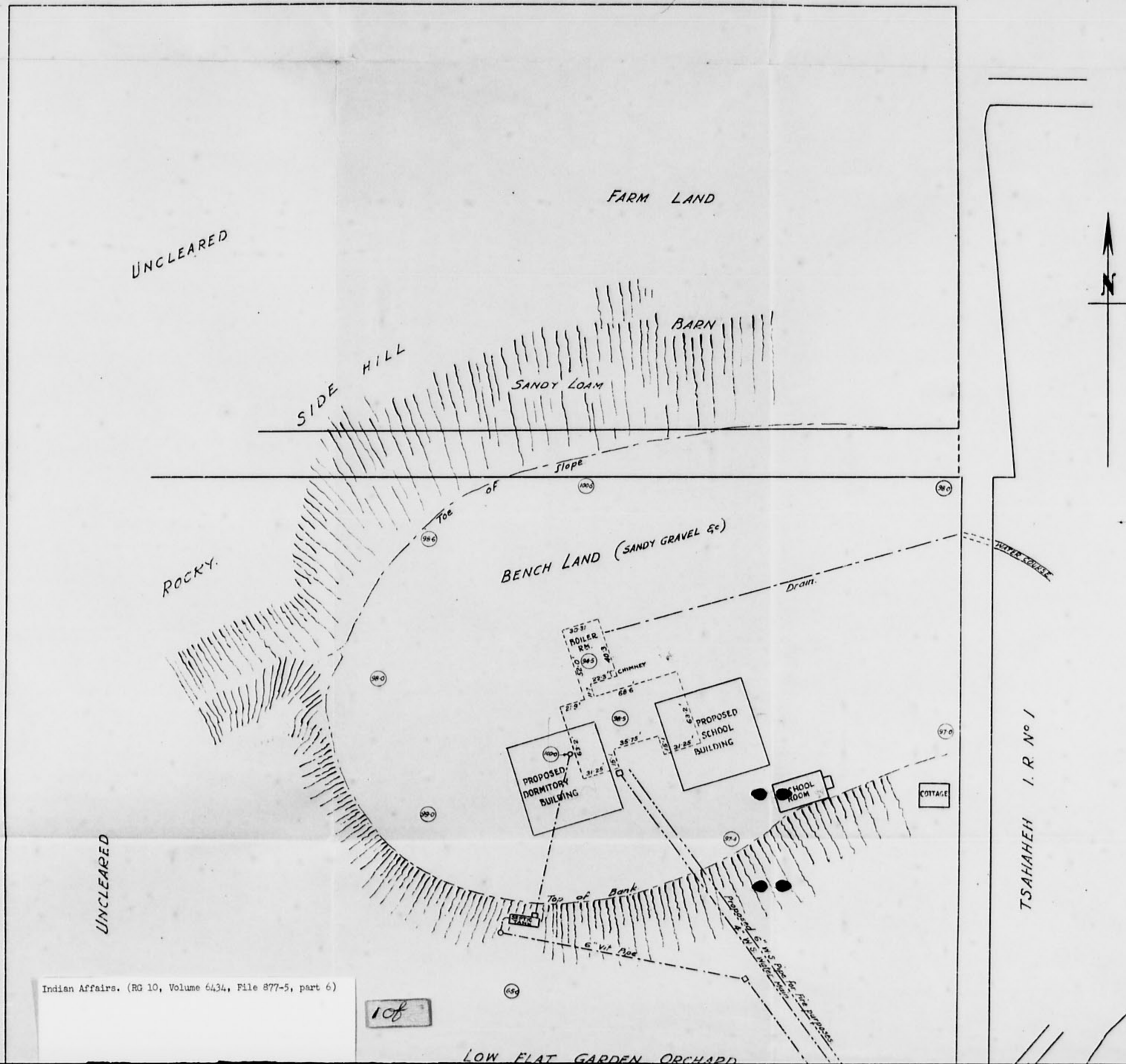
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

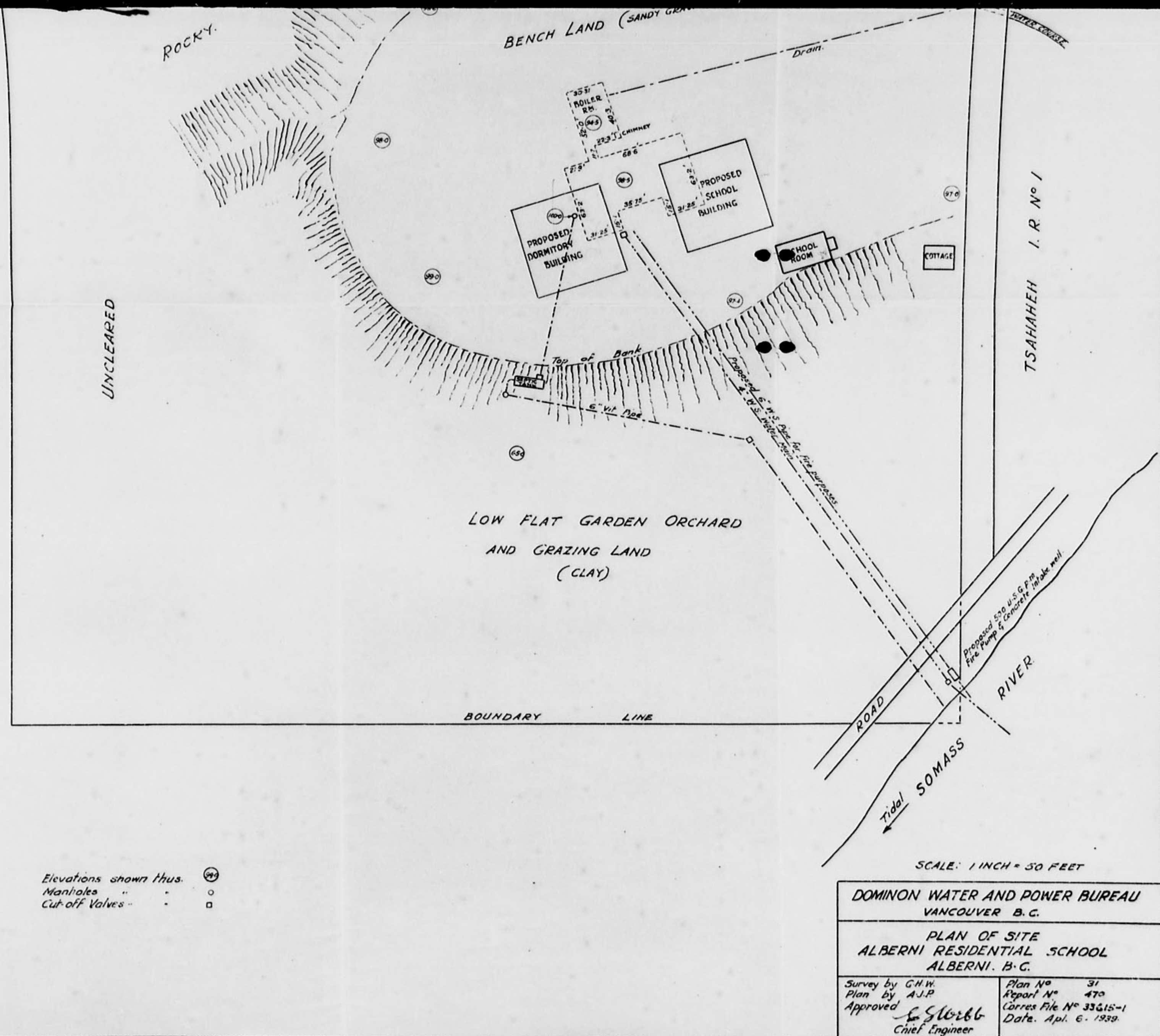
POOR-COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

108

LOW FLAT GARDEN ORCHARD



Ottawa,
May 18, 1939.

EXD

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 3rd instant in which you request authority to sell a large quantity of scrap iron, piping etc. at present on the site of the Alberni residential school in order to pay the Indians for their labour in clearing the site. I agree with you that your suggestion would be a simple and convenient method of cleaning up the old site preparatory to the erection of the new building, but unfortunately, the procedure suggested would be contrary to the provisions of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act. To dispose of the old material and use the proceeds would really be supplementing any parliamentary appropriation provided for the re-erection of the building. The proceeds of the sale should of course be deposited to actual revenue. At the same time, the Chief Treasury Officer would no doubt decline to pass the accounts for the labour involved. I am confident that we would be severely criticized by the Auditor General's Department and the Treasury Board if the circumstances became known that we were using the proceeds of material sold, to meet other expenditures.

Under the circumstances, I think that the only legitimate course open to us is to ask the Salvage Officer to dispose of the old scrap iron, piping etc., by tender in the usual way, crediting any proceeds to Casual Revenue of your Branch. The cost of clearing the debris would have to be borne by the appropriation for the re-erection of the building.

In view of the above you should not take any further action toward clearing the site of the Alberni school.

F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

You might let me know the approximate quantities and kinds of scrap iron, piping etc. that is at present on the site and also advise if you consider it marketable and if it could be sold locally. If so, you might let me know the names of the persons who would possibly purchase it. I require this information for the Salvage Officer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

Ottawa, May 12, 1939.

Memorandum:

DR. MCGILL
Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

Your File 5159-21

I wish to acknowledge your memorandum of the 8th instant, in which you recommend that the Indian Agent be authorized to sell the large quantity of scrap iron, piping, etc., in the ruins of the old building, using the proceeds to pay the Indians engaged in clearing the site.

I agree with you that your suggestion would be a simple and convenient method of cleaning up the old site preparatory to the erection of the new building, but unfortunately, the procedure suggested would be contrary to the provisions of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act. To dispose of the old material and use the proceeds would really be supplementing any parliamentary appropriation provided for the re-erection of the building. The proceeds of the sale should of course be deposited to actual revenue. At the same time, the Chief Treasury Officer would no doubt decline to pass the accounts for the labour involved. I am confident that we would be severely criticized by the Auditor General's Department and the Treasury Board if the circumstances became known that we were using the proceeds of material sold, to meet other expenditures.

Under the circumstances, I think that the only legitimate course open to us is to ask the Salvage Officer to dispose of the old scrap iron, piping, etc., by tender in the usual way, crediting any proceeds to Casual Revenue of your Branch. The cost of clearing the debris would have to be borne by the appropriation for the re-erection of the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

If you wish me to proceed with the disposal of the old material please let me know to whom interested parties should apply and any necessary information which might now be submitted to the Salvage Officer.

(Sgd.) W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 26, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum of April 20 enclosing copy of report on the site and old foundation walls of the Alberni Indian residential school.

It is noted that Mr. Webb's report suggests three possible types of school and it has been decided that the most suitable type for Alberni is a residence building with a separate school building.

The executive officers of the Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, were in Ottawa yesterday and I requested Mr. Buck and Mr. Dudley to come to Mr. Hoey's office in order to discuss with these officials the layout of the buildings desired.

Complete information was given to Messrs Buck and Dudley and I hope that it will be possible to have a rough sketch of the proposed buildings prepared at the earliest possible date in order that we may submit this sketch to the officers of the United Church Missionary Society.

As I pointed out to you previously the Department desires to have the construction of this school commenced as soon as possible.

The amount provided in the special supplementary estimates for the erection of this building is \$150,000.00.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

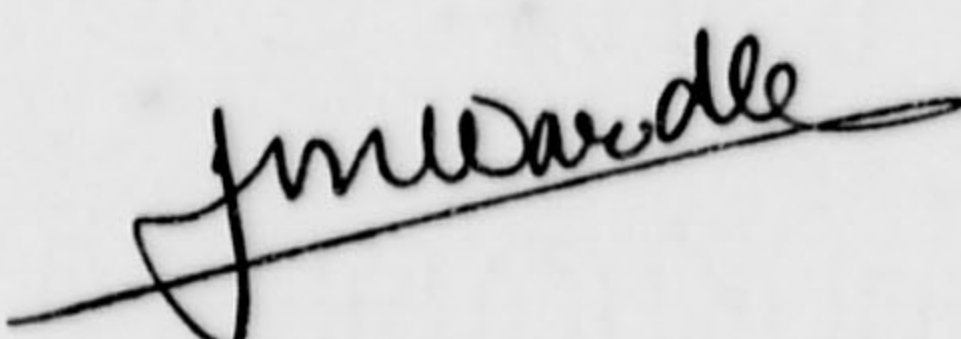
159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I am forwarding herewith, for your information, copy of a report on the site and old foundation walls of the Alberni Indian Residential School received from District Chief Engineer Webb.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR
Surveys and Engineering Branch

I enclose letter which has just been received from the Custodis Canadian Chimney Company, Limited, Chicago, Ill. I should appreciate it if you would reply to this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division
Director.

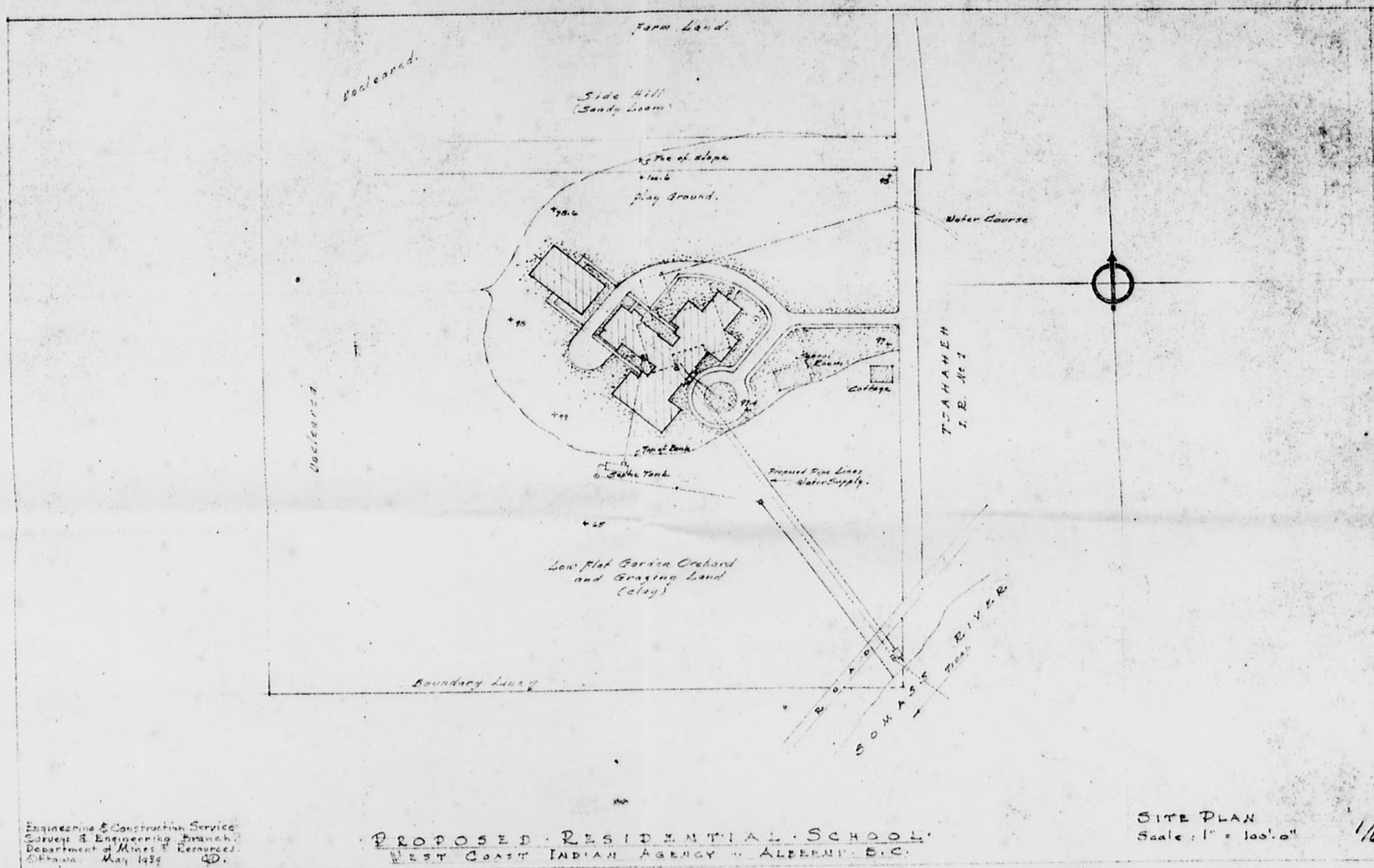
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Engineering & Construction Service
Survey & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa May 1939 QD.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY - ALBERTA B.C.

SITE PLAN
Scale: 1" = 100' 0"

1/6

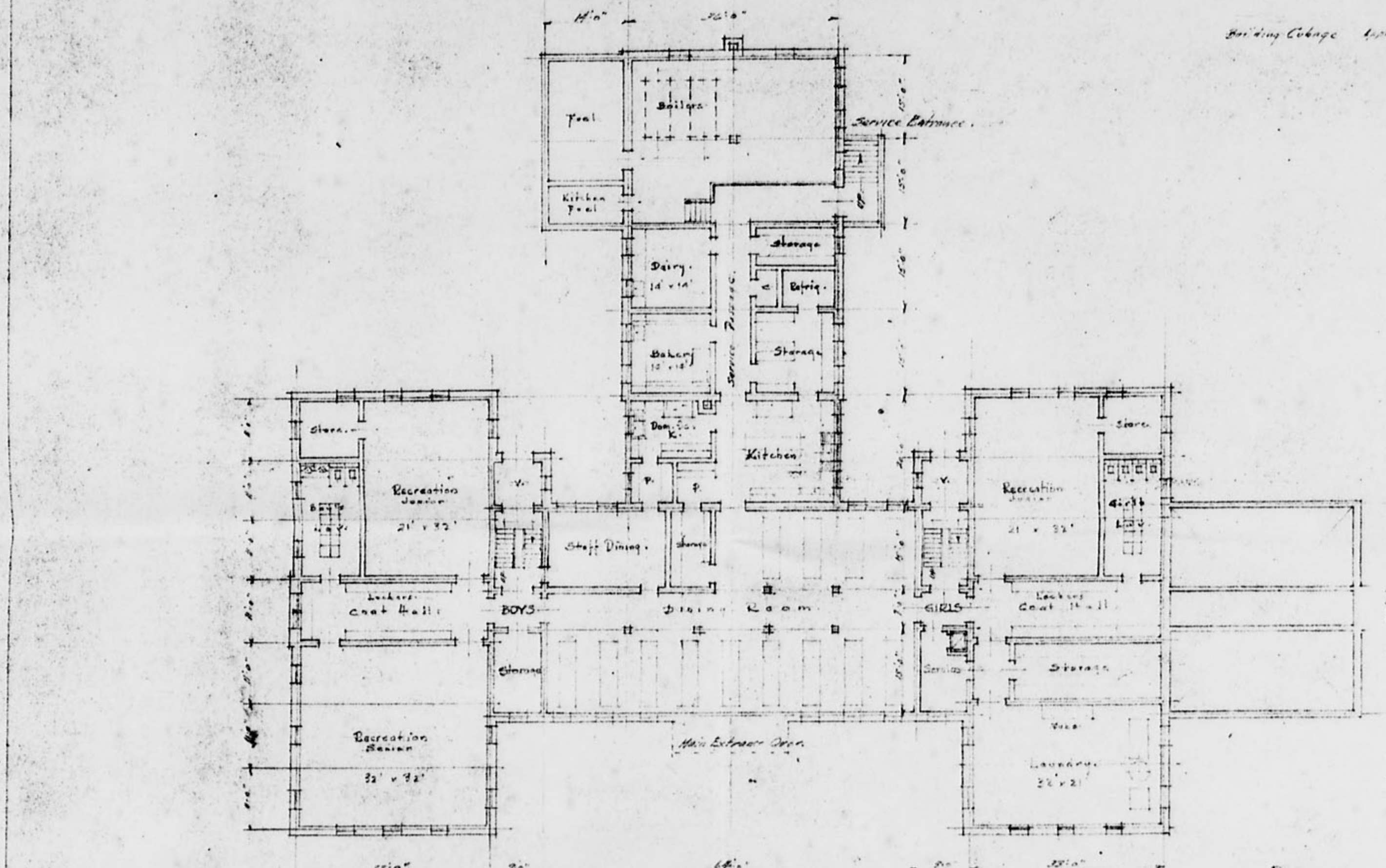
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



Building Cubage Approx. 473,000 cu. ft.

Engineering & Construction Service
 Surveys & Engineering Branch
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, May, 1939. B.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY, ALBERTA, B.C.

BASEMENT PLAN
 Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

2/6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

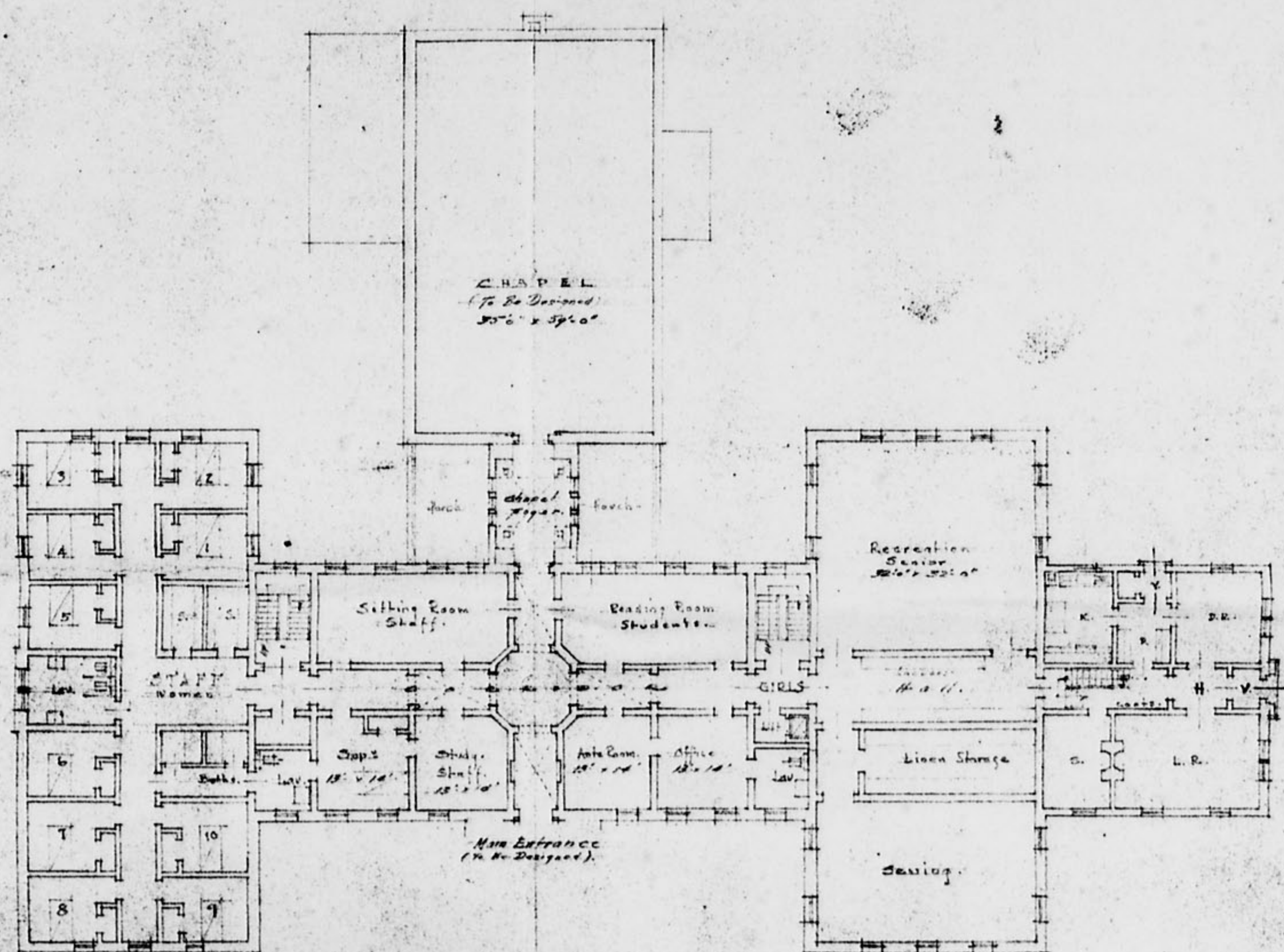
POOR COPY

Engineering & Construction Service
 Survey & Engineering Branch
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa May 1939

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY ALBERNI B.C.

1ST FLOOR PLAN
 Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

3/6



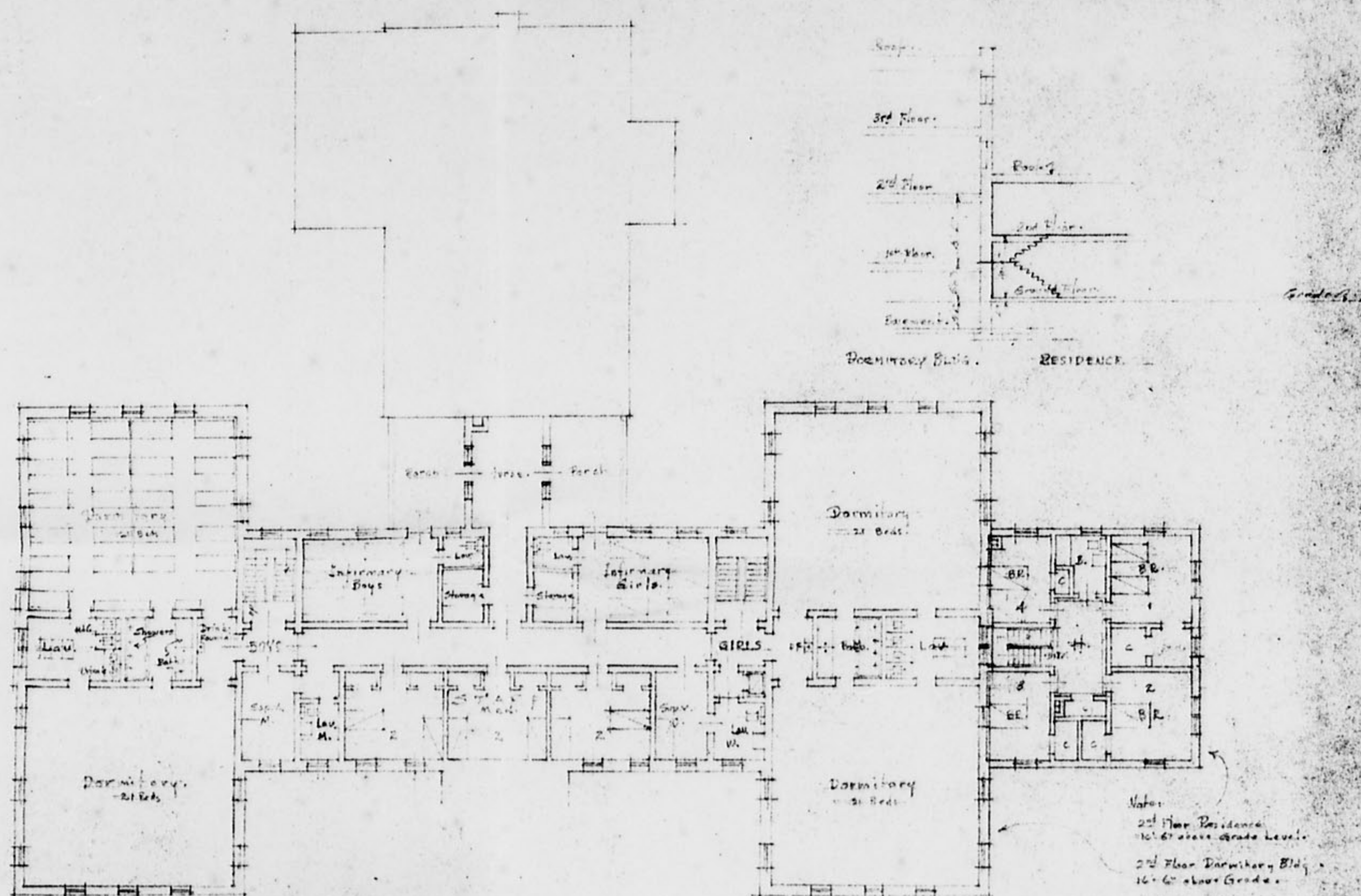
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY



Engineering & Construction Service
Survey & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, May 1939. J.D.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY ALBERNI, B.C.

2nd FLOOR PLAN
Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

4/6

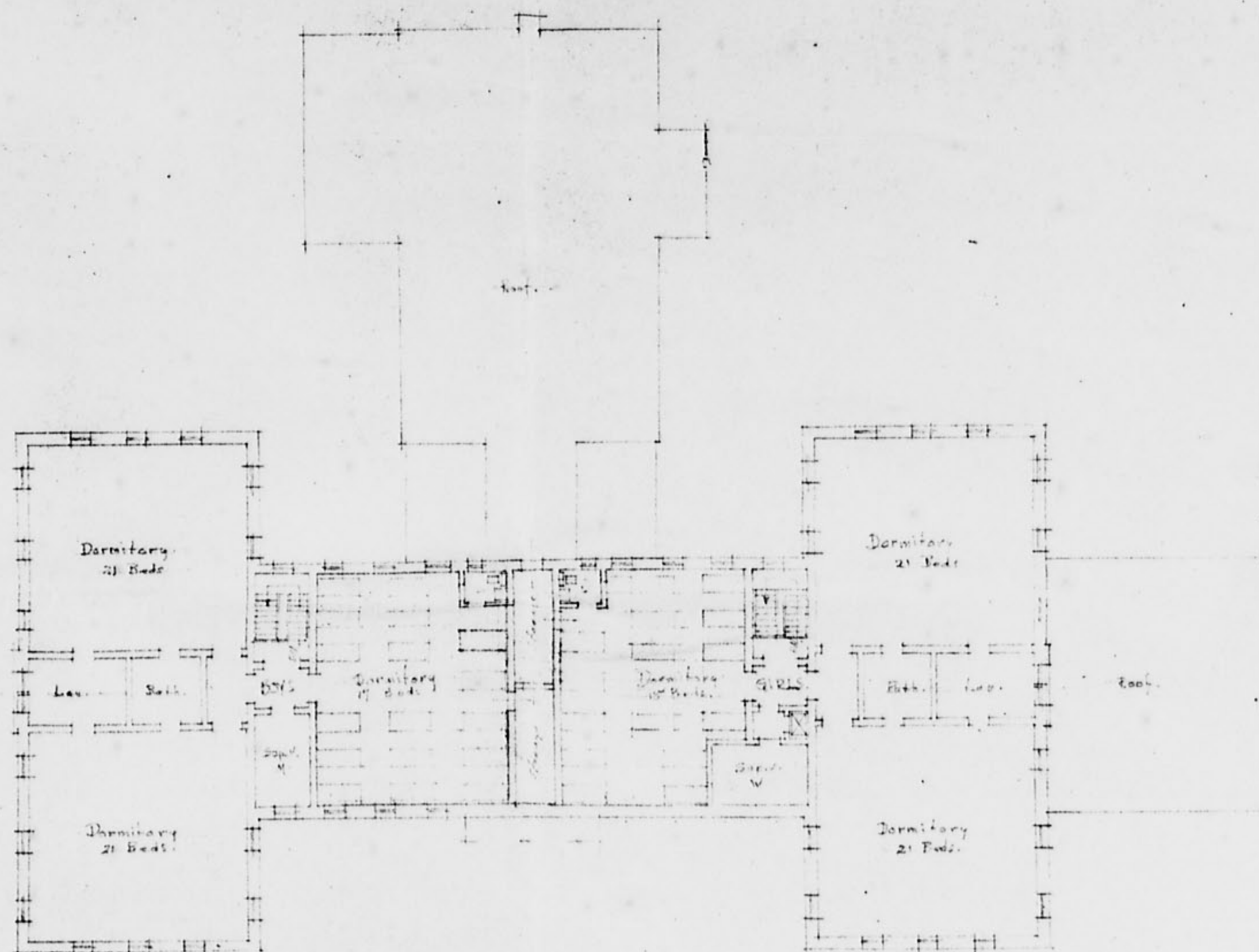
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY



Engineering & Construction Service
 Surveys & Engineering Branch
 Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Ottawa, May 1939

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY ALBERNI, B.C.

3rd FLOOR PLAN
 Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

5/6

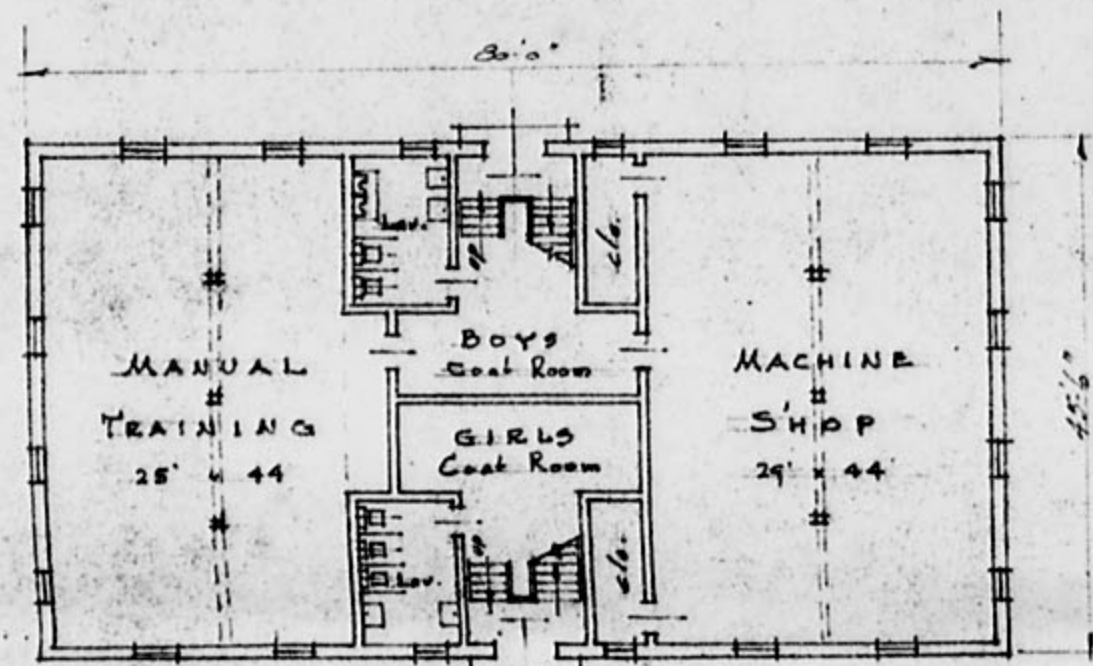
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

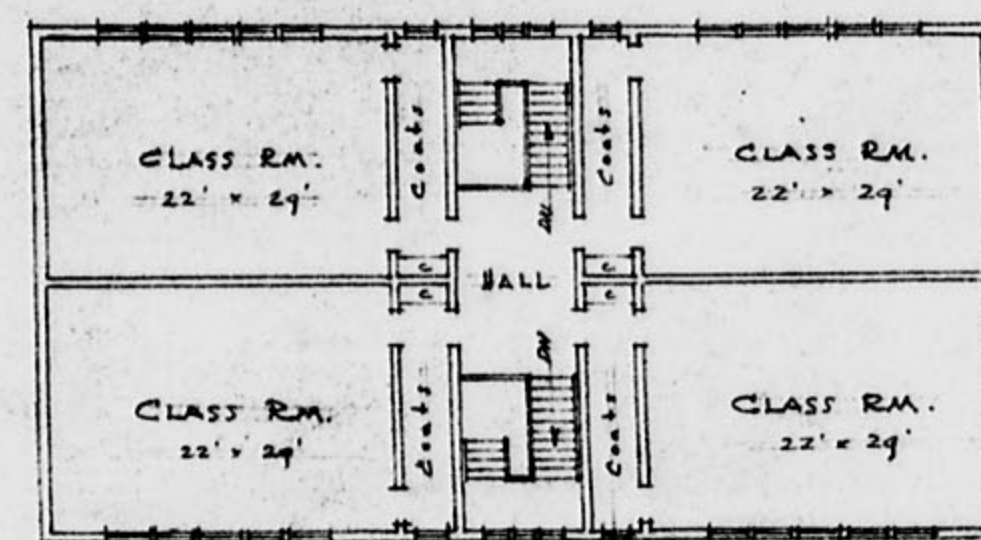
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



BASEMENT



FIRST FLOOR

Engineering & Construction Service
Survey & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa May 1939

PROPOSED DAY SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY - ALBERNI B.C.

FLOOR PLANS
Scale 1" = 16'0"

6/6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

May 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.Encls.

I am forwarding herewith, for transmission to the Indian Affairs Branch for their consideration and approval, three sets of the sketch plans for the above, showing the proposed layout of the residential or dormitory building and the separate day school building. These buildings have been planned to provide the accommodation outlined during the discussion with officers of the United Church Missionary Society and the Indian Affairs Branch on April 25th last, and it is felt that the accommodation required has been provided as economically as possible.

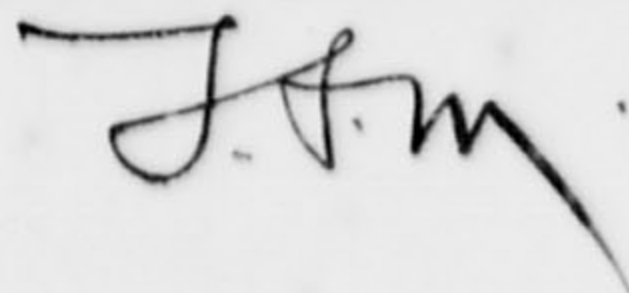
The costs of these buildings, based upon average cubic foot costs for buildings of similar construction, are estimated as follows:

Residential Building	\$156,000.00
Day School unit	19,000.00
	\$175,000.00

With regard to the final plans for these buildings, any minor changes required to suit the function of the building can be made during the preparation of the working drawings, provided such changes do not require structural revision of the building. Should changes affecting the structural design of the buildings be required, it will be necessary to submit revised sketch plans for approval before proceeding with final working drawings.

Minor changes should be noted on one set of the drawings and forwarded to this office at once for our information, together with approval of the general design. Similarly, information should be provided now regarding treatment of the Chapel; additional services not shown; mechanical equipment in the Kitchens, Bakery, Dairy, Laundry, etc., in order that they may be considered before preparation of the working drawings.

Respectfully submitted,



J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 26, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I enclose a sketch plan of the proposed new Alberni Indian residential school. You will note that the plan includes both the residential school section and the day school section.

With regard to the final plans for these buildings, any minor changes required to suit the function of the building can be made during the preparation of the working drawings, provided such changes do not require structural revision of the building. Should changes affecting the structural design of the buildings be required, it will be necessary to submit revised sketch plans for our approval before the final working drawings can be made.

In order that the erection of the building may not be unnecessarily delayed I should appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Stall
Director.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

23rd May, 1939.

R

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith three sets of sketch plans for the above residential school and separate day school for which the estimated costs total \$175,000. Will you kindly have these examined and if satisfactory initial one set and return to this office, at the same time providing the information required as regards the treatment of the chapel, services in the kitchens, bakery, etc., as requested in the Chief Engineer's memorandum, a copy of which is attached.

J. W. [Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

159-1-5
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



R

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 30th,
1939.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 26th, with sketch plans of the proposed new Alberni Indian Residential School. We have looked over these, submitted them to the representative of the Woman's Missionary Society, and are sending them by air mail to-day to Captain Scott at Coqualeetza, with the request that he will study them and return them with any suggestions that he thinks would be wise. We are asking him to do this by air mail, as we, like you, appreciate the necessity of not delaying the matter any longer than possible.

Yours sincerely,

Geo. Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



159-1-5

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa June 10 1939

REVEREND R C SCOTT
Coqualeetza Indian Residential School
SARDIS via CHILLIWACK British Columbia

ANXIOUS TO HAVE IMMEDIATELY YOUR
COMMENTS ON PLAN ~~OF~~ ALBERNI SCHOOL

RAH
Chg Indian Affairs Br.
Mines and Resources

R A Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(COPY)

Sardis, B.C.,
June 5th, 1939.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Dorey: Re: Sketch Plans for proposed new School at Alberni.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30th enclosing the above plans and asking for my remarks on the same. I beg to say that I had planned a trip to Campbell River and Cape Mudge villages for this week end, and so delayed making comments until I had had the chance to look over the exact situation. Consequently I left home on Saturday, took the boat to Nanaimo and then drove right through to Alberni and had a good look at the proposed site. I trust that such comments as I may make may be some help, and all the better because I have taken the extra day or two.

Speaking generally, I think the Department is to be congratulated in the proposed plans as there are decided improvements to be noted. Putting the senior girls' play room on the first floor is a good move. You can put few brightening touches in a basement room, and being upstairs will enable the staff to appeal to the girls to make order and beauty a factor in taking care of their room. Having the ladies of the Staff in one place is another good idea. The dormitories are adequate but not too large, the lavatories well placed and the shower baths on the second floor will allow a maximum use with the least possible trouble. The "Lift" running from basement to the top storey is an excellent idea. But I shall make particular observations as follows:

I. Principal's Residence.

I do not see any objection in having connection with the School by passageway. There are benefits both ways but I would rather favor communication with the School through a doorway from the same to the Residence.

In looking over the actual site however, there is some doubt in my mind as to the advisability of placing the residence on the N.E. side as at present shown. It is the cold side, and there would be less sunshine than were it on the opposite or S.W. end of the School building. If the proposed Day School of two rooms, is to be located where the present small school room is now, it would cut off the view from the living room of the Residence almost completely. So, if the Class Room building is to be placed where the old school room (day) is now, as shown on the sketch, I think it would be better to put the Residence on the other end. There is plenty of room between the front side and the bank, and also between the back line and the edge of the bank. If, however, the Class Room building were to be placed on the back or S.W. end of the School, then the residence would be better where it is. In view of the fact that the Class Room building ought to be near the play ground, it would seem as though the N.E. end would be the proper

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

place, and in that case I would strongly urge the Residence to be placed on the S.W. end, as it would be more private and would enjoy a much better view over the river, and get lots more sunshine and be further removed from the play grounds.

2. Boys' and Girls' sides, respectively:

As at present planned, the girls are to be on the N.E. side of the School, and the boys on the S.W. end. This is doubtless due to the fact that they were so arranged in the old School. I would like to point out however, that the new School will be larger than the old one, and that the boys playground as proposed adjoining the S.W. end is much the smaller of the two, and quite inadequate to give room for say 100 to 120 boys. Athletics play a large place in the education of our Indian boys and girls, and play grounds are vital accessories. There is not room on the back, as at present planned, for playgrounds for boys, and the space between the school and the edge of the hill does not leave room for the present playground to be enlarged. The back playground is however, large enough for the girls' side if the change were made and the girls placed in the S.W. end of the building. The sports which take up most room for girls are planned games, and Soft Ball etc. and there is room for such. Boys would have to go, in any case to the front playground, at present intended for the girls, in order to play football for instance, so that I would respectively suggest that the Department seriously consider making the S.W. end the Girls' end in the new School, and allow the boys to have the N.E. end with the larger playground.

If this change were made, it would bring the Ladies rooms on the Girls side, which would be better. They are at present on the Boys' side.

3. The Laundry.

The laundry, as proposed in the sketch plans, is to my mind, in quite the wrong place. It is right on the front and most public end of the building. There is no more noisy department of the school than the laundry, and to have it grinding out its noise to incoming visitors would be the reverse of pleasant. Again, it is right up against the living room of the residence as at present planned. Then too, it is at the furthest possible distance from the boiler room and the source of steam supply. Consequently, I would urge that it be placed in the place now proposed for the Junior girls' Playroom. This would allow a room of about the same size, and would allow it to be near the sewing room as proposed. The lines for outside would be nearer, and it would be much nearer the boiler room.

4. I would strongly urge some system of washing dishes by mechanical means. This would make for much less danger of infection, and it would help materially in meeting the problem of school labor which is growing more difficult all the time due to the lowering of the grade age. Young pupils are more and more coming to these schools, and it is most important that the work required of the lesser number of older pupils, ought not to interfere with adequate opportunity for really educative activities. For both reasons this proposal is important. The installation need not be at all expensive and I would urge that some such system as we have now in operation in Coqualeetza be installed rather than the more complicated and expensive apparatus advertised by some firms. Most of the

large restaurants have systems something like ours in Coqualeetza and they are efficient and ought not to cost more than around \$100.00.

5. The provision for a dairy is fine, but I would suggest that further provision be made for Pasteurizing the milk. There would be room in the proposed space. Dr. McQuarrie, I understand, thinks this to be very important, and I think we agree generally. Even if the herd is tested regularly for T.B. there is always danger of an infection through a cow becoming "active" between tests. Pasteurizing would take care of such a danger. If this is not done, then I would urge the building of a small dairy close to the barn, with adequate water supply. The milk could then be cooled there, and taken to the School and placed in the refrigerator. This system is usually followed, but Pasteurization would be much the better, and would entail no more work as the milk has to come to the School in either case.

6. Sump in Student Dining Room.

It is very important to have a sump in the floor of the Student Dining room, with adequate attachment to suitable drainage. This allows for scrubbing quickly and for it being done more frequently, and to better effect than when pupils have to do it on their knees by hand. The extra time taken to do it in that fashion is not justified in view of the need for time in really educative departments. The only way at present to obviate this difficulty, is to scrub less often. Such a sump would be inexpensive to install if done during the building of the school, and would be a boon to both staff and pupils.

7. Plumbing on Boys' side.

I infer from the proposed plans that this will include installing urinals, instead of so many toilets. I heartily approve of this. It means much better sanitation, and less expense both to install and to keep up.

8. Infirmary.

I note that the sketch plans place this room on the back of the School. There will be less light there as it is the North side, and it places the Nurse's room completely at the back. I think it might be well be considered that the Infirmary be placed in the front of the building. This would leave the Nurse's room over the verandah of the main front entrance. It would allow the space at present taken up by her room for a dressing room for pupils. It is important to have such a room for the School "Clinic", twice a day, when the pupils who need attention parade before the nurse. The plans at present, while making commendable room for closets and medicine cabinets etc., does not, to my mind make allowance for such a dressing room as now suggested. Sunshine and light are important in an Infirmary and the south side is better than the proposed North side.

9. Iron Firemen:

I would strongly urge the Department to consider the installation of mechanical stokers. It allows a saving on the first cost of the

coal, and gives much more adequate service. We have never been so comfortable so far as heat is concerned, at Coqualeetza, as since installing the mechanical stoker placed there by the Canadian Summer Iron Works. I consider that it means a saving to the School of about \$400.00 a year for the one on the main heating boilers alone, and best of all, we are getting HEAT from the fuel consumed. The High Pressure steam boiler would allow for senior boys getting training in firing such units. Hand firing a heating furnace is not vital for their future. Firing a H.P. Steam boiler would be, however. I would suggest that not less than a 15 H.P. Steam boiler be installed to supply steam for laundry, dishwashing, etc.

10. Laundry.

I would strongly urge that some form of Steam Mangle be installed to assist with the ironing of flat wear. No work is harder on pupils than that in the laundry, and here again, any relief that can be given reacts favorably upon time available for more educative activities.

In conclusion, upon closer look at the plans, it would appear that the class room building is to be in the rear, between the girls' and boys' sides. This is better. It puts the play grounds in proper relation to each side. I would again, however, urge that the respective sides be changed in accordance with reasons expressed above under (2). If at all possible, I think it would be much better if the Residence were placed on the S.W. end of the building, as it would be more private, allow for better view, more sunlight, and be further removed from the playgrounds. The entrance from the outside, in that case, might be placed in the front, even if the study had to be given up, and the living-room would then occupy the south of the residence overlooking the river and the view southward. The kitchen would be quite close to the back of the School, and the residence would be as far away from the laundry as possible. I do not know whether it would be possible to have a toilet installed on the 1st floor of the residence in addition to the one upstairs. If it could be done without much extra expense, or disturbance of present plans it would be very convenient. Hoping these suggestions will be of some help, and trusting that I have not held the plans too long,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

Signed -- R.C. Scott.
Principal.

P. S. It occurs to me that I may not have made it clear as to what I mean in 8, under Informary, by "dressing room". I mean a room where the nurse may change such dressings as need it, and where pupils come for treatment of minor injuries etc. Such a room is most important and ought to be fitted with proper sink, with hot and cold water etc. I had to install all this in Coqualeetza and the water had to be connected up with the kitchen range at considerable expense. Minor injuries very often become serious through lack of attention and consequent infection, and a room

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

with simple but necessary appliances is most important in the health of the School. I should have said too, in connection with the "Iron Fireman", that we have installed a second, a smaller unit to heat our hot water for baths etc. It is automatic and by means of an "Aqua-stat" keeps an adequate supply always on tap. Previously, we burned nearly one-fifth more coal, and had a most inadequate supply of hot water, now it is always ready, and piping hot. I reckon we shall save another hundred dollars when this unit is paid for. Meantime we are paying for it out of the saving in fuel.

Re: Principal's Residence: The more I think over the position of the Residence, the more I feel that it ought to go on the S.W. end of the building, if at all possible. Perhaps the entrance could be arranged on the front, in that case.

R.C.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

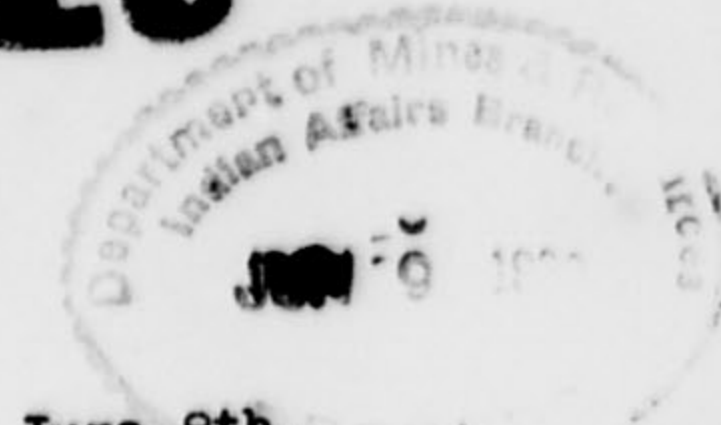
299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

R



June 8th,
1939.

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Dr. McGill:

I am returning herewith the draft plans for the new Coqualeetza Institute at Alberni, together with copy of a letter which we have received to-day from Captain Scott. You will note that he has made certain suggestions. I simply want to put ourselves behind the idea which he has of placing the Superintendent's residence at the other end of the building, so that it may have a better orientation. I would gather that it would be possible to move the whole building that much farther in a general north-easterly direction, so that the Principal's residence should not be too close to the edge of the bank.

In any case, I am sure that your architects will be able to deal with the suggestions which have been made. May I also ask that all possible consideration be given to the suggestion that the location of the laundry be changed?

Yours sincerely,

Rev. Dorey

GD.MLT

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 15, 1939.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

With reference to your memorandum of May 23 enclosing sketch plans for the above residential school and separate day school I enclose an initialed set of these plans. A letter forwarded by one of the members of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, suggesting certain changes in the plan, was handed to Mr. Buck of your Branch on June 13.

I am initialing the enclosed plan on the understanding that you will carefully consider the changes suggested by the Board of Home Missions with a view to meeting their wishes unless such changes would involve a considerable increase in the estimated cost of the school.

TRLM
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

EXD.

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of April 26 and your reply of May 12 in connection with the disposal of the old material at the site of the Alberni Indian residential school.

I wrote to the Indian Agent immediately following receipt of your memorandum and in a letter dated June 13 he reports as follows:

"I have the honour to refer to your letter of May 18th in connection with scrap iron at the site of the Alberni Residential School, and to report having surveyed this as instructed.

"I find that, contrary to my expectations, the value of same is negligible and the cost of transportation would overbalance the value.

"The only articles of real value are one Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler, apparently undamaged with the exception of some fittings, and one 100 gallon tank. The cast iron scrap consists of:

100 ft. steam pipe
20 radiators
300 sash weights
Approx. 2000 ft. iron pipe, burnt and twisted.

"As there are no buyers locally, I would not recommend that the Department go to any expense in the matter of scrap, but would respectfully request instructions regarding the boiler, which could possibly be used to advantage in the new building. This boiler, of course, would have to be examined and passed upon by the boiler inspector."

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-2-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

4023/39/D.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 13, 1939.



Attention R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of May 18th in connection with scrap iron at the site of the Alberni Residential School, and to report having surveyed this as instructed.

I find that, contrary to my expectations, the value of same is negligible and the cost of transportation would overbalance the value.

The only articles of real value are one Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler, apparently undamaged with the exception of some fittings, and one 100 gallon Tank. The cast iron scrap consists of:-

100 ft. Steam Pipe
20 Radiators
300 Sash weights.
Approx. 2000 ft. Iron pipe, burnt and twisted.

As there are no buyers locally, I would not recommend that the Department go to any expense in the matter of scrap, but would respectfully request instructions regarding the boiler, which could possibly be used to advantage in the new building. This boiler, of course, would have to be examined and passed upon by the boiler inspector.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

15/15/9721

Ottawa, June 19, 1939.

Re: Construction of Alberni
Residential School

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant and also a letter relating to the educational facilities at Alberni and Ahousaht, received by you from Captain Barry, enclosed therewith.

I appreciate very fully indeed Inspector Barry's prompt action in sending forward this information.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

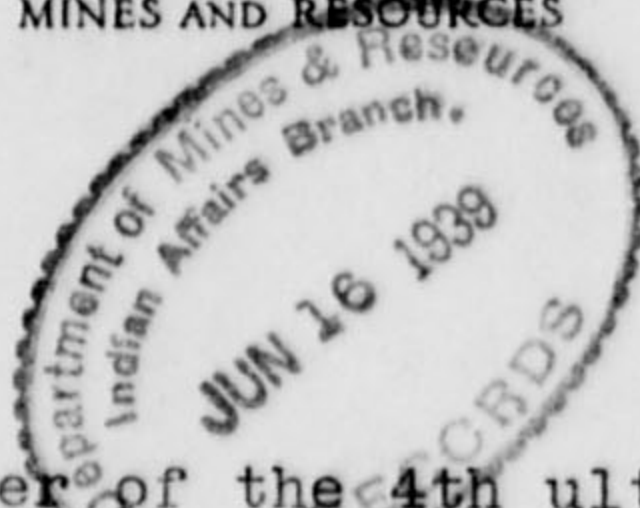
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/9721.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **12th June, 1939.**

R

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 4th ultimo, with reference to questions arising out of the construction of a Residential School at Alberni, has been referred to Mr. Inspector Barry, whose comments on the suggestions on page 2 of your letter are attached hereto in the form of an interim report pending his meeting with Captain R. C. Scott, which I trust will furnish you with the information more urgently desired.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.
:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

June 7, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I have read Departmental letter from
Mr Hoey dated May 4th with reference to the educational
needs of the West Coast Agency.

It will not be possible for me to meet
Captain R.C.Scott, Principal of Coqualeetza School, till
after my return to Vancouver on or about June 19th, but as
I feel that Mr Hoey is anxious about several matters which
I can answer in a few words, I am making this interim report.

- (1) No it would not be worth while to continue the Alberni
Day School after the proposed Residential School is in
operation at that point. The fact that some Alberni
children received clothes and full Residential School
treatment while some only received lunch would lead to
constant trouble with parents.
- (2) At Ahousaht a one room Indian Day School should be
provided as recommended in my survey report on the
West Coast. Though my survey was made just over two
years ago there is no reason to believe that conditions
have greatly changed.

Provision should be made there for up to 35 day school
pupils, but the room should be such that 40 children
might be accommodated if necessary during certain months.

No residence need be provided for a teacher if the
United Church Missionary would undertake to give room
and board to a teacher in the residence erected by the
Department on the Woman's Missionary Society's land
at the present Ahousaht Indian Residential School.

If the United Church does not continue this Mission
the Ahousaht Indian Day School should have residential
accommodation for one teacher.

The proposed Ahousaht Indian Day School should be erected
on the high piece of rocky land in front of the Indian
village of Ahousaht. There is a village green on each side.

The proposed Ahousaht Day School should have in addition
to a large classroom accommodation in a cement basement
for Manual Training and if a teacher's residence is include
a small room for use as a dispensary or vocational training
room.

A school such as that erected at Pemberton would be highly
satisfactory if the teacher is to live at the school itself
and not with the Missionary, and such a plan has certain
advantages.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

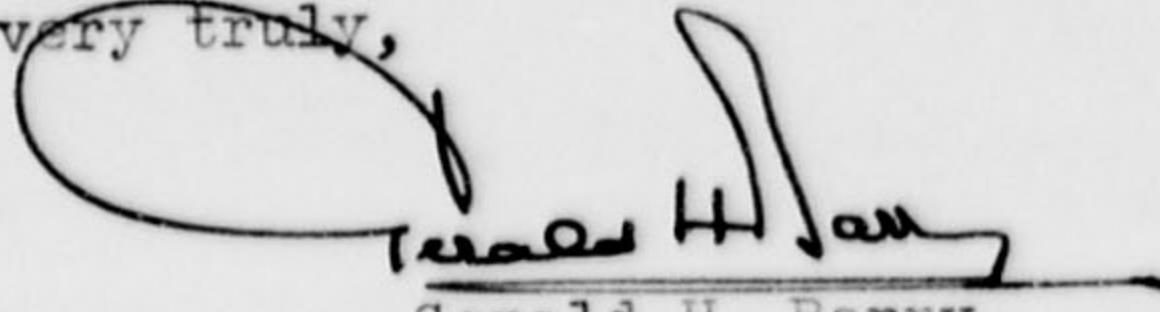
- (3) The erection of the four room consolidated school at Cowichan will not reduce the United Church enrolment at the Koksilah Indian Day School, for the consolidated school will be for Catholic children and administered under the auspices of the Catholic Church as the Cowichan Indian Day School is now.

It is true that when the Catholic children now attending the Koksilah Indian Day School are accommodated in the new consolidated school at Cowichan there will be increased space left vacant for United Church pupils at the Koksilah school. Some now at Coqualeetza from Koksilah would no doubt find accommodation in the Koksilah Day School without any further building at that point.

- (4) Most of the children attending the Kitamaat and Port Simpson Indian Residential Schools are local pupils and many could attend day schools at these places, though in each case an extra day school classroom will no doubt be required. These two residential schools would then provide accommodation for a number of the orphans and pupils with unsatisfactory homes now being cared for at Coqualeetza.

The above is of course not a full report but it is hoped that the information will be of assistance to Mr. Hoey till such time as it is possible to consult Captain Scott at Coqualeetza.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Copy for the attention of Dr. McGill
Your file 159-1-5.

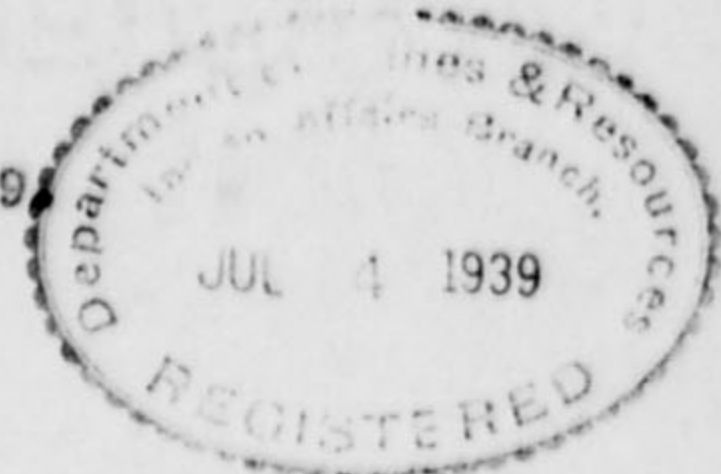
159-1-5

EAD/C'R

File 20 I.A.B.C.

McGill

June 29th, 1939



Dear Sir:

Please be advised that we have the following
old cast iron scrap on the site of the Alberni Indian Residential
School, which was destroyed by fire:

100 ft. steam pipe
20 Radiators
300 Sash weights
Approx. 2000 ft. iron pipe, burnt and twisted.

This old scrap may be examined on application
to Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. It
would be appreciated if you would endeavour to dispose of this
old material for us at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

C. W. JACKSON

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

The Salvage Officer,
Salvage Division,
Treasury Office,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 27, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. W. M. BAILEY

EX'D

With reference to your memorandum of the 22nd instant, parties interested in purchasing the old scrap iron at the site of the Alberni Residential School should apply to P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

I am instructing the Indian Agent to retain the Horizontal Tubular Boiler and the 100-gallon Tank, as they might be used in the new building.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in connection with scrap iron at the site of the Alberni Residential School.

The Salvage Officer states that it will involve little or no expense to advertise the old scrap iron. He intends to endeavour to secure purchasers for this, and if anyone should apply to you, you should take him to the site of the Alberni School.

The Horizontal Tubular Boiler and the 100-gallon Tank should be retained, as these may possibly be used in the new building.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRE: REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
EAD/FMA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

159-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.B.C.

R

OTTAWA June 22, 1939.

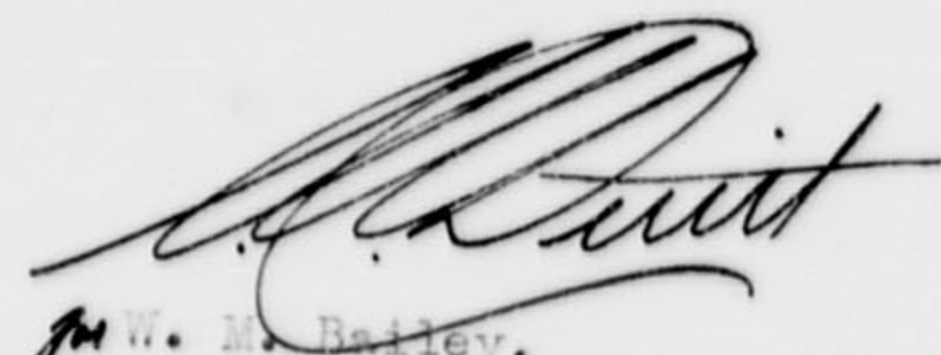
JUN 23 1939

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.
Indian Affairs Branch.

Reference is made to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 20th instant, file 159-1-5, respecting the old material at the site of the Alberni Indian Residential School. From the information in the Agent's letter, it would seem that the Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler, and the one 100-gallon tank might again be used. I presume the Branch will make the necessary arrangements in this connection.

Respecting the old scrap iron, little or no expense would be involved in the Salvage Officer inviting tenders for the same. If you concur in this move, would you kindly let me have details as to whom interested parties should apply in order to inspect the scrap.



W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

June 5th, 1939

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Wesley Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario

Re: Sketch plans for proposed new school
at Alberni.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 30th enclosing the above plans and asking for my remarks on the same. I beg to say that I had planned a trip to Campbell River and Cape Mudge villages for this week-end and so delayed making comments until I had had the chance to look over the exact situation. Consequently I left home on Saturday, took the boat to Nanaimo and then drove right through to Alberni and had a good look at the proposed site. I trust that such comments as I may make may be of some help.

Speaking generally, I think the Department is to be congratulated in the proposed plans, as there are decided improvements to be noted. Putting the senior girls' play room on the first floor is a good move. You can put a few brightening touches in a basement room, and being upstairs will enable the staff to appeal to the girls to make order and beauty a factor in taking care of their room. Having the ladies of the Staff in one place is another good idea. The dormitories are adequate but not too large, the lavatories well placed and the shower baths on the second floor will allow of maximum use with the least possible trouble. The "lift" running from the basement to the top storey is an excellent idea. I shall make particular observations as follows.

1. Principal's Residence.

I do not see any objection in having connection with the School by passageway. There are benefits both ways, but I would rather favor communication with the school through a doorway from the same to the Residence.

In looking over the actual site however, there is some doubt in my mind as to the advisability of placing the residence on the N.E. side as at present shown. It is the cold side, and there would be less sunshine than were it on the opposite or S.W. end of the School building. If the proposed Day School of two rooms is to be located where the present small school room is, it would cut off the view from the living room of the Residence almost completely. So, if the Class Room building is to be placed where the old school room (Day) is now, as shown on the sketch, I think it would be better to put the Residence on the other end. There is plenty of room between the front side and the bank, and also between the back line and the edge of the bank. If however, the Class Room building were to be placed on the back or S.W. end of the School, then the Residence would be better where it is. In view of the fact that the Class Room building ought to be near the playground, it would seem as though the N.E. end would be the proper place, and in that case I would strongly urge the Residence to be placed on the S.W. end, as it would be more private and would enjoy a much better view over the river and get lots more sunshine and be further removed from the playgrounds. In that case, the entrance from the outside might be placed in the front even if the study had to be given up and the living room would then occupy the S. side of the residence overlooking the river and the view southward. The kitchen would be quite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dr. George Dorey

June 5th, 1939

close to the back of the school and the Residence would be as far away from the laundry as possible. I do not know whether it would be possible to have a toilet installed on the first floor of the residence in addition to the one upstairs. If it could be done without much extra expense or disturbance of present plans, it would be very convenient.

2. Boys' and Girls' sides, respectively.

As at present planned, the girls are to be on the N.E. side of the school and the boys on the S.W. end. This is doubtless due to the fact that they were so arranged in the old school. I would like to point out however, that the new school will be larger than the old one, and that the boys' playground as proposed adjoining the S.W. end is much the smaller of the two, and quite inadequate to give room for say 100 to 120 boys. Athletics play a large part in the education of our Indian boys and girls, and play grounds are vital accessories. There is not room on the back as at present planned for playgrounds for boys, and the space between the school and the edge of the hill does not leave room for the present playground to be enlarged. The back playground is however, large enough for the girls' side if the change were made and the girls placed in the S.W. end of the building. The sports which take up most room for girls are planned games such as Soft Ball, etc., and there is room for such. Boys would have to go in any case to the front playground, at present intended for the girls, in order to play football for instance, so that I would respectfully suggest that the Department seriously consider making the S.W. end the girls' end in the new school and allow the boys to have the N.E. end with the larger playground.

If this change were made, it would bring the ladies' rooms on the girls' side, which would be better. They are at present on the boys' side.

3. The Laundry

The laundry as proposed in the sketch plans, is to my mind, in quite the wrong place. It is right on the front and most public end of the building. There is no more noisy department of the school than the laundry, and to have it grinding out its noise to incoming visitors would be the reverse of pleasant. Again, it is right up against the living room of the residence as at present planned. Then too, it is at the furthest possible distance from the boiler room and the source of steam supply. Consequently I would urge that it be placed in the place now proposed for the Junior girls' play room. This would allow a room of about the same size, and would allow it to be near the sewing room as proposed. The lines for outside would be nearer, and it would be much nearer the boiler room.

Also, I would strongly urge the Department to consider the installation of some form of Steam Mangle to assist with the ironing of flat wear. No work is harder on pupils than that in the laundry, and here again, any relief that can be given reacts favorably upon time available for more educative activities.

4. Washing Dishes by mechanical means.

I would strongly urge that some system of washing dishes by mechanical means be installed. This would make for much less danger of infection, and it would help materially in meeting the problem of school labor which is growing more difficult all the time due to the lowering of the grade age. Younger pupils are more and more coming to these schools and it is most important that the work required of the lesser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

June 5th, 1939

number of older pupils ought not to interfere with adequate opportunity for really educative activities. For both reasons this proposal is important. The installation need not be at all expensive and I would urge that some such system as we now have in operation in Coqualeetza be installed rather than the more complicated and expensive apparatus advertized by some firms. Most of the large restaurants have systems something like ours in Coqualeetza and they are efficient and ought not to cost more than around \$100.00.. In discussing with Dr. Henderson the small outbreak of T.B. in the school, it was noted that it had been confined entirely to the girls' side, so that apparently no contacts were made through the dining room. I think it is fair to assume that our system of washing and sterilizing dishes has justified itself.

5. Dairy

The provision for a dairy is fine, but I would suggest that further provision be made for pasteurizing the milk. There would be room in the proposed space. Dr. McQuarrie I understand, thinks this to be very important, and I think we agree generally. Even if the herd is tested regularly for T.B. there is always danger of an infection through a cow becoming "active" between tests. Pasteurizing would take care of such a danger. If this is not done, then I would urge the building of a small dairy close to the barn with adequate water supply. The milk could then be cooled there, and taken to the school and placed in the refrigerator. This system is usually followed, but Pasteurization would be much the better and would entail no more work as the milk has to come to the school in either case.

6. Sump in Student Dining Room.

It is very important to have a sump in the floor of the Student Dining room with adequate attachment to suitable drainage. This allows for scrubbing quickly, ^{with the hose} and for it being done more frequently, and to better effect than when pupils have to do it on their knees by hand. The extra time taken to do it that fashion is not justified in view of the need for time in really educative departments. The only way at present to obviate this difficulty is to scrub less often. Such a sump would be inexpensive to install if done during the building of the school, and would be a boon to both staff and pupils.

7. Plumbing on the Boys' side.

I infer from the proposed plans that this will include installing urinals instead of so many toilets. I heartily approve of this. It means much better sanitation and less expense both to install and to keep up.

8. Infirmary

4 I note that the sketch plans place this room on the back of the school. There will be less light ~~whereas~~ it is the North side and it places the nurse's room completely at the back. I think it might well be considered that the Infirmary be placed in the front of the building. This would leave the nurse's room over the verandah of the main front entrance. It would allow the space at present taken up by her room for a dressing room for pupils. It is important to have such a room for the school "clinic" twice a day, when the pupils who need attention parade before the nurse. The plans at present, while making commendable room for closets and medicine cabinets, etc., do not to my mind make allowance for such a dressing room as now suggested. Sunshine and light are important in an Infirmary and the south side is better than the proposed north side.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.

June 5th, 1939

It occurs to me that I may not have made it clear as to what I mean by "dressing room". I mean a room where the nurse may change such dressings as need it, and where pupils come for treatment of minor injuries, etc. Such a room is most important and ought to be fitted with proper sink with hot and cold water. I had to install all this in Coqualeetza and the water had to be connected up with the kitchen range at considerable expense. Minor injuries very often become serious through lack of attention and consequent infection, and a room with simple but necessary appliances is most important in the health of the school.

9. Iron Firman

I would strongly urge the Department to consider the installation of mechanical stokers. It allows a saving on the first cost of the coal, and gives much more adequate service. We have never been so comfortable so far as heat is concerned at Coqualeetza, as since installing the mechanical stoker placed there by the Canadian Sumner Iron Works. I would consider that it means a saving to the school of about \$400.00 a year for the one on the main heating boilers alone, and best of all, we are getting HEAT from the fuel consumed. We have installed a second smaller unit to heat our hot water for baths, etc. It is automatic and by means of an "Aqua-stat" keeps an adequate supply always on tap. Previously we burned nearly one fifth more coal, and had a most inadequate supply of hot water. Now it is always ready, and piping hot. I reckon we shall save another hundred dollars when this unit is paid for. Meantime we are paying for it out of the saving on fuel. The High Pressure steam boiler would allow for senior boys getting training in firing such units. Hand firing a heating furnace is not vital for their future. Firing a H.P. steam boiler would be however; I would suggest that not less than a 15 H.P. steam boiler be installed.

In conclusion, upon closer look at the plans, it would appear that the class room building is to be in the rear, between the boys' and girls' sides. This is better. It puts the play grounds in proper relation to each side. I would again however, urge that the respective sides be changed in accordance with reasons expressed above under (2).

Hoping these suggestions will be of some help and trusting that I have not held the plans too long, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

C O P Y

159-1-5

Ottawa,
June 15, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

With reference to your memorandum of May 23 enclosing sketch plans for the above residential school and separate day school I enclose an initialed set of these plans. A letter forwarded by one of the members of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, suggesting certain changes in the plan, was handed to Mr. Buck of your Branch on June 13.

I am initialing the enclosed plan on the understanding that you will carefully consider the changes suggested by the Board of Home Missions with a view to meeting their wishes unless such changes would involve a considerable increase in the estimated cost of the school.

(Sgd.) T. R. L. MacInnes
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Rev. D. C. MacGregor, D.D.
Chairman

C O P Y

Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.
Secretary

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

The United Church of Canada

299 Queen St., West
TORONTO 2, Ontario

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.
Associate Secretary

Rev. Bruce G. Gray
Assistant Secretary

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 8th,
1 9 3 9

Dear Dr. McGill:

I am returning herewith the draft plans for the new Coqualeetza Institute at Alberni, together with copy of a letter which we have received to-day from Captain Scott. You will note that he has made certain suggestions. I simply want to put ourselves behind the idea which he has of placing the Superintendent's residence at the other end of the building, so that it may have a better orientation. I would gather that it would be possible to move the whole building that much farther in a general north-easterly direction, so that the Principal's residence should not be too close to the edge of the bank.

In any case, I am sure that your architects will be able to deal with the suggestions which have been made. May I also ask that all possible consideration be given to the suggestion that the location of the laundry be changed?

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

(Sgd.) Geo. Dorey

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

C O P Y

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Ottawa, June 10 1939

REVEREND R C SCOTT
Caqualeetza Indian Residential School
S A R D I S via CHILLIWACK British Columbia

ANXIOUS TO HAVE IMMEDIATELY YOUR
COMMENTS ON PLAN ALBERNI SCHOOL

R. A. Hoey

Chg Indian Affairs Br.
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

C O P Y
BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
The United Church of Canada

299 Queen St., West
TORONTO 2, Ontario

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 30th,
1 9 3 9

Dear Dr. McGill:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 26th, with sketch plans of the proposed new Alberni Indian Residential School. We have looked over these, submitted them to the representative of the Woman's Missionary Society, and are sending them by air mail to-day to Captain Scott at Coqualeetza, with the request that he will study them and return them with any suggestions that he thinks would be wise. We are asking him to do this by air mail, as we, like you, appreciate the necessity of not delaying the matter any longer than possible.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Geo Dorey.

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

159-1-5

Ottawa,
May 26, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I enclose a sketch plan of the proposed new Alberni Indian residential school. You will note that the plan includes both the residential school section and the day school section.

With regard to the final plans for these buildings, any minor changes required to suit the function of the building can be made during the preparation of the working drawings, provided such changes do not require structural revision of the building. Should changes affecting the structural design of the buildings be required, it will be necessary to submit revised sketch plans for our approval before the final working drawings can be made.

In order that the erection of the building may not be unnecessarily delayed I should appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) H. W. McGill

Director.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Office of the
Director

C O P Y

CANADA
DEPARTMENT

Surveys and
Engineering Branch

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

23rd May, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

I am forwarding herewith three sets of sketch plans for the above residential school and separate day school for which the estimated costs total \$175,000. Will you kindly have these examined and if satisfactory initial one set and return to this office, at the same time providing the information required as regards the treatment of the chapel, services in the kitchens, bakery, etc., as requested in the Chief Engineer's memorandum, a copy of which is attached.

(Sgd.) J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

C O P Y

159-1-5

Ottawa,
February 23, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Proposed New Indian
Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

While a definite decision has not yet been made the Department is considering the erection of a new Indian residential school to replace the Alberni Indian residential school which was destroyed by fire on February 21, 1937. In the meantime I considered it advisable to bring the matter to your attention in order that a preliminary sketch might be made of the proposed building and other arrangements made in connection with it so that in the event of funds being provided there will be no unnecessary delay in commencing construction.

As a first step I would suggest that you arrange, at the earliest possible date, for a visit to Alberni by one of your engineers or an architect, if the services of the latter are available at the coast, with a view to examining the basement of the former school. Your representative should ascertain the size of the basement of the old school and all other information that would be of assistance in preparing plans.

In erecting a new residential school at this point provision will have to be made for 200 pupils and a staff of approximately 12 persons. The building should, of course, be fireproof.

(Sgd.) H. W. McGill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

I am under the impression that if a building with four class rooms with full basement accommodation were erected separate from the main building, it would involve less expense and at the same time provide other advantages. The building containing the class rooms would not necessarily have to be of fireproof construction. The class room building would contain a hall in the middle with two class rooms on each side. Sliding partitions should be placed between the two class rooms on either side of the building. This would enable these rooms to be opened into one room if necessary. As stated above full basement should be provided under this building for vocational training purposes.

If the suggestion made in the preceding paragraph were put into effect it is quite possible that the present basement would be sufficiently large to permit the erection of the main building which should be a building with full basement, two stories high with dormer roof and a residence for the Principal at one end.

As soon as your representative forwards his report it would be appreciated if you would submit it to me for consideration by the officials of this Branch.

(Sgd.) H. W. McGill.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

AR



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1756-9

OTTAWA July 3rd, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

Re - Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Encl.

We are returning herewith a letter handed to the Architectural Division on the 13th ultimo in connection with the above school. We have taken the privilege of having a copy made for the use of our architects.

*T.S. Mills
per C.A. Buck*

P. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare and Training Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Coqualeetza Residential School
United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Sardis, B.C. June 10th, 1939

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Hoey:

This will acknowledge receipt of your wire this morning asking for my comments on the Alberni plans.

I beg to say that these were forwarded to Toronto on the 5th of June by Air Mail, but in case they are delayed until after the meeting of the Home Mission Board Executive, on the 12th instant, I am sending a copy of the same to you by Air Mail today. The notes are necessarily a bit disjointed, but I think that the comments are fairly accurate. I trust they may be of some help to those in charge of the plans.

Yours very sincerely,

R.C. Scott
R.C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/BW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 6, 1939.

Memorandum:MR. JACKSON

In response to your request, I am sending forward herewith copies of certain correspondence relating to the construction of the Alberni Residential School. The subject matter of these communications, you will note, is self-explanatory.

May I direct your attention particularly to a letter, which was sent forward to the Surveys and Engineering Branch dated February 23, 1939. In this letter the officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch were asked to make a preliminary survey of the site at Alberni. The records indicate that this survey was undertaken by Mr. G. H. Whyte, whose report is dated April 6, 1939, and was sent forward to this Branch with an accompanying letter from Mr. Wardle on April 20, 1939.

You may remember that Dr. Cochrane and Dr. Dorey, representing the Home Mission Board of the United Church of Canada, interviewed the Minister at his office on April 25, 1939. At that conference the advisability of using the Coqualeetza residential school as a sanatorium for the treatment of T. B. patients was fully discussed. On that date, also, the representatives of the United Church met Mr. Buck and Mr. Dudley at my office and discussed with them in a general way the type of building that should be constructed - dimensions, principal's residence, accommodation for vocational instruction, etc. An understanding was reached at that time that a copy of the sketch plans would be sent forward to the church officials just as soon as they were prepared.

Three copies of the sketch plans were received by this Branch on May 24, 1939, and were sent forward to Dr. Dorey with an accompanying letter on May 26, 1939. Dr. Dorey acknowledged receipt of these plans in a letter dated May 30, 1939, and intimated that he had sent them forward by air mail to Captain Scott, Principal of the Coqualeetza School.

On June 10 a telegram was sent to Captain Scott, which read as follows: "Anxious to have immediately your comments on plan, Alberni school". On the evening of the same date the draft plans were received by this Branch from Dr. Dorey. These plans, together with a letter containing a number of suggestions made by Captain Scott, were handed to Mr. Buck, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, on the 13th of June.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

159-1-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Am't. \$152 ⁷⁵ *chq*

Date

Entered Journal No. Folio 114

Miss A. Dean

Cas. Rev.

Dept. Receipt No. 1457




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Aug 8/39
Ottawa,

Memorandum to: A.D.Wymps. Treasury Officer Indian Affairs Branch

remittances: I enclose herewith the following

[illegible]

Will you kindly receipt the attached copy of this memorandum and return to this office.

C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Per.

Received the above
remittances:

for you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SALVAGE 12885

C.L. 3334

August 5, 1939.

MINES & RESOURCES

20 I.A.B.C.

Northern Junk Co.,
1409 Store St.,
Victoria, B. C.

152.75

Authority is granted for the acceptance
of the following tender:

NORTHERN JUNK COMPANY

100 ft. Steam Pipe
20 Radiators
300 Sash Weights
Approx. 2000 ft. Iron Pipe, old \$152.75

Ex - Port Alberni, B.C.

Purchasers to pay all expenses in
connection with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and
passed to the Chief Executive Assistant, with copies
of this Minute.

J. Cohn

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SALVAGE 12885

C.L. 3334

August 5, 1939.

20 I.A.B.C.

MINES & RESOURCES

Northern Junk Co.,
1409 Store St.,
Victoria, B. C.

152.75

Authority is granted for the acceptance
of the following tender:

NORTHERN JUNK COMPANY

100 ft. Steam Pipe	
20 Radiators	
300 Sash Weights	
Approx. 2000 ft. Iron Pipe, old	 \$152.75

Ex - Port Alberni, B.C.

Purchasers to pay all expenses in
connection with removal and delivery.

Payment in full has been received and
passed to the Chief Executive Assistant, with copies
of this Minute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/264**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-1-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **July 13, 1939.**

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Reference your telegram 13th instant
for particulars of water and power
mains, Alberni Residential School.

Please refer to plans attached to the Dom-
inion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau's report
of December 5, 1935 re Improvements to Fire Pro-
tection System at Alberni Indian School, also
plans attached to Dominion Water Power Report
dated April 6, 1939, entitled "Report on Site and
Old Foundation Walls, Alberni Residential School."

If particulars as shown are not sufficient,
please advise us when the agent at Port Alberni
will be asked for a more detailed plan.

Yours faithfully,

For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

159-1-5

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF —

Ottawa July 13 , 939

CONFIRMATION

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner
VANCOUVER British Columbia

WOULD IT BE POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO SEND FORWARD
DIMENSIONED SKETCH SHOWING WHERE WATER AND POWER LINES ARE
LOCATED ON OLD ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SITE -stop-
THIS INFORMATION REQUIRED BY MEN ENGAGED IN THE PREPARATION
OF PLANS -stop- FORWARD BY AIR MAIL

R A Hoey

Phoned by
N.D.—G. P.
1,600—pads 100—6-38 (732)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Time

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

EAD/FMA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

159-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20 I.A.B.C.

OTTAWA July 8th, 1939

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.
Indian Affairs Branch.

With reference to your memoranda of the 20th and 27th ultimo, regarding the old scrap material of the Alberni Indian Residential School, I am enclosing a copy of Salvage Office Circular Letter No. 3334 of the 7th instant. Copies of this have also been mailed to a number of likely bidders and a supply furnished Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Port Alberni.

W. M. Bailey
W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE

SALVAGE DIVISION

CIRCULAR LETTER NO. 3334

Ottawa, July 7th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please be advised that the Department of Mines and Resources have available for disposal the following:-

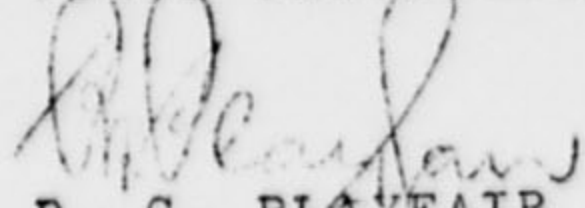
100 Ft. Steam Pipe
20 Radiators
300 Sash Weights
Approx. 2000 ft. Iron pipe, old

The above may be inspected upon application to Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Port Alberni, B.C.

Purchaser to pay all expenses in connection with removal and delivery.

If you are interested in the purchase of the above, kindly quote your best price before noon, Friday, August 4th, 1939, and oblige

Yours faithfully,


R. C. PLAYFAIR
SALVAGE OFFICER.

WE HEREBY OFFER THE SUM OF \$.....
FOR THE ABOVE AND ENCLOSE HERewith CERTIFIED CHEQUE
PAYABLE TO THE CREDIT OF THE RECEIVER GENERAL OF
CANADA FOR THE FULL AMOUNT.

SIGNATURE

ADDRESS

FC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of April 26 and your reply of May 12 in connection with the disposal of the old material at the site of the Alberni Indian residential school.

I wrote to the Indian Agent immediately following receipt of your memorandum and in a letter dated June 13 he reports as follows:

"I have the honour to refer to your letter of May 18th in connection with scrap iron at the site of the Alberni Residential School, and to report having surveyed this as instructed.

"I find that, contrary to my expectations, the value of same is negligible and the cost of transportation would overbalance the value.

"The only articles of real value are one Horizontal Return Tubular Boiler, apparently undamaged with the exception of some fittings, and one 100 gallon tank. The cast iron scrap consists of:

100 ft. steam pipe
20 radiators
300 sash weights
Approx. 2000 ft. iron pipe, burnt and twisted.

"As there are no buyers locally, I would not recommend that the Department go to any expense in the matter of scrap, but would respectfully request instructions regarding the boiler, which could possibly be used to advantage in the new building. This boiler, of course, would have to be examined and passed upon by the boiler inspector."

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

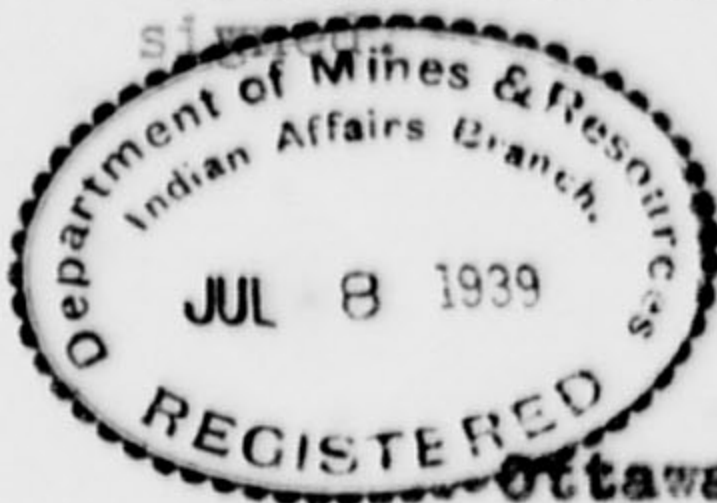
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

159-1-5
C O P Y - to be returned to Indian
Affairs when letter is

159-1-5



Ottawa, July 5, 1939.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 29, in which you state that information has reached you that it is the intention of the Department to build a four storey residential school at Alberni and in which you point out how inadvisable it would be to proceed with the construction of this building.

You will be interested to learn that the greatest possible care was exercised before a final decision was reached with respect to the height, dimensions and general structure of the building to be erected at Alberni. Early in the year a representative of the Department visited the Alberni site and also the Fairbridge Farm School, near Duncan. This official sent forward to the Department a sketch plan which was carefully studied at a conference held at Ottawa, when in addition to the Architects of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Dr. Dorey and Dr. Cochrane, representing the Home Mission Board of the United Church, and Captain Scott, Principal of the Coqualeetza School, were present. One of the architects, Mr. Dudley, had during the past two years visited a number of residential schools in the Dominion and had made a special study of these institutions from the standpoint of fire hazards, sanitation and the general welfare of the pupils in attendance.

The architects, immediately following

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

this -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

this conference, proceeded with the preparation of the plans, a rough sketch of which was again sent forward to the church authorities in Toronto and to the principal and members of the staff at Coqualeetza. The plans on which the architects are now working, and which will be completed in the course of a few weeks, make provision for the erection of two distinct and separate units at Alberni. The first unit will consist of four classrooms with full basement accommodation for recreation rooms and vocational instruction. The second unit, which will be fully up to date and fireproof throughout, will consist of a basement and three storeys and will include living accommodation for the principal in charge. The officials of the Department and the representatives of the United Church are of the opinion that the Alberni school, when completed, will be one of the most up to date and efficient educational units of its kind in the Dominion.

I should state that in the new building provision will be made for the accommodation of 200 pupils. You may remember that in the building destroyed by fire accommodation was limited to approximately 115.

Yours sincerely,

C. W. JACKSON

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 5, 1889.

EXCD.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of June 29, in which you state that information has reached you that it is the intention of the Department to build a four storey residential school at Alberni and in which you point out how inadvisable it would be to proceed with the construction of this building.

You will be interested to learn that the greatest possible care was exercised before a final decision was reached with respect to the height, dimensions and general structure of the building to be erected at Alberni. Early in the year a representative of the Department visited the Alberni site and also the Fairbridge Farm School, near Duncan. This official sent forward to the Department a sketch plan which was carefully studied at a conference held at Ottawa, when in addition to the Architects of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Dr. Dorey and Dr. Cochrane, representing the Home Mission Board of the United Church, and Captain Scott, Principal of the Coqualeetza School, were present. One of the architects, Mr. Dudley, had during the past two years visited a number of residential schools in the Dominion and had made a special study of these institutions from the standpoint of fire hazards, sanitation and the general welfare of the pupils in attendance.

The architects, immediately following

this -

A. W. Neill, Esq., M.P.,
Alberni,
British Columbia.

July 6/89.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

this conference, proceeded with the preparation of the plans, a rough sketch of which was again sent forward to the church authorities in Toronto and to the principal and members of the staff at Cogswetza. The plans on which the architects are now working, and which will be completed in the course of a few weeks, make provision for the erection of two distinct and separate units at Alberni. The first unit will consist of four classrooms with full basement accommodation for recreation rooms and vocational instruction. The second unit, which will be fully up to date and fireproof throughout, will consist of a basement and three storeys and will include living accommodation for the principal in charge. The officials of the Department and the representatives of the United Church are of the opinion that the Alberni school, when completed, will be one of the most up to date and efficient educational units of its kind in the Dominion.

I should state that in the new building provision will be made for the accommodation of 200 pupils. You may remember that in the building destroyed by fire accommodation was limited to approximately 115.

Yours sincerely,

C. W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

BAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

154-1-5
D.M. 7-8

Department of Mines & Resources

Memorandum:

Schools

Dr. McGill



*I am sending herewith a communication dated
June 29 from A.W. Neill, Esq., M.P., Alberni, B.C.*

Subject Indian School.

Kindly prepare a draft reply for the signature of the
Chief Executive Assistant and return the correspondence
to this office.

*If the information desired is not available within
the next days, will you be good enough to
advise me when it may be expected.*

..... July 3 19 39

Charles Cunniff
DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- C O P Y -

HOUSE of COMMONS
C A N A D A

Alberni, B. C.,
June 29th, 1939

Captain C. W. Jackson,
Secretary
Minister of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Captain Jackson:

I have just been informed that it is proposed to build the Indian school here four stories high. I wish to protest. It should not be more than two stories high for a number of reasons for which safety of the children in the case of fire, is number one. There is plenty of ground and the buildings should be separated. The laundry should be in a separate building and the school rooms. The spectacle of having little children 8 years old four stories up, in the case of fire and in the charge of a single young woman, who might lose her nerve, is not pleasant to think of. Only a few years ago I found an Indian school with the youngest children on the third story and the fire escape would have baffled an adult in broad daylight. The tendency in all modern boarding schools now a days is to keep them down to two storeys high if the ground is available.

Yours faithfully

(SGD.) A. W. Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

*Victoria
Series 28/8/39*



TENDERS FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sealed tenders, addressed to the Director of Surveys and Engineering Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from Building Contractors until noon (Daylight Saving Time) on Monday, September 18, 1939, for the construction of an Indian Residential School at the Alberni Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, British Columbia.

Contractors must tender on the entire work, as required, for the complete erection of the buildings.

Contractors must forward with their tender the security deposit specified in the General Instructions to Bidders.

Plans will be exhibited at the following offices where bidders may obtain tender forms and General Instructions to Bidders:

Dominion Water and Power Bureau, 739 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Indian Agency, Port Alberni, British Columbia.

The Post Office, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

The Post Office, Victoria, British Columbia.

The Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

A charge of five dollars (\$5.00) will be made for each set of plans, specifications and documents that are taken away from any of the said offices.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

CHARLES CAMSELL,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Surveys and Engineering Branch, Ottawa,
August 18, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 Copy for Sept file
40175

Ottawa, September 6th., 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from our Agent at Port Alberni, B.C., together with a Draft on Government Account for \$10.00. These funds, I presume, are for the credit of your Branch.

Yours truly,

Enc.



L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4381/39/D.

File: LA 1756-9.



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 31, 1939.

Sir:

I have the honour to attach hereto Draft No. 51, in the amount of \$10.00, being payment for two sets of plans for the Alberni Indian Residential School, made by Mr. Thor Peterson, Contractor, Port Alberni, B.C.

This amount should be placed to the credit of the Receiver General.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

File

Victoria
Lines 5/9/39



TENDERS FOR INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sealed tenders, addressed to the Director of Surveys and Engineering Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from Building Contractors until noon (Daylight Saving Time) on Monday, September 18, 1939, for the construction of an Indian Residential School at the Alberni Indian Reserve, West Coast Agency, British Columbia.

Contractors must tender on the entire work, as required, for the complete erection of the buildings.

Contractors must forward with their tender the security deposit specified in the General Instructions to Bidders.

Plans will be exhibited at the following offices where bidders may obtain tender forms and General Instructions to Bidders:

Dominion Water and Power Bureau, 739 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Indian Agency, Port Alberni, British Columbia.

The Post Office, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

The Post Office, Victoria, British Columbia.

The Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

A charge of five dollars (\$5.00) will be made for each set of plans, specifications and documents that are taken away from any of the said offices.

The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

CHARLES CAMSELL,
Deputy Minister

Department of Mines and Resources,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
August 16, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
September 21, 1939.

Dear Mr. Buck:

I enclose letter which has just been
received from the Chamberlin Metal Weather Strip
Company, Kingsville, Ont.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Buck,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
September 18, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian residential
school

I enclose for your attention the following
letters:

1. Letter dated September 5, 1939, from G. Lundine,
applying for the position of building inspector,
together with letters from the Granby Consolidated
Mining, Smelting & Power Co., recommending Mr.
Lundine.
2. Letter dated September 11, 1939, from the Port
Alberni Board of Trade conveying contents of a
resolution passed by the Board of Trade.

TRM
ccy Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

614 West Pender St.
Vancouver, B.C. Sep't 13th, 1939.

The Deputy Minister.
Engineering and Water Branch.
Department of Natural Resources.
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

Re- New Indian School for Alberni, B.C.

Having noticed that tenders were being called for in connection with the above proposed new Indian school buildings, I herewith offer my services as Inspector of Construction.

For a number of years I was almost continuously employed by the former Dep't of Indian Affairs in supervising the construction of residential schools, hospitals, agency buildings, and other works on the various Indian reserves in Alberta on behalf of the Government. I have also supervised construction work for the Indian Department at Lytton, B.C. The Indian Residential School at Kuper Island, B.C. was built under my supervision some years earlier. I believe that in all the work entrusted to me I met with the approval and satisfaction of my superiors at Ottawa, and with the local authorities. No doubt my record in the field of building construction will be available in the files of the Department which employed me.

Should the Department have need for such services as I have to offer, I trust my application will be considered. I shall be free to go to work whenever I may be required.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Yours respectfully

E. Gardner-Smith

E. Gardner-Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 9, 1939.

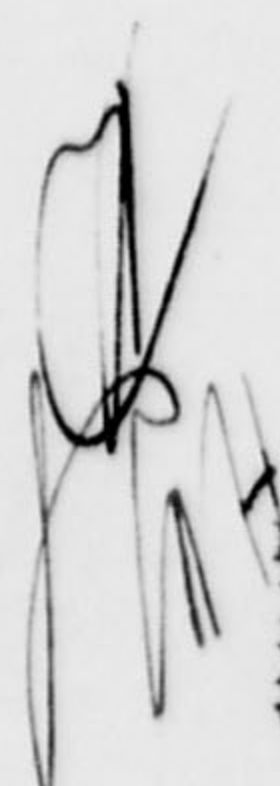
EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 3rd instant the Department approves your making arrangements for transferring the old cable salvaged from the Alberni Indian residential school to the Ucluelet Indian day school. It is noted that the cost of freight will not exceed \$7.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

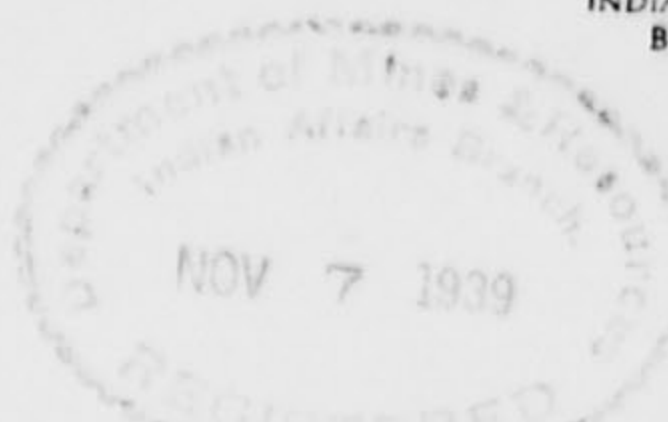
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 125/2280.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 3, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge has requested permission to ship an old cable, salvaged from the Alberni Indian Residential School property following the fire, to Ucluelet. Mr. Ashbridge proposes to use the cable to make repairs and provide anchorage for the float leading to the Ucluelet School and Reserve, which would effect a considerable saving, as a new cable or piling would be costly. The approximate cost of freight should not exceed \$7.00.

Unless the Department has made other arrangements in connection with the materials salvaged from the old school, I propose to authorize Mr. Ashbridge to use the cable as suggested. I should, however, first appreciate receipt of your instructions in the matter.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

15-9-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

1-1-5

EXD.
A.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

October 12, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding herewith, for your information, a statement of funds that should be included in the Estimates of your Branch for 1940-41 to complete work already under way or to which the Department is already committed, and which is being handled by this Branch.

Autre

You will note that insofar as the Alberni Residential School is concerned, the large item is in the nature of a re-vote. The estimated cost of the building is \$170,000 of which \$150,000. was provided this year.

x

x

x

J.W. Wardle.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

MAIN ESTIMATES 1940-41

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

To complete buildings under construction.

Alberni Residential School.

"X

Revote to cover funds estimated as
unexpended 1939-40 and contractor's hold-back
on 1939 work.....\$96,000.00

Additional sum required to complete
building including contingencies, extras,
supervision, etcetera as per estimated cost..... 20,500.00

Total \$116,500.00

Contract for the above, awarded September 16th,
1939, to Marwell Construction Company, Limited,
for \$170,500.00 including contingencies.

1939-40 - \$150,000.00.

x

x

x

"X" - indicates projects already underway.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
OTTAWA,
September 18, 1939.

My dear Mr. Gardner-Smith:-

I received your letter of the 13th instant, this morning, and want you to know that I really feel very badly that I did not see you last summer when I was in British Columbia.

To tell the truth as far as I was concerned I did not use any common sense whatever, but kept on working all the time I was there. The short time I was in Vancouver I was busy with the Indian Commissioner and as he was very short of help it was necessary for me to take him away from his work, that probably is one reason why I did not spend more time in Vancouver. After leaving there I visited seven agencies.

The only ex-Indian Departmental officials I called on were Mr. and Mrs. Hutcheson and Mr. and Mrs. John Weir, former agent at Carlton, and I do not think I would have called on them only the departmental nurse kept asking me to go with her to see these people and on my return from Victoria she called for me in her car, which was very kind, and we went to see them. The next night I left. Had I used any common sense I would have taken a few days off, seen my friends in Vancouver and enjoyed myself for a few days.

However, to get back to the subject of your letter - re building inspector of the new Alberni school. As far as I know the plans are not out yet and on checking this I find it is correct. All work of this nature is handled by the Surveys and Engineering Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources and an engineer of the department has looked after the inspection work of every building that has been erected in the last three years, and I presume the same procedure will be carried out in this case.

E. Gardner-Smith, Esq.,
614 West Pender S t.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

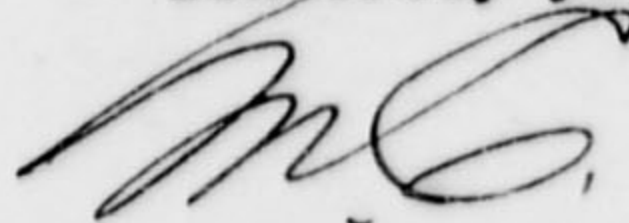
POOR-COP

- 2 -

To make sure I just phoned Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and informed him of your letter, also that you had been an inspector on several of the schools built by the Indian Affairs in the west. Mr. Mills advised me that one of their engineers, a graduate of British Columbia University, who has been employed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch for the last 10 years, had already been slated for the position of inspector on the Alberni School. I regret that there is nothing further I can do in the matter.

With very kind regards to yourself and family, and hoping that I shall be able to make another trip to the coast, when I certainly shall arrange to see you.

Sincerely yours,



General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO



614 West Pender St.
Vancouver, B.C. Sep't 13, 1939.

My dear Mr. Christianson:

I noticed in the papers a few days ago that tenders were being called for, for a new Indian school at Alberni, B.C. I called on Major MacKay, of the Dep't here, and although I had not met him before, he was very cordial, and seemed well disposed to help me in any way he could.

Owing to changes in the various government departments in late years, the Major said that he scarcely knew to whom I should make application for the position of Inspector of Construction, and suggested that I send the application to you, as you would be sure to know the proper official, and would, he felt sure, do me the kindness of passing the application on. I also feel that I can impose on your kind offices to this extent, and consequently am sending the application in your care. If you feel that you can put in a favorable word or two as to your knowledge of my capabilities I shall greatly appreciate it.

I was sorry to have missed you when you were at the Coast last year, as I did not know of your visit until the day after you left for the East. The Hutchesons told me how much they enjoyed your short call on them.

Perhaps you have heard of the recent serious illness of Mr. Hutcheson, with pneumonia and heart trouble. For several days his life was despaired of, but he took a sudden turn for the better, and stole another march on the undertaker! He is practically fully recovered now, though not strong yet.

I have been keeping busy with the Montreal Life since becoming domiciled in B.C., but still have a hankering for bricks and concrete, and would like to be at my old work again. Cyril is making an outstanding success of the Vancouver branch,

Major MacKay spoke very nicely of you, saying you were "the right man in the right place", with which sentiment I was in full agreement.

Trusting your family and yourself are well and happy, and not worrying unduly about this regrettable war, and with kindest personal regards,

Yours very sincerely

E. Gardner Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

OFFICE PHONE 232

RES. PHONE 699

THIRD AVENUE,

Port Alberni, B. C., Nov. 30th, 1939

M. The Indian Agent,

Port Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

GEO. C. SHEAD, LTD.

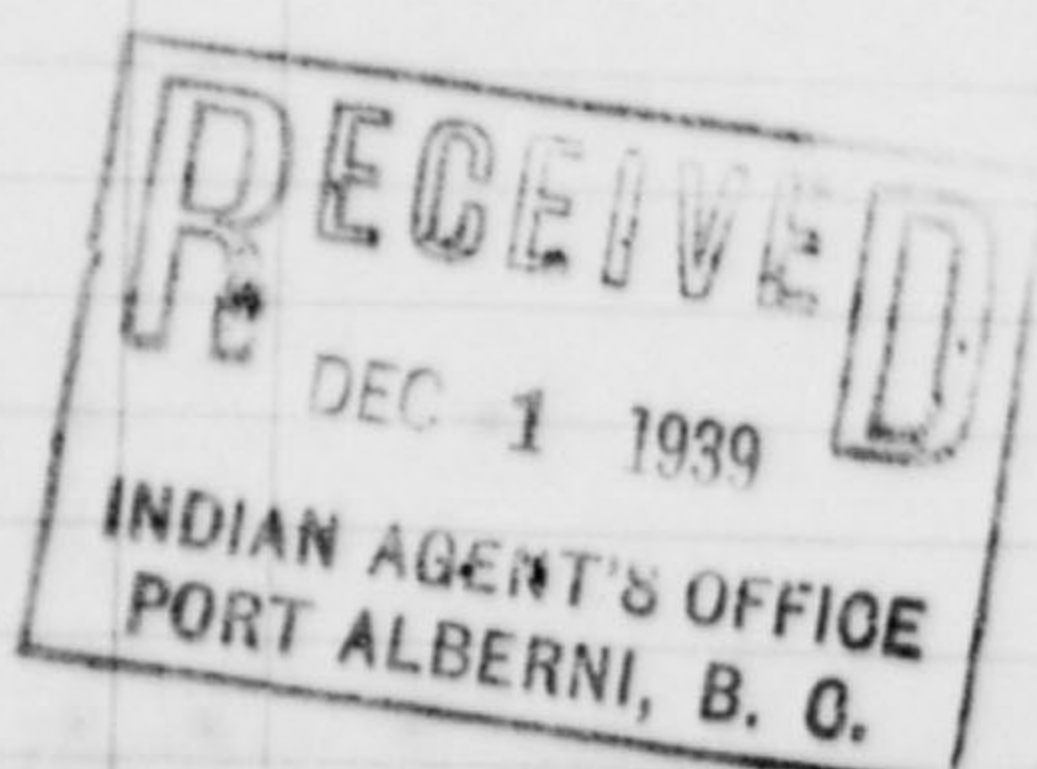
Established 1912

Wood - Transfer - Storage
Auto Repairs - Taxi

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Nov. 22 Hauling 600 lbs
Cable from Indian
Mission to Mail
Boat, 1 extra man
1 hour.

2 00 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-1-5

Ottawa,
February 22, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of February 20 regarding the Alberni Indian Residential School. In view of the information contained in your memorandum I consider it unnecessary to take any action regarding the work suggested in Rev. Mr. Scott's letter, copy of which I forwarded to you with my memorandum of January 30.

Stewart
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 20, 1940



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Alberni Residential School.

Our Architectural Division has reviewed the suggestions made in Principal Scott's letter of January 23rd to Mr. Hoey in regard to the Alberni School and I am enclosing herewith copy of the Chief Engineer's memorandum to me of the 9th instant.

You will note it is the view of our officers that none of the extra work suggested in Mr. Scott's letter is necessary and that the essential facilities have already been provided for; also that if you decide to meet Mr. Scott's wishes, an additional estimated cost of \$400 would be involved, together with some delay in the progress of the work, as revisions in the plans would have to be made here.

If at any time the school was unoccupied while the Principal was in residence, there might be justification for a fireplace in the Living Room of the Principal's Residence. Also there may be occasions when the latter would want more heat than might be necessary in the main building.

If we can give you any further information on this matter, will you kindly advise me.

J. M. Wadde

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

February 9th, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant with which was received copies of correspondence from Dr. McGill and Rev. R. C. Scott, in connection with the above, it is noted that Mr. Scott advances certain proposals, and that Dr. McGill advises that his wishes should be met, provided that additional expenditure is not incurred.

From Mr. Scott's letter it appears that he requests additions and changes to the Principal's residence as follows:

1. Provision of a chimney to accommodate a fireplace in the Living Room to supply heat when general heating system is not in operation.
2. Provision of a kitchen chimney to accommodate a garbage burner and to permit of supplementary heating.
3. Domestic hot water tank in kitchen.

In connection with items 1 and 2 I may say that each room is equipped with radiators of sufficient size to provide adequate heat for any required load and at such times as a minimum of radiation is desired it will only be necessary to operate one boiler with a low fire. In discussing these points with officers of the Indian Affairs Branch we have been advised that when it is necessary to supply heat to the Principal's Residence it will also be necessary for some degree of heat in the school, and one of the boilers will then be placed in operation. As the garbage burner would be included in furnishings, it has not been mentioned herein.

With regard to item 3, the Principal's Residence is already supplied with hot water by means of the general hot water supply system, which, of necessity, will be in constant operation.

It is felt

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

It is felt, therefore, that none of the extra work suggested in Mr. Scott's letter is necessary, but should the Indian Affairs Branch insist on meeting the wishes of Mr. Scott, it would involve an estimated additional cost of approximately Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00), in addition to causing a serious delay in the progress of the work while revisions were being made to the plans in this office.

I may say that in accordance with a request from the Indian Affairs Branch, we forwarded to them, on the 8th instant, two complete sets of working drawings for the project which included plans of the drain layout. It is understood that one set of these plans is being forwarded to Mr. Scott.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

It is felt, therefore, that none of the extra work suggested in Mr. Scott's letter is necessary, but should the Indian Affairs Branch insist on meeting the wishes of Mr. Scott, it would involve an estimated additional cost of approximately Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00), in addition to causing a serious delay in the progress of the work while revisions were being made to the plans in this office.

I may say that in accordance with a request from the Indian Affairs Branch, we forwarded to them, on the 8th instant, two complete sets of working drawings for the project which included plans of the drain layout. It is understood that one set of these plans is being forwarded to Mr. Scott.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
Original on
File 126-9-5-

159-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

February 17, 1940.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill.

Re: Sandy Bay and Cross Lake
Indian Residential schools.

As you are aware, construction work on the above two buildings was undertaken by the Oblate Fathers of Manitoba and by the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin, respectively, under authority of an agreement between the Minister and the Church authorities.

In the case of Sandy Bay School, the amount provided for by the Department in the present fiscal year was \$40,000 and from information received to date it appears that expenditure made by the Oblate Fathers will exceed this sum by approximately \$21,000.

Under the agreement for the construction of the Cross Lake School, the Department undertook to provide \$65,000 and from accounts submitted it appears that the Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin has exceeded the sum provided by approximately \$9,000.

I have been advised by the Chief Executive Assistant that the Minister is prepared to pay the accounts making up the over-expenditure to the extent funds may be available from the money provided for the construction of the Port Alberni School in British Columbia. At the present time it appears that some \$34,000 may be available from the latter project and a Memorandum to Council is being drafted asking for authority to pay or refund to the Church authorities the amount of the over-expenditure as represented by accounts submitted. Some of these accounts have already been forwarded to you.

If your understanding in regard to the additional payments is in accordance with that outlined above, would you kindly advise me if you would like to have all accounts submitted to you for inspection before they are paid by this Branch from the Port Alberni Vote, or if you would prefer that they be checked by our Architectural Division and paid without further reference provided they are considered in order.

J. M. Wardle.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

159-1-5
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File
159-1-5

February 17th,
1 9 4 0.

Schaffner
Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Alberni

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 17th. I think you are quite justified in not incurring any "extras." I hope, however, that it will be possible for the Engineer in charge and the Contractor to consult with Mr. Scott, because it seems to me that a little intelligent and careful planning might, without any additional expense, make it possible for provision to be made for playground accommodation. In any case, I presume that not very much will be done in the immediate future.

Yours sincerely,

R. B. Cochrane

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, February 17, 1940.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Immediately following the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, I discussed with Mr. Buck, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, the suggestion submitted by you for our consideration.

Mr. Buck informs me that the contractors are under an obligation to level the grounds and terrace the land in the immediate vicinity of the school. Should we ask them to do more than they are called upon to do by the contract, such work would be looked upon as "Extras". These extras, I have learned from experience, are rather costly and I hesitate to recommend them. It is my personal opinion that any improvements that may be necessary should be undertaken by the Department, under the direction of the Principal, after the school is in operation. It is just possible that the Principal might be able to secure a certain number of Indians now in receipt of relief for this work. In any event, while the funds at our disposal are somewhat limited, I shall attempt to assist him in any reasonable program which he may deem necessary at the school.

It was my intention to visit Toronto some time this month, but in view of the dissolution of Parliament and the conditions now confronting me, I am not at all sure that I will be able to make the trip.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.A.H.
Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

159-1-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey



February 14th,
1940

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Alberni School

I wonder whether you would be good enough to take up with the proper persons in the Engineering and Surveys Branch the question as to whether plans have been made and instructions sent for the putting of the grounds around and about the school in good shape, following the disturbance due to building operations. It will, of course, be obvious to you that this will be necessary. Would it be possible for instructions to be sent to the Engineer in charge of the work, asking him to look into the matter and report as to what will be necessary?

Might I also make the suggestion that Captain Scott, who will be the new Principal, be asked to confer with the Engineer? He might have some ideas about such things as provision for school playgrounds. My recollection of the site is that it is far from level, and it might be that some of the earth from the excavation could be used for levelling. My thought is that the Principal would have an idea as to what he needed in this line.

I should be glad if you would take this matter up, as, whilst it is a matter of comparatively small expenditure, it is very necessary. The grounds at Coqualeetza are in good shape and we naturally feel that the grounds of the new school should be in as good shape as possible when the exchange between the two schools is made.

I should like to know if you are coming to Toronto this month, as you suggested in a recent letter. We shall be very glad to see you, and whilst I can promise no brass band, I can assure you of a very hearty welcome!

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

[Handwritten signature: Geo. Dorey]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
January 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from Rev. R.C. Scott, Sardis, B.C. Mr. Scott is at present the Principal of the Coqualeetza Indian Residential School at Sardis but he will be the Principal of the Alberni Residential School when it is completed. The letter explains itself and if it is possible to meet his wishes without increasing expenditure it would appear advisable to do so.

Mr. Scott has also requested that he be forwarded a set of the plans of the new Alberni School as he would like to familiarize himself with the layout of the building.

Mr. Scott also points out that it is very important that there should be plans showing the layout of drains from lavatories, kitchens etc. This is very important in the event of any stoppage and will permit repairs to be made more quickly. No doubt you also have plans of the drains and I should appreciate it if you would send him a copy of these together with the plans of the building itself.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. R.C. SCOTT, B.A.
Principal

SCHOOL—CHILLIWACK 4602
RESIDENCE—CHILLIWACK 4607

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SARDIS, B.C.

January 23rd, 1940.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr Hoey:

Following information from Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D., of our Home Mission Board in Toronto in connection with the farm at Alberni School, I went over on Monday and Tuesday of this week. While there, I had more time to go into the matter of the heating of the Residence in connection with the new school. This, as you know, is to be done by the main heating plant of the school. As I pointed out in my letter of the 15th inst., this would be alright when the plant is running normally, and in the winter time, but it would be quite inadequate much of the time when it would not be necessary and still there would be need of heat for the residence. The proposal in my letter of the 15th, was a makeshift. It seemed however, that something ought to be done, and I had little time for thought about it. However, now that I have had time to go further into the matter, and have had another look at the plans, it does not seem at all impossible to provide for an ordinary fire place in the sitting room of the residence. The chimney need not be carried up high enough to be unsightly, and if the draft were not perfect, it could be materially helped by the use of a "hood" which would turn with the wind, on the chimney top. I feel that it is quite problematical to say that a chimney would not draw, or that it could not be made to draw, over the fireplace in the residence. With an abundance of firewood handy, it does look quite wrong to consider installing electric equipment. This would add to other expenses which will be increased due to the location of the school, as compared with the same expense here at Coqualeetza for similar services. Hence, because of the real need for some supplementary heating, and since wood is easily obtainable, I would respectfully urge on the Department that a fireplace be built in the large sitting room of the proposed residence at the new school. With regard to the Kitchen in the residence: It would appear that provision is made for installing an electric range. With nothing more than the fireplace in the sitting room, some form of heating would be necessary in the kitchen. In going over the plans again, I do not see why a flue could not be constructed within the wall of the main building to which the residence is attached. This would give a good chimney for a garbage burner attached to an electric range, or, for that matter, for an ordinary range. The top would not show at all, as it would to all purposes be a part of the wall, and would not need to extend much beyond its top. This would cost little if anything extra, and would be perfectly safe. A garbage burner would also allow of the installation of a coil for heating a hot water tank. There will be weeks when the hot water system for the school will not be required, and an auxiliary hot watertank in the residence is a necessity. We are really pleased with the plans for the residence. They show thought and understanding. I do feel, however, that the foregoing additions should be made to secure a good and complete job. In view of the progress being made on the building, it is urgent that some decision be reached almost immediately. Thanking you for your kind attention and interest in these things, and asking that you disregard my letter of the 15th inst re an electric fireplace, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

PRINCIPAL.

R.C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

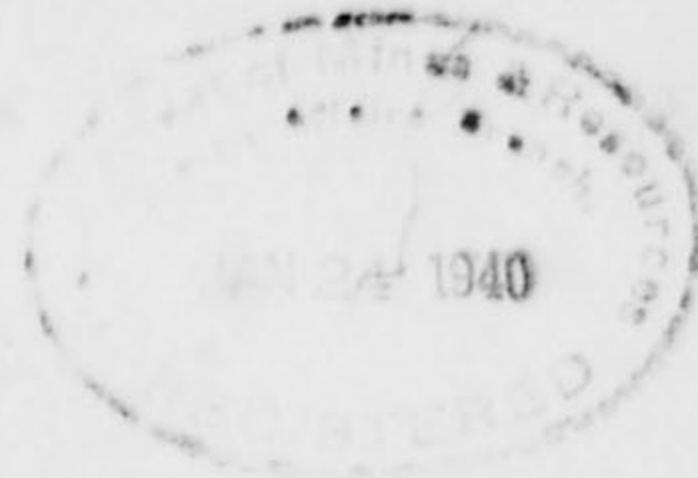
Coqualeetza Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Sardis, B.C. January 19, 1940

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada



Dear Mr. Hoey:

When at Alberni last week I spoke to the representative of the contractors for the new school. He assured me that there were plenty of blue prints available so I wrote Mr. Wallace, but have now been informed that they have none to spare, but that if I would write to the Department, doubtless a set might be forthcoming. If it seems agreeable to you, I would very much like to have a set of plans as it would mean a good deal to me to be familiar with the layout of the school even before I might see the finished building. I fancy it would be of assistance in utilizing the space provided in best way.

I would again call your attention to the fact that we have no plans whatever showing the layout of drains from lavatories, kitchens, etc., underneath the building itself. There is a good plan of the sewage disposal system from the exterior of the building to the outlet. We have experienced the greatest difficulty in locating stoppage in these drains underneath the building, as we can only go by theory as to where the various turns are and where the difficulty might be. We have at times put down over 100 feet of steel tape and then have not known just where it led. Consequently I would suggest that the Department secure in the case of the new school, accurate plans showing the location and direction of these drains beneath the floors of the building itself. Perhaps this has already been attended to, but I feel it of such importance owing to our experience here, to make mention of it.

Thanking you for your interest in all such problems, I am,

Yours sincerely,

RCS/EW

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. R.C. SCOTT, B.A.

F. pal

159-8-5
SCHOOL-CHILLIWACK 4602
RESIDENCE-CHILLIWACK 4607

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SARDIS, B.C.

JAN 20 1940

January 15th, 1940.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr Hoey:

While over on Vancouver Island last week on School business, I took the opportunity to run over to Alberni and have a look at the new school now in process of erection. I think the Department is to be congratulated on the type of building, and on the construction, evidently of the best, for such purpose. We were somewhat disappointed however, that the Residence is put so far back from the front line of the building, and unless another way of approach can be found, it looks somewhat like an afterthought. However, I was glad to find from those on the ground and familiar with the lay of the school, that it is where it will get the maximum of sunlight, so that moving it to the end where it is located was a good idea. On the other end it would have faced N.E. and would have gotten only a little sunlight in the morning. Now it will have the sunlight practically all day.

Mr Wallace, the resident engineer, said that it would be impossible to build a fire place owing to the fact that a chimney for it would have to run right up higher than the main building, and it would be unsightly, and would spoil the contour of the building. I can quite understand that, and would not, for that reason press for a fireplace. However, if the residence is to be heated from the main building, there will be a lot of time when it would not be necessary to light up the big furnace. Staff members and pupils, busy with their duties would not feel the need of heat, but it would be quite different with anyone sitting in the sitting room of the residence. Hence, I trust that it might be possible to build a "dummy" fireplace, for want of a better word, which could be heated with electricity. It would not need to be used much, but very likely it would be badly needed when it was desired.

It occurs to me too, that there would have to be some sort of chimney for the kitchen range, even if it were an electric one. In that case a rubbish burner would require outlet through a chimney. I am sure, if it is possible, the Department will try to take care of this item which seems to me to be of some consequence.

Referring again to the matter of a kitchen range, I really think it would be advisable to have an electric range installed. I am thinking not alone, and not very much at that, of our own convenience, but of the need for such a unit for training senior girls. We have our own electric washer, purchased after the young girl mentioned below, had gone to her position, but in the case of this girl, for whom we secured a household position, she went to a home where everything was electric; range, washer, ironer, etc etc. We have an ironer now in the school laundry, which would take care of instruction in that phase of a modern home requirement, and our own washer would be used for that purpose also. It would seem that an electric range ought to be installed somewhere, and it could be used for purposes of instruction if in the Residence kitchen. These are merely suggestions which occur to me, and I am sure you will give them your due consideration. Thanking you in anticipation, I am,

Yours sincerely,

RCS/

PRINCIPAL
St. J. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 360.C.39.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

December 11 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 446 EX'D.

amounting to \$ 1.80 in favour

of Capt. Porritt's Mail & Passenger Service, P. O. Box 543,
Port Alberni, B.C.
for Transportation of old cable salvaged from Alberni
Residential School to Ucluelet for repairs to float.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated November 9, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

M. B. Lushington
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 291L

P.O. BOX 543

Port Alberni, B. C. *Dec 9th* 1939

M *Department of Indian Affairs*
Port Alberni, B.C.

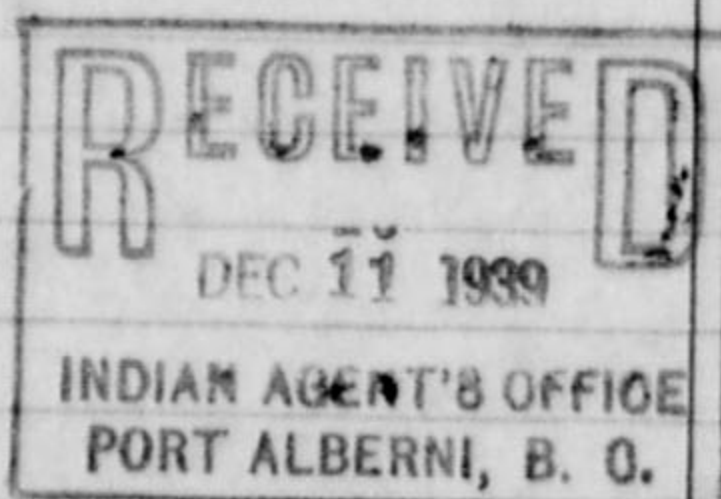
In Account With

CAPT. PORRITT'S
MAIL AND PASSENGER SERVICE
M.S. "UCHUCK"

*Nov 21 Shipped to Sevenson Indian School Nelson-
2 coils wire*

180

180 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 342.C.39.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

December 1 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of George C. Shead, Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for Hauling 600 lbs. cable for Indian Reserve to Mail Boat,
November 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated November 9, 1939.



Your obedient servant,

W. B. Lindsay
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

ant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **George C. Shead, Ltd.,**
ADDRESS **Port Alberni, B.C.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1939.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1	Hauling cable from Indian Reserve, Alberni, to mail boat, for transportation to Ucluelet to anchor float.	2 00
Authority: Department Letter 159-1-5. November 9, 1939.		
12.12.39		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
TOTAL		2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **423**



DATE **December 1, 1939.** *[Signature]* Agent

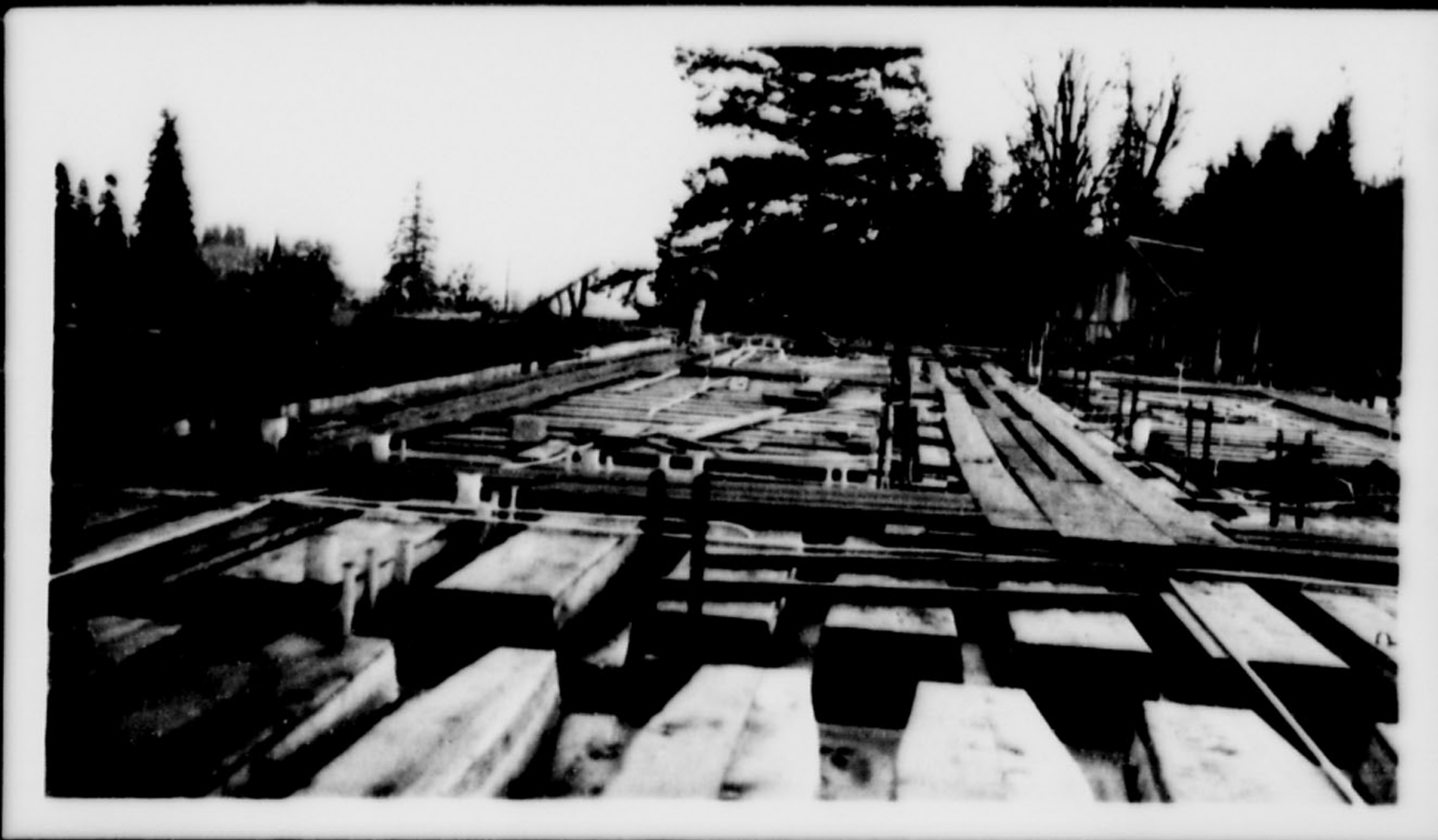
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Jan. 10/40.
Looking West from East Wing.



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Jan 10/40.
Looking North along centre
line of West Wing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Poo



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Jan. 10/40.
Looking East from West wing.



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Jan. 10/40.
Concrete mixer and ramp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pc



Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C., Jany.10/40.
Looking North to Assembly
wing.



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Jan.10/40
1st floor slab west wing
ready for concrete.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Dec. 16/39.
Looking East, 1st floor
framing.



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Nov. 28/39.
General view looking south.
Classroom bldg. footings in
foreground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C



Looking East along centre
line of centre wing. Indian
Residential School, Alberni,
B.C., Nov. 28, 1939.



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C., Nov. 28/39.
Looking South on centre
line of building. Wall and
column footings in place.

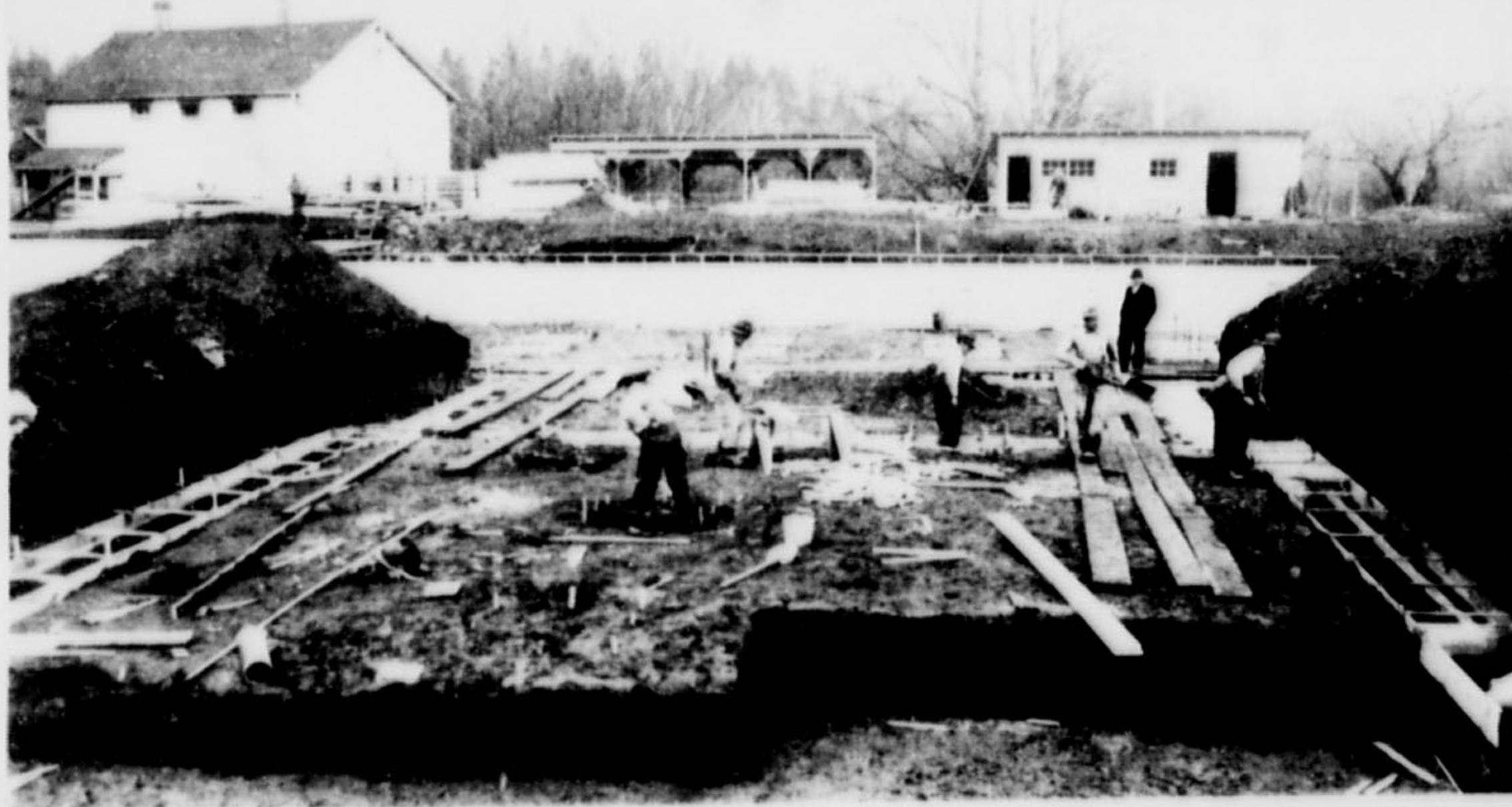
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR



Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. Nov. 28/39.
Looking south. Boiler room
excavation in foreground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5

24th February, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Progress photographs, Port
Alberni Indian Residential School.

Herewith please find enclosed for your records eleven progress photographs of the Port Alberni Indian Residential School.

J. M. Tardie
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 29, 1940.

H.M.D.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks
progress photographs of the Alberni Indian
Residential School.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten: Desk 1/40]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FRANK PARSONS

Telephone Exchange Seymour 5244

154-155
WENTON S. BROWN

CHIEF AGENTS
ROYAL
PLATE GLASS
& GENERAL
INSURANCE
COMPANY
OF CANADA

CANADIAN
MANAGERS
COMMERCIAL
CASUALTY
INSURANCE
COMPANY

MILWAUKEE
MECHANICS
INSURANCE
COMPANY

PARSONS, BROWN LIMITED

FIRE MARINE ACCIDENT
BURGLARY PLATE GLASS
PUBLIC LIABILITY

We Insure Everything
404 WEST HASTINGS ST
VANCOUVER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

LIFE HOLDUP SICKNESS
ELEVATOR AUTOMOBILE
GUARANTEE BONDS

March 7, 1940



Dr. McGill,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

We are writing to you on behalf of our Port Alberni Agent to enquire if any insurance will be carried upon the new Indian School structure just being completed at Port Alberni.

We understand that it is not the usual practice to insure a federal building, but if the exception is to be made in this case, we would like very much to have the Board of Directors consider our proposals and rates on this account.

Yours very truly,

PARSONS, BROWN LIMITED

John A. Davidson
Superintendent Agency Production

JSD:MPM

REAL ESTATE AND FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT - HENRY C. MACAULAY, MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Ottawa,
March 12, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with reference to the Port Alberni Indian Residential School.

As you are probably aware this building is under construction at the present time. When completed and turned over to the Department no insurance will be carried on it as it is not the policy of the Dominion Government to insure its buildings.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Parsons, Brown Limited,
404 West Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP



OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

School



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 21, 1940



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Indian Residential School,
Port Alberni.

The estimated value of the work that can be done by the Contractor on the above School during the present fiscal year was carefully checked by our Senior Architect, Mr. Buck, when in Alberni recently, and he advises that the Contractor's estimate as to what he could do before March 31st was much too high.

Our Architect considers that with all charges included, the estimated expenditure up to the end of this month will be approximately \$66,000. There will consequently be an unexpended balance of \$84,000 of the Allotment provided in this fiscal year for the above project. The amount required for the coming fiscal year will thus be increased and is now estimated at approximately \$104,500.

*Primary 30
K. M. H.*

J. M. D. A. D. L.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 3, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I have your memorandum of March 21 in which you advise that approximately \$84,000.00 of the amount provided for the Alberni Indian Residential School will be unexpended.

Please arrange for the transfer to this Branch of an amount of \$4,800.00 in connection with reconstruction project No. 30 at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

[Signature]
Director.

April 4/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

159-1-5

Date Mar. 31st. 1940

For Albini Schindler School West Coast Agency

NOTE—

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jas. B. Glover
School Alberni Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Alberni
Express Office (nearest) Alberni
Province B.C.

Jas. B. Glover
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 9, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition of the
31st ultimo you may purchase 2 gallons of floor
oil for use in the Alberni Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

4
Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



EXD.
A.S.

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

April 26, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am giving herewith, for your information, final figures on the value of the work done on the Port Alberni School by the Marwell Construction Company up to the end of the past fiscal year:-

1. Gross value of work done to March 31st,
under contract\$62,862.85
2. Total payment made for work done up to
March 31st, 1940, retaining one-half of
the 10% holdback only\$59,719.71
(Gross value of work - \$62,862.85
Less 10% - 6,286.28
\$56,576.57
Add one-half of hold-
back 3,143.14
\$59,719.71)
3. Amount of re-vote necessary, including one-
half of holdback \$90,280.29
4. Additional amount required to be voted to
bring the total to \$170,500.00 \$20,500.00

The sum of \$111,000.00 should therefore be provided for in the 1940-41 Estimates in connection with the Port Alberni Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

On work of this nature there is usually a holdback of 10% of the value of the work done by the contractor until the project is satisfactorily completed, which in the present instance means that there will be a carry-over of funds due the contractor for work done in 1939-40 into the fiscal year 1940-41. In order to reduce the re-vote required as much as possible and since the Department is well protected by security bond, we have only held back 5% of the gross value of the work done in 1939-40.

You will note that the figure now given is greater than that given in my memorandum of March 31st and which was estimated prior to the receipt of the March estimate of work done.

Jm Wardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

**CARTER'S HARDWARE
AND FURNITURE
LINOLEUM, DISHES AND RANGES**

Alberni, B.C., May 8 1940

M Indian Dept

Address _____

Indemnity Co.	Account Forwarded
---------------	-------------------

April 16th

2 gal. floor oil	2	4
------------------	---	---

[illegible]

	38	

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. , FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY.

AJB

June 26th, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

It is brought to your attention that there is included in the contract price for the above, a sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) to cover specially built shelving, storage racks, isolated counters, etc. as might be required for definite functions in certain areas, the details for which were not known when the contract was awarded.

With a view to obtaining information regarding this equipment, the matter was discussed with officers of the Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch, but no such information was available.

The data required for transmission to Mr. Cornish, our engineer at the job, is as follows:

- (a) Storage rooms: Details regarding dimensions and spacing of shelving, storage racks, etc.
- (b) Locker rooms: Details regarding shelving racks used in lieu of pupils' lockers.
- (c) Dairy, bakery and laundry: Details regarding shelving, counters, etc.

To expedite this matter so that the information will be available for use while the carpenters are still on the job, it is recommended that the Indian Affairs Branch be requested to have their Indian Commissioner for British Columbia make arrangements for Captain Scott, the Principal, to visit Alberni as soon as possible, and confer with Mr. Cornish.

Definite instructions regarding the desired construction of the equipment mentioned might then be transmitted directly to Mr. Cornish, who would be able to advise Captain Scott to what extent the provision of such equipment might be carried for the amount provided under the contract.

As it will not be long before the carpenters have completed their work on the school, I would appreciate being advised on this matter as soon as possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy sent to Mr. Scott

Ottawa,
May 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant enclosing letter received from Indian Agent Ashbridge regarding old buildings at the Alberni Residential School you may authorize the tearing down of the slaughter house near the back of the residence and the building referred to in our previous letter as a storehouse. The lumber should be given to local Indians.

The old barn and the old day school may remain in their present position until the school gets into operation when the Principal can decide to what point on the grounds he wishes to move them.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 20, 1940.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 14th instant, in which you seek information with respect to funds that might be available for the purchase of a moving picture machine for the Alberni residential school.

I may state that the officials here are making an earnest attempt to secure the funds necessary for the purchase of furnishings at the new school. It would appear, however, that there is not even a remote possibility of securing funds other than the amount necessary for essential furnishings. We have been informed by the Government that it is simply impossible in this national crisis to secure the funds necessary to maintain our regular services in the sense that they have been maintained in recent years. I can only express the hope, therefore, that this crisis will pass quickly and that we shall be in a position in the immediate future to give sympathetic consideration to the best ways and means of improving our courses of study and equipment at our Indian day and residential schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend R. C. Scott, B.A.,
Principal,
Coqualeetza Residential School,
S a r d i s, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

153-0-5

RCS
Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Coqualeetza Residential School
United Church of Canada

Sardis, B.C. May 14th, 1940.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Mr Hoey:

Thank you for your letter of the 23rd inst re the securing of a truck for the new school at Alberni. I expect I misunderstood the Principal of another school and thought he said the Department supplied them with such a vehicle. I shall have to try to arrange it in some other way although I do not see my way clear at the moment to get a truck ourselves. I wonder if it will be possible to secure a moving picture machine for the new school as part of the equipment? Our present one gives a lot of trouble, and is not satisfactory. It is a very old model, silent, and has only one ratchet for passing the film along. This results in torn films, and unsatisfactory use. It would bring very little in a trade in on a new machine, but I would be willing to let it go in that way if it would help. Thanking you for your interest at all time, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL.

RCS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/5532.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 May 13, 1940.
VANCOUVER B.C.



Dear Sir:

154-1-5
File 155-0-5.

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo with respect to the Rev. R. C. Scott's recommendations covering the removal of certain buildings near the new Alberni Residential School and the erection of a gymnasium, I enclose herewith a report, dated the 7th instant, from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge in this connection, which is self-explanatory.

It is not expected that the Department will undertake this work until funds may become available for the purpose.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.
:AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

5208/40/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 7, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of May 3rd, 1940, re observations of Rev. R. C. Scott on buildings etc. at the Alberni Residential School.

Regarding the slaughter house, near the back of the residence, and the building referred to in paragraph three as a store-house, I would recommend that these be torn down and the lumber given to the local Indians, as the buildings are of no value and detract from the appearance of the school.

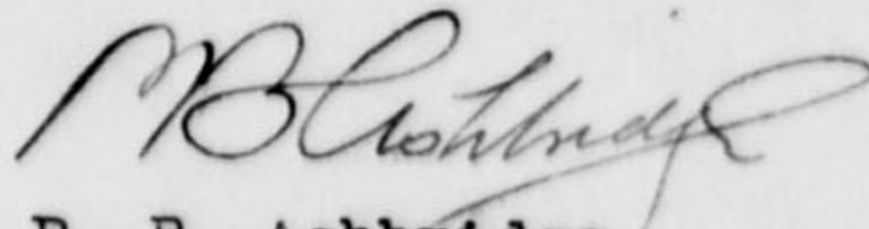
The old barn, while not being a thing of beauty, may be required later as an implement shed or garage, and it would not seem good policy to destroy all these buildings if others are going to be found necessary.

The old day school stands on a good cement foundation with a good cement basement. If it is found necessary to remove it, I would suggest that it be skidded back about fifty feet, rather than destroyed, as it should prove to be a very useful building for many purposes.

Re proposed gymnasium, I would hesitate to recommend such a building as referred to by Mr. Scott, not knowing whether the Department is prepared to go to added expense. The weather here, for the greater part of the year, is suitable for outdoor gymnastics and exercise, and I would say that setting up drill out of doors is far more healthy than indoor exercises.

Mr. Cornish also agrees that such a building would detract from the appearance of the school. I would prefer to leave this matter until such time you are able to inspect the present building, and thus form a better opinion.

Your obedient servant,


P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

153-0-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/5361.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re Your File 153-0-5.

I have received your letter of April 23rd enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. R. C. Scott, Principal of Coqualeetza Residential School, regarding various matters relating to the new Indian Residential School at Alberni.

I feel that some of the items referred to by Mr. Scott should be discussed with Inspector Barry. The Inspector is not expected to return from the north until the middle of next month but in the meantime I have written to Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge for his views with respect to several of the matters dealt with by Mr. Scott. On Inspector Barry's return, the subject matter of Mr. Scott's letter will be given further consideration and I will again communicate with the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

188-0-5

134-1-5

EXD.

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I attach for your information a copy of a letter just received from Rev. R.C. Scott. I should appreciate having your views on the various matters mentioned in this letter. For your guidance I may say that while the Department hopes to be able to obtain the funds that will be necessary to furnish this building in a reasonably comfortable manner at the same time it must be realized by all parties concerned that it will be impossible to secure funds for many improvements that might be considered necessary. The provision of such improvements will simply have to wait until some future time when funds can be secured.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

~~138-5~~

139-1-5

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant with reference to certain buildings at Alberni which you consider should be removed.

I am submitting a copy of your letter to Indian Commissioner MacKay for his recommendation.

As pointed out in my letter of concurrent date the Department hopes to secure funds for equipping the new Alberni School in a comfortable manner but it must be kept in mind that at the present time it is extremely difficult to secure money and consequently many improvements that might be considered necessary at Alberni will have to be deferred until a later date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.C. Scott,
Principal,
Coqualeetza Residential School,
Sardis, B. C.

Handwritten initials: R.C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

~~154-1-5~~
154-1-5
Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant requesting that in equipping the new Alberni School the Department arrange for the purchase of a truck.

While we hope that funds will be provided for furnishing the new building at Alberni in a reasonably comfortable manner there is not a remote possibility of securing the funds that would be required for the purchase of a truck. Besides, it has not been the practice of the Department to supply trucks or automobiles at Indian residential schools. Such vehicles are always purchased by the school management from their own funds.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.C. Scott,
Principal,
Coqualeetza Residential School,
Sardis, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Coqualeetza Residential School
United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Sardis, B.C. April 15th, 1940.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Mr Hoey:

While at Alberni recently in connection with our farm programme, I took occasion to look over the grounds of the new school with special reference to the old buildings which are there. I noted that the old slaughter house is quite near the back of the residence, and hence would be quite unsuitable for that purpose should we ever wish to do our own butchering. It is somewhat on the playground on the girls' side as well, so that I feel it could very well be torn down. It is old also, I might have said. The same is true of the old barn situated somewhat farther away from the residence, but quite an encroachment upon the ground for the girls' play space. It is, ~~if~~ anything, older than the aforementioned building, and I do not see that it would fit into any scheme for use by the new school. Both buildings are unsightly in the presence of the fine building at present being erected. There is another older building, at present being used as a store house for the materials of the contractors. It might have been a woodshed in days past, but is beyond all repair now, and is too close to the new school. It is very unsightly and should come down. What should be done with the old Day School building which is immediately in front of the North end of the new school I cannot say, except that it ought to be taken away. I feel sure that your Mr Cornish will be able to advise you further on these points, and I shall be satisfied with what may be decided when you have heard from him. I am sure however, that these buildings should come down. If new ones are required, it would be good training for the Manual Training boys to erect them under supervision of their instructors, if the Department would be good enough to supply the materials. None of these buildings would be high enough to be any hazard to the boys in doing that work. Re a Gymnasium: there is going to be real need for such a building at the new school. Play rooms are not adequate for sports such as are fundamental to the health and training of these boys and girls. There is a fine site just alongside the new class rooms, but sufficiently removed, for such a building. I wonder if it might be possible to have Mr Cornish, or some other of your men prepare a plan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Coqualeetza Residential School
United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Sardis, B.C. _____

R.A.H.

(2)

for such a building. It could then be gone into, perhaps jointly by the Church and the Department. I understand that a considerable sum was raised by the former Principal of Coqualeetza, the Rev Dr G.H. Raley for use as a building fund for a Chapel. As that will not now be necessary, it might be possible to have it diverted for the building of a gymnasium. We could then fit up the Assembly Hall as a chapel, and use part of the fund for that purpose. The assembly hall is, I fear too small to be adequate for a "gym" although I have not investigated that closely up to the moment. I think I am safe in saying it is.

I have not taken this up with either Mr Cornish or with our own men in Toronto, but shall do so in the near future. Meantime, you will have the proposal before you.

Thanking you in anticipation, and with all good wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL

RCS/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Coqualeetza Residential School
United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Sardis, B.C. April 15th, 1940

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re: School Truck

Dear Mr. Hoey:

As I am not just sure whom I ought to write in the above matter, I am addressing my letter to you and would be glad if you would pass it on to the proper department if that were necessary.

We have nothing in the way of a school truck except an old 1917 model Buick, which our boatbuilding fixed up with a truck body. The tires are bad this year, although I have got a new set since the truck was first put into commission four years ago. The wheels are "wheezy" and have been cobbled up and last year they gave us a lot of concern. I really do not feel it is right to ask the Camp Overseer to use it this year, for it is not safe. The brakes need a lot of expense also to make them safe.

We have not so much use for a truck about the school during certain times of the year, but in the summer we use it every day to haul water. Two barrels of drinking water have to be hauled every day along the highway from White Rock to our Camp, a distance of about a mile and a half. Then, it is our principal way of getting the children out for picnics or to take their part in soft ball or other games as are arranged from time to time during the summer. When my care is not at camp, and it is impossible for it to be there constantly, there is nothing but this old truck for use to take a child to the doctor, for instance, as is necessary at times during every summer. There will be from sixty to seventy children there again this year I expect.

When we go to Alberni, it will be necessary for us to have a truck, at least a one ton one, and perhaps a ton and half would not be amiss. All our coal will have to be hauled from the depot and as this is a mile and a half or more, it means that a team cannot be used to advantage as it would take so long there would be demurrage on the car, and interfere with the school work of the boys detailed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R.A. Hoey,

April 15th, 1940

As we have, or expect to have, plenty of help, it would not pay to have to hire trucking of this kind done. In view of the fact that food and most itmes we have to buy will be higher in price, it is likely that we shall have to buy wholesale in Vancouver and have our goods shipped over direct from there to Port Alberni, and then haul them from the Government wharf ourselves. I have been in touch with wholesale firms, and they suggest this as the best way of getting our supplies. I would like to be able to go down with our own truck and haul them to the School. With all the stokers to be supplied, and since we are likely to burn coal in the kitchen range as well, there will be a lot more coal used than here where we use wood for the kitchen stoves and residences. We use our temas as we can put two of them on, and the car is spotted only a block from the school, but in Alberni, as I have pointed out, it will be different.

I trust that it may be possible to include in the equipment for the new school a truck of at least one ton capacity, and perhaps a ton and a half. If it could be supplied for this summer, we could use it as above for our Camp prior to moving over to Alberni.

Hoping for favorable consideration, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R.C. Scott
R.C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/BW

P.S.

Such a truck would form an excellent unit in our Motor Mechanics Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REV. R.C. SCOTT, B.A.

Principal

153-0-5
SCHOOL---CHILLIWACK 4602
RESIDENCE---CHILLIWACK 4607

COQUALEETZA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SARDIS, B.C.



April 15th, 1940.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr Hoey:

Re School Truck.

As I am not just sure whom I ought to write in the above matter, I am addressing my letter to you, and would be glad if you would pass it on to the proper department, if that were necessary; We have nothing in the way of a school truck, except an old 1917 model, Buick which our boatbuilder fixed up with a truck body. The tires are bad this year, although I have got a new set since the truck was first put into commission four years ago. The wheels are "wheezy" and have been cobbled up and last year they gave us a lot of concern. I really do not feel it is right to ask the Camp over seer to use it this year, for it is not safe. The brakes need a lot of expense also to make them safe.

We have not so much use for a truck about the school during certain time of the year, but in the summer, we use it every day to haul water. Two barrels of drinking water have to be hauled every day along the highway from White Rock to our Camp, a distance of about a mile and a half. Then, it is our principal way of getting the children out for picnics or to take their part in soft ball or other games as are arranged from time to time during the summer. When my car is not at camp, and it is impossible for it to be there constantly, there is nothing but this old truck for use to take a child to the doctor, for instance, as is necessary at times during every summer. There will be from 60 to 70 children there again this year, I expect.

When we go to Alberni, it will be necessary for us to have a truck, at least a one ton one, and perhaps a ton and a half would not be amiss. All our coal will have to be hauled from the depot and as this is a mile and a half, and more, it means that a team cannot be used to advantage as it would take so long there would be demurrage on the car, and interfere with the school work of the boys detailed. As we have, or expect to have, plenty of help, it would not pay to have to hire trucking of this kind done. In view of the fact that food and most items we have to buy, will be higher in price, it is likely that we shall have to buy wholesale in Vancouver and have our goods shipped over direct from there to Port Alberni, and then haul them from the Government wharf ourselves. I have been in touch with wholesale firms, and they suggest this as the best way of getting our supplies. I would like to be able to go down with our own truck and haul them to the School. With all the stokers to be supplied, and since we are likely to burn coal in the kitchen range as well, there will be a lot more coal used than here where we use wood for the kitchen stoves and residences. We use our teams as we can put two of them on, and the car is spotted only a block from the school. But in Alberni, as I have pointed out, it will be different.

I trust that it may be possible to include in the equipment for the new school a truck of at least one ton capacity, and perhaps a ton and a half. If it could be supplied for this summer, we could use it as above for our Camp prior to moving over to Alberni. Hoping for favorable consideration, I am,

Yours sincerely,

RCS/

R.C. Scott
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 39.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

May 10 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45

amounting to \$ 2.40 in favour

of Carter's Hardware, Alberni, B. C.

for Floor oil supplied for use of Alberni Day School,
April 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated April 9, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Carter's Hardware,
ADDRESS Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1940.				
May	10	Floor oil supplied for use of Alberni Indian Day School, April 1940.	2	40
		Departmental Letter: 159-1-5, April 9, 1940.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-5-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			2	40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 45

M. B. Whitney
Agent
DATE May 10, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 22, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of June 28 and my reply of July 3 in connection with the amount provided in the contract for the erection of shelving, storage racks, counters etc. I am today in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay which reads in part as follows:

"The Rev. Principal Scott has just returned from Alberni and informs me that he has settled with Mr. Cornish, the architect, regarding the shelving within the \$500 allotted for this purpose and sufficient for their present requirements, but that no doubt some additional expenditure in this connection will be necessary. This can be better determined after they have moved in."

*Letter from
MacKay
154/1/12
PP*

July 22/40

[Signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH.

EXD.
A.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

I have your memorandum of June 28, with reference to the amount provided in the contract for the erection of shelving, storage racks, counters, etc.

The contents of Mr. Mills' memorandum have been forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay, who is being requested to have Reverend Mr. Scott proceed to Alberni at an early date and consult your engineer, Mr. Cornish.

Stewart
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that an amount of \$500.00 was provided in the contract for the erection of the Alberni Indian Residential School for the construction of shelving, storage racks, counters, etc.

Construction has now reached a stage where these requirements should be actually known so that the contractor can be instructed accordingly. It has been suggested that you arrange to have Reverend Mr. Scott visit Alberni as soon as possible and confer with Mr. Cornish, the engineer on the job.

The date Mr. Cornish requires is as follows:-

- (a) Storage rooms: Details regarding dimensions and spacing of shelving, storage racks, etc.
- (b) Locker rooms: Details regarding shelving racks used in lieu of pupils' lockers.
- (c) Dairy, bakery and laundry: Details regarding shelving, counters, etc.

When Mr. Cornish has this information he will be able to advise Mr. Scott to what extent the provision of such equipment can be carried out for the amount provided under the contract.

As it will not be long before the carpenters

have -

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

have completed their work at the school, it would be appreciated if Reverend Mr. Scott would make immediate arrangements to consult Mr. Cornish, as suggested above. Please let me know when he has done so.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

15-9-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 28, 1940.




Memorandum:

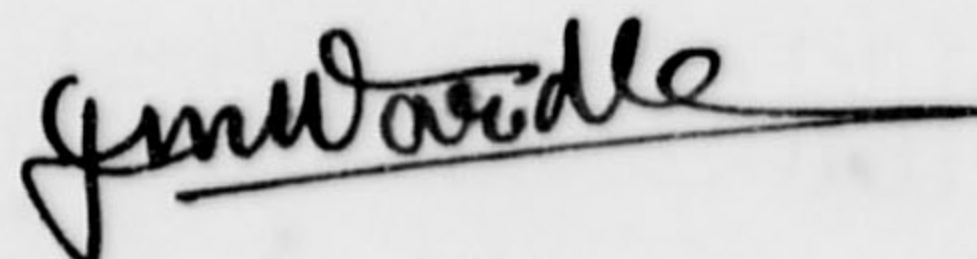
Dr. McGill

Re - Indian Residential School, Alberni.

I am attaching herewith a copy of a memorandum received from the Chief Engineer in regard to the construction of shelving, storage racks, counters, etc., in the above school and which is to be undertaken by the contractor at an estimated cost of \$500.

Construction has now reached the stage where these requirements should be definitely known so that the contractor can be instructed accordingly.

I would be glad if you could make arrangements for one of your senior officers to consult with our Engineer, Mr. Cornish, at Alberni, so that plans of what is required can be prepared in the near future.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Please Bring This Account When Making Payment

WATER BILL

The Corporation of the City of Alberni

METER RENT

Water Consumed To

JUN 30 1940

Indian School
Alberni, B. C.

Amount due from last account

Current Month

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1940
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Total \$

15. ^{xx}

NOTE—If payment is not made within one month from date, the service will be disconnected and a further sum of \$1.00 will be charged to cover expense.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



ADDRESS.....Albion, B. C.

DATE _____

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1940.

EXD

Memorandum:

[Signature]
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School

In Vote 196 (99), 1940-41, there was included an amount of \$111,000.00 for completion of the above-mentioned school.

I understand that you have already transferred some funds to the Surveys & Engineering Branch and the balance should be transferred to them as soon as supply is voted.

[Handwritten mark]



[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
July 29, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School

With reference to your memorandum of July 24 I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer to your Branch the balance of the funds included in our 1940-41 estimates as soon as supply is voted.

Stonewell
Director.

July 31/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

24th July, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Alberni Indian
Residential School.

Would you kindly bear in mind the necessity of transferring to this Branch the balance of the funds included in the Estimates of your Branch for the above school as soon as the balance of supply is voted.

We are holding at present the Progress Estimate for the month of June, totalling over \$14,000, which is due the Contractor and cannot make this payment until the Estimates are passed by the House and the balance of the funds made available.

Vote (146 (49)
Alberni = 90,500⁰⁰
20,520
41 111,020

J. M. Dardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 144 covering the cost of rent of water meter for the Alberni Day School for the 6 months ended June 30, 1940.

This voucher is being paid but no further vouchers should be submitted for this service as any charge for water meters will have to be paid by the management of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 117.C.40.

See [signature]
Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

July 11 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144
amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour
of The Corporation of the City of Alberni, Alberni, B.C.
for Rent of water meter, Alberni Indian Day School,
6 months from January to June 1940, at \$2.50 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO



159-1-
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Scholar
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 9th,
1 9 4 0.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

In the absence of Mr. Hoey, I wonder if you would be good enough to do something for us at the earliest possible moment. We are getting out a little pamphlet on Home Mission work for our General Council, which meets in Winnipeg early next month, and I would like to have an architect's sketch or a picture of the new Alberni School, from which to make a cut. We have one or two snapshots taken by somebody, but they are very poor and would not make a decent cut. We have cuts already of Brandon and Morley, and if we could get one of Alberni, we would be able to show three schools that have been built or re-built for the United Church within the last fifteen years.

Thanking you in advance,

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
August 12, 1940.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant I enclose three views of the new Alberni Residential School.

As you are aware the class room building is separate from the main building and consequently I am forwarding you a view of this. I also enclose a view of the combined school and teacher's residence erected at Port Simpson in 1938 and 1939 as I thought you might like to use this.

When you have had your cuts made it would be appreciated if you would return these pictures as they are the only copies we have on hand at the present time.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
~~REV. GEORGE DOREY~~
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

August 28th,
1940.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

We are returning to you to-day,
under separate cover, the photographs of the Alberni
and Port Simpson Schools which you were good enough to
send us recently. We shall send you a copy of the
booklet in which they appear as soon as it is published.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC.
MLT.

R. B. Cochrane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-

159-1-5

Ottawa, August 29, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH:

Re: Electrical Power Installation,
Alberni Indian Residential School.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of August 28, in which you intimate that instructions have been issued to the contractor in charge of the work at the Alberni Indian Residential School to undertake additional installations and make provision for heavier wiring in the classroom building at the school.

I regret that a misunderstanding seems to have arisen with respect to the necessity for this work. It would appear from recent correspondence that it is the intention of the school authorities to transfer a number of electrically operated units from the Coqualeetza School to Alberni, with the object of making provision for a worthwhile course of vocational instruction at the new building. My understanding is that the original idea was to have provision made for this instruction in the main building.

Alouley
Director.

Aug 30/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

August 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

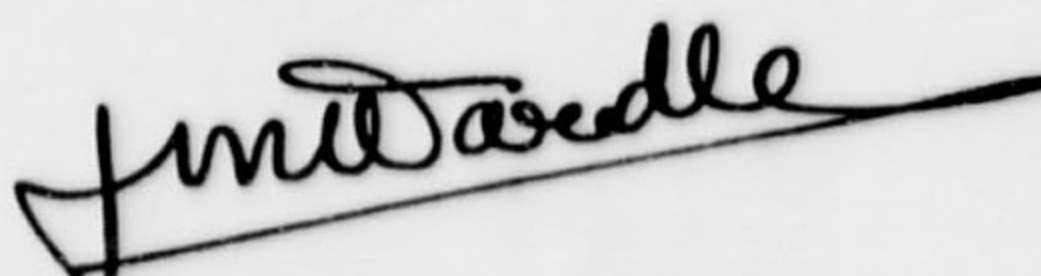
Re - Electric power installations,
Alberni Indian Residential School.

When the plans and specifications of the above building were under preparation, we were advised by officers of your Branch that no electric machinery would be installed in the classroom building and the electrical layout was prepared on this basis.

We were recently advised by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training of your Branch that authority has now been granted for the transfer of a number of electrically operated units from the Coqualeetza School at Sardis, as well as for the installation of electrical equipment in the new classroom. This involves additional installations, heavier wiring and a re-arrangement of the existing switchboard.

Instructions are being issued immediately to the contractor to undertake this work as an extra work item, funds being available in the amount provided. The estimated cost is \$1,326.89 and which our Architects advise is satisfactory for the work involved.




Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
August 14, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your memorandum of August 9 enclosing photographs showing views of the residential school buildings at Alberni, B. C.

Stewart
- Director.

August 15/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

9th August, 1940.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

For your information I am forwarding here-
with a set of 15 photographs showing views of the
residential and day school buildings at Port Alberni,
B.C., during various stages of construction.

J. M. Wardle
Director.

*Write - for to see
from D
pictures must
Dr. Coulson
Write D
Returned August 28/40*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



General View
CLASSROOM BUILDING
May 15th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



Rear View
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
June 15th, 1940



Side View
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
June 15th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



Front View
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
June 15th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Detail of Main Entrance

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING

June 15th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



Excavation and Footings
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
Nov. 27th, 1939.



1st Floor Formwork
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
Jan. 8th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



2nd Floorwork
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
Jan. 19th, 1940



Formwork and Framing
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
March 1st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

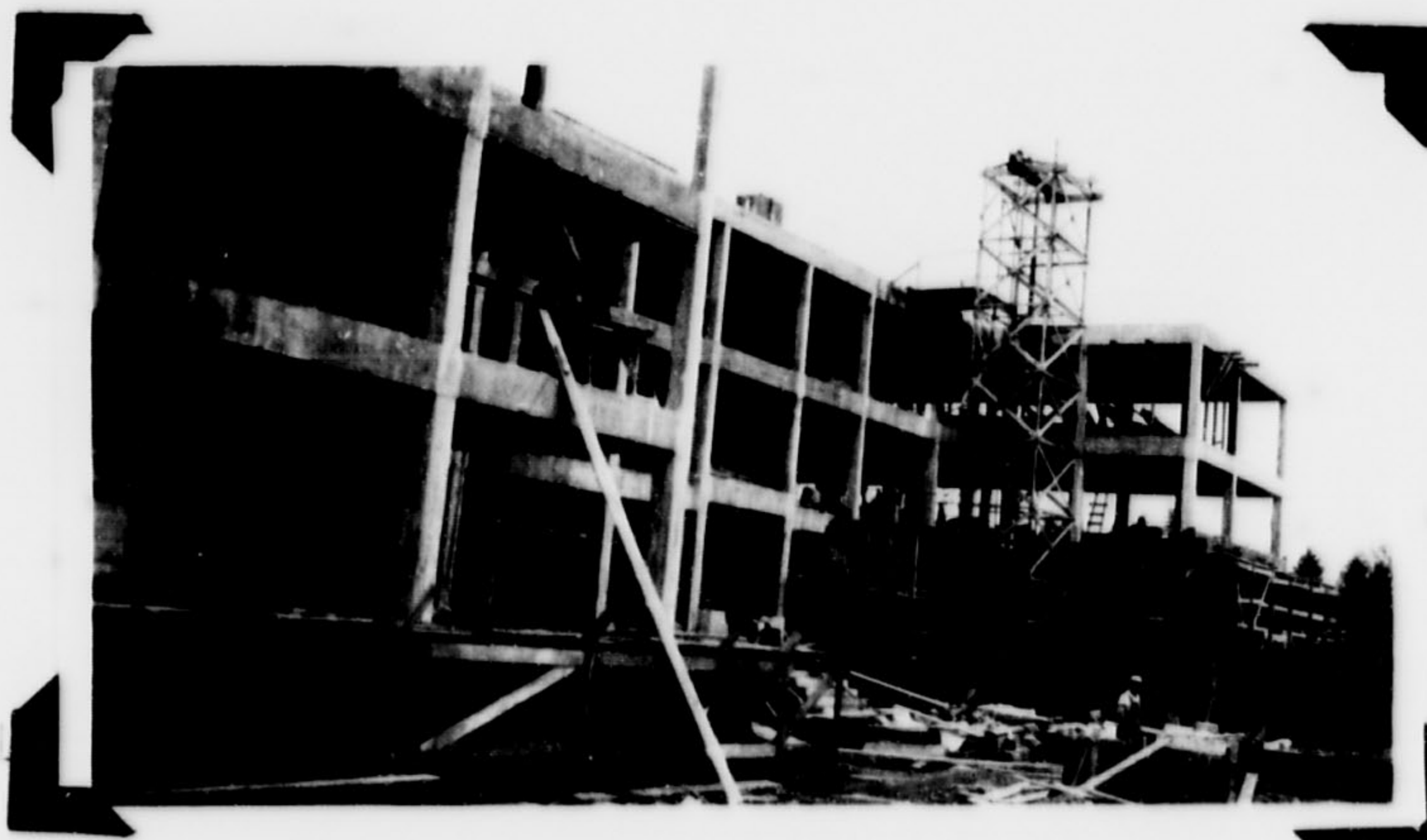
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



Rear View
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
April 11th, 1940



Front View
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
April 11th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



Brick Facing
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
April 11th, 1940



General View
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
May 15th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

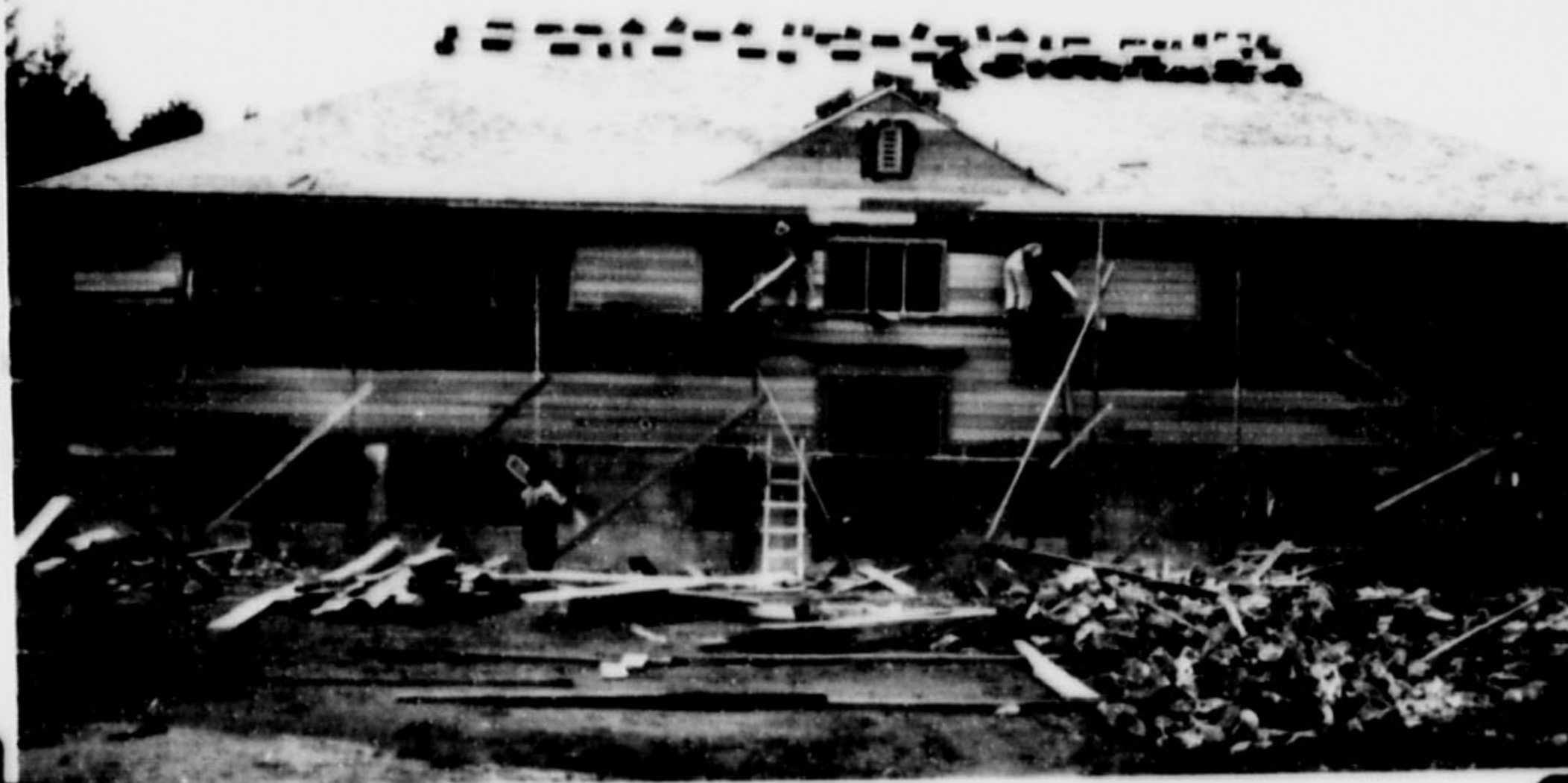
CANADA

POOR-COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESERVE
WEST COAST AGENCY, B.C.



Excavation and Footings
CLASSROOM BUILDING
Nov. 27th, 1939.



Siding and Shingling
CLASSROOM BUILDING
April 11th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 15, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant the Department will allow an amount of \$40.00 a month for the period November 1, 1940, to April 30, 1941, for the employment of a night watchman at the Christie Indian Residential School.

It is difficult to understand why you request authority for the employment of a night watchman at the Alberni School. This is a fireproof building and the Department makes no allowance for night watchmen for such buildings.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

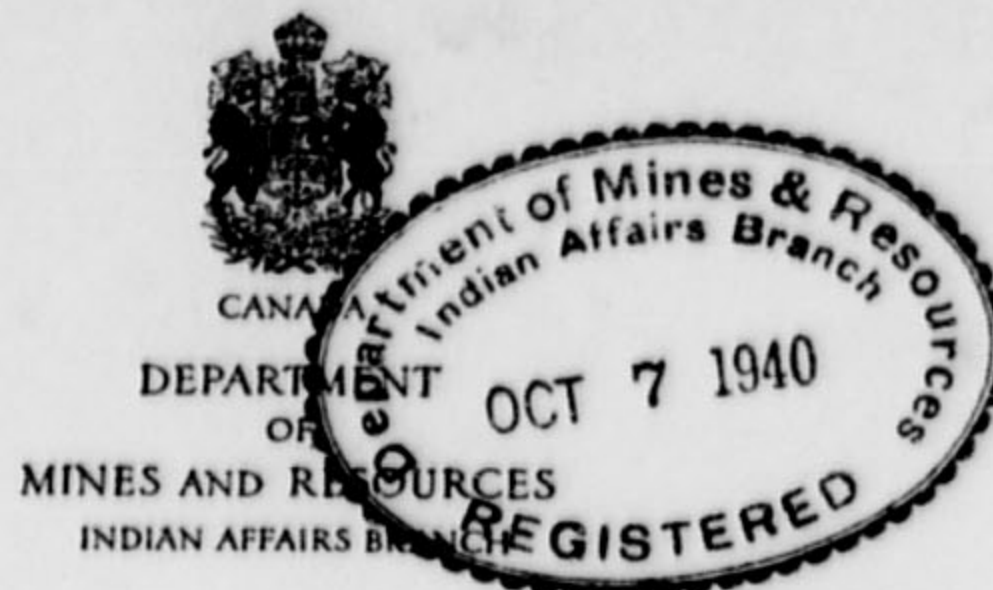
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



159-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5706/40/D.

Schools

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 1, 1940.

Sir:

I have the honour to enquire
if night watchmen are to be employed at the Alberni
and Christie Residential Schools, as in former years.

It has been customary to employ
watchmen at these schools as from November 1st to April
30th, as a monthly allowance of \$40.00 for each school.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge
P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5

Ottawa,
September 25, 1940.

G
EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant regarding the vacancy for an engineer at the Alberni Indian Residential School I may say that the staff for this school is selected by the United Church of Canada and I suggest that you apply to the Principal, Rev. R.C. Scott, Alberni, B.C. The testimonials which you forwarded are returned with this letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. E. J. Balfour,
1790 East 6th Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-



1790 East 6th Avenue.

Vancouver B. C.

Sept 16/40

I am given to understand that there is, or likely to be in the near future, a vacancy for a steam engineer at the plant of the Indian Residential school at Alberni. V. I. B. C.

If such should be the case, I beg to submit the following as my application for the position.

The enclosed testimonials, the originals of which are before me at present, would indicate that I have had considerable mechanical experience; I also have carried a certificate of the 2nd class for steam engineering for B. C. since 1905, and I feel myself qualified to take over the care and maintenance of the plant in question, and can give good satisfaction if given the opportunity.

Trusting that I may have your consideration in the above matter. I have the honour to be.

Sir. Your obedient servant.

C. J. Balfour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.**August 30,****1940**SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.**INVOICE NO. **4142 D**

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO **"For Coqualsetza School, at Alberni, B. C."**

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
275 L	1 1/2 x 1-3/8	Rough Oak	Lumber used	58	25	14.50
					Machining	.75
					Delv to country frt	.50
						15.75
This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with making 'slides for pupils' beds at the Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C. The materials were received in good order and it is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.						
SIGNED:  R. J. SCOTT PRINCIPAL						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher No. 291.

FORM No. 506

October 11, 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

October 17th, 1940

RECEIVED OF ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL THE SUM OF
SEVENTY-SEVEN DOLLARS (\$77.00)

ON ACCOUNT OF: Carpenter work, building table frames, cupboards,
shelving, from September 9th, 1940, to October 5th,
inclusive, as set forth below.

1940	
Sept. 9	8 hours
" 10	8 hours
" 11	8 hours
" 12	8 hours
" 13	8 hours
" 14	4 hours
" 16	8 hours
" 17	8 hours
" 18	8 hours
" 19	8 hours
" 20	8 hours
" 21	4 hours

88 hours

1940	
Sept. 23	8 hours
" 24	8 hours
" 25	8 hours
" 26	8 hours
" 27	8 hours
" 28	4 hours
" 30	8 hours
Oct. 1	8 hours
" 2	8 hours
" 3	8 hours
" 4	8 hours
" 5	4 hours

88 hours

88 hours

Grand Total

176 hours

@ .43 $\frac{3}{4}$ per hour =
\$77.00

This is to certify that
the above is a correct voucher
of expense in connection with
Carpentry work done at the
Alberni Residential School.
The work was well done and the
finished job satisfactory, and
it is a fair and just charge
on the Government of Canada

SIGNED:

Robert George

SIGNED:

R. G. Scott
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5



October 26th, 1940.

Memorandum:

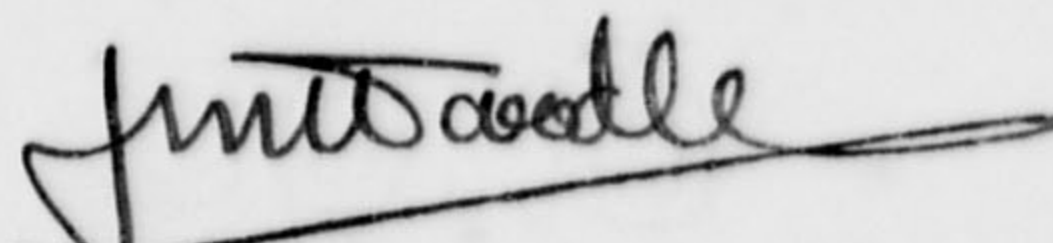
Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

I am advised by our Chief Engineer that the residential building and the dayschool building being erected by the Marwell Construction Company under contract, are now completed in accordance with the plans, specifications and contract agreement.

I understand that your officers have already occupied the buildings and they are herewith formally transferred to the care of your Branch.

A statement of the total cost of this project will be forwarded for your information, as soon as final payments have been made to the contractor.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 232.C.40.

EXD.
A.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

.....October 11.....1940..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 291.....,

amounting to \$ 15.75.....in favour

of Reliance Lumber Company, 95 West First Avenue,
Vancouver, B. C.

for Lumber supplied for making glides for pupils' beds at
Alberni Residential School, August 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

25



Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS Alberni, B.C.

DATE.....

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 15/15/3038.

Office of the Indian Commr. for B.C. ~~Indian Agency~~,
Vancouver, B.C.,

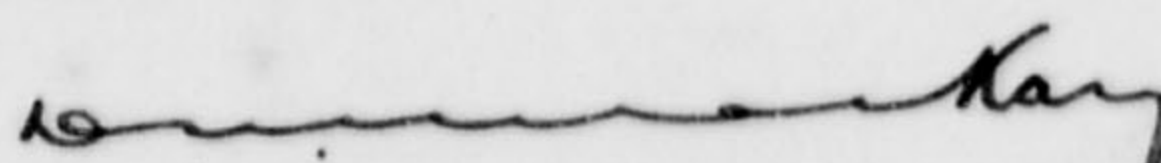
November 4th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37-A, ,
amounting to \$ 77.00 in favour
of Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.,
for carpenter work, building tables, etc. at the new
Indian Res. School, at Alberni, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated July 3rd, 1940.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agency~~

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Port Alberni, B. C.,

1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH
FOR *M. C.*

DEPARTMENT STORE
WHOLESALE TOBACCO
BAKERY

PAY FROM

VOTE 196(99)

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BY THE 10TH OF THE FOLLOWING MONTH.

3 only tinia Jack Slays @ 245
3 " Canadian " @ 310

This is to certify that the above is a	
correct voucher of expense in connection with	
supplying equipment for the Assembly Hall at	
Alberni Residential School. The materials	
were received in good order and it is a fair	
and just charge on the Government of Canada.	

Pay from VOTE 196 (99)

SIGNED:

~~D.S. SCOTT, Principal~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS.....Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE _____

1945.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		School Account.		
Nov. 9		Flags supplied for Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C., October 1940.	16	65
		Authority: Departmental Letter 159-1-4, October 2, 1940.		
		<u>Pay from VOTE 186 (82).</u>		
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>12.11.49</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Amendment to pay.		
		TOTAL	16	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... November 9, 1940.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 268.C.40.

Office of the West Coast.....Indian Agency,

November 9.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338.....,

amounting to \$ 16.65.....in favour

of Waterhouse & Greene, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Flags supplied for Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C. October 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-4.....dated.....October 2, 1940.....

Pay from Vote No. 196 (99).

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 25, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the piggery at the Alberni Residential School.

The funds at our disposal for the Alberni Residential School were specifically provided for the purchase of new equipment. The expenditure requested by Rev. Mr. Scott comes under the heading of repairs and improvements. No funds were provided for the latter purpose and under these circumstances I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to this request.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/8914.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **November 22, 1940.**
AIRMAIL

Dear Sir: Re Alberni Residential School.

Rev. Principal Scott has applied for assistance in moving the piggery at the school to a more suitable location and to make necessary repairs and improvements to same once it has been moved. Mr. Scott estimates the cost involved at \$150.00, divided as follows: Materials - \$100, labor - \$50.00.

This expenditure is considered necessary, and I would recommend that same be approved. An early reply will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

ORIGINAL ON

25-10-8

Port Alberni B.C., Oct. 31, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR OCTOBER.

X

X

X

Alberni Residential school is still in the process of adjustment, but is rapidly being put in order. The children are all well clothed and fed, and appear to be very happy. Meals are very good and well prepared. The cups and dishes however are not good, being enamel ware and badly chipped and difficult to sterilize. The laundry was in operation at time of inspection, and appeared to be running satisfactorily. Grounds and classroom were in good order, as were the dormitories, hallways and basement.

The staff appears to be very capable and considering the inevitable confusion attendant upon the opening of a new school, very good progress has been made.

As the previous visit to the school during the month, I was accompanied by the Medical Officer, who examined all pupils admitted from West Coast points. Dr Jones also inspected the school, and was well satisfied.

The boilers and heating plant were also inspected during the month by the boiler inspector, Mr. Arnall.

X

X

X

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2,500-11-37

Phones:
VICTORIA Garden 8188
DUNCAN 480
NANAIMO 1181

Phones:
CHEMAINUS 151
LADYSMITH 127
PT. ALBERNI 247

Phones:
PARKSVILLE 61
QUALICUM BEACH 301
COURTENAY 3

Phone:
GANGES
SALT SPRING ISLD. 237

Island Freight Service, Ltd.

INSURED TRANSPORTATION

HEAD OFFICE: 514 CORMORANT ST., VICTORIA

Pro: 86792

Consignee

Destination

Route No.

Driver

Truck No.

All Complaints to be reported to the Head Office within 24 hours.

No. PKGS.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT	AMOUNT	
20	furn. Furniture & Mattresses & Bed.	1680	12	60
This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with the freight charge on furniture shipped by McLennan, McFeely & Prior to the Alberni Indian Residential School. The articles were received in good condition and it is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada. SIGNED: <i>R. B. Scott</i> R. B. SCOTT PRINCIPAL				
☐	Chge. Shipper	☒	CHARGE	☐
☐		☐	PREPAID	☐
☐		☐	COLLECT	☐

Received Payment

Operator

Shipper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-1-5

Ottawa,
December 30, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School

I attach, for your information, a letter received from the Principal of the Alberni School together with an account amounting to \$87.76.

In forwarding this account Commissioner Mackay recommends its payment inasmuch as this installation should have been provided in the contract for the wiring of the school.

Please let me know if the installation of power plugs was included in the contract. If not, do you consider the account submitted by F. Lake is reasonable?

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/9438.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-1-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1940.

Scott
Dear Sir: Re Alberni Indian Residential School

I beg to forward herewith an account involving an expenditure of \$87.76, incurred by Rev. Principal Scott without Departmental authority, covering the installation of power plugs and the necessary wiring in the laundry of the school.

Inasmuch as this installation should have been provided for in the contract for the wiring of the school, the expenditure would appear to be one which could reasonably be charged to Departmental funds.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
/AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

(C O P Y)

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R.C. SCOTT, B.A.

Alberni, B.C.
December 17th, 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

During the time that the electrician was completing the installation for the laundry equipment it was found that there were no power plugs in the laundry. We had four in the old school and even though we have the steam ironer here, it takes care only of the flat work and a certain amount of other plain ironing, and while this is a tremendous relief and help, it does not take care of the ironing of girls' dresses, boys' Sunday shirts, etc., which is always a considerable item. Consequently, to avoid extra expense I told Mr. Lake the contractor, to put in these circuits and that I would take the matter up with you.

I regret very much having overlooked the matter until I received the account from Mr. Lake a few days ago. It is dated November 30th, but the account came to hand only within the last few days. I regret very much this over-sight, but there was nothing to bring it to my mind again until the receipt of the account. I am quite prepared to deal with it out of school funds if necessary, seeing it has been delayed in reaching you, but as it is new equipment and very necessary, I would appreciate any sympathetic attention which you may feel able to give to it.

Thanking you in anticipation I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) R.C. Scott,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R.C. SCOTT, B.A.

Alberni, B.C.
December 17th, 1940.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

During the time that the electrician was completing the installation for the laundry equipment it was found that there were no power plugs in the laundry. We had four in the old school and even though we have the steam ironer here, it takes care only of the flat work and a certain amount of other plain ironing, and while this is a tremendous relief and help, it does not take care of the ironing of girls' dresses, boys' Sunday shirts, etc., which is always a considerable item. Consequently, to avoid extra expense I told Mr. Lake the contractor, to put in these circuits and that I would take the matter up with you.

I regret very much having overlooked the matter until I received the account from Mr. Lake a few days ago. It is dated November 30th, but the account came to hand only within the last few days. I regret very much this over-sight, but there was nothing to bring it to my mind again until the receipt of the account. I am quite prepared to deal with it out of school funds if necessary, seeing it has been delayed in reaching you, but as it is new equipment and very necessary, I would appreciate any sympathetic attention which you may feel able to give to it.

Thanking you in anticipation I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) R.C. Scott,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
December 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to my letter of the 12th instant in connection with Captain Barry's report regarding fire protection at the Alberni Residential School, I am now advised by the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch that no fire alarm equipment was included in the contract for this school.

Do you consider it necessary to supply the equipment suggested by Inspector Barry? Do Provincial regulations demand such equipment in a fireproof building?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

159-1-5
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE
Dr. McGill -

For your information.
19/12/40. J.M.W.

AJB



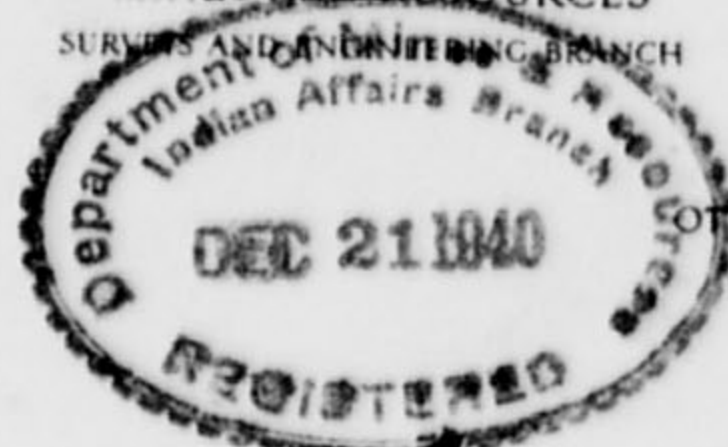
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH



QUOTE FILE **IA 1756-9**

OTTAWA December 18th, 1940.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant in connection with a fire alarm system at the above, I may say that no fire alarm equipment was included in the contract for the school.

It was understood by our architect that this item was to have been included with other equipment which the Indian Affairs Branch undertook to furnish for the school.

In this connection I may say that, in a telephone discussion on the matter yesterday, our architect was advised by Mr. Phelan of the Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch, that funds provided for equipment at the school have not been exhausted, and that they are prepared to obtain estimates and arrange for the purchase of whatever fire alarm equipment may be required to comply with Provincial regulations through Indian Commissioner D.M. MacKay in Vancouver.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
December 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Mr. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia, visited the above-mentioned residential school on November 13 and 14 and reports that it was impossible to hold any sort of fire drill as the Department has not provided any fire alarm system in either the main school itself or in the class room block.

I do not see any necessity for a fire alarm system in the class room block but I was under the impression that fire gongs had been installed in the main building. It would be appreciated if you would let me know if such is the case.

Handwritten initials: JH

Handwritten signature: [Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
December 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing Captain Barry's report of his inspection of the Alberni Residential School on November 13 and 14.

It is noted that the Inspector complains of the fact that fire escapes were not provided in the main building.

I am advised by the Architect of the Surveys & Engineering Branch that when a fireproof building has concrete stairs which are located within 75 feet of any point in the building there is no necessity for the erection of outside fire escapes.

I was under the impression that fire ladders had been installed in the main building. Apparently such is not the case and I am taking up the matter with the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 306.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

December 3 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 378,

amounting to \$ 12.60 in favour

of Island Freight Service, Ltd., 514 Cormorant St.,
Victoria, B. C.

for Cartage on 20 pieces of furniture from Nanaimo to
Alberni Residential School, September 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vote 99. Primary 31-415, Encumbrance 943. Purchase Order 3409.

Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Principal.

PAY TO **Christie Residential School,**

ADDRESS.....Kakawis, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940.		
	<u>School Account.</u>	
Dec. 30	Allowed towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School for month of December 1940.	40 00
	Apr. 30.	
	<u>Authority:</u> Departmental Letter 159-1-5, October 15, 1940.	
	7.1.44	
	TOTAL	40 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No., 425.....

DATE.....**December 30, 1940.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 342.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

December 30 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 425,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at Christie Residential School for month of December 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

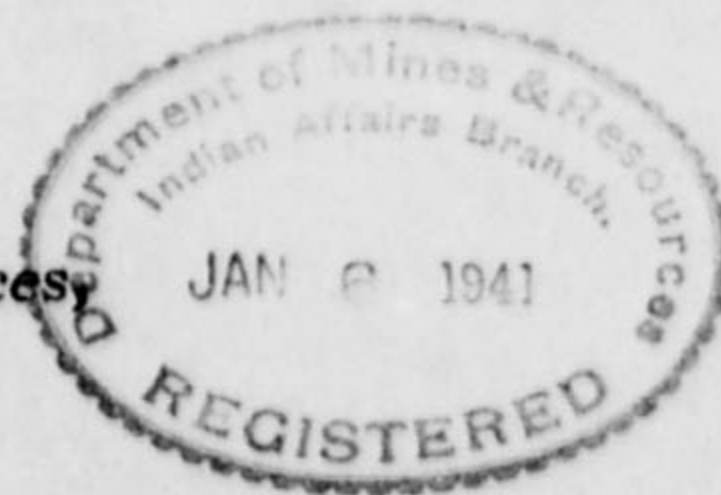
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated October 15, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BENNETT LIMITED**WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY**

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE:
SEYMOUR 3131

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.

INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
DEPART OF MINES & RESOURCES
ATTY & P B ASHBRIDGE AGENT
PORT ALBERNI B.C.

DATE **DEC 15TH 1940**

SHIPPED TO **P B ASHBRIDGE**
INDIAN AGENT
SHIPPED VIA **PORT ALBERNI**

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS

2%

12 ft 9" 12" BLACK SMOKE PIPE
10" 12" BLACK ELLS

8.69
1.21

PREPAID FREIGHT

9.90
75

10.65 ✓

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Vancouver, B. C.

DATE _____

DATE.....**December 24, 1940.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
January 15, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to acknowledge with thanks
the receipt of your memorandum of January 13
forwarding five large scale photographs of the
new Indian residential school at Port Alberni,
B.C.

Hevilles
Director.

*PRH - Note:
Pictures in
Mr. Wong's room
R*

Jan 16/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 13, 1941.

[Handwritten signature]
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding you herewith a set of five large scale photographs of the Indian Residential School at Port Alberni, British Columbia, which I thought you would like to have for your files. These were forwarded me by our Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills.



[Handwritten signature: J. W. Tardie]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 334.C.40.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,



December 24 19 40.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 417,

amounting to \$ 10.65 in favour

of Gordon & Belyea Limited, 101 Powell Street, Vancouver,
B.C.

for Smoke pipe and ells supplied for 3 oven Malahat Range,
at Alberni Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vote 99. Primary 31-415. Encumbrance No. 963.

Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Analysis of quotations on materials for building Piggery,
Alberni Indian Residential School.

Lumber.	B.S.&W. Ltd.	A.P.L. Co.	Sproat Lake Sawmills	Alberni Hardware	A. McDonald & Sons Ltd.
20 pcs. 2x6-16' #1 Com. Fir S4S	8.32	7.36	7.36		
60 " 2x4-6' #2 " " "	5.04	5.04	4.08		
500 Lin. 2x4-R/L #2 " " "	6.99	6.99	6.99		
40 pcs. 2x4-14' #1 " " "	8.95	7.83	8.21		
1000 BM 1x6 Com. Shiplap (1x6)23.00	20.00	20.00	21.00		
1000 BM 1x4 #4 Clr. Fir V-Joint	30.00	32.50	30.00		
800 BM 1x4 #4 Clr. Fir Flooring	24.80	26.80	(#1)14.40		
4 pcs. 1x8-14' #3 Clr. Fir S4S	2.49	2.40	1.97		
20 " 1x6-14' #2 " " "	7.14	6.16	4.90		
10 " 1x5-14' #2 " " "	.35	2.78	2.15		
1 pc. 2x12-12' #2 Common S4S	.50	.50	.46		
8 M #1 5X Cedar Shingles	32.50	28.00	30.00		
Delivery to Alberni Resid. School:	6.65	10.27	10.00		
	156.73	156.63	141.52		
Hardware.					
20 lbs. Shingle Nails				1.80 (com.)	3.00 (galv.)
100 " 2 1/2" Com. Nails				6.00	6.00
100 " 3 1/2" " "				6.00	5.85
2 gals. Cream Barn Paint				5.00	6.00
1 Qt. Dull Red Barn "				1.10	1.00
60 sacks cement				57 .00	54.00
Cartage to Alberni Resid. School:				76.90 /	1.50
				77.35	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

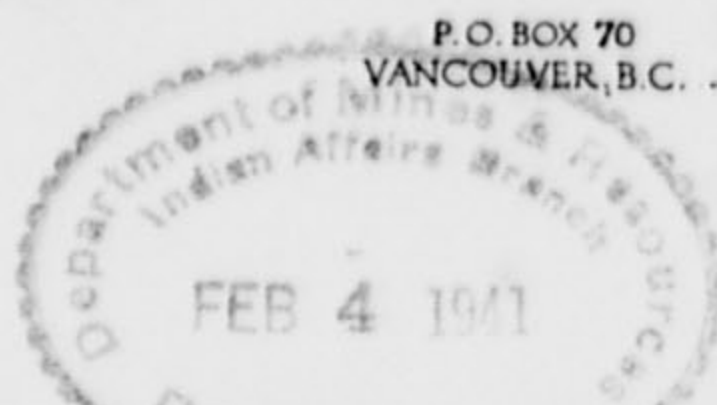
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/69.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 30, 1941.



Dear Sir:

The Rev. Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School has applied for materials to construct a boat house and piggery at the school.

There has already been some correspondence regarding the piggery, vide your letter of November 25, 1940, your file 159-1-5. Mr. Scott suggested at that time the removal of the existing pig pens to a new site and their repair and extension. However, as there were no funds for repairs, the Department could not approve of the expenditure involved. The attached application is for a complete new piggery.

Boat building was carried on as an important division of the Manual Training instruction given to the pupils at Coqualeetza, and it is the intention to continue this policy at Alberni. The children attending Alberni School are nearly all from maritime Agencies and from families engaged in industries where fishing and towing boats are constantly in use. There is no doubt that good boat building accommodation should be provided at Alberni, and I would recommend that the Department approve of the purchase of the materials required for this purpose. The cost of lumber, hardware, paint and chimney for the project is estimated at \$650.00. The construction would be under the supervision of the boat builder and the labour supplied by the school without cost to the Department.

The cost of the new piggery is placed at approximately \$250.00. The labour in connection with this project would also be supplied by the School and the construction carried out under the supervision of the boat builder, who is an experienced carpenter. Should funds be available, I would recommend favorable consideration of this expenditure.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

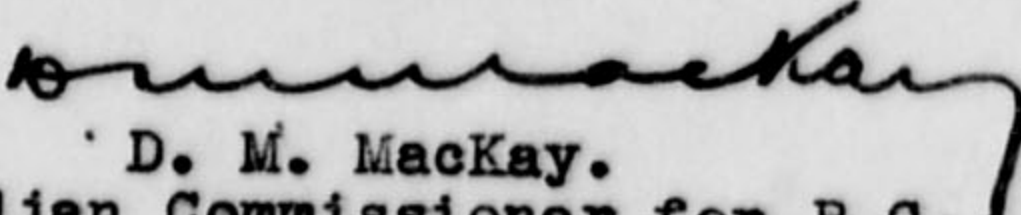
CANADA

POOR-COPY

The provision of a building for the training of the children in practical boat building construction is necessary and should be given priority over the other expenditure applied for.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
/AC


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **6054/41/C.**

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
January 20, 1941.

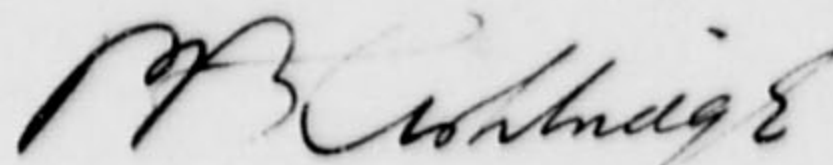
Sir:

I have the honour to forward
herewith request of the Reverend Principal of Alberni
Indian Residential School for materials for construction
of a boat shed and a piggery.

check figures
As instructed during our
conversation on the subject, I obtained quotations from
local sources and attach same with analysis.

It is understood that all labour
in connection with these buildings is to be provided by
the school, if approved.

Your obedient servant,

Shingle stain


P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
159-1-5

February 5 1941

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alberni Indian Residential School

VOTE 79 Allotment 22-491

SHIP TO Rev. R.C. Scott, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Purpose for which required Boat house

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Lumber					
10	Pes. 6 x 8 - 18' #1 Com. fir rough				
150	" 2 x 4 - 14' " " S4S				
60	" 2 x 8 - 20' " " "				
3M	1 x 6 #3 Clr. fir siding				
3M	1 x 6 #1 Com. fir shiplap				
1200	Ft. 1 x 6 #2 " " S4S				
1400	BM 1 x 4 #2 Clr. E.G. fir flg.				
2800	BM 1 x 4 #1 Com. fir S4S				
200	BM 1 x 4 #3 Clr. fir V joint				
15M	#1 5X Cedar shingles				
Hardware					
10	Rolls tar building paper				
100	Lbs. 2 1/2" common nails				
20	" 3 1/2" " "				
30	" Shingle nails				
Window Sash					
12	6 light 10 x 12 window sash				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained quotations on the material required and I enclose the information which he has forwarded to this office. The materials are required for the erection of a building to permit the teaching of boat building at the Alberni School. The labour will be supplied by the school staff without cost to the Department. The cost of this material will be paid from B.C. Special appropriation, Vote 79.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Records
File
159-1-5
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 3, 1941



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Alberni Indian Residential School.

In reference to your memorandum of the 27th ultimo, with enclosures, regarding the condition of the floors in the assembly hall and class rooms at the above school, Engineer C.R. Cornish has been given instructions by air mail to make an immediate inspection. He has also been furnished with copies of the letters that you forwarded so that he will be fully informed.

Mr. Cornish will get in touch with Major MacKay when en route to Alberni so that, if convenient, Major MacKay can accompany him.

We will advise you as soon as Mr. Cornish's report and recommendations are received.

Wm. D. D. D.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
February 5, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the request that you have received for materials to construct a boat house and piggery at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

I regret that we have no funds available at the present time for the expenditure that would be required in connection with the piggery.

It is possible, however, to provide funds for the boat house from the B.C. Special appropriation and the Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the material required for this purpose.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 392 C. 41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

January 31 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 485,

amounting to \$ 40.00 in favour

of Principal, Christie Residential School, Kakawis, B.C.

for Allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at
Christie Residential School for month of January 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated October 15, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
159-1-5

February 5 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 37387

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alberni Indian Residential School

VOTE 79 Allotment 22-491

SHIP TO Rev. R.C. Scott, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Purpose for which required Boat house

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Lumber					
10	Pcs. 6 x 8 - 18' #1 Com. fir rough				
150	" 2 x 4 - 14' " " S4S				
60	" 2 x 8 - 20' " " "				
3M	1 x 6 #3 Clr. fir siding				
3M	1 x 6 #1 Com. fir shiplap				
1200	Ft. 1 x 6 #2 " " S4S				
1400	BM 1 x 4 #2 Clr. E.G. fir flg.				
2800	BM 1 x 4 #1 Com. fir S4S				
200	BM 1 x 4 #3 Clr. fir V joint				
15M	#1 5X Cedar shingles				
Hardware					
10	Rolls tar building paper				
100	Lbs. 2 1/2" common nails				
20	" 3 1/2" " "				
30	" Shingle nails				
Window Sash					
12	6 light 10 x 12 window sash				
Note: Without being requested to do so the Indian Agent obtained quotations on the material required and I enclose the information which he has forwarded to this office. The materials are required for the erection of a building to permit the teaching of boat building at the Alberni School. The labour will be supplied by the school staff without cost to the Department. The cost of this material will be paid from B.C. Special appropriation, Vote 79.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 5727

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 37,337

Ottawa, February 12, 1941

Albany, Ontario, C.A.

Post Albany, C.A.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. H.C. Scott,

Principal, Indian Residential School, Albany, C.A.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Rolls Tar Building Paper		110.00
100	lbs. 25" Common Nails		8.00
50	" 31"		1.30
50	" shingle nails		1.70
			121.00

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 14 1941

Woods
14/2/41

Prices F.O.B. Albany, C.A. as per your quot. of

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote 23 Primary 22-401 Date to be delivered: Immediately.
Encumbrance No. 1589
Freight or Express charges paid.
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 5728

RECEIPT FORM

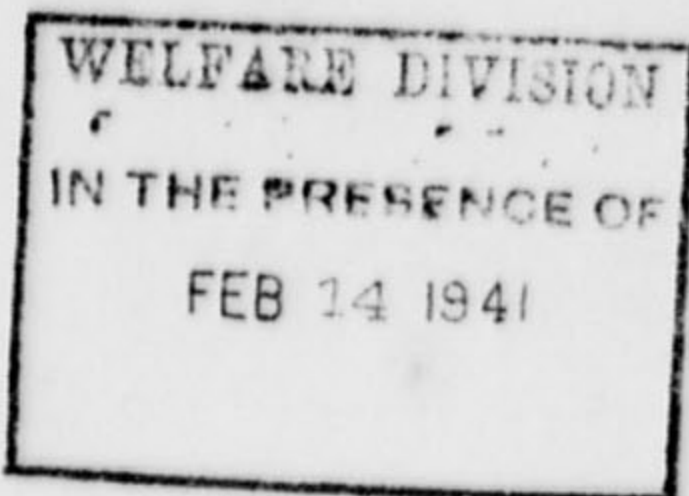
This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-3 B.C.
19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. H.C. Scott, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	6 light 10 x 12 window sash		10.00
	Cartage to Alberni Residential School		1.00
			17.00



Handwritten: Aux. Truck
m. 14/2/41

Prices F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. as per your quot. to of Indian Agent

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. H.C. Scott, Principal, Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1589

Immediately

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
February 20, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

The class room building at the new Alberni Indian Residential School was totally destroyed by fire yesterday.

I should appreciate it if you would advise me immediately the approximate cost of the class room building. I should also like to know in what manner it was heated and if any fire fighting equipment was installed in it.

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature

Director.

24 21/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 19, enclosing account involving an expenditure of \$87.76 for installation of power plugs and the necessary wiring in the laundry at the Alberni School, I may say that the matter was taken up with the Surveys & Engineering Branch and they have replied as follows:

"When the plans for the school were being prepared the Architects of the Engineering and Construction Service were advised of the equipment which was intended to be used in the school laundry and provided power wiring therefor. This equipment did not include any which would have required the use of these recently installed power plugs. Consequently, the installation of these plugs was not included in the contract.

"The unit prices for material submitted with F. Lake's account seem reasonable, and as Captain Scott has certified that the work was well done, arrangements are being made to pay the account from funds still under the control of the Engineering and Construction Service in connection with this project."

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5
11th February, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of December 30th relative to an account of F. Lake for \$87.76 for the installation of power plugs in the Alberni residential school.

I may say that when the plans for the school were being prepared the Architects of the Engineering and Construction Service were advised of the equipment which was intended to be used in the school laundry and provided power wiring therefor. This equipment did not include any which would have required the use of these recently installed power plugs. Consequently, the installation of these plugs was not included in the contract.

The unit prices for material submitted with F. Lake's account seems reasonable, and as Captain Scott has certified that the work was well done, arrangements are being made to pay the account from funds still under the control of the Engineering and Construction Service in connection with this project.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE ~~155-1-5~~

VOL. 7 CLOSED

FROM 17 - 5 - 38

TO 20 - 2 - 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6434)

File 877-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 877-5, part 7	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944
File 877-5, part 8	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947
File 877-5, part 10	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 877-5, part 11	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VOL. 7 CLOSED

VOL. 8

877-5 1027

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

AD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

In his report Mr. Cornish further advises as follows:

"The slab in this instance was laid on a bed of gravel over natural gravelly material. Before laying any linoleum on the basement slab, the linoleum layers tested the concrete for dampness and were satisfied that the surface was dry.

"Linoleum floors have been cleaned by scrubbing with mop and water, this being done as often as three times a week. As the linoleum was laid with tight joints filled with wax, I do not think that the scrubbing started the condition. However, once a joint was slightly opened the use of water no doubt accentuated the trouble. The danger of using an excess of water on the linoleum surfaces was pointed out to Mr. Scott.

"Careful examination of basement walls and of cement floor areas not covered with linoleum disclosed no sign of dampness. The linoleum on all floors above the basement is in good condition".

Mr. Cornish's report has been carefully reviewed, and it is felt that in addition to the damage attributable to excess water used in cleaning, the possibility exists of a slight trace of moisture being present in the concrete slab below the linoleum during the rainy season.

It is common practice to lay linoleum on good concrete basement floor and this was followed in this structure in order to keep capital cost as low as possible. However, it would seem local conditions at Alberni would be better taken care of by the application, over the concrete slab, of a damp-proofing treatment.

The cost of carrying out such work is no greater now than when the building was under construction, with the exception of the minor charge of lifting the linoleum.

The enclosures which were forwarded with your memorandum of the 29th ultimo included an estimate dated the 25th ultimo from the Fred M. Beatty (Tremco Western) Ltd., to take up linoleum, remove all adhesive materials from floor and linoleum, thoroughly damp-proof all concrete floor surfaces and relay linoleum in certain listed rooms, for the sum of \$715.00. The list included all linoleum covered areas except the boys' and girls' locker rooms. In considering treatment we felt these areas should also be included. The Beatty Company have advised by wire in this connection:

"Retel locker areas not included in tender STOP
Figure eighteen cents per square foot additional
STOP This now covers all linoleum areas in basement STOP Can safely recommend and guarantee specification".

The additional area involved is approximately 600 square feet and at the figure quoted raises the total cost to \$823.00, which is considered reasonable.

Under the circumstances it is recommended that the price submitted by The Fred M. Beatty Tremco Ltd., of Vancouver, be accepted.

With regard to the item in the Beatty tender regarding the application of Tremco Penetrem Floor finish to the linoleum in the three basement Recreation rooms, at an additional cost of \$82.00, I may say that these areas were specified to be wax finished when the linoleum was laid and the suggested treatment over a waxed surface is not desirable. The linoleum should be waxed periodically as an ordinary maintenance operation.

With reference to the Fir floors in the Classroom Building which were reported to be deteriorating due to unsatisfactory finish, Mr. Cornish reports as follows:

"There is slight wear in the most used sections of these floors and some dirt has been ground into the surface of the flooring. The condition is not serious, the wear being no more than might be expected from the heavy traffic. In my opinion, there is no evidence of faulty material or finishing. In order to apply a protective finish of the nature of Penetram it would be necessary to re-sand the floors. Such a finish would certainly save the surface from future wear but I do not see the necessity for it at this time".

Under the circumstances no action is recommended in this connection.

There still exists a free balance of \$1,030.00 from funds provided under this year's estimates for the project. If these funds are to be used for the work it will be necessary to arrange to begin work immediately to have same completed before March 31st. In this connection it should be ascertained from the Indian Affairs Branch whether they prefer to have the work carried out now with funds available, but at great inconvenience to the school authorities, or if they will provide funds in 1941-42 to have the work carried out during the summer months when the pupils will be absent.

We would be glad to be advised of the decision regarding the matter as soon as possible if the work is to be carried out before March 31st.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. Miller

Chief Engineer.

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 23, 1941.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

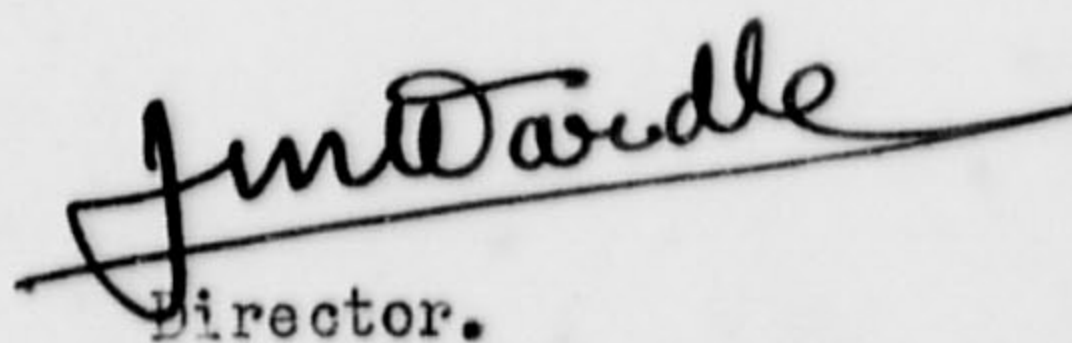
The destruction by fire of the new classroom building at Port Alberni, which is mentioned in your memorandum of February 20th, is very much regretted.

This building was part of a lump sum contract which covered the construction of the residential building as well, but its replacement value is placed at \$16,000.

The classroom building was heated by hot water from the main heating plant in the main building. Two stand pipes were located in the classroom building, each with fifty feet of two-inch fire hose, and which could reach every part of the building. The school buildings are connected with the Alberni Water System which has a pressure at the school of 30 pounds. An electric booster pump was installed in the boiler room when the school was constructed to boost this pressure to 60 pounds, in case of fire.

Our Engineer, Mr. Cornish, recently inspected the School and in a telegram received yesterday he states as follows:-

"Recent inspection disclosed nothing likely to become a fire hazard."


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of February 20 forwarding a report on the condition of the floors in the basement of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

It is noted that to do the work required will involve an expenditure of \$823.00. There are no funds for this purpose provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

5V W 23 VIA VICTORIA

PORTALBERNI BC 915A FEB 19 1941

THE SECRETARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 271

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

REGRET REPORT CLASSROOM BUILDING ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMPLETELY DESTROYED BY FIRE NO DAMAGE TO MAIN BUILDING NO ONE INJURED COMPLETE

REPORT TO FOLLOW

P B ASHBRIDGE INDIAN AGENT

1242P



Exclusive with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

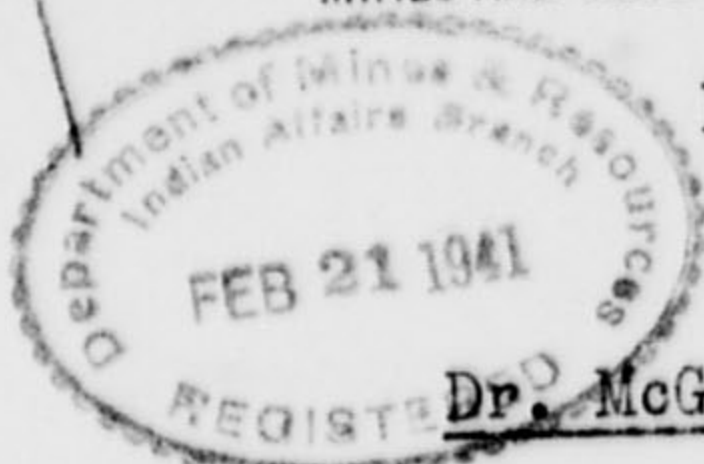


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 20, 1941.

Memorandum:



Dr. McGill

Re - Floors, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

Our Engineer, Mr. C.R. Cornish, made a recent inspection of the condition of the floors in the basement of the above building, with particular regard to the cementing of the linoleum on the concrete floors. The attached copy of Mr. Mills' report of the 19th instant in this connection is self-explanatory.

I am advised that with the provision made in this building for sub-drainage of the basement by a tile system underneath the floor, it was considered that the cost of waterproofing might be saved. However, perhaps due to both seepage from under the floor and from water applied to the floor surface, waterproofing seems now necessary, and our officers recommend that the offer of the Fred M. Beatty (Tremco Western) Ltd., to take up the linoleum, damp-proof all concrete floor surfaces and re-lay the linoleum in certain rooms, for \$715.00, be accepted. At the same time, the locker areas should be similarly treated, giving an approximate cost of \$823.00.

There are funds remaining in the Vote for this School to cover this work, but it is doubtful if it should be undertaken at this time. It will greatly disrupt the work of the School and the dining room facilities, if undertaken now, as the work would likely be under way for some three weeks. At the same time it might be difficult to get the floors thoroughly dry at this time of year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

- 2 -

It would consequently be preferable to defer the work until the School is closed next summer, if your Branch could make funds available at that time.

Would you kindly advise me of your wishes in this connection.

J. M. D. A. D. L.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

6172/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 22, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to report on the fire which destroyed the classroom building of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Date and Time. Fire was first discovered at 10:30 P.M. on February 18th, 1941.

Notification. At 10:40 P.M., I was informed by the telephone operator that she thought there was a fire at the Indian Mission.

Action. I immediately phoned Constable Garrard, and proceeded to the school, arriving at approximately 10:50 P.M. On arrival I noticed that the fire was centred about the entrance and the centre of the building and roof. The fire department from Alberni had arrived and had two streams of water on the fire from the one hydrant. The amount of water was insufficient to be of any great value, and the fire was quickly out of control. Every effort was made to protect the main and surrounding buildings, and the fire was successfully confined to the classroom.

I had the Constable patrol the grounds, and posted others on the roofs of main buildings with extinguishers. The School staff and pupils behaved splendidly. Pupils were dressed and held in dormitories, and no confusion or excitement existed. Members of the staff guarded the exits and assisted generally in a very creditable manner.

Fire completely destroyed the classroom building and contents. Manual training machinery and exhibits were also destroyed. Fire was burned out by 1:30 A.M., when I arranged for one hose to be left with a fireman in charge.

Notification of Commissioner and Department. On return from the school, I immediately notified Mr. D. M. MacKay, and wired the Department of the occurrence.

Enquiry. On February 19th, I investigated causes etc. in company with the Provincial Police, and attach hereto findings and evidence as taken. The Police notified me that they were conducting their enquiry, and were not requested by myself to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



6172/41/C.

- 2 -

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 22, 1941.

Report on fire, Alberni School.

Approximate Loss. Approximate loss would be as below:

Building	\$10,000
Machinery	1,000
School Desks & Supplies	1,500
Pianos, etc.	500
Supplies	500
Exhibits	300
	<u>\$13,800</u>

Cause of Fire.

As investigation is being continued, I would hesitate at this time to express an opinion, but I do not feel satisfied that it was caused by spontaneous combustion or by carelessness.

Inspection by
Commissioner.

On February 21st I accompanied Mr. Commissioner D. M. MacKay on his inspection of the school, at which time temporary arrangements were made for carrying on the school routine.

Respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

STATEMENTS OF REV. R. C. SCOTT, PRINCIPAL, AND STAFF MEMBERS
OF THE ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, IN CONNECTION WITH THE
FIRE IN THE CLASSROOM BUILDING, FEBRUARY 18th, 1941.

Rev. R. C. Scott, B.A., Principal.

I was in the Mending Room with Miss Kirkpatrick, the Matron, talking over arrangements for the Opening Day. I left there at 10:20 P.M. and came to the office. Then I stepped into the Staff Sitting room and just then Mr. Bothwell, who was on duty on the Boys' Side came along. I asked him if he smelled anything. He said "No", but I distinctly smelled something as though there was cloth burning or burning rubber. We stood around a moment and then Mr. Bothwell went to the Boiler Room. He came back up and said there was smoke in the Boiler Room. I did not think anything of that as the fire box on the High Pressure Boiler often leaks a little smoke when freshly banked for the night. Mr. Bothwell then went through the door on the Boys Side and rushed back saying the Classroom Building was on fire. He rushed out then to the Classroom Building and I followed him. When I got to the door, the fire was burning up the wall to the right of the door and coming through the window at the top of the door and high up. There did not seem to be any fire on the basement floor; it seemed to be on the steps and up the wall. It seemed to be a boiling flame. There was no base to it. I rushed back into the Main Building and got a Fire Extinguisher. The Alberni Fire Department had been called. One of the small panes in the glass door was broken and I squirted the pyrene fluid in through that. I saw then that I could not do anything more and I realized that the children might get panicky if the fire got bright enough to waken them, so I came back into the building and gave instructions to the staff to stand by and to dress the children.

Miss L. Swartz, Teacher.

I left the Classroom Building at ten minutes after six. I tried the door to see if it was locked and it was. I know it can be forced open if you pull on both doors. There was nothing inflammable in the hall and there was nothing there to cause a fire that I could see.

Subsequent enquiry, February 19th, 1941, by Indian Agent and Provincial Police:

Ques. When did you leave the building, Miss Swartz?

Ans. Ten minutes after six.

Ques. How did you establish the time? Ans. I looked at my watch.

Miss Swartz: The lights were out. I had the hall light on and put it off when I came out. Miss O'Brien came over at 5:30 for her supper. When I came out the little catch on the door was out. Why it was out, I don't know. I just wondered if it had slipped out or what. When I had come in I know it was in. When I went in the catches were both in. I remember definitely putting my finger on the part for my thumb. I went in at 5 o'clock. We were looking over seat work. I didn't have a light on. I didn't see anyone and didn't hear anyone. Had classroom door open too. I didn't have the light on at the foot of the steps but I could see my way down. This is my first year. I have the Junior room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(2)

STATEMENTS RECEIVED FROM STAFF MEMBERS RE FIRE IN CLASSROOM
BUILDING AT INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALBERNI, FEBRUARY 18, 1941.

Miss L. O'Brien, Teacher.

I saw the fire between 10:25 and 10:30 P.M. There was no one around the Classroom Building. The flames were coming out above the door. I ran out to the school. Mr. Bothwell was ahead of me. The door did not appear to be locked. It was open when I got there. The hall seemed full of fire right in front of the door.

Subsequent enquiry, February 19th, 1941, by Indian Agent and Provincial Police:

Miss O'Brien: I have been here four and a half months. I teach grades three and four.

Ques: Did you go into the building with Miss Swartz? Ans: Yes.

Ques: Who opened the door? Ans: Miss Swartz - with a key.

Ques: Did you notice just exactly what she did with the lock?

Ans: No. I was talking to two boys and didn't notice what she did.

They came with me into my room, one of them wanted his book. Then they both went directly out. I saw them out. I came back here about 5:25. I came out through the boys' door. I believe it was open, I don't remember for sure. The boys were then lining up. I came directly over to the school.

Ques: Would you be definite in saying that only Miss Swartz was left in the building? Ans: No - I wasn't in the other two rooms. They were closed. There was no sound. I believe Miss Enves was in one room when we arrived. She left after we had got there.

Ques: When did you first notice the fire? Ans: 10:25 to 10:30, I think. I was in my room. I was opening my window. I saw the blaze coming from the boys entrance from the door to the roof. Right from the bottom to the top. When I got over to the school the door was open but I believe Mr. Bothwell opened it just then. I didn't see anyone on the grounds from my window. I wasn't looking for anyone. I couldn't see very far around.

Mr. Nichol, Engineer.

I saw the fire about 10:30 P.M. I live in the cottage and I was in bed. Mr. Prosser, who lives there too, saw the fire and shouted that the school was on fire. He went out ahead of me. I saw no one. I am usually the last around at night. I left the cottage about 9:55 P.M. and came to the Boiler Room to look after the fires for the night. There was no fire then in the Classroom Building. I came up through the building and out the front door. That was about 10:20 p.m.

Subsequent enquiry, February 19th, 1941, by Indian Agent and Provincial Police.

Ques: You are the Engineer, Mr. Nichol? Ans: Yes. I have been employed here since 1st August 1940. I came from Coqualeetza. I am staying in the cottage and I am practically the last one around the buildings at night looking over the boilers etc. At about 5 to 10 I went over to the Boiler Room. I saw no lights in the Classroom Building. If there was any fire, I would have seen it. At the school, whoever comes out last puts out the lights and sees that the doors are locked. I wasn't within 50 or 60 feet of the door. There were definitely no lights. No one was around. I had been down in the boiler room 6 or 8 minutes. It was after ten before I left. The clock was striking ten when I was coming up the stairs from the Boiler room. The "iron Firemen" were the last that I put out. I came up here and looked into the staff sitting room, then came into the office with Mr. Scott for possibly ten minutes. I left there and went straight over to the cottage and went into the bedroom and looked at my watch. It was between 20 and 25 minutes past ten. I set my alarm clock at that time. (To go to the cottage, I left the school by the front door. I had my back towards the classroom building.) I then went to bed and Mr. Prosser came into the bedroom and looked through the window, and said "the school is on fire."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

(3) STATEMENTS RECEIVED FROM STAFF MEMBERS RE FIRE IN CLASSROOM BUILDING AT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 18th, 1941.

Mr. J. Nichol, Engineer. (cont.)

The fire was breaking through over the door. Whether it was coming through the glass or not I could not say. It was all right in the doorway. It hadn't broken through the ceiling then. It was all confined to the stairway and was not on either side or doorway at first, looking in through window. There was a light switch in the lobby. I would say there was absolutely no defective wiring. There was nothing in the passageway leading from the Manual Training room to the Motor Mechanics that was inflammable, with the exception of lino on the stairs. My theory was that there was nothing inflammable. I hadn't been actually at the door and am not prepared to say that it was open or closed. I am not prepared to say if the door was locked or not. It definitely started in the stairs and was fed pretty huskily. I couldn't say that I smelt any special odour. There were no strangers around. I could see no lights or fire in the manual training room itself. I couldn't have helped seeing it if there was. I am positive there was no light or fire. There was no sign of fire in the Manual Training room when the firemen arrived. After they began to break windows the draft got in and away it went. Nothing could cause a short circuit in the wiring in building.

Ques. What colour was the flame? Ans. There was not much flame until it broke through the roof.

There were no rags in the building to cause spontaneous combustion.

Mr. R. Huddleston, Boat Building Instructor.

I heard a roaring noise and saw the glare on the wall of my room. I did not hear anything outside of that. The fire was in the hallway inside the door on the Boys' Side of the Classroom Building.

Subsequent enquiry, February 19th, 1941, by Indian Agent and Provincial Police.

Mr. Huddleston: I have been six years with the Indian Department. I have been heresince the school opened in August. I stay in the cottage Mr. Glover had.

Ques. When did you first see the fire? Ans. I thought it was 10 minutes past 10, but it must have been 20 minutes past ten. I noticed it from bedroom window which faces that way. I heard the noise (like a car on gravel) and saw the reflection on the wall at the same time. I was up like a shot. I looked out first, then, as I remember it, there was a considerable glare even though it seemed just like a few seconds from the start. They were all by the boys entrance door. (flames) It seemed to be a mass of flames. The house is about 250 feet from the Classroom building. I went down to see it as quickly as I could. I didn't notice any peculiar odour. The motor mechanics department is in that building. There were some chemicals stored there but they were nowhere near where the fire started.

Ques: Do the boys ever get out of the dormitories at night?

Ans. They can't after the doors are locked. When the lights are out, the doors are locked, and the lights are not put out until they are all in.

I know that the Manual Training room was clean and tidy. It apparently didn't start in that room anyway. The centre burned out first. There was practically nothing that would burn. The hallway was painted.

Mr. R.R. Bothwell, Manual Training Instructor.

I saw the fire at 10:25 P.M. I was just going through the Fire Doors on the Boys' Side. The flames were coming through the window above the doorway. I ran back down the hall and told Mr. Scott. Then I ran back out to the Classroom building. The door was loose but you could not force it. I closed the door at once as the flames broke out. As I came back from the Girls' Side, I saw an Indian coming across the grounds. I do not know who he was but I pointed him out to Mr. Scott and Mr. Nichol.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

(4) STATEMENTS RECEIVED FROM STAFF MEMBERS RE FIRE IN CLASSROOM
BUILDING AT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 18th, 1941.

Mr. R. R. Bothwell, Manual Training Instructor. (cont.)

He had a round face, about 5'4" in height, wore horn rimmed glasses, a Chinchilla coat, gray trousers. He appeared to be quite neat. Just the one door opened. The plungers were in the door. The door on the Girls' Side was locked.

The flames appeared to be smouldering at first, but when I opened the door they flared up. The fire appeared to have started on the concrete floor and worked up the walls. The basement had all been cleaned up that day. I was in the Boiler Room at 10:20 P.M. and there was smoke in the Boiler Room. The building (Classroom) was full of smoke. There was a liquid on the floor under the door leading from the Motor Mechanics room into the passageway where the fire was. I do not know what this was.

Subsequent enquiry, February 19th, 1941, by Indian Agent and Provincial Police.

Mr. Bothwell: Have been here about six months. This is my first appointment with the Department. I left the building about ten minutes to five. Miss Enves was in the building when I left. She was the only one as far as I know. Building was clean and in order. I asked the boys to sweep the dust out of the passage - no rags, etc. First notices the fire at 10:25 P.M. I came up from down stairs after putting lights out. Mr. Scott said he could smell smoke. I couldn't. I had been down in the boiler room. I saw an orange coloured flame coming through windows on the landing just in the doorway. Coming out through windows. Signs indicated fire was in lobby. Flames came out top window.

Ques. You pulled the door open? Ans. It wasn't unlatched. The door was closed but not locked. The lock wasn't out.

Ques. Did you open the door without a key? Ans. I unlocked the girls door. Nothing I can think of to indicate if door had been locked or charred from inside. On the girls' side, it had definitely been locked. The door was well charred inside on the boys' side. I could tell from the heat coming from the door. One door was fastened and one was not locked. I put my hand out and pulled it. I always go out to the school, try door first, then if locked put key in it and open it. I have the key.

What about the Indian you saw? -- I saw him coming across the girls' playground when I was coming back, or going to the girls' door. The Indian was coming from East to West. He was approaching the school. I can pick him out. I ignored him altogether. He had a surprised look on his face. His hands were in his pockets. He was coming towards the school.

Ques. Where, in your opinion, did the fire originate?

Ans. Either on the landing or just downstairs towards the basement.

The fire seemed to catch hold in the wall. I told the firemen that alcohol, paint, etc. were in the manual training room.

Re liquid on the floor: -- It wasn't burning. I have no idea what this would be. When I picked up my feet it seemed to cling to my feet. It was a concrete floor. No reason for it unless the fire extinguisher broke. The wiring was in flexible cable up above. I don't see how it could have possibly started there.

Ques. Do boys do down there after school hours?

Ans. They came down before the quarter to four bell rang, and watched me build the partition, then all cleared out after. I remember putting the latch on the outside door on the boys side. Miss Enves mentioned she thought that Miss Swartz and Miss O'Brien were in the building. The Indian was there shortly after the fire.

Ques. How would you account for the quick way the fire took hold?

Ans. Perhaps the donnaconna board (pressed paper), which was used on all upper part of the hall. Three-ply was used below.

I saw smoke while I was in the boiler room.

Ques. How long from time you were in boiler room before you saw fire?

Ans. A few minutes. I saw smoke in boiler room that had come through the tunnel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

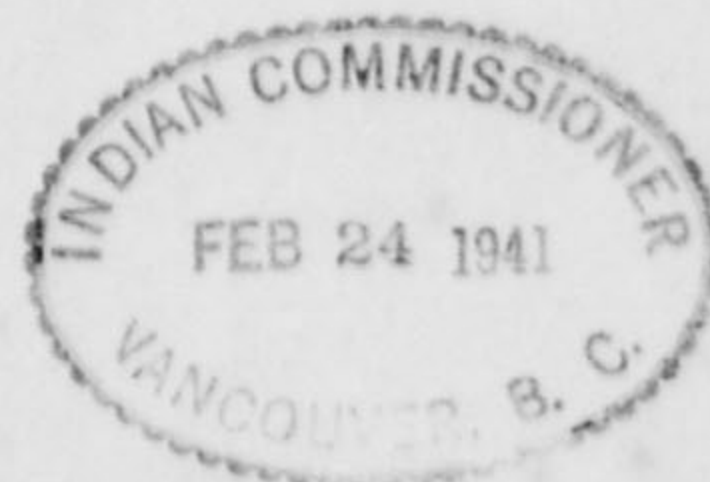
CANADA

POOR-CO

(5)

STATEMENT OF MR. HUGH MARTIN - CONTRACTOR.

It was a straight frame building. The construction was such that it should have been a slow burning building. The walls were finished in fibre board, which is fireproof. I can't imagine how fire could have gained such rapid headway. It is the second building I have built like that. The large hall was 15 feet to the top. Flames shooting up from the bottom of the stairs would have a good chance to lick right up the centre of the walls. I believe there must be about 15 keys for these buildings because we locked the buildings up all the time. Many sub trades had keys. There are about 23 keys now in existence for these buildings - I had 8 more sent to Mr. Scott. Indians were around here all the time before the school was taken over by Mr. Scott.
(The building must have been dry as tinder)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File

159 - 1 - 5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-159

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
February 28, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit
herewith regular Agency Letter, covering conditions
within this Agency during month ending February 28th,
1941.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS:

At the Alberni Residential School, fire
destroyed the classroom block and all school supplies,
desks, etc. A complete report on the fire has been
forwarded. Following the fire, arrangements were
made to continue classes, using various rooms in the
main building for the purpose.

x

x

x

The Secretary,

P.B. ASHBRIDGE,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-

File

END.

FIRE RAZES UNIT OF INDIAN SCHOOL

ALBERNI, B.C., Feb. 19.—(CP)
—Fire last night destroyed the school-room unit of the new Alberni Indian School, but was kept from spreading to other buildings by fire-fighting work of the school staff and Alberni volunteer brigade.

Damage is estimated at \$16,000. The entire school, which houses 215 Indian children and staff of 20, was completed a few months ago at a cost of \$165,000. It was to have been opened formally next Friday.

Rev. R. C. Scott, school principal, said he smelt "an odor like overheated iron" in the building about 10:20 p.m., but at first located no fire, although a small quantity of smoke was seen coming from basement heating apparatus.

While the tour of inspection was in progress, flames were seen to burst from the windows. The staff tried to fight the fire while a call was put in for the volunteer fire department, which arrived in seven minutes. No one was injured.

Four years ago almost to the day the entire school was destroyed by fire.

Mr. Scott said the school opening would have to be postponed as a result of the fire. It was postponed once before due to a mild influenza outbreak among the children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

*to
R. H. H.
P.H.*

Ottawa,
February 27, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

With reference to my memorandum of February 20 and your reply of February 23, in connection with the destruction by fire of the new classroom building at the Alberni Residential School, I enclose, for your information, copies of letters which have just been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay and Indian Agent Ashbridge.

*et
J.H.*

Feb 27/41

Sweeney
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
February 27, 1941.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With reference to the fire on February 18 which destroyed the classroom building at the above-mentioned residential school I enclose copies of letters which have just been received:

1. The Indian Commissioner's letter of February 25;
2. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of February 22;
3. Statements of the Principal and staff members of the Alberni School in connection with the fire.

PP
114

PP

Feb 27/41

Howell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

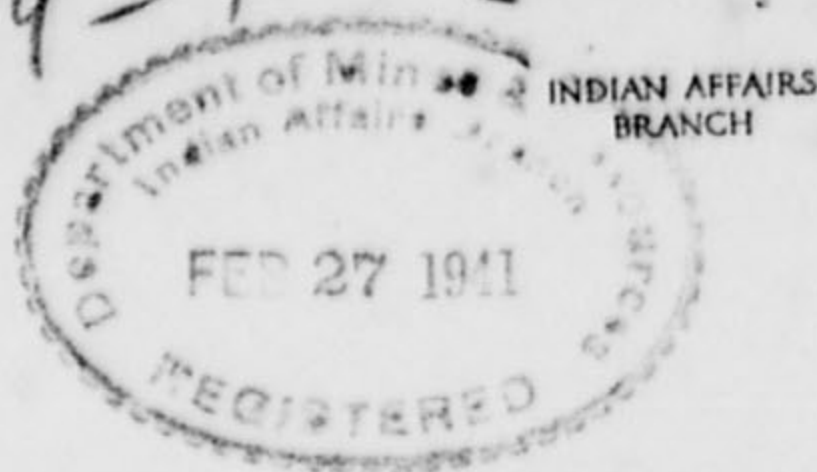
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
"NO" 15/15/577.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 February 25, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

The Department has no doubt been advised by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge of the destruction by fire last Tuesday night, the 18th instant, of the new classroom block of the Alberni Indian Residential School. I was informed of the fire by the Agent early Wednesday morning while in Victoria on my way to Alberni for the official opening, which had been arranged for 2 P.M. on the 21st instant.

I visited the school on Friday, last, and conferred with Rev. Mr. Scott and also the Provincial Police and Provincial Fire Marshal, who were at the school making the usual investigation. Up to the present time the origin of the fire, which completely destroyed the classroom block, remains a mystery. Although incendiarism is suspected and has been suggested, no evidence has so far been produced which would indicate this to be the cause.

Smoke was first noticed issuing from the building shortly after 10 P.M. but the fire had gained too much headway to be controlled with hand extinguishers, the only fire fighting equipment available and which had to be taken from the main building as the fire prevented the use of the equipment in the classroom block.

The loss to the Department is considerable. Valuable stocks of school supplies, manual training tools and machinery, all the desks and classroom equipment were totally destroyed.

Mr. Ashbridge's report has been received and is enclosed herewith. Reports of the investigation held by the police and fire marshal will also be forwarded when received.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

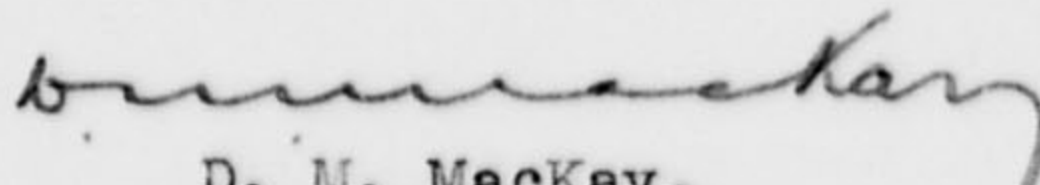
POOR-COPY

The assembly hall, senior girls' and boys' playrooms and the old day school will be utilized as classrooms until such time as the classroom block can be replaced. A complete list of desks and other equipment necessary to continue the academic work of the school will be forwarded at the earliest possible date. It has occurred to me that the Department would no doubt wish to purchase as much as possible of the equipment required from any balance that may still be available in the current year's Vote, and all information with respect to such equipment is being secured and will be provided without delay.

Rev. Principal Scott and Rev. Mr. Bunt, the Superintendent of the United Church Missions for B.C., are to visit this office this morning for a conference with Inspector Barry and myself.

I expect, as a result of this conference, that it may be found necessary to have Inspector Barry proceed to Alberni during the first week in March to assist the Indian Agent and the Reverend Principal in the reorganization of the classroom work.

Yours faithfully,


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Chairman: *A. McLean*
REV. W. McLEAN
CANNING ALBERNI
VICTORIA, B.C. 73.5.

Secretary:
REV. NORMAN J. CREES
220 MOSS STREET
VICTORIA, B.C.

Treasurer:
MR. J. JOHNSTON
1320 DALLAS ROAD
VICTORIA, B.C.

The Victoria Presbytery
OF
The United Church of Canada

R.R. 3,
Victoria, B.C.,
28th. Feby. 1941.

Major McKay,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the findings of the special Committee appointed by the Victoria Presbytery for the purpose of surveying the work in connection with Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

Hoping that they may be of some assistance to you in your efforts to have the Alberni day school restored, and with kindest personal greetings,

I remain, Sir,

Yours sincerely,

William Allan
Secy of committee.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Chairman: *T. McLean*
REV. WM. McLEAN
GLYN ROAD, Alberni,
VICTORIA, B. C. B. C.

Secretary:
REV. NORMAN J. CREES
220 MOSS STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

Treasurer:
MR. J. JOHNSTON
1320 DALLAS ROAD
VICTORIA, B. C.

The Victoria Presbytery
OF
The United Church of Canada

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY VICTORIA PRESBYTERY
TO MAKE A SURVEY OF CONDITIONS PERTAINING TO THE WORK AT
ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B. C.

On Thursday 20th. Feby. 1941, while Presbytery was in session at Metropolitan Church, Victoria, a special committee was appointed consisting of the following members; Rev. B. H. Wallade and Rev. W. Allan of Victoria; Rev. J. H. Wright of Nanaimo; Rev. A. McLean and Rev. F. E. Pitts of Alberni. This committee accompanied by Rev. W. P. Bunt, United Church Superintendent of Missions for B. C., and Rev. R. C. Scott, principal of Alberni Residential School, met in the school on the evening of Friday the 21st. February at 7 p.m.

On motion the following resolutions were unanimously adopted;

1. That this special Committee of Victoria Presbytery of the United Church of Canada places on record its deep appreciation of the excellent and far-reaching provision made for the comfort, wellbeing and educational development of B. C. native Indian children, in the erection of the new institution at Alberni, B. C., and known as the Alberni Residential School.
2. That in view of the recent destruction by fire of the day school in connection with the Alberni Residential School, any future replacement of the destroyed edifice should be built of brick or cement.
3. That ample supplies of hose and other fire-fighting apparatus should be provided for both Residential School and adjacent day school, such apparatus to be installed at a convenient location removed from the buildings themselves.

William Allan

Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/655
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 3, 1941.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter dated the 28th ultimo received from the secretary of the special committee appointed by the Victoria Presbytery to make a survey of conditions pertaining to the work at Alberni Residential School, together with their resolutions, which are self-explanatory.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

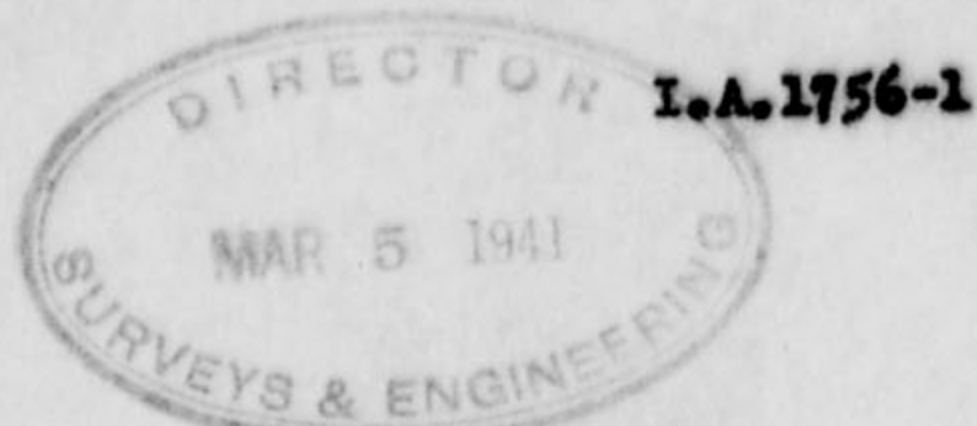
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

MID.



March 4, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Floors, Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

With reference to your memorandum of the 1st instant covering that from the Director of Indian Affairs dated the 25th ultimo in connection with the above, it is noted that Dr. McGill states, no funds have been provided for the purpose in the Indian Affairs appropriation for the 1941-42 fiscal year.

Your attention is directed to my memorandum of the 19th ultimo in this connection from which the following excerpt is quoted:

"There still exists a free balance of \$1,050.30 from funds provided under this year's estimates for the project. If these funds are to be used for the work, it will be necessary to arrange to begin work immediately to have same completed before March 31st. In this connection it should be ascertained from the Indian Affairs Branch whether they prefer to have the work carried out now with available funds, but at great inconvenience to the school authorities, or if they will provide funds in 1941-42 to have the work carried out during the summer months when the pupils are absent."

You will recall that the matter was further discussed with you on the 20th ultimo, and it was understood that you would recommend the waterproofing treatment be deferred until the summer vacation period.

It is now understood that due to the destruction by fire of the Glass Room building that the areas to have been treated will be required by the school authorities for class room purpose, under which circumstances it would appear inadvisable to carry out the work on the floors before the summer months.

We would appreciate being advised as soon as possible of the final decision on the matter.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Floors, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to my memorandum of March 10 and previous correspondence in connection with the above I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which is being directed to the Principal of the Alberni School. This matter was carefully discussed with Mr. Buck and I believe that the decision now reached is the best under the circumstances.

W.H.

Alvord
Director.

W.H. 14/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
March 13, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Doctor Scott:

I have had considerable correspondence with the officers of the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the condition of the floors in the basement of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

In order to remedy the condition it would be necessary to take up the linoleum, damp-proof all concrete floor surfaces and relay the linoleum. This would involve considerable expenditure and in addition would necessitate totally vacating these rooms for a period of approximately four weeks.

Due to the approach of the end of the present fiscal year our funds are becoming limited and in addition there is the inconvenience that would be caused to you. With these in mind it has been decided that the best course to take is to take up the linoleum, store it and replace it later on.

The Surveys & Engineering Branch is arranging to have expert men take up the linoleum and that Branch will also purchase the materials required for waterproofing it.

When the linoleum is taken up the Department will depend on you to see that it is properly dried and stored until such time as we can arrange to have it relaid. This could most easily be done when the pupils are absent from the school.

Rev. R.C. Scott,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

The materials which are being purchased by the Surveys & Engineering Branch and will be sent to the school before the end of the month should also be carefully stored so that they may be available when required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*MA
summary*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
March 10, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Floors, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of
March 6 I consider that the necessary work should
proceed at once with a view to having it completed
by the end of the current month.

Howes
Director.

RM

Wah 11/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

154-1-5
6th March, 1941.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Floors, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

Further to my memorandum of February 20th, I am enclosing copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, dated March 4th, relative to the above which is self-explanatory.

It is realized that any decision regarding the waterproofing of the floors involves some difficulty. It is understood the areas to be treated will be required for the remainder of March for classroom purposes. On the other hand, funds are available for this work in the present fiscal year and as noted from your memorandum of February 25th no funds for this purpose have been provided in your appropriation for the fiscal year 1941-42.

Would you please advise as soon as possible if you wish this work to be proceeded with at once with a view to completion before March 31st.

John A. Runder.

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Corporation of the City of Alberni

PHONE 401.

ALBERNI, B. C.

February 28th 1941.

P. B. Ashbridge Esq.,

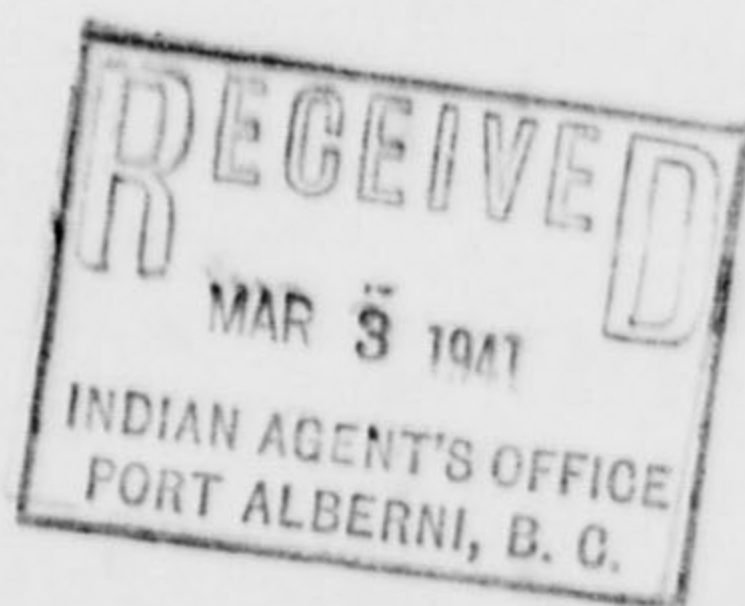
Indian Agent.

Port Alberni B.C.

To Services rendered by the Alberni Fire Brigade at the Indian Residential School on the night of February 18th 1941.

13 Men were on duty 4½ hours each \$5.50 per man \$71.50
They are paid at the rate of \$2.00 per hour for the first hour and \$1.00 per hour for remaining hours.

To recharge of chemical tank	\$1.00
Total Bill	Men \$71.50
Recharge Tank	<u>1.00</u>
	\$72.50.



A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "C. J. Spratt".

City Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS.....Albany, B. C.

DATE

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/894**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **March 14, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of the Reverend R.C.Scott, Principal of the Alberni Residential School for ten rolls of tar paper for the new boat building shed, the previous purchase of this material having been lost in the school fire.

It is observed that Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge states that this material can be purchased locally for \$10.50.

If funds are available, I would recommend consideration of the application.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6242/41/C.

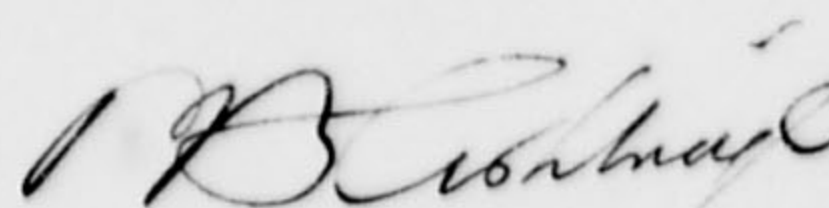
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 11, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose
request for ten rolls tar paper for the Alberni
Residential School.

This can be supplied locally
at \$1.05 per roll by Carter's Hardware, Alberni, the
lowest tender.

Your obedient servant,



P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

March 7th, 1941

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

I regret that the ten (10) rolls of Tar Paper supplied by the Alberni Hardware Company for the new Boat Building shed were burned in the Classroom Fire. We had stored them in the basement. I am glad to say that we salvaged most of the nails and can get along with the same.

As we would like to build this Boat Shed at the earliest possible moment as a Manual Training project, I would appreciate it if the Department could renew this item for us.

Thanking you I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/BW

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 444.C.41

Handwritten signature/initials

of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 3 1941



Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 551

amounting to \$ 72.50 in favour

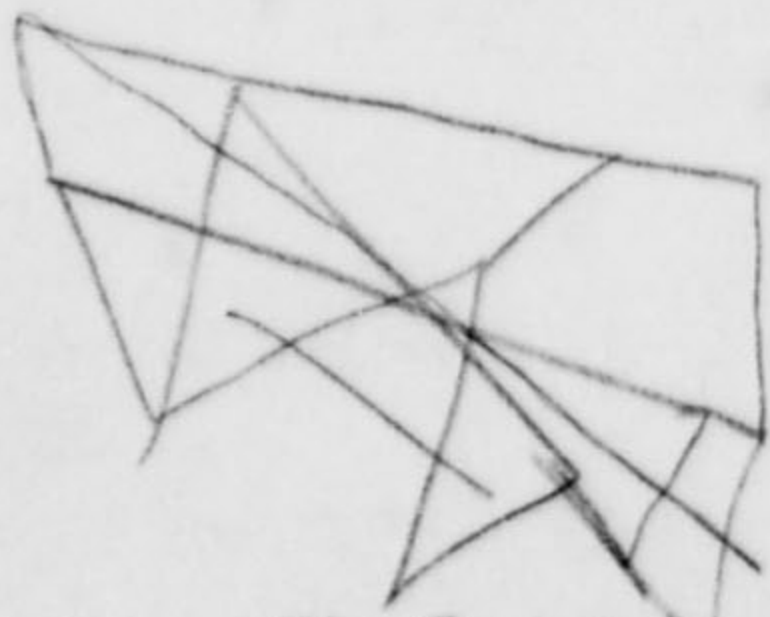
of Corporation of the City of Alberni, Alberni, B.C.

for Services rendered by the Alberni Fire Brigade at the
fire at Indian Residential School, Alberni, February 18th,
1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.,

194

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Alberni Hardware Company Limited
HARDWARE
 BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

Reg No 5727

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
July 16	10 Bins for paper	743	10 82		
	100 lb 2 1/2 Cans		6 00		
	20 lb 2 1/2 Cans		1 00		
	20 lb 1 1/2 Cans		2 70		
			20 80		
			2 08		
			18 72		

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with the materials supplied for the building of a Boat Building Shed at the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C. The materials were received in good order, and it is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

W. G. Scott
 PRINCIPAL

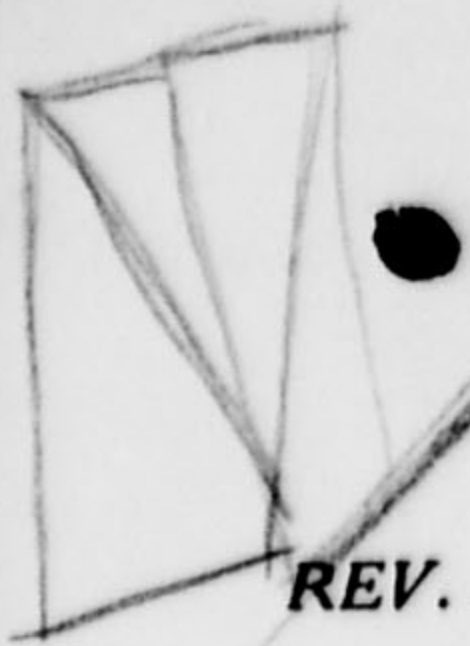
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C. March 15th, 1941.

Mr R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Mr Hoey:

I am sure you would be interested in getting a first hand account of the tragic loss of our Class Room building. I presume you will have received an official account, but it has been upon my heart for some time to write you, giving my own account. Needless to say, I have had little leisure for anything except the work of getting the classrooms under way again.

I am glad to say, in this regard, that the children were only eight days without classroom work. During that time they were given extra work along handicraft lines. The building was burned Tuesday night, Feb. 18th, and class rooms re-opened on Monday morning the 24th Feb. I cannot speak too highly of the work of our Boatbuilder, Mr Huddleston in getting temporary desks, blackboards etc ready. By an ingenious arrangement we are able to use the regular Assembly Hall seats, and desks are attached which can be taken off for our Sunday services with little trouble.

Three ply screens divide the Assembly hall into two good class rooms and these screens form extra blackboard space. The Senior and Junior Divisions are accommodated here, and as they are in opposite ends of the hall, little trouble is made for either one by the lessons under way in the other.

We took one half of the Senior Girls Play room, and have made a good Primary Class Room. The Intermediates are housed in the old Day School building, which fortunately had not been taken down. We can carry on quite well for the rest of this school year, but I do hope it may be possible to renew the Class Room unit before the opening of another academic year.

The teachers and the boys and girls have reacted splendidly, and feel definite responsibility for the success of the work under the handicaps which for a time they must face.

But to return to the fire. I was in the Staff Sitting Room, just preliminary to going to the Residence. The Manual Training teacher passed the door and I called him in saying that I smelled something not unlike rubber burning. We at once inspected the standing electric reading lamp but there was no sign of any heat. The MT. teacher went on to the boiler room, but I kept on investigating. I went to the Sewing room to see if an electric machine had been left connected, or an iron, but all was right. There was no smell in the corridor outside the Staff Sitting room. Just then, and this would be between twenty and twenty five minutes after ten P.M., Mr Bothwell returned from the boiler room saying there was some smoke in it. I remarked, that I must have been wrong but that "you know a Principal is always smelling something". With that he went out to the stairway on the boys' side to go to his room. When he got to the first landing, he saw the flames beginning to come through the door, or just above the door, of the Class Room building and rushed back saying it was on fire. He ran out the boys' entrance, and I followed. He went straight to the door and it pulled open to his hand. Shutting it to keep the flames from spreading the faster he rushed around to the other side and went in through the Girls' entrance to the Class Room building trying to get at the fire equipment. Meantime, after a glance, in which I saw the flames had

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

R.A.H.

(2)

begun to burst through the window above the door, I ran back into the main building to get a fire extinguisher. Meantime, my Office secretary appeared and I called to her to 'phone the Fire Department. When I got to the door again, I saw that little glass was broken in the door and this was brought forcibly to my attention as the first stream of Pyrene fluid struck unbroken glass and I had to direct it carefully through a pane which was broken right next the lock, and thence down toward what I thought to be the base of the fire.

The only significance I attached to this at the time, was that it seemed proof that the fire had not been burning long enough to cause heat sufficient to break the glass in the doors. I told the Police this the next morning. Later, as I stood looking out one night about 1 A.M. that pane of glass seemed to stand out with a new significance, for I realized then, that it was right next to the lock, and if it were broken by anyone wishing to enter, the thing was easy.

I cannot prove anything, of course, but that is a fact which does not easily fade out of my mind.

The other men on the Staff were on hand almost as soon as I, and they all gave the same testimony, namely that there was no fire anywhere else except just on the landing inside the door. From there it went across toward the right and climbed up the wall by the side of the door on what seemed the opposite side of where the fire occurred. There was no sign of fire in the paint locker on the right of the doorway, nor in the boys' lavatory on the left. Both windows remained dark until the fire was well under way throughout the building. In fact the window of the paint locker was broken open in order to get in before the fire reached the paints located there.

We had been doing some staining, getting ready for the Official Opening, but the rags had been- there were only two of them as only one boy was doing that work- brought in and were placed on a thick bench under the instructions of the Manual Training teacher. They were quite loosely laid up. I told the Police and the Fire Marshal this, but ~~as~~ there was no sign of fire anywhere near that spot, nor in fact anywhere in the M.T. room until it had broken down through from the Class Room above. If you study the enclosed snap shots this is evident.

During his investigations, the Fire Marshall dug up a waste paper basket from the ruins of the basement; it had been in the Boys' Lavatory to the left of the entrance. He said that there were remains of paper towells etc in it. He wanted to know if any of the boys had been smoking in the building. To the best of my knowledge, they had not.

The door of the Class Room building was always kept locked when no teachers were in it. It had been locked by the M.T. Teacher at 5.30 when he left, and again at 6:10 when the last teacher left. No boys were out of the building after supper, and certainly none were out later for it would have been at once seen by the supervisor who put the boys to bed- the seniors at 8.30 and the younger ones earlier. I went out at once after he told me and found the waste paper basket. In it was one of these paper towells, and it was hardly scorched. The Police nor the Fire Marshall, so far as anything they said to me would indicate, thought much of this basket as the source of the fire.

It seems unreasonable to think that a fire could start in a waste basket six hours- no only four hours after the last teacher left the building, and burn up sufficiently, with a steel bottom resting on a cement floor, to burn a partition, without burning all the paper in the ~~waste paper~~ basket in the process. None but paper towells were used in the class room building, and these only by the Primary class. The Primary teacher told me she had sent only one boy down with a towell that day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

R.A.H.

(3)

Fortunately I had inspected that basement corridor just before noon that day to see if any litter had been allowed to gather near that stairway, and I found it clean. ~~Nothing~~ was there except the remains of two old class room desks, cast iron frames and maple seats, and I took particular pains to see if anything else had been allowed to gather. It was clean, nothing ~~underneath~~ the stairs at all save these desk frames, and two or three pieces of iron pipe lying on the floor farther out.

The engineer went that afternoon to get a piece of pipe, and he too looked underneath and found it clean. The reason for such inspection in that particular place was that it was not far from the door into the Manual Training Room, and I had given orders that no lumber or litter from that room should be allowed there at all. I had told the Engineer weeks before about this.

That afternoon, at 4, the Manual Training teacher superintended the sweeping of the basement, and it was left clean.

I took particular notice too, when I first looked through the door at the fire, and while I was squirting the Pyrene in, that there was NO FIRE on the steps of this stairway leading to the class rooms above. Hence, it seems to me that all leads which might have established any blame for the school were eliminated.

While there are no indications that any Indian set the fire, there is plenty of conviction upon the part of members of staff, especially, our engineer, that it was an incendiary fire. I think it is only fair to say too, that I was deeply hurt by the attitude of the Indians, many of them, who were watching the fire. One woman in particular, had a leering smile on her face, and a group of young men seemed to see it as a great joke. I called the attention of Mr Ashbridge to this as we stood talking together while the fire was in progress.

All along there has seemed to be some indefinite, but very real opposition to the school, and in particular to me. I have felt it but never gave it enough thought to try to reason it out or to locate it. It seemed to me, at least, that the Indians ought to be proud of the new school, and to swing in behind it wholeheartedly. I felt there was some dis-satisfaction because I would not allow the local children out for week ends. But for a long time we had chickenpox in the school and were under quarantine. Then, I had never been used to it at Cocualeetza where the parents of local children, never made any request to have their children and seemed to understand. I feel sure that it has been only a small number of the people here who have been really resentful, but they have been very active, as I now find. Two or three days before the fire, the Rev. Mr MacLean, the local United Church Minister told me that he had been approached by Indians with a view to taking their criticisms before Presbytery. I told him it was the right thing to do if they had any real fault to find. On Monday, previous to the fire he told me that he had received a document setting forth their grievances. I said that I was not interested in seeing it, but that I would answer them when they were presented to me.

He went to Victoria that day, and Tuesday night the school burned. That was the last straw, so I wired Mr MacLean advising that Presbytery appoint a committee to investigate all charges. This was done and the committee came to Alberni on the Friday of that week.

Mr Pitts came to me the morning of that day and seemed to feel that the Indians ought not to be allowed to attend the meeting etc. I said I felt they should. As the time for the meeting approached, Alex Thomas, whom I feel to be the ring leader, did not want to appear,

(an Indian)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

(4)

R. A. H.

Saying that the "people" had not been informed etc. I told him that he and the other two men who had signed the paper were here, and that he surely was willing to stand up to his signed word. As the chief who was one of the signers, was down at Polly's Point, five or six miles away, I told one of the staff to take the little truck and go for him. Thomas went along, but while he was there gave other Indians to understand that only the chief was wanted at the meeting. I have since found out that quite a group of people were not, and are not, favorable to the children being allowed out, and that they would have said so had they been allowed to attend the meeting.

To make a long story short, the grievances were such exaggerations and such untruths, that the committee had little difficulty in getting the people to see that they were unnecessarily alarmed, and that by coming to me all could be arranged amicably and that they ought to have done this on the start and not gone to others who were not concerned with the management of the school.

X I have had to allow a certain amount of permission to parents to have their children for a few hours on Saturday afternoon, and a week from today I intend to throw the building open to the Indian people and have them see what we have. I am sure it will do good. In the evening I shall ask Mr. Ashbridge to come, and after showing some movies of what we did at Coqualeetza, (without stressing the fact that it is Coqualeetza, of course) I shall try to get them to see what can be done here. The visit of the King and Queen, to which our pupils at Sardis were attendants, I mean in attendance, will lend interest I am sure.

I do hope that it may be possible to get a new Class Room block. If it is renewed as a frame building, of the sort we had in the one burned, I think we ought to have separate fire protection OUTSIDE the block itself. Even if a booster pump were not given and a pipe line laid to the river, which would be the right thing todo, we could do effective work if we had the hose fittings and sufficient hose for the Alberni Fire Department hydrant. I presume if that Pulp Mill proposition ever goes through, and there is talk locally of it again, we could get plenty of water in exchange for the right of way across the school property. However, a fire proof block would be best.

I am on duty this evening and have had a lot of interruptions which have not been at all good for the sequence of subjects dealt with in this letter. Our new boat shop is well under way, and it will be a credit to our Manual Training Teacher and the senior boys, in addition to all that it will mean to those who come after them. I would like to make our boatbuilding department a real factor in the reestablishment of these West Coast Indians. I think it can be done, but more of that later through the usual channels.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Major MacKay, although he is familiar with the contents after our conversations following the fire. By the way, Captain Barry was a great help to us in selecting the books which we needed to get under way, and in addition he donated about fifty dollars worth of his own books gathered here and there during his Inspectorship.

Regretting the loss which we and the Department have suffered in this unfortunate occurrence, and saying how much I appreciate the help we have had right along from the Department, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott

/RCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159/115 159-1-5

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.
March 18th, 1941

Received

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada



Dear Mr. Hoey:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 13th, File: 159-1-5, with regard to taking up the linoleum and damp proofing the concrete floor spaces and relaying of the linoleum in our school basement.

I am very glad indeed that this action is being taken by the Department. I was on the point of removing the linoleum myself, drying it and having it stored in rolls awaiting the action of the Department. I have hesitated however, as there is always the danger of breaking it in taking it up and certainly it would be difficult to mark it in such a way that those who would have relay it would know just where each piece went. If the same men take it up who are afterwards to relay it, this difficulty will be obviated.

I shall use every care to have the linoleum properly dried and stored. I shall also store properly the materials now being purchased by the Surveys and Engineering Branch in order that they may be available when required.

Yours sincerely,

RCS/BW

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

159-1-5

Ottawa,
March 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant the radiators that can be salvaged from the burned classroom building at the Alberni Residential School should be carefully stored and retained until required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/942**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **March 15, 1941.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith letter dated the 12th instant received from the Reverend Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School advising that he considers that at least half of the radiators in the burned classrooms can be salvaged.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

March 12th, 1941

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

Following receipt of your letter of March 10th with regard to salvaging materials from the classroom ruins, I have instructed our engineer, Mr. Nicol, to undertake this work. He informs me that he is sure that some 50% to 60% of the radiators for heating purposes are undamaged and I am just informing you so that any person sent to investigate by the Department might have this information when advising the Department as to conditions etc., or rebuilding. I thought it wise to inform you of this even before salvage operations are complete.

Thanking you for your assistance at all times I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/BW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ex f. P. H.

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 551 for \$72.50 in connection with services rendered by the Alberni Fire Brigade at the fire at the Alberni Residential School.

In forwarding this voucher you did not make any comment. Is it the usual practice for the Alberni Fire Department to charge for their services especially in view of the fact that the school obtains water from the town of Alberni? In other places where water is obtained in this manner the Department receives free services from the fire brigade and the account will not be considered until a full report has been received from you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant you may purchase 10 rolls of tar paper at a cost of \$10.50 for the new boat building shed at the Alberni Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 465.A.C. 41...

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 10 1941...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 580

amounting to \$ 18.72 in favour

of Alberni Hardware Co. Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for Materials supplied for construction of boat shed,
Alberni Residential School, February 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Commissioner's Letter No. 15/15/283 dated February 10th, 1941.

159-1-5

Feb 5/41

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Alberni Hardware, Co. Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Port Alberni, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

~~Recommended~~

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 580

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
MAR 12 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE _____

March 10, 1941

A gent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/1189**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **March 28, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend R.C.Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School, advising that he considers 385 out of 599 sections of the radiators that were in the class rooms recently destroyed by fire can be salvaged.

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

March 26th, 1941

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Radiators from Former Classroom Building.

Dear Major MacKay:

Following my conversation with regard to salvaging materials from the classroom building, I beg to say that we have gone very carefully into the matter of the radiators for the heating system. Out of 599 sections in these radiators, 385 are in good condition. The others are cracked or have been very hot and liable to break very easily.

I am forwarding this information in the hope that it may be of some assistance should the Department decide to renew this classroom building. I presume some member of the engineering staff will make a further investigation but the possibility of using some of these radiators might in this way be brought to their attention.

Yours sincerely,

RCS/BW

R. C. Scott
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Return to Mr. Scott

Ottawa, March 25, 1941.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 15th instant, in which you discuss very fully the destruction of the classroom building by fire.

I note that you have sent a copy of this report to Commissioner MacKay. Commissioner MacKay, I may state, is at present at Ottawa, and it is my intention to discuss the subject matter of this report with him during his stay here.

MA

I regret to state that I am not in a position at the moment to say what provision, if any, can be made for the rebuilding of the classrooms in the estimates of this year. The destruction of the school by fire at this critical time, when we are putting forth every effort to conserve to the utmost extent possible the public funds at our disposal, has had a very depressing effect upon all of us. In addition to this, other schools destroyed by fire in recent years, such as the Anglican School in the Yukon Territory and the R. C. School at Albany, Ontario, have not been rebuilt, and it is going to be exceedingly difficult to seriously consider the rebuilding of the Alberni classrooms without giving due consideration to the rebuilding of the other schools. It is altogether likely, however, that this matter will be discussed and a decision reached at an early date.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Reverend R. C. Scott,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

H. G. Ford

Phone 2271

Chilliwack, B. C., MARCH 21 1941

M. REV. R. C. SCOTT

ALBERNI INDIAN SCHOOL?,
ALBERNI, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE CITY TRANSFER

GENERAL DRAYING

Baggage, Express and Furniture Moving

Interest at rate of 8 per cent per annum charged after thirty days.

MAR.	21	Picking up and shipping 7 crt. of blackboard slates from the Coqualeetz	\$1.50
------	----	--	--------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



H. C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....

POOR-COPY

BUILDING SERVICE & SPECIALTY SUPPLY

Building Specialties :: Plywood :: Wallboards
Indian Affairs Branch Millwork :: Sash and Doors, etc.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Alberni, B.C., *March* 194*1*

For: *Alberni Indian Residential School*

Alberni

*10 pc 48" x 72" - 3 ply Lin 5/16 S&S
S&S to 1/4"*

240' @ \$60⁰⁰ per m

\$14 ⁴⁰/_{xx}

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with making portable screens to divide the Assembly Hall at Alberni Residential School, for use as temporary classrooms following destruction of the Classroom Building. The materials were received in good order and it is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

R. G. Scott
R. G. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6353/41/D.

159-1-5.

159-1-5
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 29, 1941.



Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of March 20th, 1941, in connection with services rendered by the Alberni Fire Brigade at the fire at the Alberni Residential School.

This school is outside the city limits and as this is a volunteer fire brigade, the firemen are only paid by the City for fires attended within the city. I beg to attach a letter received in this connection from the City Clerk.

I may say that I am aware that the details of the account are correct, as I was present at the fire and checked up at that time. I would respectfully recommend that the account be paid.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Corporation of the City of Alberni

PHONE 401,
ALBERNI, B. C.

March 28th 1941.

P.B. Ashbridge Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Port Alberni. B.C.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 26th inst re. services of the Alberni Fire Brigade at the fire at the Indian Residential School.

The Alberni Indian Residential School is outside the city limits and the City do not pay the firemen for attending any fires outside the City limits and seeing the Alberni Firemen were called to go to the fire at the School, so the bill was forwarded to your department for payment otherwise the firemen would not be paid.

It is true that the School obtains water from the City but they are not in the city limits and therefore do not in any way contribute towards the expenses of the Fire equipment. I might call your attention to the fact that the last time the services of the Alberni Fire Brigade were called upon to fight fire at the School when the old school was destroyed your Department paid the bill.

Yours truly.,

C. J. Spratt
City Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

*Mr. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

Ottawa,
April 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you advise that 385 sections of the radiators in the classroom block of the Alberni Residential School are considered satisfactory for further use. These should be carefully stored until required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PRH

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Letter No. 15/15/1216.

Office of the Indian Commissioner for ~~British Columbia~~ ^{B.C.}

Vancouver, B.C., March 29, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 106-A

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
The City Transfer,
Chilliwack, B.C.

of
To picking up and shipping blackboard slates from
the Old Coqualeetza School (now Coqualeetza Hospital)
for to Alberni, B.C., for use at the Alberni Indian
Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-12, dated March 5, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

James E. MacKay
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
~~Indian Agent.~~

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 512, C.A. 1.

[Signature]
Chief of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 28 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 637

amounting to \$ 14.40 in favour

of Building Service & Specialty Supply, P. O. Box 834,
Port Alberni, B.C.

for Material supplied for making portable screens to
divide Assembly hall at Alberni Residential School
for use as temporary classrooms, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



P.O. BOX 306

PHONE 500

Indian Affairs Branch,
 Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 Reservoir, Ottawa, Canada

March 13th, 1941.

194

MEMO: Alberni Residential School,
 Alberni, B.C.

Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

A. McDONALD & SONS

SUNSET HARDWARE STORE

HARDWARE — BUILDERS' SUPPLIES — FURNITURE

1 Gal Blackboard Glazing	3.50
1 " Prudential Finish	2.45
1 Pce 4' X 8'-3ply Veneer	1.60
4 Ds. 1 1/4" X 10 F.H.B. Screws	.40
	<u>37.85</u>
Less 10%	<u>7.9</u>
	<u>37.16</u>

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with fitting up the temporary classrooms at Alberni Residential School with blackboards. Materials were received in good condition and this is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

R. C. [Signature]
 R. C. [Signature]

5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PAY TO.

P. O. Box 306,

ADDRESS:

Port Alberni, B.C.

[illegible]

Recommended by William Coleman
 Liaison Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 8420

Agent

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 513-C-41

Office of the..... West Coast..... Indian Agency,

..... March 28..... 19 41.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 638.....,

amounting to \$..... 7.16..... in favour

of A. McDonald & Sons, P. O. Box 306, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Materials supplied for fitting temporary classrooms
with blackboards, Alberni Residential School, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



W.E. Ashmead
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518

Reqm. 9070

STATEMENT

March 27 1941

Indian Dept

Fort Alberni

In Arct. With

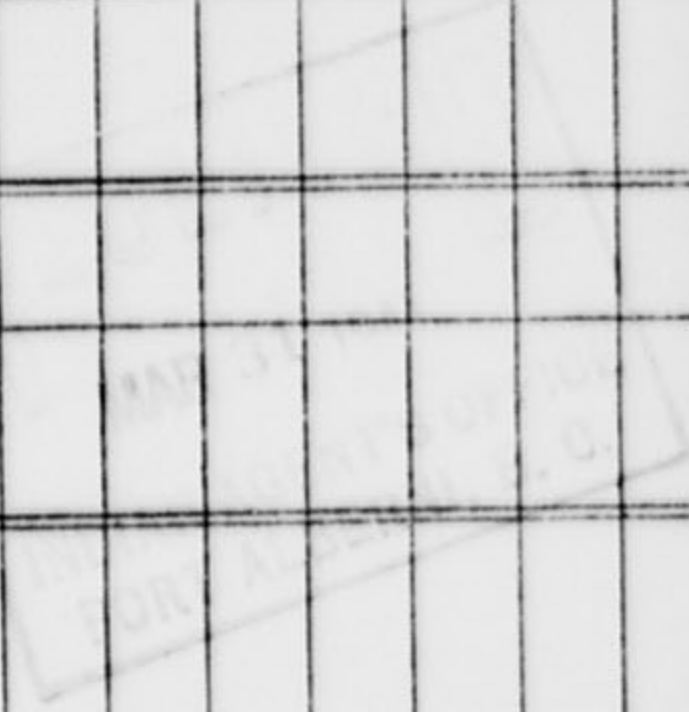
CARTER'S HARDWARE

TERMS

Phone 616 Alberni, B. C.

To 10 tax papers

1050



159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 516, C.A. 41

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
March 31 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 641

amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour

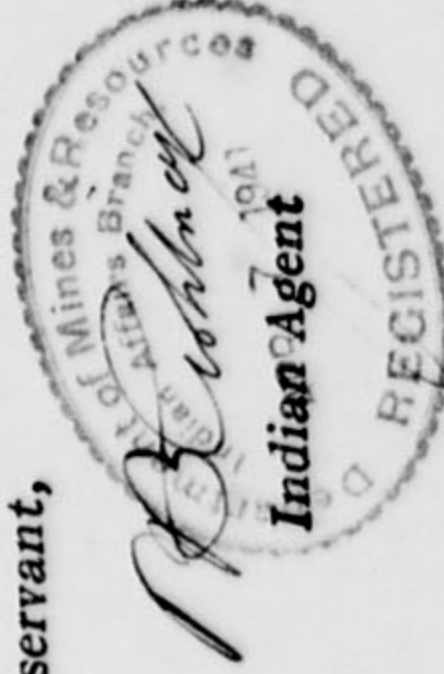
of Carter's Hardware, Alberni, B.C.

Tar paper supplied for boat building shed, Alberni
for Residential School, to replace that lost in fire.

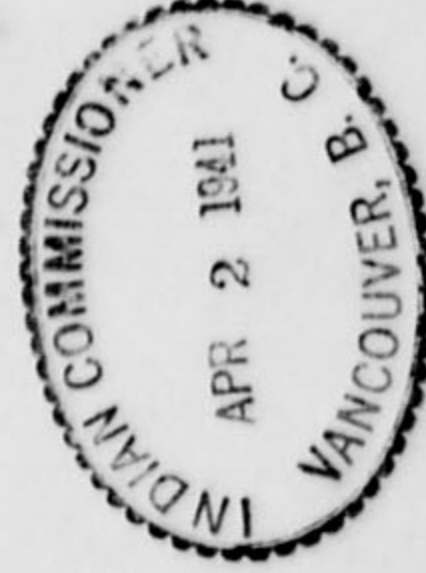
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated March 20, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 9070

PHONE 718

Post Office Box 183,

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

194

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Port Alberni, B.C.

In Account With . . . **LAWRENSON & SKIPSEY**

DOORS, WINDOWS, SASH, FRAMES,
AUTOMOBILE GLASS, ETC.

TERMS: CASH

March 1 Alberni Indian School

12 sash - 6 ft. 10 x 12
grooving 2 x 2

16 80

1 00

17 80

March 5 ~~5 p.m. 10 x 12 glass~~ 2 00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lawrenson & Skipsky,

PAY TO

P. O. Box 183,

ADDRESS

Port Alberni, B.C.

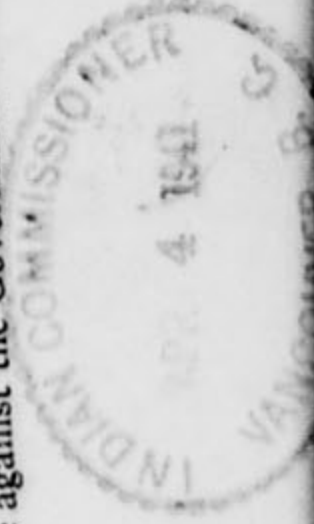
TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>School Account.</u>	
Mar. 31	Window sash supplied for boat building shed, at Alberni Residential School, March 1941.	17. 80
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-1-5, February 5, 1941.	
	Vote 79. Primary 22-491. Encumbrance 1589.	
	Purchase Order No. 5728.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-A-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for accounting to B.C.	
Recommitted	Indian Commissioner for B.C. <i>[Signature]</i>	TOTAL 17. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.



FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 8420

[Signature]
Agent

DATE March 21, 1941.



CANADA

FILE NO. 1/12/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 10, 1941.

MEMORANDUM: SUP'T OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,-

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd., \$896.40

I am returning herewith the above-noted account. The Ironer supplied and installed by this Company was badly damaged and some parts broken according to reports of engineers.

In a letter from the Purchasing Branch to this Company dated November 21, 1940, they were informed that they must install a complete new Ironer in accordance with P.O.No.3105 and to the complete satisfaction of Indian Commissioner MacKay.

According to the account submitted and information given by the principal the damaged Ironer was repaired and installed. Under the circumstances the account may not be passed for payment until we are provided with evidence that the instructions of the Purchasing Agent have been complied with or we are furnished with further authority from the Purchasing Branch for this payment.

Chief Treasury Officer.

N/B

154-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 528.C.41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,
March 31 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 656
amounting to \$ 17.80 in favour

of Lawrenson & Skipsey, P. O. Box 183, Port Alberni, B.C.
for window sash supplied for boat house, Alberni
Residential School, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vote 79. Primary 22-491. Encumbrance 1589.
Letter No. 159-1-5 dated February 5, 1941.

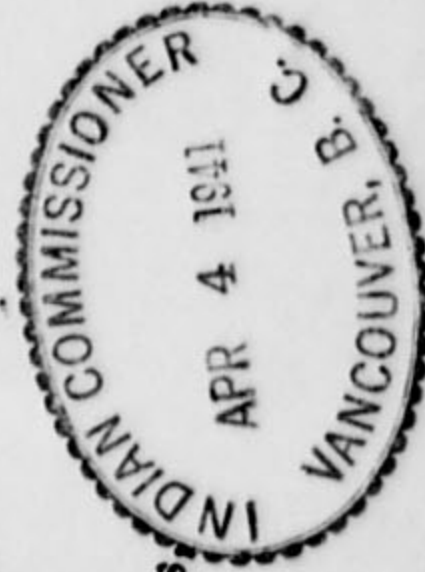
DA-NO. 5728

Your obedient servant,



W. E. Colledge
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 970

TELEPHONE ALBERNI 44 Y

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

FIR
CEDAR
WHITE PINE
HEMLOCK

KLEECOOT, B.C.
VANCOUVER ISLAND
CANADA

March 31, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B. C.

SOLD TO:

Rev. H.C. Scott, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS: Net



BRAND

WATER OR RAIL SHIPMENTS

OUR INVOICE No. Local 00086

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No. 5726

CAR File 37,367-15-3 B.C.

ROUTING

RATE

(LUMBER FOR BOAT SHED)

10 Pcs.	8x8" - 18'	#1 Com. Fir Rough	720 PFM @	22.00	\$ 15.84
150 "	2x4" - 14'	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1,400 "	22.00	30.80
60 "	2x8" - 20'	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1,600 "	24.00	38.40
	1x5" - "	#3 Clear Fir Siding	3,000 "	30.00	90.00
	1x6" - "	#1 Com. Fir Ship Lap	3,000 "	21.00	63.00
	1x6" - "	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1,200 "	21.00	25.20
	1x4" - "	#3 F.G. Fir Flooring	1,400 "	30.00	42.00
	1x4" - "	Common Flooring	2,800 "	20.00	56.00
	1x4" - "	#3 Clear Fir V Joint	2,200 "	30.00	66.00
	15M #5K Cedar Shingles		Q	3.75	56.25
	Delivery to Indian School				31.50

Addition by Phone Order

1x6" - "	#1 Com. Fir Ship Lap	1,400 "	@ 21.00	29.40
2x4" - 14'	#1 Fir S4S	224 "	22.00	4.93

24 pcs.

Delivery of last two
items to Indian School

2.45

~~449.77~~

449.39

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with the materials supplied for the building of the Boat Shed at the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C. The materials were received in good order, and it is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

[Signature]

APR 26 1941
RECEIVED
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....**Sproat Lake Sawmills, Ltd.**

Address..... **Desoot, B. C.**

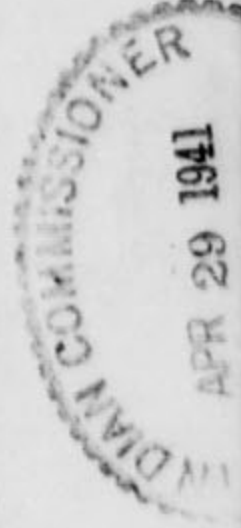
VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534



APR 29 1941

Agent

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

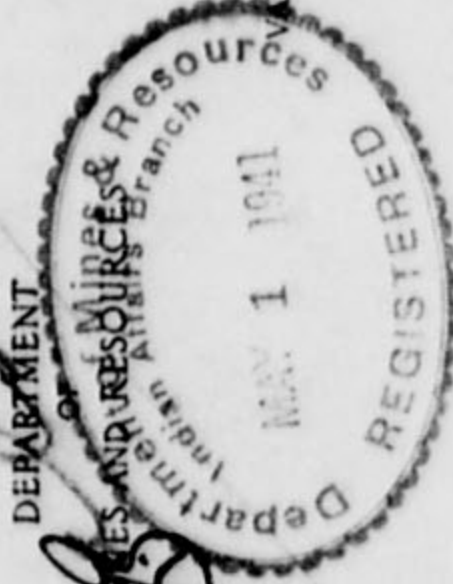
NO **15/15/1714.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT



AIRMAIL.

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Apr., 1941.

159-1-5
URGENT

Dear Sir:- Your File 159-1-5.

I am enclosing herewith West Coast Agency Voucher No. 668 of March 31st, for lumber authorized for the boat building shop at the Alberni Indian Residential School. This lumber was supplied under Departmental Purchase Order No. 5726 of February 12th last, but, it will be noted from the Agent's covering letter that the Principal of the School has added some additional lumber to this Order without authority.

It is, therefore, recommended that the account be paid at the amount of the Purchase Order (\$449.39) and that the Alberni Indian Residential School be required to adjust the difference between themselves and the Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6464/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 26, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose belated account of Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited, which only reached me today from Rev. Mr. Scott, and it will be noted that there are other items charged which are not covered by the Purchase Order. These I have deleted, as the account is now overdue, and I have requested Sproat Lake Sawmills to charge this against the School, as it was ordered directly and not through this office.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE.....

TOTAL	14.	40
-------	-----	----

Agent

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 512.C.41.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

March 28 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 637.....,

amounting to \$ 14.40in favour

of Building Service & Specialty Supply, P. O. Box 834,
Port Alberni, B.C.

for Material supplied for making portable screens to
divide Assembly hall at Alberni Residential School
for use as temporary classrooms, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

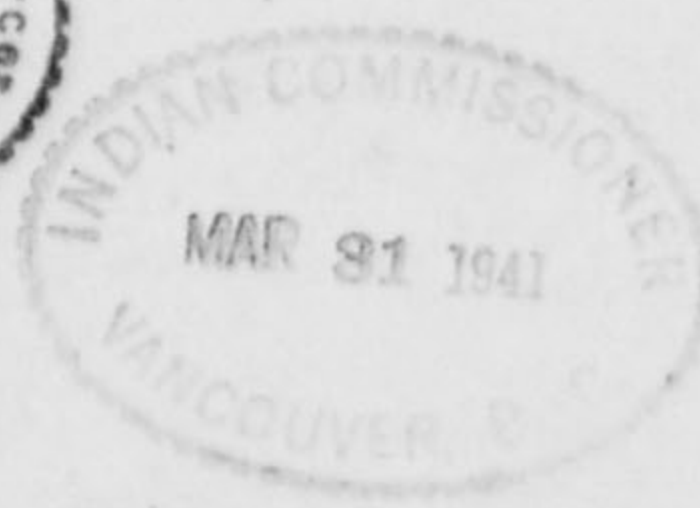
Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. BOX 306

PHONE 500

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines Port Alberni, B. C., March 13th, 1941, 194
Residence, Ottawa, Canada

For: Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

A. McDONALD & SONS

SUNSET HARDWARE STORE

HARDWARE — BUILDERS' SUPPLIES — FURNITURE

1/2 Gal Blackboard Slating	3.50
1/2 " Prudential Finish	2.45
1 Pce 4' X 8'-3ply Veneer	1.60
4 Ds. 1 1/4" X 10 F.H.B. Screws	.40
	<u>7.95</u>
Less 10%	<u>.79</u>
	<u><u>7.16</u></u>

This is to certify that the above is
a correct voucher of expense in connection
with fitting up the temporary classrooms
at Alberni Residential School with black-
boards. Materials were received in good
condition and this is a fair and just
charge on the Government of Canada.

R.C. COOTE
S. H. D. L.

5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pc

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 513. C. 41.

Office of the..... West Coast..... Indian Agency,

..... March 28..... 19. 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 638.....,

amounting to \$ 7.16..... in favour

of A. McDonald & Sons, P. O. Box 306, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Materials supplied for fitting temporary classrooms
with blackboards, Alberni Residential School, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT March 27 1941

III Index Dept

Fort Albany

In Arct. With

CARTER'S HARDWARE
Albany, N. C.

TERMS

Phone 616 Alberni, B. C.

To 10 tax papers		10 50
------------------	--	-------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 516.C.41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 31 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 641

amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour

of Carter's Hardware, Alberni, B.C.

for Tar paper supplied for boat building shed, Alberni
Residential School, to replace that lost in fire.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated March 20, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 718

Post Office Box 183,

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.,

April 1, 1941

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Alberni, B.C.

In Account
With . . .

LAWRENSON & SKIPSEY

DOORS, WINDOWS, SASH, FRAMES,
AUTOMOBILE GLASS, ETC.

TERMS: CASH

March 1	Alberni Indian School	
	12 sash - 6 lb. 10 x 12	16 80
	grooving 2 x 2	1 00
		17 80
March 5	5 pane 10 x 12 glass	2 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

FILE NO. 1/12/1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, April 10, 1941.

MEMORANDUM: SUP'T OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,-

Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. \$896.40

I am returning herewith the above-noted account. The Ironer supplied and installed by this Company was badly damaged and some parts broken according to reports of engineers.

In a letter from the Purchasing Branch to this Company dated November 21, 1940, they were informed that they must install a complete new Ironer in accordance with P.O.No.3105 and to the complete satisfaction of Indian Commissioner MacKay.

According to the account submitted and information given by the principal the damaged Ironer was repaired and installed. Under the circumstances the account may not be passed for payment until we are provided with evidence that the instructions of the Purchasing Agent have been complied with or we are furnished with further authority from the Purchasing Branch for this payment.

Chief Treasury Officer.

N/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 528.C.41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

March 31 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 656,

amounting to \$ 17.80 in favour

of Lawrenson & Skipsey, P. O. Box 183, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Window sash supplied for boat house, Alberni
Residential School, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vote 79. Primary 22-491. Encumbrance 1589.

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated February 5, 1941.

Ex. No. 5728

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE ALBERNI 44 Y

Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

KLEECOOT. B. C.

VANCOUVER ISLAND
CANADA

March 31, 1941.

FIR
CEDAR
WHITE PINE
HEMLOCK



BRAND

WATER OR RAIL SHIPMENTS

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No. Local 00088

OUR ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No. 5726

CAR File 37,367-15-3 B.C.

SHIPPED TO Rev. R.C. Scott, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

ROUTING

TERMS: Net

RATE

(LUMBER FOR BOAT SHED)

10 pcs.	6x8" - 18'	#1 Com. Fir Rough	720	FRM @	22.00	\$ 15.84
150 "	2x4" - 14'	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1,400	"	22.00	30.80
60 "	2x8" - 20'	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1,600	"	24.00	38.40
	1x6" -	#3 Clear Fir Siding	3,000	"	30.00	90.00
	1x6" -	#1 Com. Fir Shiplap	3,000	"	21.00	63.00
	1x6" -	#1 Com. Fir S4S	1,200	"	21.00	25.20
	1x4" -	#3 F.G. Fir Flooring	1,400	"	30.00	42.00
	1x4" -	Common Flooring	2,800	"	20.00	56.00
	1x4" -	#3 Clear Fir V Joint	200	"	30.00	6.00
	15M #5X Cedar Shingles			@	3.75	56.25
	Delivery to Indian School					31.50

Addition by Phone Order

24 pcs.	1x6" -	#1 Com. Fir Shiplap	1,400	"	@ 21.00	29.40
	2x4" - 14'	#1 Fir S4S	224	"	22.00	4.93

Delivery of last two
items to Indian School

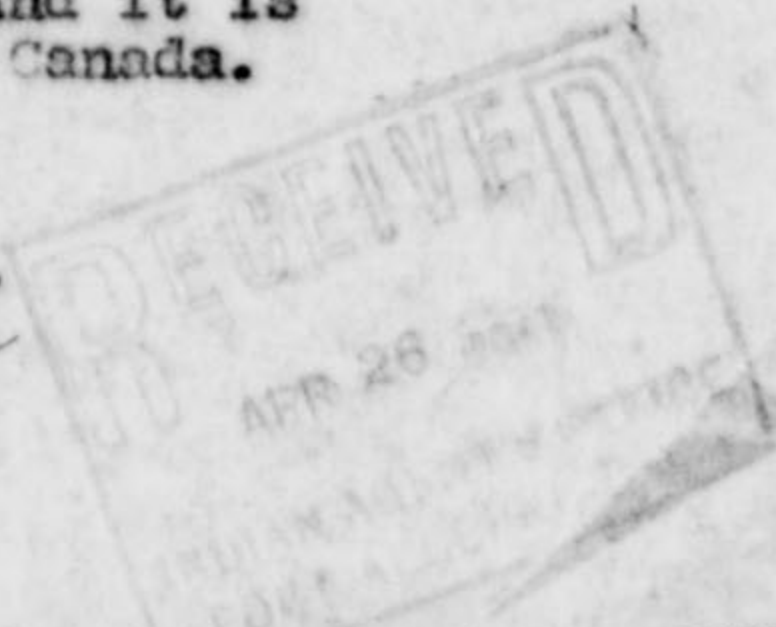
2.45

449.39

This is to certify that the above is a correct
voucher of expense in connection with the materials
supplied for the building of the Boat Shed at the
Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C.
The materials were received in good order, and it is
a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS Kleesoot, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....666.....

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 29 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE.....March 31, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/1714.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL.



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 29th Apr., 1941.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 159-1-5.

Urgent

110212
I am enclosing herewith West Coast Agency Voucher No. 668 of March 31st, for lumber authorized for the boat building shop at the Alberni Indian Residential School. This lumber was supplied under Departmental Purchase Order No. 5726 of February 12th last, but, it will be noted from the Agent's covering letter that the Principal of the School has added some additional lumber to this Order without authority.

It is, therefore, recommended that the account be paid at the amount of the Purchase Order (\$449.39) and that the Alberni Indian Residential School be required to adjust the difference between themselves and the Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

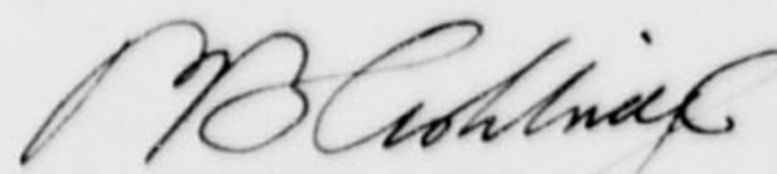
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6464/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 26, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose belated account of Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited, which only reached me today from Rev. Mr. Scott, and it will be noted that there are other items charged which are not covered by the Purchase Order. These I have deleted, as the account is now overdue, and I have requested Sproat Lake Sawmills to charge this against the School, as it was ordered directly and not through this office.

Your obedient servant,


P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 6464/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 26, 1941.

Sir:-

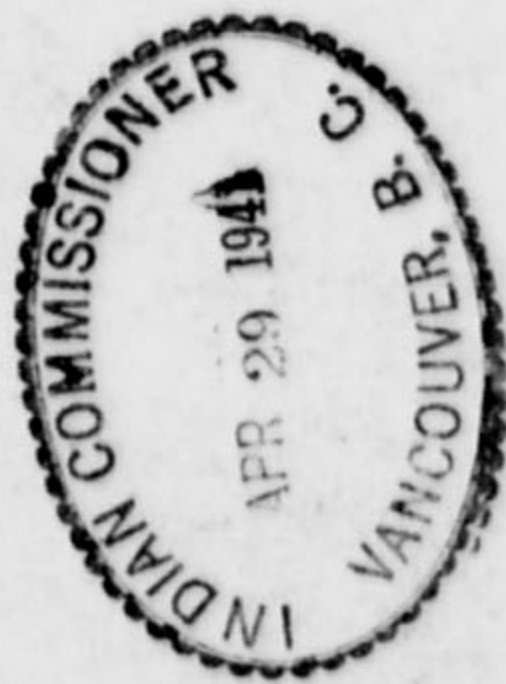
I have the honour to enclose belated account of Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited, which only reached me today from Rev. Mr. Scott, and it will be noted that there are other items charged which are not covered by the Purchase Order. These I have deleted, as the account is now overdue, and I have requested Sproat Lake Sawmills to charge this against the School, as it was ordered directly and not through this office.

Your obedient servant,

"P.B. Ashbridge."
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 6464/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 26, 1941.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose belated account of Sproat Lake Sawmills Limited, which only reached me today from Rev. Mr. Scott, and it will be noted that there are other items charged which are not covered by the Purchase Order. These I have deleted, as the account is now overdue, and I have requested Sproat Lake Sawmills to charge this against the School, as it was ordered directly and not through this office.

Your obedient servant,

"P.B. Ashbridge."
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 537.C.41.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

March 31.....19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....668.....,

amounting to \$.....449.39.....in favour

of.....Sproat Lake Sawmills Ltd., Kleecoot, B. C....

for Lumber supplied to Alberni Residential School for
boat shed, March 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Vote 79. Primary 22-491. Encumbrance 1589.
Letter No. 159-1-5.....dated.....February 5, 1941....

Purchase Order No. 5726.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- C O P Y -

HOUSE of COMMONS

C a n a d a

Ottawa, May 10, 1941.

W. J. F. Pratt, Esq.,
Private Secretary
Minister of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Pratt:

I have a letter from the Principal of
the Indian School at Alberni, the Reverend R. C. Scott,
which reads in part as follows:-

"I have before me the report of the Deputy Fire
Marshall of Vancouver, under date of February 1st,
and he has recommended that we should have at least
two liquid chemical fire extinguishers on each floor,
one at each end of the main corridor, including the
basement. In the kitchen there should be one Soda
and Acid and one C.T.C. extinguisher. I would be very
glad indeed to have the Department comply with this
suggestion. A Standard Fire Alarm system consisting
of break fire switches and gongs has been established
in the main building. He recommends in addition, that
not less than two hundred feet of 2½" Fire Hose with
two shut off nozzles for the same with ¾" tips, be
installed in a hose house within easy reach of the
stand pipe of the Alberni Fire Department. He
recommends that this stand pipe be moved back to about
sixty feet of the wooden buildings. After our exper-
ience with that fire, I do not think it is necessary
to move the stand pipe, as there was no discomfort at
any time from heat. Of course the wind was away from
it, and it might have been different had the wind
been towards it. I do think that it is very important
that two hundred feet of hose be supplied. We would
be quite willing to build the hose house and to do
any other work we could through our Manual Training
Department, to assist in this installation. I
would suggest too that this pipe which supplies the
stand pipe be extended to reach the barn.
had

If we had only that hose, I feel sure we could have
saved the building, for as I have already pointed out,
the fire was only in its initial stages when we dis-
covered it. The only blaze there was got up the
wall and it was this fire that got away and could not
be reached by our extinguishers".

It is not -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

It is not quite clear to me whether he was writing me personally and had taken the matter up officially with the Indian Department or whether he wished me to do so. The suggestions of the Fire Marshall seem to be reasonable and I would suggest that the equipment be obtained at once.

I should also like to know what the prospects are of getting the school premises rebuilt this year.

Yours faithfully,

A. W. Neill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

May 12, 1941

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

MAY 14 1941

URGENT
consideration.

Indian School at Alberni

Mr. A.W. Neill, M.P., has addressed the attached letter to me, in which is quoted part of a letter from the Principal of the Indian School at Alberni, Rev. R.C. Scott, advising of the report of the Deputy Fire Marshal of Vancouver.

Will you please have special note taken and consideration given to the suggestions and recommendations of the Deputy Fire Marshal. Mr. Neill, you will note, states these seem reasonable and he suggests that the equipment be obtained at once.

Mr. Neill also asks what the prospects are of getting the school premises rebuilt this year.

Will you please let me have a draft reply covering the submission.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl. Lr. May 10.
(We have retained copy).

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY - to be returned to
Indian Affairs when letter
is signed

159-1-5

Ottawa, May 15, 1941.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 10, containing certain recommendations with respect to fire equipment that may be necessary at the Alberni Residential School, received by you from the Reverend R. C. Scott.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that when the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia visited Ottawa a few weeks ago they fully discussed with him the destruction of the classroom building at Alberni by fire and the measures that might be adopted to prevent the recurrence of fires in these buildings.

The officials now have before them a report on the fire by the Principal, a report and certain recommendations by Inspector Barry and a summary of these reports, with certain comments, by Commissioner MacKay. At the time of his visit here, however, the Commissioner was anxious to have an opportunity to study still further the Fire Prevention Act of British Columbia, with the object of making a number of definite recommendations with respect to the rebuilding of the school and fire prevention measures that might prove to be the most effective.

The recommendations made by the Reverend R. C. Scott appear to be reasonable and should, no doubt, form part of the general prevention plan. A

summary -

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

summary of these will be sent forward to Major MacKay for his consideration.

The desirability of rebuilding the classroom structure at Alberni has been reviewed from time to time and was recently discussed with the Reverend Dr. Dorey, of the United Church. I regret to state, however, that no definite decision in respect to the matter has yet been reached. In the meantime, it is our understanding that the old detached Indian day school is being used as a classroom, together with certain classroom space that was available in the recreation rooms of the main building.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt
W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

mailed May 17

RAH

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 15, 1941.

Dear Major MacKay:

You may remember that at the time of your visit here a few weeks ago we discussed very fully and in detail ways and means of safeguarding the buildings at Alberni from destruction by fire.

We had before us at that time a recommendation from Inspector Barry, that fire escapes be constructed at the main building. We were of the opinion, however, that such escapes were scarcely necessary and were never constructed at fireproof buildings in the province of Ontario. I am sending forward herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from A. W. Neill, M. P. You will note that this letter is actually a summary of certain recommendations received by Mr. Neill from the Reverend R. C. Scott. It would be appreciated if you discussed these recommendations with your officers and let us have definite recommendations with respect to the steps which, in your judgment, should be taken to adequately protect from fire hazard the main building at Alberni and the new classroom building when erected. This suggestion is based on the assumption that the new building will not be of fireproof construction but will be somewhat similar to the building recently destroyed.

Yours very truly,

RM
Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.
G

Ottawa, May 15, 1941.

Dear Mr. Neill:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 10, containing certain recommendations with respect to fire equipment that may be necessary at the Alberni Residential School, received by you from the Reverend R. C. Scott.

The officials of the Indian Affairs Branch inform me that when the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia visited Ottawa a few weeks ago they fully discussed with him the destruction of the classroom building at Alberni by fire and the measures that might be adopted to prevent the recurrence of fires in these buildings.

The officials now have before them a report on the fire by the Principal, a report and certain recommendations by Inspector Barry and a summary of these reports, with certain comments, by Commissioner MacKay. At the time of his visit here, however, the Commissioner was anxious to have an opportunity to study still further the Fire Prevention Act of British Columbia, with the object of making a number of definite recommendations with respect to the rebuilding of the school and fire prevention measures that might prove to be the most effective.

The recommendations made by the Reverend R. C. Scott appear to be reasonable and should, no doubt, form part of the general prevention plan. A

summary -

A. W. Neill, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

summary of these will be sent forward to Major MacKay for his consideration.

The desirability of rebuilding the classroom structure at Alberni has been reviewed from time to time and was recently discussed with the Reverend Dr. Dorey, of the United Church. I regret to state, however, that no definite decision in respect to the matter has yet been reached. In the meantime, it is our understanding that the old detached Indian day school is being used as a classroom, together with certain classroom space that was available in the recreation rooms of the main building.

Yours sincerely,

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

RAH
RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 5726

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 877-5-12-1

Albany, Ontario 12, 1941

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. R.C. Scott, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Albany, N.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	2x4 - 12'	1 Con. fir rough	15.00
100	" " " "	" " "	50.00
60	" " " "	" " "	30.00
3 M	1x6	33 Cir. fir siding	60.00
3 M	1x6	1 Con. fir shiplap	60.00
1000	2x4	21 " " "	25.00
1000	2x4	2 Cir. S.D. fir flg.	40.00
2000	2x4	1 Con. fir 2x4	50.00
500	2x4	2 Cir. fir V joint	5.00
15 M.	1x6 Cedar shingles		50.00
	Delivery to Albany Residential School		31.00
			640.00

Please Transfer to New Year.
Sent to New Year
1/2/41

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
FEB 14 1941

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote 72 Primary 87-5-12-1 Date to be delivered: Immediately.
Encumbrance No. 1589
Freight or Express charges paid.
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Analysis of Quotations for Boat Shed m
Alberni Residential School.

	Alberni Hardware	A. McDonald & Sons	Carter's Hardware	Alfred Kneen	A.O. Atkins
10 gals. Cream Paint (outside)	38.30	40.00	41.50		
1 " Green Paint	3.83	4.50	4.15		
6 " " Shingle Stain	10.20	11.50	10.60		
Bricks and materials to construct chimney				23.96 (new bricks) or 17.16 (old bricks)	
Electric Wiring					75.00
	\$ 52.33	56.00	56.25		75.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RECEIVED
APR 23 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 23rd, 1941

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

With regard to our Boat Shop, I beg to say that in order to finish it properly, the following materials are necessary.

1. **Brick** enough to build a chimney at least 24 feet high. A conservative estimate would be 500 brick. A Mr. Kneen of 901 Upper Crescent, Port Alberni, has some second hand brick on hand at \$20 per thousand. I believe the regular price of new brick laid down in Port Alberni is \$30 per thousand. The building of this chimney would be a good project for our senior boys. Mr. Huddlestone has built houses including the chimney and is thoroughly competent to undertake this work if the Department would supply these materials. There would of course, be a small quantity of lime and sand required.
2. **Paint.** There are 2500 square feet to be covered, and this would take, we estimate, in the neighbourhood of 10 gallons of paint to do a two coat job. We would recommend cream color, to correspond with the window trim of the main building. The former classroom building was cream colored. It would be necessary to have at least 1 gallon of green paint for the bottom of the walls from the water table to the ground.
3. **Shingle Stain.** There are 1500 square feet of roof to be covered, and at 250 square feet to the gallon, this would take 6 gallons.
4. **Electric Wiring.** As this building has been put up at considerable expense to the Department for materials and as it is a fundamental unit in our educational programme, in order to safe guard it proper electric installation should be made. A local electrician whom I consulted, gives me an estimate of \$75 being in the ratio of \$50 for materials and \$25 for labor. This would mean of course, not only proper wiring in the building itself, but wire for, and attachment to the power lines.

While we can not this year undertake the building of a large fishing boat, we could build a number of row boats which would be fine practice for these boys. Before we can do this we will need to have the wiring done. I am however, going to build at least two flat bottom skiffs such as the fishermen use as tenders for their fishing boats. While these can



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,

April 23rd 1942

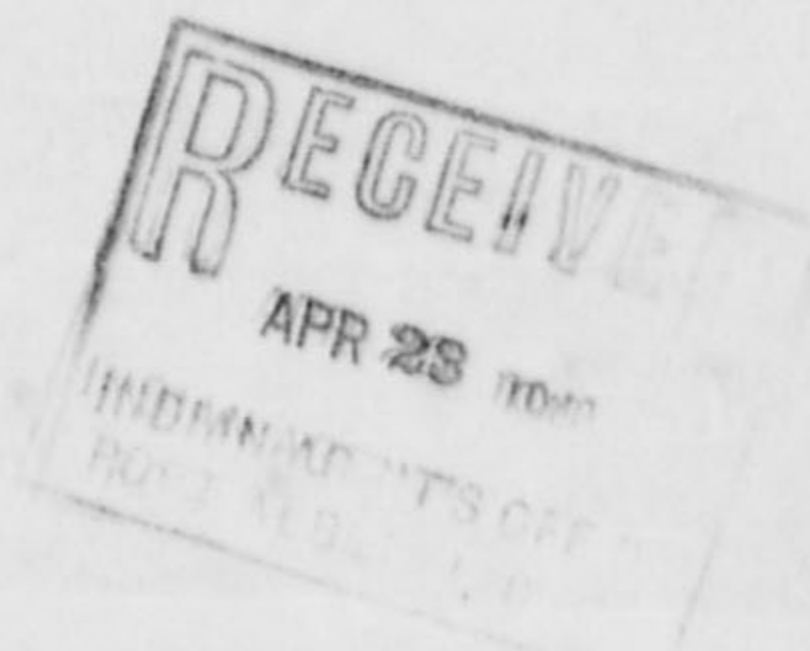
be built without steam, it is better to have the steam and this of course would necessitate having the chimney. Consequently I would be glad if the Department could give favorable consideration to the above needs in connection with our Manual Training Work as soon as possible.

Thanking you I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/BW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of \$297.00. This amount is required for relaying and damp-proofing the linoleum at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Harvard
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
June 17, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Floors, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of June 14 I am requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer to your Branch an amount of \$297.00 in order that you may arrange for damp-proofing and relaying the linoleum in waterproof linoleum cement at the above-mentioned school.

[Handwritten signature]

Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
June 17, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys & Engineering Branch an amount of \$297.00. This amount is required for relaying and damp-proofing the linoleum at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Revised

Director.

RMH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

C. OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

14th June, 1941.



Memorandum:

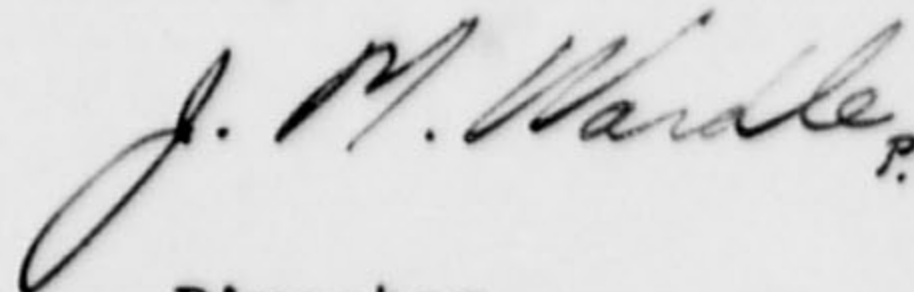
Dr. McGill

Re: Floors, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of March 13th last relative to the above, it will be recalled that it was agreed upon at that time that the linoleum should be removed and stored, the floors and linoleum cleaned of all adhesive material, and a quantity of damp-proofing and of waterproof linoleum cement purchased before the end of the fiscal year 1940-41 sufficient to complete the undertaking.

This work was done and the materials were supplied by the Fred M. Beatty Company, Limited, of Vancouver. Arrangements were made at the time with the Beatty firm that they would carry out the remainder of the undertaking comprising the application of the damp-proofing and relaying the linoleum in waterproof linoleum cement at a total cost not to exceed \$297 when so directed by the Department.

As the best time to complete this work is during the vacation period the matter is drawn to your attention and I would suggest that it be given immediate consideration.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa,
May 28, 1941.

EXD.
C

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant you may expend an amount of \$151.29 in purchasing materials required to complete the boat building shop at the Alberni Indian Residential School. When forwarding the voucher for the above expenditure you should also send the purchase order and on the voucher you should state -- "Pay from B.C. Special".

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant I regret that there are no funds available for the purchase of the electric fan. As you are aware our appropriation has been reduced but at the same time the demands from all parts of the country are very numerous. In the case of the Alberni School we felt that we dealt very fairly with them last year in regard to purchasing equipment and consequently it was found impossible to include any amount in the current year's appropriation for a similar purpose.

[Handwritten signature]

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/2129.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Scott



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The attached request from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School for an electric fan, for use in the school kitchen, is forwarded for consideration. The cost of the equipment required would be approximately \$70.00.

Mr. Scott was advised on a number of occasions last fall that he should make application for all the equipment required in order that same could be provided from the funds on hand, as no assurance could be given that funds would be available to any extent for new equipment in the fiscal year 1941-42. If funds have not been provided to meet such expenditures, it might be possible for Mr. Scott to purchase the fan from school funds.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6565/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 19, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit
for consideration a request of the Reverend Principal
of Alberni Indian Residential School for a fan and motor
for use in the school kitchen.

This kitchen is really too
small as you have noted, and gets intensely hot.
Apparently a canopy would not overcome this, and I would
respectfully recommend that this fan be installed.

Prices for suitable equipment
have been obtained by Mr. Scott, particulars of which are
contained in his letter attached.

Your obedient servant,

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

May 16th, 1941

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

I have mentioned at times the fact that our main kitchen is too small and that the heat from the large kitchen range makes it unbearable during the late Spring, Summer and the early Fall. I found it very difficult to keep a cook last Fall, and that was one of the reasons. Besides, I feel it is detrimental to the health of the pupils who work in the kitchen.

I have had Mr. Ormond of the Ormond Sheet Metal Works up with regard to installing a canopy over the stove, but after going into it carefully, he has informed me that while a canopy would take away cooking smells and some of the heat perhaps, still it would not be at all effective in making the kitchen cooler and easier to work in. He suggested an electric fan. I have had other practical men look over the situation and they have all agreed that an electric fan would be a necessity. Consequently I got in touch with the Canadian General Electric Company of Vancouver by way of securing information which would give me something to suggest to the Department. Nothing of course has been done with regard to securing this equipment from this Company or any other, but I felt the Department would want to know first of all the approximate cost.

Our Kitchen is 18'x18'-12' ~~WxH~~, and the Canadian General Electric Company has given me quotation No. 1820 as follows;

One Type CX Size 13" Commercial Ventilator Fan
110 Volts, 60 Cycle, single phase with a capacity
of 1162 cu. ft. of air per minute.
Net Price, f.o.b. Alberni \$49.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr.P.B. Ashbridge,

May 16th,1941

One Size 15" automatic shutter assembly
Net Price, f.o.b. Alberni\$14.50

One Type CR-1061-B1A motor starting switch,
with overload protection
Net Price, f.o.b. Alberni\$3.25

These prices are of course based on the sales tax, foreign exchange, customs tariff and other taxes in effect at the date of quotation. All of the above equipment is fully guaranteed by the Canadian General Electric Company for a period of one year from date against defective parts and workmanship, and will be repaired or replaced free of charge, f.o.b. the Vancouver Warehouse at 1065 West Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C.

The above fan is mounted with a square mounting plate with outside dimensions 20" x 20". This fan should be mounted on a wall with a round or square opening approximately 16" wide. As one of the kitchen windows is directly in line with the range, we feel that the fan could be installed so as to use the upper part of this window for discharging air without in any way interfering with the light in the kitchen.

I trust that the Department may see it's way clear to give us this equipment, as I feel it is fundamentally necessary, and I trust you may see your way clear to recommend the same.

Yours sincerely,

R.C.SCOTT
PRINCIPAL

RCS/BW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/2106.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 19, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Alberni Indian Residential School.

I beg to forward herewith, for consideration, an application of Rev. R.C. Scott for materials to complete the Boat Building Shop at the marginally noted school. The expenditures for which approval is being sought are as follows:

(1) New brick chimney - \$23.96
(2) Outside paint and shingle stain - 52.33
(3) Electric wiring, including labor and materials - 75.00
Total - \$151.29

A.C. Spence
A summary of the quotations received, together with the tender submitted A. O. Atkins for the electrical wiring are enclosed.

I would recommend that this work be carried out, if the necessary funds are available.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6557/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 16, 1941.

Sir: Your file: 15/15/1732.

I have the honour to refer to your file above, dated April 30th, 1941, with reference to application of Alberni Indian Residential School for materials to complete boat building shop.

Please find enclosed prices submitted by local firms, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Analysis of Quotations for Boat Shed materials
Alberni Residential School.

	Alberni Hardware	A. McDonald & Sons	Carter's Hardware	Alfred Kneen	A.O. Atkins
10 gals. Cream Paint (outside)	38.30	40.00	41.50		
1 " Green Paint	3.83	4.50	4.15		
6 " " Shingle Stain	10.20	11.50	10.60		
Bricks and materials to construct chimney				23.96 (new bricks) or 17.16 (old bricks)	75.00
Electric Wiring					
	\$ 52.33	56.00	56.25		75.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
June 26, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may arrange for the purchase of the following for the Alberni Indian Residential School:

- 10 2½ gal. Pyrene fire extinguishers
- 4 Fusible links for fire doors
- 200 Ft. 2½" cotton unlined linen fire hose in 100 ft. lengths with expansion ring couplings
- 2 2½" nozzles with ¾" tips

When forwarding the accounts covering the cost of the above your purchase order should be attached.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/2668.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-1-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 June 20, 1941.
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Dear Sir: Your File 159-1-5.

Please refer to your letter of May 15th, last, with which was enclosed a letter from Mr. Neil, M.P., referring to fire protection, Alberni Residential School.

I would recommend that authority be given for the purchase of ten 2½ gal. soda and acid type extinguishers complete from the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. at a price of \$11.30 each, f.o.b. Alberni, and the purchase from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, of

- 111.30
1.00
120.80
105.80
13.38
7338.10
- 4 only fusible links for fire doors @ 25¢ each,
 - 200 ft. 2½" cotton unlined linen fire hose in 100 ft. lengths with expansion ring couplings at approximately \$120.00,
 - 2 only 2½" nozzles with ¾" tips at \$52.90.

I believe the above equipment should be sufficient to adequately protect the present building, and the new classroom block when built.

Yours faithfully,

James Mackay
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY WATCHES & CLO
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN
 VICE PRESIDENT
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALEMANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

Vancouver, B. C.

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

June 19, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sirs:

In regard to two items omitted from our recent quotation, we are now pleased to quote same.

200 feet 2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose, "Rendein" Brand, at 51 3/4¢ per foot. The factory can supply this in 2-100 foot lengths.

2 sets of 2-1/2" expansion ring couplings attached \$7.70 per set.

2 only 2-1/2" Brass shut-off nozzles with 3/4" tip with Vancouver thread at \$26.45 each.

If the nozzles would be in Standard Iron pipe thread or National Standard thread, the price on same would be \$28.40 each.

The above items are f.o.b. Alberni. Terms net, 30 days. Prices quoted are subject to change without notice.

Delivery of above items would be from factory, taking approximately two to three weeks after receipt of your order.

Sales Tax included is \$8.59.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,
 MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Sales Department.

SFTrimble/bem



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & RIMS
 BUILDING MATERIALS
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCKS
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN
 VICE PRES AND
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

June 11, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

File Reference: 15/15/2482.

Dear Sirs:

With regard to your inquiry of June 5, we are pleased to quote 10 only Soda and Acid, 2-1/2 gallon Guardene fire extinguishers \$13.20 each.

4 only fusible links for fire doors 25¢ each.

F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. Terms net, 30 days.

The amount of sales tax which is included in this quotation is \$6.65.

Confirming our verbal conversation, we have nothing that we can offer you at present in the way of a price on the 2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose with expansion ring couplings. We are endeavouring to secure a quotation from the factory on same and will advise you as soon as possible. We are advised by other jobbers carrying hose that there is no stock of 2-1/2" unlined in the city.

Prices quoted are for immediate acceptance, subject to change without notice.

Very truly yours,
 MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

Sales Department.

BTTrimble/bem



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENTHAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto



1084 Homer St;
Vancouver, B.C.
June 11th, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources, Canada,
Indian Affairs Branch, British Columbia,
P.O. Box #70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference No. 15/15/2482 letter of June 10th.

Dear Sirs :-

We are pleased to amend our quotation
of June 5th to read as F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. and include the
Sales Tax.

The amended price is as follows:-
10 only Soda & Acid type (Guardene) Extinguishers, 2½ gal.
capacity, complete with chemical charge and hanging bracket;
F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. with Sales Tax included, each.... \$11.30.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MFG. CO. OF CANADA LIMITED.

LAK/P.

L.A. Keel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE PRESIDENT
MANAGING DIRECTOR
R. E. COOPER
SECRETARY & TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT

DATE June 10, 1941.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay, Commissioner for B.C.

10	only	2½ gal. Guardene Soda & Acid Fire Extinguishers	13.90 ea.	139.00
4	"	Fusible Links for Fire Doors	.45 "	1.80
200	ft.	2½" Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose in 50 ft. lengths with Expansion Ring Couplings attached	64.50 c ft	129.00
2	only	2½" Nozzles with Callahan Shut-off Taps	28.20 ea.	56.40
				\$326.20

F.O.B. Alberni, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Terms: Net 30 days.

IMPORTANT

Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomas
Sales Department.

JAT:JH



WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 2809 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

A. O. Atkins, Esq.,
Electrician,
Port Alberni, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 3rd 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Electric Wiring of Boat Building Shop, Alberni Indian Res. School:-		
	1 power outlet, 6 lights and 3 switches; two of the lights to be located on the top floor in conduit;		
	Complete with standard distribution panel and service connection, also necessary material and labour to outside pole line ready to operate.....		75 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Alberni Indian Res. School tender of May 3rd, 1941.

Shipping Instructions **Work to be undertaken at Boat Building shop at the
Alberni Indian Res. School, Alberni, B.C.**

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **B. C. SPECIAL**

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions.

**D. M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.**

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2809 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESA. O. Atkins, Esq.,
Electrician,
Port Alberni, B.C.P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 3rd 1941.Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Electric Wiring of Boat Building Shop, Alberni Indian Res. School:-		
	1 power outlet, 6 lights and 2 switches; two of the lights to be located on the top floor in conduit;		
	Complete with standard distribution panel and service connection, also necessary material and labour to outside pole line ready to operate.....		75 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alberni Indian Res. School tender of May 3rd, 1941.

Shipping Instructions Work to be undertaken at Boat Building shop at the
Alberni Indian Res. School, Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B. C. SPECIAL.

Vote..... Primary.....

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions.

D.M. MacKay, Indian
Commr. for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

June 20

19 41

Department of mines and resources
Purchase order No. 2809 A
Alberni Res. Indian School tender
(Boat building shop)

In Arret. With A. O. Atkins Electrician

TERMS _____ Box 854. Port Alberni, B.C.

1	power outlet				
6	lights & 2 switches				
	distribution panel & service switch				
	connected complete for operation.				
	per tender	\$ 75	00		

RECEIVED
JUN 22 1941
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY			
CHEQUE NO.			
DATE			
ALLOT.	VOTE	E. R.	AGENCY
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

M. C. Thompson

Agent

DATE June 30, 1941.

POOR-COPY

*Return file
to Mr. McPherson*

Ottawa, August 7, 1941.

Memorandum:

**CHIEF ENGINEER,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.**

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter received from Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., as well as a copy of a communication received from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Both these letters refer to the linoleum on the basement floor of the new school at Alberni, B. C. It would be appreciated if you would carefully consider these letters and take whatever action believed necessary.

Encl.

P

JP
~~Acting Director~~
Chief Train *Dur*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 15/15/3372
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a letter received from the Reverend Principal of Alberni Indian Residential School relative to linoleum on the basement floor of this institution.

On enquiry of Mr. Leigh of the Fred Beatty Company, I find that the basement dining room referred to was in their contract, but that at the time they had their crew over at the school they were unable to attend to this particular floor for the reason that the use of the dining room could not be discontinued, there being no other accommodation for the pupils owing to the fact that the rest of the basement floor was undergoing water-proofing at the same time. The absence of the pupils on vacation will now make this possible and is being undertaken within the next few days but will necessitate returning the Company's crew from Vancouver to Alberni, an item not anticipated in their original contract which was based on the entire basement being available. It is possible the Company may seek some adjustment in this connection amounting to approximately \$50.00, but this is not certain.

It was found by the Company that the old linoleum taken up had been damaged to the extent of requiring an additional amount 35' x 6' for replacement, regarding which I wired you on the 29th ultimo, securing your approval on the same date. The cost is \$68.97 F.O.B. the school.

The Company's representative informs me that when the hot water heating system was installed no provision was made for expansion or contraction, with the result that when it was closed down for the summer the contraction opened up some of the joints, causing a leakage which aggravated the damp floor condition.

Yours faithfully,

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

James Colman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C. July 23/41.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:

Re Linoleum in Student Dining Room:

I regret to advise you that the Linoleum in the Student Dining Room is going just the same as that which has been re-laid in the Play Rooms and Basement Corridors. This Lino was, or seemed to be, in so much better shape than that in the above areas that I thought it would be alright. It was not until the last couple of months that it seemed to go so badly. One place, I only found this week just before the Fred M. Beatty men came over. There was one long overlap along the seam under the tables on the North Side of the Dining Room which has only been saved from breaking by the fact that it is under the tables and does not have the traffic which is the case with the area along the aisle between the tables. Lately there has come a "bulge" right in the centre of the aisle leading in from the girls' side and this will likely break if not attended to.

The spot mentioned as being discovered last week, is just below the joint in the heating pipe running along the south wall. This leak is due doubtless to the fact that the hot water system is not needed for heating, and these particular joints may have been none too good at any time. But when the pipe has contracted it has caused a small "drip". This has got under the linoleum and the cement has rotted. While this particular spot is not large, and has only come during the last week, still it all adds on to the general condition. The Linoleum in both kitchens seems to be standing up very well as there is a lot of heat in both areas.

As I have said above, this is not true of the Student Dining Room and I have to advise that if something is not done about it, the linoleum here will either perish or be broken. While funds are, I know, difficult to obtain, it would be money well spent to take care of this need as soon as possible.

I called the attention of Mr Leigh of the Fred M. Beatty Co. to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

D.M.M.

(2)

condition and he took measurements of the area concerned and ought to be able to give you a figure as to cost were it possible to undertake the work.

If this is possible, it would be well to have the work done within the next two or three weeks to have everything in shape for the re-opening of School at the end of August.

I may say that the men who are damp proofing the play rooms and basement corridors seem to have done a good job. The linoleum will be relaid right away and I hope the job will be most satisfactory.

Regretting to have to inform you as above, and trusting that it may be possible to have the work undertaken in the not too distant future, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL.

RCS/



P.S. As Mr Ashbridge is not in his office today, I am taking the liberty of sending this letter direct and am sending a copy to him. I feel sure that he would agree with the need for attending to the condition fast developing in the Student Dining Room.

R. C. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 83. C.41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

June 30 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103,

amounting to \$ 75.00 in favour

of A. C. Atkins, Electrician, Box 854, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Electric wiring completed at boat building shop,
Alberni Indian Residential School, June 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated May 28, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.
June 30th, 1941

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni B.C.

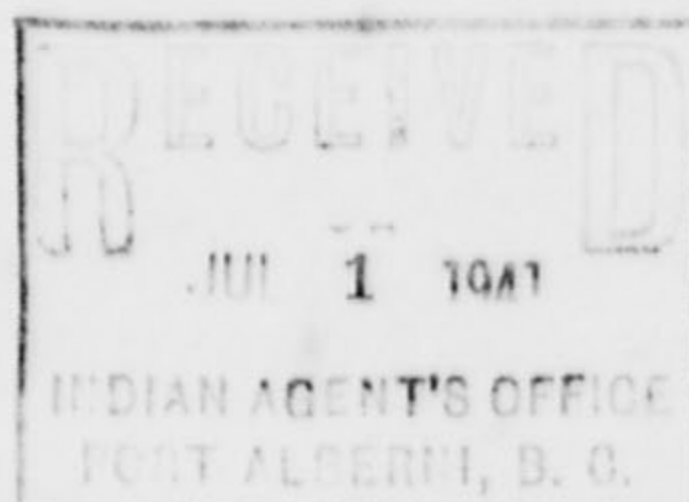
Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

Replying to your recent enquiry
I beg to say that the installation of electrical
equipment and the connecting up of the same for
the Boat Shop to the power lines, has been completed
by Mr. A. O. Atkins in a satisfactory manner.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
Principal

RCS/BW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C. July 30/41.

Mr P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

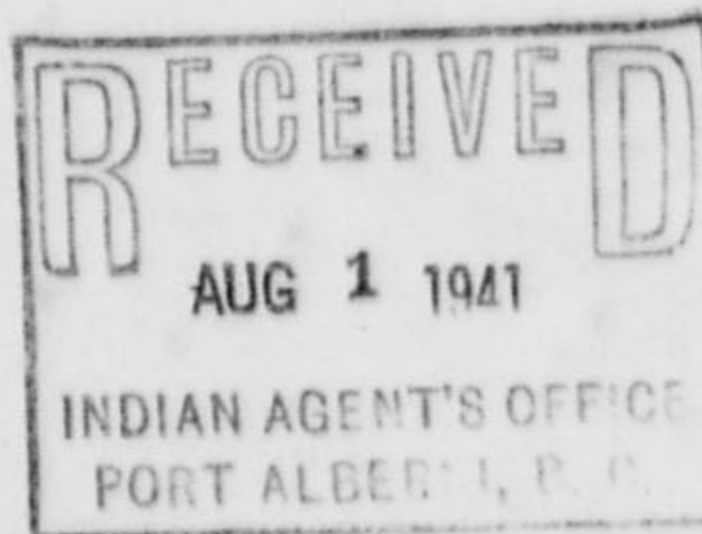
Dear Mr Ashbridge:

Enclosed please find statement of personal loss incurred by the Class Room teachers in the fire which destroyed the building on February 18th last. I have made these statements in duplicate and trust that the Department may be able to do something towards re-imbursing these Staff Members.

Yours sincerely,

RCS/Enc.

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

LOSSES OF PERSONAL TEACHING EQUIPMENT IN FIRE WHICH
DESTROYED THE CLASS ROOM BUILDING AT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL, February 18th, 1941.

Miss Jean Telfer, Senior Room:

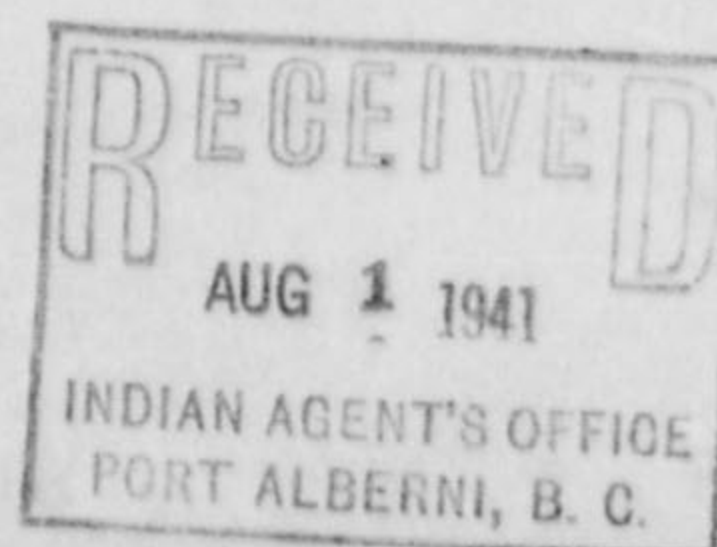
I- Pathways in Science-"Our Earth and it s story"		
Craig and Conde,		\$ 1.00
Music Work Book for Intermediate Grades,		1.50
Course in Music for Intermediate Grades,		1.50
Composition Text Book, Public School,		1.00
Books 5 and 6 Number Highwaysm		.70
Canadian Geography for Juniors,		1.00
Dent's Canadian Atlas,		\$.85
Art Books, Grades 5 and 6,		.35
Cantemus, Song Book,		1.25
Songs for Children,		1.50
Songs:		
Lords of the Air,	.40	
There'll always be and England,	.50	
Land of Hope and Glory,	.50	
MacMillan's Song Book,	.60	2.00
Total-----		\$ 12.65

Miss Louise O'Brien, Intermediate Room

Normal School Books,---		\$ 15.00
Complete set of Geography Texts-----		6.00
Teaching Manuals for Composition and Arithmetic,		2.00
Arithmetic Texts, -----		3.00
Composition and Grammar Texts, ----		2.00
Gammell's History,-----		1.00
Music Books required for Grades I to 8 -----		3.00
Assortment of Music, -----		2.00
My Literature books, 3,4,5, -----		1.05
Reading Excercise Work Books, 3,4,5,		.96
I Dents Health,		.35
I Dent's Safety, ---		.45
Reading Work Books 3 and 4		.60
I Little People in Far Off Lands, ----		.50
Story Books,-----		5.00
Total -----		\$ 42.91

Primary Room: Miss Verna Enves:

I Stamping Set -----		15.00
Set of six pictures, (Framed) -----	###	2.00
Manilla Paper Charts, (About thirty) -----	###	1.50
Set of Music Books, -----		2.00
Library Books, -----		3.00
Music Books, -----		5.00
Total -----		\$ 28.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

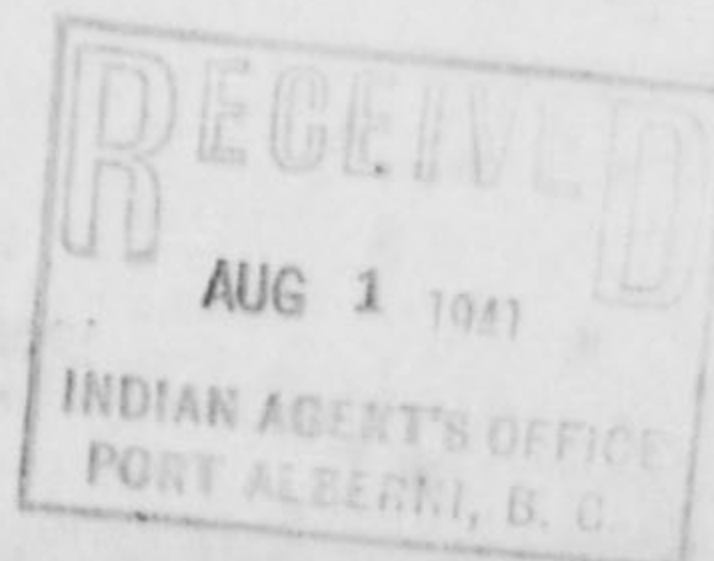
List of Personal Teaching Equipment lost in Alberni School Fire Cont'dJunior Room: Miss Lela Swartz:

My Literature Books, I, 2, 3,		.75
My Language Books, 2, 3,		.60
Health Stories, Books I and 2		3.00
Science Books (American)		
"We See"		
" Sunshine and Rain "	.84	
" Through the Year "	1.64	
	<u>1.84</u>	n4.32
Pathways in Science, Books I and 2-		3.00
Phonic Book		.75
My Work Book in Phonics,		### .75
Hymnary,		2.00
Songs for Little Children,		1.00
Canadian Song Books,		1.50
Jerry and Jane Work Books, I B, I A,		.70
Number Workbooks, I B, I A,		.70
My Printing Book,		.35
McLeans Writing Manual,		1.50
3 Bulletins, Course of Study,		1.05
1 Parker Fountain Pen,		5.00
1 Small Hand Punch,		3.50
Bible Stories,		1.50
"Chatterbox,"		1.25
Nursery Rhymes,		.50
Fairy Stories,		.50
"Mother Goose"		.75
Inexpensive Library Books,		1.00
" Little Red Riding Hood "		
" Little Black Sambo "		
Cinderella"		
Stories about Baby Animals,		
" Hansel and Greta "		
" Wizard of Oz. "		
" Jack in the Bean Stalk "		
" Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.)		
Total		<u>\$ 35.97</u>
Gross Totals:	Miss Telfer -----	\$ 12.65
	Miss O'Brien -----	42.91
	Miss Enves, -----	28.50
	Miss Swartz, -----	35.97
		<u>\$ 120.03</u>

Respectfully Submitted for sympathetic consideration by the
Department.

Signed:

PRINCIPAL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENT

HAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

EDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto



1084 Homer St;
Vancouver, B.C.
June 11th, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources, Canada,
Indian Affairs Branch, British Columbia,
P.O. Box #70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference No. 15/15/2482 letter of June 10th.

Dear Sirs :-

We are pleased to amend our quotation
of June 5th to read as F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. and include the
Sales Tax.

The amended price is as follows:-
10 only Soda & Acid type (Guardene) Extinguishers, 2½ gal.
capacity, complete with chemical charge and hanging bracket;
F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. with Sales Tax included, each.... \$11.30. —

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MFG. CO. OF CANADA LIMITED.

LAK/P.

L. A. Keel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING MATERIALS
 CUTLERY, WATCHES & CLOCKS
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN
 VICE PRES. AND
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALEMANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

June 11, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

File Reference: 15/15/2482.

Dear Sirs:

With regard to your inquiry of June 5, we are pleased to quote
 10 only Soda and Acid, 2-1/2 gallon Guardene fire extinguishers
\$13.20 each.

4 only fusible links for fire doors 25¢ each.

F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. Terms net, 30 days.

The amount of sales tax which is included in this quotation is
\$6.65.

Confirming our verbal conversation, we have nothing that we can offer you at present in the way of a price on the 2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose with expansion ring couplings. We are endeavouring to secure a quotation from the factory on same and will advise you as soon as possible. We are advised by other jobbers carrying hose that there is no stock of 2-1/2" unlined in the city.

Prices quoted are for immediate acceptance, subject to change without notice.

Very truly yours,
 MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

Sales Department.

SFT:rimble/bem



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
PRESIDENT
R. J. COL
DIRECTOR
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE

JAT

QUOTATION

DATE June 9, 1941.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sirs,

We thank you for your enquiry of June 5th and are pleased to
quote as follows:-

10	only	2½-gal. Guardene Soda & Acid Type Fire Extinguishers	13.90 12.67 each	126.90 ✓
4	"	Fusible Links for Fire Doors	.45 "	1.80
200	ft.	2½" Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose in 50 ft. lengths with Expansion Ring Couplings attached	64.50 61.00 e ft.	122.00
2	only	2½" Nozzles with Callahan Shut-off Tips	28.50 26.60 each	53.20
				\$303.90

F.O.B. Alberni.
F.O.B. Coqualeetza Hospital, Sardis, B.C.
Terms: Net 30 days.
Sales Tax not included and not applicable.

IMPORTANT

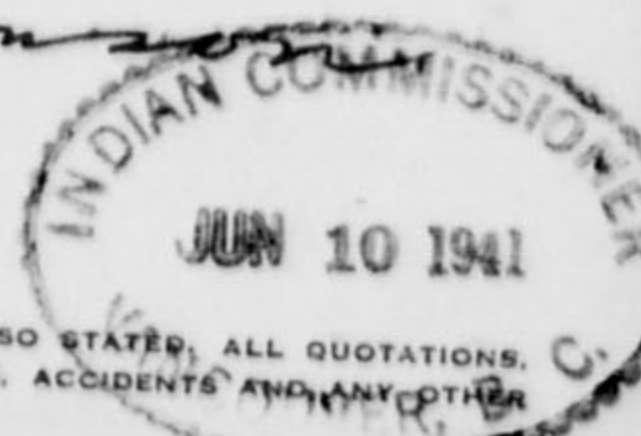
Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is
for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any
change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and
foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

Yours very truly,
GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

A. Thomson
Sales Department.

JAT:JH

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa, August 8, 1941.

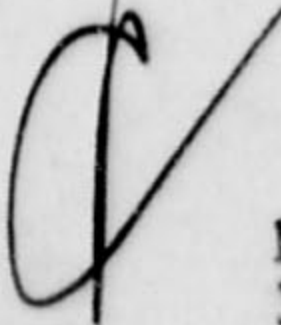
Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, enclosing communication from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School regarding reimbursement to the members of the staff who lost personal property in the fire which destroyed the classroom building last February.

I regret that no provision was made in our current year's appropriation for any such expenditure, and under the circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to the Principal's request.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

154-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6759/41/D.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 1, 1941.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I have the honour to attach
a request from the Reverend Principal of Alberni
Indian Residential School for reimbursement of members
of the staff, who lost personal property in the fire
which destroyed the class-room building in February
last.

Would you kindly instruct me as
to the wishes of the Department in this matter?

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: P. B. Ashbridge]
P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2832 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

**Pyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
1088 Bunde Street, Vancouver, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. June 30th 1941.**

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	2½ gal. Soda and Acid type (Guardene) Extinguishers, complete with chemical charge and hanging bracket.....	11.50 ea.	\$115 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. as per your tender of June 11th, 1941.

Shipping Instructions Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 2832 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESPyrene Manufacturing Co. of Canada Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. June 30th 1941.

1082 Burr Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	2½ gal. Soda and Acid type (Guardene) Extinguishers, complete with chemical charge and hanging bracket.....	11.30 ea.	\$113 00

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. as per your tender of June 11th, 1941.Shipping Instructions Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 13-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.D. M. MacKay
(Issuing Officer)D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

at 19.....

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to.....is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Rev. R. C. Scott - Krine, Albany, Indian, N.Y.

Destination..... Province or State of BC County of

Route 58A-5113 Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
10	Ch. Guards Edges	200			If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid." Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon. Agent or Cashier Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.) Charges Advanced : \$.....
	Pyrene Manufacturing Company 91 DON ROADWAY TORONTO 8				

Shipper. _____ Agent. _____
Per _____ Per _____
(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE HARGRAVE 1196



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY

Toronto

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

2832 A

July 4, 1941.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. C77-17

INVOICE DATE

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

JUL 8 1941

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

ROUTE

Frt. Prepaid
Net 30 Days.

FROM

Toronto

F.O.B.

Alberni

TERMS:

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
10		only 2½ Gal. Guardene Extinguishers			11 30 net	113 00
8% Sales Tax Included.						
This is to certify that the above equipment for fire fighting at the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C., has been received. This equipment came to hand in good order, and is being installed as instructed. It is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.						
SIGNED: <u>R. C. SCOTT, Principal</u>						

PYRENE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PYRENE TIRE CHAINS

NORWESCO AUTOMOTIVE CHEMICALS

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY		
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Ontario.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... July 30, 1941.

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 128.C.41.



Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency

.....July 30.....1941.

Sch
Sir,

EXD.

165

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....113.00.....in favour

of Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada Ltd., 91 Don Roadway,
Toronto, 8, Ont.

for Fire extinguishers supplied for use at Alberni Indian
Residential School, July 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5.....dated June 26, 1941.

Purchase Order No. 2832-A.
Indian Education Note - 76-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Schindler
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 6070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 335-L

P. O. Box 38

Port Alberni, B. C., July 31, 1941

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Port Alberni

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALFRED KNEEN

Contractor and Builder

..

Builders' Supplies

Date		Folio	Dr.	Cr.	Bal.
	your file 6615/41/4				
	600 Bricks @ 31.35 per 1000		1880 ✓		
	2/3 Barrel Lime @ 6.75		316 ✓		
	1 yard sand		200 ✓		
			✓ 2396		



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 138.C.41.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

.....August 6.....1941.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178

amounting to \$ 23.96 in favour

of Alfred Kneen, Contractor and Builder, P.O. Box 38,
Port Alberni, B.C.

for Materials supplied for construction of chimney for
boat building shop, Alberni Residential School, July 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5. dated May 28th, 1941.

Pay from B. C. Special. - 79-21-491.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Nup

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

SF CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA 1756-9

OTTAWA August 14th, 1941

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan

Re: Indian Residential School, Alberni, B. C.

Your memorandum of the 7th instant, with enclosures from Captain Scott and Indian Commissioner McKay relative to the above, is acknowledged.

With reference to Captain Scott's report that linoleum covering the floor of the pupils' dining room had buckled, I may say that when the dampproofing of linoleum covered areas in the basement of the school was authorized by the Indian Affairs Branch in March of this year, arrangements were made with the Fred M. Beatty Company of Vancouver to lift all the linoleum in the basement, and supervise its storage. This constituted the first operation, which, with the supply of dampproofing material to be applied later, was carried out at the end of the 1940-41 fiscal year at a cost of \$526.00.

Captain Scott was advised of the arrangements made and was requested to certify that the work was carried out as called for.

The account from the Beatty people for the first operation, duly certified by Captain Scott and approved by Mr. Coleman, was received here on March 29th last, and payment was made on April 10th, 1941, from funds already transferred to this Service.

The agreement further provided that a second operation, consisting of the application of dampproofing to all linoleum covered areas in the basement and relaying all linoleum in waterproof linoleum cement, was to be carried out when so directed by the Department, at a cost not to exceed \$297.00.

As you are aware, funds for this purpose were recently provided, and on June 27th last the Beatty people were advised to proceed with the second operation as soon as arrangements convenient to Captain Scott could be made.

We also advised Captain Scott, under date of June 27th, regarding our action, and forwarded for his information a copy of our letter to the F. M. Beatty Company Ltd. This correspondence was acknowledged by Captain Scott under date of July 14th last.

As stated.....

P. N. L. Phelan, Esq.,
Chief,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

As stated in his letter of July 23rd to Major McKay, Captain Scott authorized a departure by the contractor from their agreement with the Department, in allowing the linoleum to remain in position in three areas which he considered to be "all right", namely the pupils' dining room, the main kitchen and the domestic science kitchen.

Major McKay's letter of August 1st to the Secretary of the Indian Affairs Branch states that the floor and linoleum in the pupils' dining room will be treated as called for in the agreement with the F. W. Beatty Company, but advises that arrangements could not be made whereby this basement area could be treated at the same time as the others. He makes no reference to the kitchens.

It was intended that all items in operation No. 2 were to have been carried out continuously; but since other instructions were issued by Captain Scott, necessitating a second trip to Alberni for the workmen, a further charge as mentioned in Major McKay's letter is quite justified. Account must be taken however, of any work omitted under authority of your western officers or the school Principal.

No account for the second operation has yet been submitted, but upon receipt of same the matter of any adjustment in cost which appears necessary will be considered.

Regarding the reported drip from the heating main passing through the pupil's dining room, I may say that the general contractors who built the school have several minor repairs to carry out at the school, which they advise us will be completed this month. They have been requested to investigate the drip from the heating main, and make whatever adjustments are necessary at that time.

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer
jrw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 10, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 3rd instant and also letters relating to the construction of a door at the Alberni Residential School received by you from Rev. R.C. Scott and Indian Agent Ashbridge.

The desirability of constructing a door such as the one suggested in this correspondence was discussed very fully with the architects of the Department a few months ago. The architects were not persuaded at that time, in view of the fireproof construction of the building, that a door was necessary. The officials of this Division are of the opinion that the construction of this door may lead to a number of disciplinary problems. We have had a number of scandals at Indian residential schools during the last few years and we certainly are not anxious to do anything to create another at Alberni. It would be interesting to know what kind of a lock it is proposed to put on this door, where the key is to be kept etc. Our experience has been that Indian boys and girls are sufficiently ingenious to be able to open almost any door.

However, in view of your recommendation we are prepared to authorize the construction of this door if you yourself are fully persuaded that the door is necessary and that the Principal of the school is prepared to accept full responsibility for the discipline of the pupils who may be affected. It

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

has occurred to the officials here that if disciplinary problems multiply in the future the door, if constructed, might be rebuilt at a later date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

159-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-159

File

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
September 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency Letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending September 30, 1941.

x

x

x

Schools:

The Alberni Residential School was inspected and an improvement in the cleanliness was noted, with the exception of the boys' dormitory and storage closets, which were both dirty and untidy.

There were four girls and one boy confined to bed in the infirmary, the boy being suspected of tubercular meningitis and the girls with minor ailments.

The health of the school generally was good, although several were suffering from colds and one boy recovering from measles.

Dining room, kitchens, alleyways and storerooms were tidy and clean.

Dormitories (except the boys) were very tidy and clean, also bath and wash rooms.

Outhouses were in good order and tidy.

Pupils in classrooms were attentive and being well taught.

There is no boys supervisor, and the appearance of the boys leaves very much to be desired, as they were very untidy in dress and dirty in appearance, and also showed great lack of discipline and courtesy.

x

x

x

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/4423
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a letter dated July 29th 1941 received from the Rev. R.C. Scott, B.A., Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, and Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter 6845/41/C dealing with the same matter, the construction of a doorway on the top floor of the Alberni Residential School to allow of communication between the boys' and girls' sides of the school in case of fire.

If reference be made to the report on this school forwarded with my covering letter 15/15/852 of March 12th 1941, it will be noted that Inspector Barry recommends the construction of this particular door.

I should be glad to have the Department's authority to expend a sufficient sum in the construction of the doorway asked for by Rev. R.C. Scott, the estimated cost of which would be approximately \$25.00, to ensure the protection of the children in case of fire.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6845/41/C.

15/15/3408.

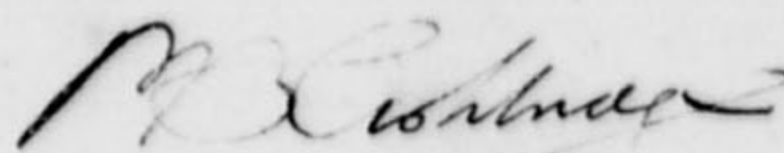
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 25, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of August 4th, 1941, in connection with opening of a doorway through linen closet on the top floor of the Alberni Residential School, to provide exit in case of fire.

I inspected this today and would report that a doorway as described would be to advantage. The cost of this should not be very great, as it only involves the cost of door and frames, and the labour involved. Estimated cost would be approximately \$25.00.

Your obedient servant,



P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C. July 29th, 1941.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay: "Re second exit from top floor Dormitories."

I think that the Deputy Fire Marshall when making his inspection of the main building early this year, mentioned the fact that there is only one exit from the top three dormitories. If I am not mistaken, Captain Barry also mentioned it. I think we discussed it here in the school.

If there were a fire or a smoke panic which involved either side of the school so that exit could not be made down one of the stairways, the pupils on the middle floor could cross to the side not involved, and find exit, but those on the top floor would not be able to get out at all.

This does not seem right. I feel sure that a doorway could be cut through the linen closet on the boys' side, to open into the dormitory on the Girls' side. This would mean going through a tile wall only. Having the closet between the two dormitories would ensure privacy, and yet a satisfactory exit would be possible quickly in case of need. The closet in question is wide and roomy, and any clothing supplies would be to one side on shelves leaving the middle clear and unobstructed.

If the doorway were put through a wall giving access at both sides I am sure there would be a disciplinary problem at once for the temptation to "tap" out messages would at once present itself to the boys and girls. They try it even as it is now, through the main dividing wall, but it is so unsatisfactory that the practice is not at all general.

The only alternative would be to provide fire escapes down from the windows to the top of the roof leading to the assembly hall, and then down to the ground. This would be complicated and unsightly, and would present a temptation to climb up in order to gain entrance to dormitories from the outside. The suggestion above, if approved, would make the present staircases available on each side.

Respectfully submitted:

RCS/

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
August 30, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The contents of your letter of the 1st instant with reference to the linoleum on the basement floor of the Alberni School was brought to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. I understand from them that they have given this matter every possible attention and that when the work is completed it should be satisfactory. Part of the trouble apparently arose due to the fact that the Principal authorized a departure by the contractor from their agreement with the Department in allowing the linoleum to remain in position in three areas which he considered it was not necessary to relay.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. 62

DEPARTMENTS
AUTO ACCESSORIES
AUTO TIRES & TUBES
BUILDERS HARDWARE
BUILDING MATERIALS
CUTLERY WA. & CLOCKS
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
HEAVY HARDWARE
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN
VICE PRES. AND
MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALEMANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

DEPARTMENTS
MINING & RAILWAY
OILS & GREASES
PAINT & GLASS
RADIO
SPORTING GOODS
STOVES & RANGES
TOOLS
WIRE ROPE
SHIP CHANDLERY
REFRIGERATION
DOMESTIC &
COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"

QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND ERRORS IN PRICE

June 19, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sirs:

In regard to two items omitted from our recent quotation, we are now pleased to quote same.

— 200 feet 2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose, "Rendein" Brand, at 51 1/2¢ per foot. The factory can supply this in 2-100 foot lengths. 103.50

— 2 sets of 2-1/2" expansion ring couplings attached \$7.70 per set. 15.40

— 2 only 2-1/2" Brass shut-off nozzles with 3/4" tip with Vancouver thread at \$26.45 each. 52.90

If the nozzles would be in Standard Iron pipe thread or National Standard thread, the price on same would be \$28.40 each. 171.80

The above items are f.o.b. Alberni. Terms net, 30 days. Prices quoted are subject to change without notice.

Delivery of above items would be from factory, taking approximately two to three weeks after receipt of your order. 1.00

Sales Tax included is \$8.59. 172.80

Thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,
MARSHALL WELLS B. G. LIMITED.

Sales Department.

SFTtrimble/bem



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
 J. F. BELYEA
 PRESIDENT
 P. D. GORDON
 VICE-PRESIDENT
 R. D. L. [REDACTED]
 SECRETARY-TREASURER
 STANLEY BURKE
 J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
 W. G. MURRIN
 CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
 G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
 BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
 ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
 VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
 PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT

DATE June 10, 1941.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
 TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
 APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Dominion Government,
 Department of Mines & Resources,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Attention Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sirs,

We thank you for your enquiry of June 5th and are pleased to
 quote as follows:-

10	only	2½-gal. Guardene Soda & Acid Type Fire Extinguishers	13 90 12.69 each	126.90
4	"	Fusible Links for Fire Doors	.45 "	1.80
200	ft.	2½" Cotton Rubber Lined Fire Hose in 50 ft. lengths with Expansion Ring Couplings attached	64.00 61.00 c ft.	122.00
2	only	2½" Nozzles with Callahan Shut-off Tips	26.20 26.60 each	53.20

~~\$303.90~~
 326.20

F.O.B. alberta
 F.O.B. Coqualeetza Hospital, Sardis, B.C.
 Terms: Net 30 days.
 Sales Tax not included and not applicable.

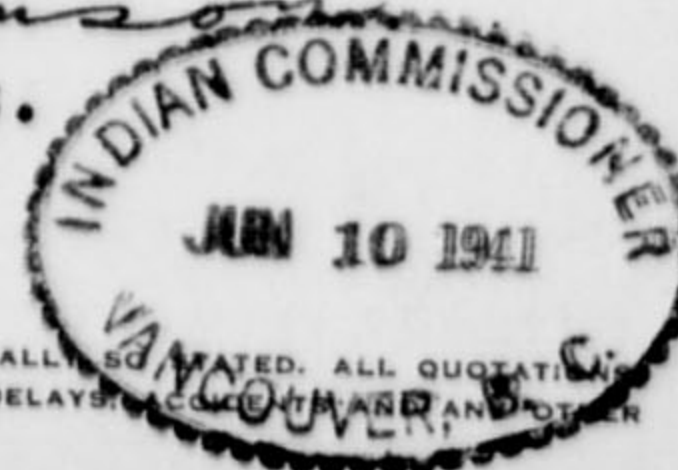
IMPORTANT

Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is
 for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any
 change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and
 foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

Yours very truly,
 GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomson
 Sales Department.

JAT:JH



WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS
 CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER
 CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. Limited

573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 11, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attention: Mr. D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.

File Reference: 15/15/2482.

Dear Sirs:

With regard to your inquiry of June 5, we are pleased to quote 10 only Soda and Acid, 2-1/2 gallon Guardene fire extinguishers \$13.20 each.

4 only fusible links for fire doors 25¢ each.

F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. Terms net, 30 days.

The amount of sales tax which is included in this quotation is \$6.65.

Confirming our verbal conversation, we have nothing that we can offer you at present in the way of a price on the 2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose with expansion ring couplings. We are endeavouring to secure a quotation from the factory on same and will advise you as soon as possible. We are advised by other jobbers carrying hose that there is no stock of 2-1/2" unlined in the city.

Prices quoted are for immediate acceptance, subject to change without notice.

Very truly yours,

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED.

"S. F. Trimble."
Sales Department.

SFTrimble/bem



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 2833 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.
575 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 3rd 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200'	2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose, "Remdein" Brand (2 - 100 ft. lengths.)	53.40 feet.	106 80
2 sets	2-1/2" expansion ring couplings attached	7.70 set	15 40
2	2-1/2" Brass shut-off nozzles with 3/4" tip, with Vancouver thread.	26.45 each.	52 90
4	Feasible Links for Fire Doors.	.25 each.	1 00
			\$172 80

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. as per your tender of June 11th and 19th.

Shipping Instructions Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Coqualeetza Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B. C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 2833 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 3rd 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200'	2-1/2" unlined linen fire hose, "Rendein" Brand (2 - 100 ft. lengths.)	100 foot.	105 50
2 sets	2-1/2" expansion ring couplings attached	7.70 set	15 40
2	2-1/2" Brass shut-off nozzles with 3/4" tip, with Vancouver thread.	26.45 each.	52 90
4	Fusible Links for Fire Doors.	.25 each.	1 00
			\$172 80

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. as per your tender of June 11th and 19th.

Shipping Instructions Rev. R. G. Scott, Principal, Coqualeetza Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commr. for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO. 85634
TERMS: 2833
NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JUL 23 41

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
C/O P B ASHBRIDGE ESQ
INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ALBERT, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
200 FT	2 1/2" UNLINED LINEN FIRE HOSE REINDEIN BRAND 2 ONLY 100 FT		
2 LENGTHS SETS	2 1/2" EXPANSION RING CPLS	51 7/8 103 50 7 70 15 40	
			118 90

This is to certify that the Fire Hose described above was received in good condition. It is being installed as suggested in the letter of the Deputy Fire Marshall and will be used for the purpose intened. It is a fair and just charge upon the Government of Canada.

Signed:

W. Scott
PRINCIPAL



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 7597 A

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., August 1st 1941.

Port Alberni, B. C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Fencing around grounds of the Alberni Indian Res. School:-			
480 f.b.m.	2x4 - 12' #1 Common Fir 345 60 pcs.	24.00	11 52
720 "	2x6 - 12' " " 60 "	24.00	17 28
2667 "	1x4 - 5 " " 1600 "	23.50	62 67
			91 47
	8% Sales Tax.		7 32
			\$98 79
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 13-493.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ashbridge.*D.M. Mackay*

D.M. Mackay.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-159

159-1-5
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
February 28, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this Agency during month ending February 28th, 1942.

X

X

X

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

With the exception of boys' dormitory on the second floor and passageways, stairways and lockers on the boys' side the remainder of the school was clean, tidy and in good order. Health of the school generally was fairly good, there being ten pupils confined to bed with various minor ailments. Three of these had a skin rash resembling "German" measles, described by Dr. Jones as being of a very mild nature and not contagious. I requested however that they be isolated. The Dispensary was in charge of a young girl pupil, who had free access to medicines, including poisons. These matters were brought to the attention of the Reverend Principal, for correction.

X

X

X

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
January 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant and my reply of the 12th instant, in connection with certain defects in the Alberni Residential School, I am in receipt of the following letter from the Surveys & Engineering Branch:

"When trouble developed a year ago, the contractor was instructed to make necessary repairs, but evidently the work was either poorly done, or not extensive enough. As there is a ten-year bond covering the condition of the roof and flashings, the contractors are being instructed to make satisfactory repairs at their own expense.

"The question of the discolouration of the walls is being looked into by our Engineering and Construction Service."

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

OF THE
DIRECTOR



159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

January 20th, 1942

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.



I have your memorandum of the 12th instant with enclosures in regard to the defect in the roof of No. 3 Girls' Dormitory, and to the discolouration in the walls of the building.

When trouble developed a year ago, the Contractor was instructed to make necessary repairs, but evidently the work was either poorly done, or not extensive enough. As there is a ten-year bond covering the condition of the roof and flashings, the contractors are being instructed to make satisfactory repairs at their own expense.

The question of the discolouration of the walls is being looked into by our Engineering and Construction Service.

Wm. D. D. D.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
January 12, 1948.

END.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I attach, for your information, copies of letters just received from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School and Indian Agent Ashbridge. I should appreciate it if you would have these complaints investigated and let me have your report at the earliest possible date.

Handwritten initials: JH

Handwritten signature: J. W. M. C.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
January 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant enclosing copies of correspondence from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School and Indian Agent Ashbridge with reference to certain defects in the building. These matters are being drawn to the attention of the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



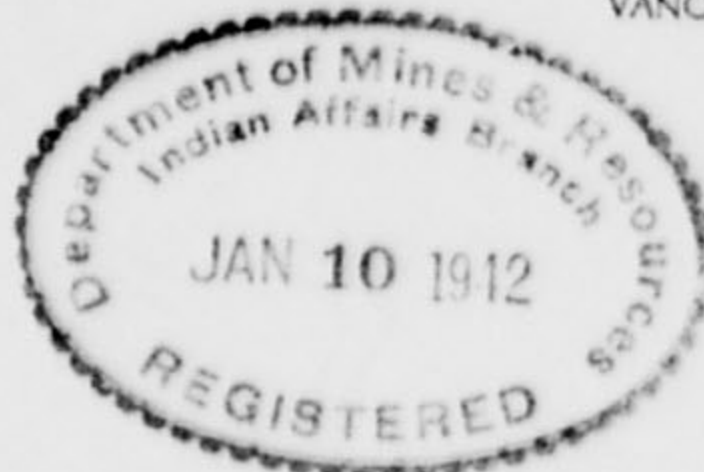
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/5897.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 6, 1942.



Schultz
Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a letter dated January 1st, 1942 addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge by the Reverend R. C. Scott, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, and also a copy of Mr. Ashbridge's covering letter 7286/42/C of the 5th instant.

The Reverend R. C. Scott complains that, although some work was done in the way of repainting the inside walls of the Principal's residence last year, the discoloration is again as bad as ever and that, in addition, a serious leak has occurred in one of the girls' dormitories.

In this connection I would draw the attention of the Department to the first paragraph on page 10 of Inspector Barry's report on the above school dated October 19, 1941. This correspondence is forwarded for the information of the Surveys and Engineering Branch under whose supervision the construction of the Alberni School was carried out.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

.ZEM
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

Jan. 1st, 1942.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

I beg to inform you that the walls of the residence which were repainted during the late summer, are just as bad with discoloration as ever. In fact they seem to be worse. When left for a day two the fizzy outgrowth is quite heavy and the walls badly discolored. This takes place, of course on outside walls, and especially on those facing the East and South. There is much less on the west walls. I beg also to inform you that a serious leak occurred in No. 3 girls' dormitory during the last heavy rains just previous to this cold spell. bedding was wet, and pails had to be placed here and there to catch the drips. This is not only trouble at present, but there may be damage taking place to the roof.

Yours sincerely,

RCS/

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
January 5, 1942.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith report of Reverend Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School re discoloration of walls in the residence and leak in the girls' dormitory.

With reference to the outgrowth Mr. Scott mentions, I am of the opinion that this is due to salt in the mortar or possibly in the tile, and may be overcome by painting the outside with waterproof paint.

Re the leak in the girls' dormitory I would respectfully recommend that the roof be thoroughly examined by the contractors at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

PBA/AM.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70-
Vancouver. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
January 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding \$50.00 in installing electric light in the manual training shop at the Alberni Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/5770
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



139-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application by the Reverend Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, dated the 16th instant, together with Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 20th instant, requesting authority to expend an amount not exceeding \$50 for the installation of electric light in the Manual Training shop.

If funds are available for this purpose, I would recommend favorable consideration of the application.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

OK
:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7220/41/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
December 20, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward
a request of the Reverend Principal of Alberni Indian
Residential School for installation of electric light
in the barn, which has been remodelled for use as a
manual training shop.

The cost of this work should
not exceed \$50.00 and should there be available funds,
I would respectfully recommend that the request be
granted.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C.

December 16th, 1941

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

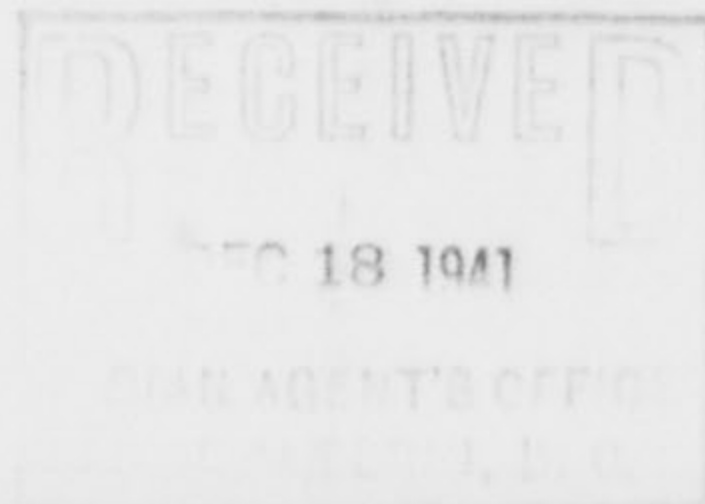
Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

Further to our conversation with regard to turning the old barn into a Manual Training class room, I beg to say that I have had an electrician give me a figure on the cost of bringing the electricity from the Boat Shed across to the old barn. He assures me that the expenses ought not to be more than \$50.00.

If we are to carry on our boat building programme there is no room for Manual Training in the Boat Shed. I feel that it is essential that we get our programme under way both in the Boat Shed and in the Manual Training Department. It is necessary for disciplinary reasons as well as for the benefit to come to the boys concerned. The loss of our Manual Training quarters in the classroom building is a serious set back and I feel that we must not allow it to check our programme, especially in view of the fact that the school is new. I feel it would be heartening to the native people as well as to ourselves to see a worthwhile programme being carried out.

One fundamental need is proper quarters for our Manual Training shop. I have had the roof of the old barn repaired in those places where there were small leaks and it will be plenty good enough for this year at least. There is a good cement floor and I have plenty of windows which can be installed by our senior boys and their instructors. I have already put up a partition for a paint and tool room and I have also provided a separate room in one corner where the boys may work at hobbies. Our Boys' Supervisor is an expert with a fret saw and has other worthwhile equipment. Our boys do totem pole work and one of them has made a small loom for weaving and another has made an electric lamp stand, using Indian design.

I would appreciate it very much, if you, knowing the circumstances, felt that you could recommend to the Department that funds be provided not to exceed \$50.00 for the bringing in of the electricity. All possible work will be done by our



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,

December 16th, 1941

senior boys and their instructors, and where necessary the services of an electrician will be secured so that the job may be properly done.

Thanking you in anticipation of your valued assistance, I am,

Yours sincerely

RCS/BW

R. C. SCOTT
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

File

159-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-159

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.
November 30, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to submit the
regular Agency letter, covering conditions within this
Agency during month ended November 30th, 1941:

X

X

X

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

This school shows a marked improvement over
the previous month in the matter of cleanliness, fire
drill, etc.

A further report on matters affecting this school will
follow.

X

X

X

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/15/5320
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 28, 1941.

EXD.
1.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo with reference to construction of a doorway on the top floor of the Alberni Indian Residential School and to enclose herewith the Reverend Principal's undertaking, dated the 22nd instant, to accept responsibility for disciplinary problems arising out of this construction.

The installation of this door is being proceeded with.

Yours faithfully,

James MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7158/41/C.

15/15/4830.

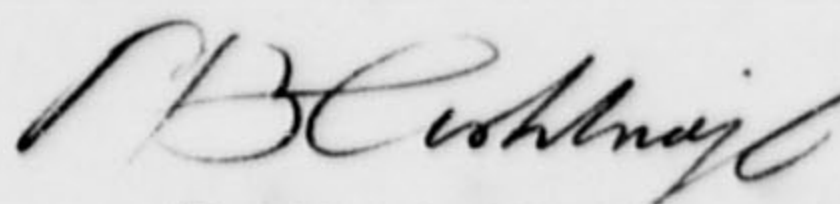
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
November 26, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your letter of October 30th with reference to construction of doorway on the top floor of the Alberni Indian Residential School, and to attach hereto letter received from Rev. R.C. Scott in which he accepts responsibility for the discipline of pupils who may be affected.

I cannot see that such a door is altogether necessary, but it may be of value in case of panic, which again could be controlled by a good disciplinarian. However, such a doorway can easily be walled up again, should the Department so wish at a later date.

Your obedient servant,



P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

FBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Alberni Residential School

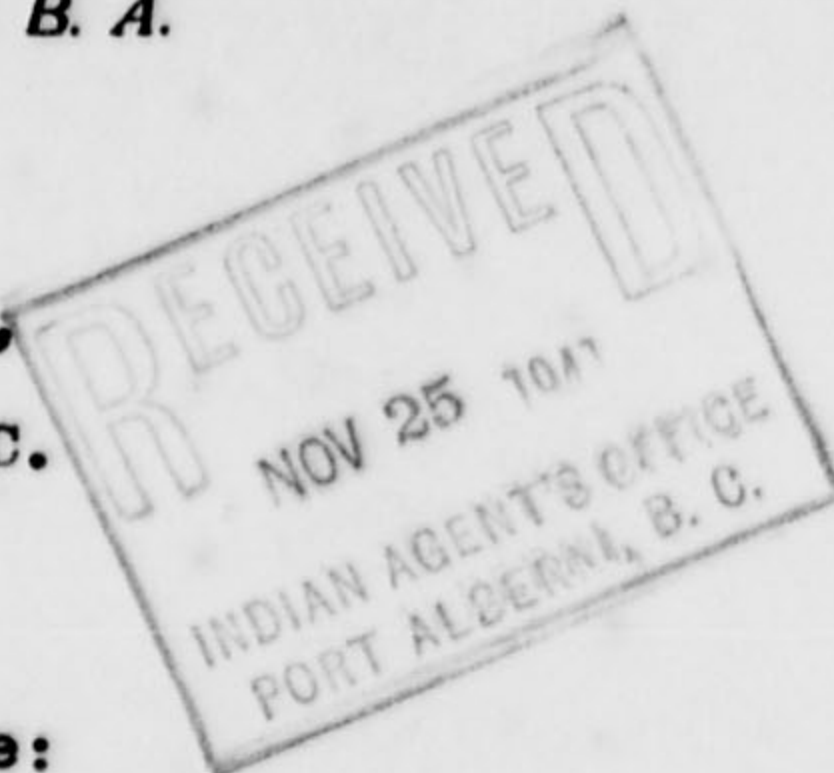
United Church of Canada

Principal

REV. R. C. SCOTT, B. A.

Alberni, B. C. Nov. 22/41.

Mr P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.



Dear Mr Ashbridge:

Referring to our conversation of this morning, when it was brought to my attention that the Department would like definite undertaking in writing that I would be responsible for proper discipline in connection with the installation of an extra fire door on the upper floor of this school, I beg to say that I shall be glad to be responsible.

I can quite understand the fears of the Department on this point, and generally speaking they are upon good ground.

I would like, however, to point out several things in this connection and I feel that it may help to allay fears with regard to discipline:

1. The two dormitories concerned, are those in which the smallest girls and boys of the school are quartered. This, in itself means much less risk or difficulty with regard to discipline.
2. I do not propose to have any lock on this door, but two barrel bolts on the inside. As you know, this door will lead out of a clothes closet on the boys' side, so that there will be no direct access between the two dormitories. It will be no easier for boys and girls to communicate through this door, than it is at present through the separating wall.
3. There will be only the one key to the lock on this clothes cupboard, and it will be in the hands of the Boys' Matron. The lock can, however, be opened by any master key. As the Boys' Overseer, and the Girls' Overseer, and myself, each have master keys, there ought to be no difficulty in having this door opened should occasion arise. In addition, there is an extra Master Key always kept in my office.

These bolts will make the door secure at all times, and No one is ever allowed in that clothes cupboard, except when the matron or myself are there in connection with the work of the dormitories or re clothing.

To make doubly secure, however, I could place this cupboard on the list of places to be patrolled by our nightly fire patrol. This would take away all possibility of danger, it seems to me.

While the building is fire proof, and this door may never be needed, still in the passing of the years, there is always the possibility that it might be necessary to direct traffic from one side to the other on the upper floor. As things are now, this would be impossible. With the door in access would be immediate and adequate.

I trust that this will be satisfactory to the Department, and that the door may be installed as soon as arrangements can be made.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
PRINCIPAL.

RCS/



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/5074.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **November 14, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith West Coast Agency Voucher No.345 for the sum of \$15.22, in favor of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., for the supply of hose nozzles and fusible links for fire doors, for use at the Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

Purchase Order No.2833-A, of July 3, 1941, covering this expenditure, was forwarded to the Department on the 18th ultimo with Voucher No.164, with reference to the first two items on the Order. The difference in price for the nozzles between that shown on the Purchase Order and that charged on the invoice is accounted for by the fact that the more expensive ones were a type imported from the United States but were found not to fit properly when installed at the School; they were returned to the Company and a local product substituted, which are considered satisfactory, as per the Principal's notation on the invoice.

Yours faithfully,



Encl
AC

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 256.C.41.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

November 10 19 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345
amounting to \$ 15.22 in favour
of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
for Hose nozzles and fusible links for Alberni Indian
Residential School, October 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated June 26, 1941.
Purchase Order No. 2833-A, July 3, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....November 10, 1941.

POOR-COPY



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 77800

ORDER NO. 2833 A

TERMS: 2 & 15TH P RDX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JUL 20 41

DOMINION GOVT., DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
C/O P B ASHBRIDGE, INDIAN AGENT,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

REV. R C SCOTT, PRINCIPAL
ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
PORTALBERNI, BC

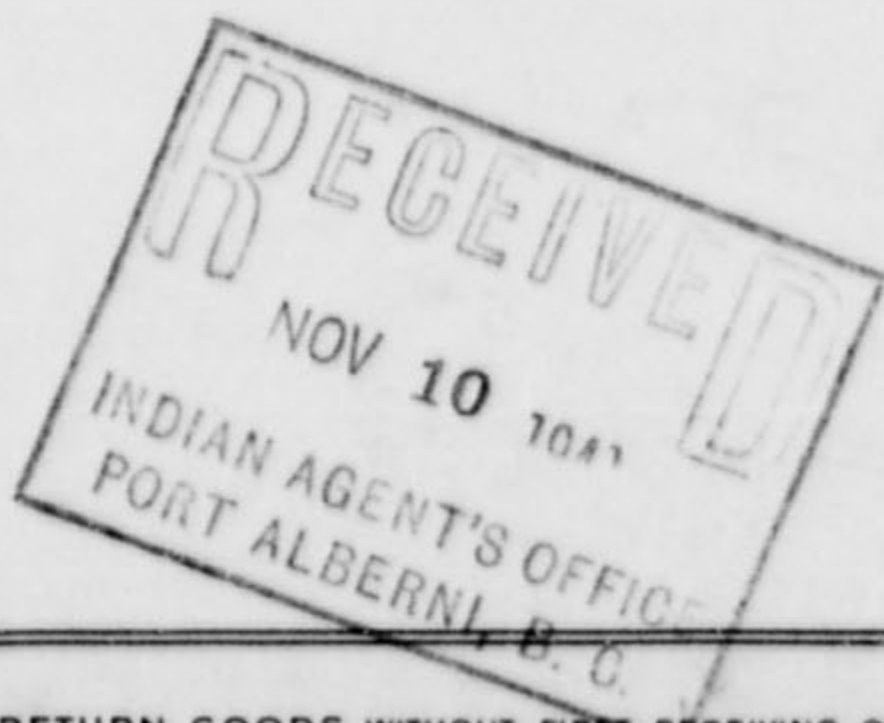
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ONLY	2 1/2 STD HOSE NOZZLES	655	1310
4	ONLY	FUSIBLE LINKS FOR FIRE DOORS	25	100
				1410
		POSTAGE ON NOZZLES		112
				1522

This is to certify that the above is a correct
voucher of expense in connection with the Fire Fighting
Equipment at the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C.
The above equipment was received in good order, and it
is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

Signed;

R. C. Scott
Principal



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of November 8 with reference to the linoleum floors at the Alberni Indian Residential School. It is noted that there is an unexpended balance of \$31.61 and it would be appreciated if you would arrange to return this amount to this Branch.

Shawley
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE

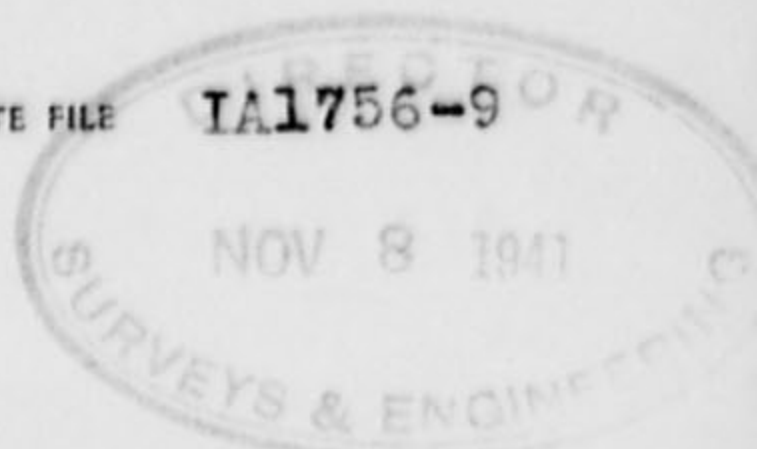
SF



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE IA1756-9



DR. MCGILL -

For your information. Would you kindly advise your wishes in regard to the unexpended balance of \$31.61.
10/11/41.

Memorandum:

J.M.W.

OTTAWA, November 8th, 1941



Mr. Wardle

Re: Linoleum Floors, Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

In accordance with the request in your notation dated the 3rd instant, on our memorandum to you dated the 31st ultimo in connection with the above, you are advised that a cheque for \$265.39 is today being forwarded by air mail to the Fred M. Beatty (Tremco-Western) Company Limited, as payment in full on their account.

In this connection I may say that as set out in my memorandum this total is arrived at as follows:

Accepted price for damp-proofing linoleum-covered floors and relaying linoleum.....	\$297.00
Plus expenses incurred on second trip to School.....	46.15
	\$343.15
Less credit for 432 square feet at 18¢ per square foot on work not executed.....	77.76
Amount due Contractor.....	\$265.39

As the Indian Affairs Branch provided \$297.00 for the work, an unexpended balance of \$31.61 is on hand.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN
BRANCH
MISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/15/4648.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 18, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith West Coast Agency Voucher No. 164 for the sum of \$118.90 in favor of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd. for fire hose and expansion ring couplings supplied for use at the Alberni Indian Residential School. Purchase Order No. 2833A covering this expenditure is also enclosed.

The fusible links for the fire doors and the brass nozzles have not yet been supplied, but a voucher will be forwarded to the Department covering these when they have been delivered at the School.

Yours faithfully,

Encl
AC

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 127.C.41.

Office of the West Coast Indian Agency,

July 30 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 164
amounting to \$ 118.90 in favour
of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.
for Firehose supplied for use at Alberni Indian Residential
School, July 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated June 26, 1941.
Purchase Order No. 2833-A of July 3, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

M. B. Collins
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

118. 90

Purchase Order No. 2833-A of July 3, 1941.

Voucher is hereby detached

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

118. 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

VOUCHER No. **164**

DATE _____

July 30, 1941.

.....
Agenti

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 7597 A

Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,

Port Alberni, B. C.

Vancouver, B.C., August 1st 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Fencing around grounds of the Alberni Indian Res. School:-			
480 f.b.m.	2x4 - 12' #1 Common Fir S4S 60 pes.	24.00	11 52
720 "	2x6 - 12' " " 60 "	24.00	17 28
2667 "	1x4 - 5 " " 1600 "	23.50	62 67
			91 47
	8% Sales Tax.		7 32
			<u>\$98 79</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 13-493.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ashbridge.

D.M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INVOICE NO.

Port Alberni, B. C.
March 5, 1942.

OUR ORDER NO. 2056

YOUR ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RECEIVED
MAR 9 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED
MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

Quantity
Ordered

Quantity
Supplied

60 Pcs.	2 x 4 - 12'	#1 Common Fir S4S	480'	24.00	11.52
60 "	2 x 6 - 12'	" " "	720'	24.00	17.28
1600 Pcs.	1 x 4 - 5'	" " "	2667'	23.50	62.67
			3867'		91.47
				8% Sales Tax	7.32
					98.79

For use at Alberni Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

This is to certify that the above
materials were for building a fence along the school
property. The work is being done by school labor, and the amount is a
fair and just charge upon the Government of Canada.

Signed: *[Signature]*
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS **Port Alberni, B.C.**

DATE _____

TOTAL	98.	79
-------	-----	----

DATE.....**March 9, 1942.**

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 409.C.42.

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

.....March 9.....1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....558.....,

amounting to \$.....98.79.....in favour

of Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd., Port Alberni, B.C.

for Materials for building fence along school property,
Alberni Residential School, March 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....159-1-1.....dated July 28th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

PHONE 718

Post Office Box 183,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

March 2, 1942

M *Sup. of Indian Affairs*
(Dept of Mines, Resources, Ottawa)
(Port Alberni, B.C.)
per R.W. Scott.

In Account With

LAWRENSON & SKIPSEY

Doors :: Windows :: Sash :: Frames
Automobile Glass :: Etc.

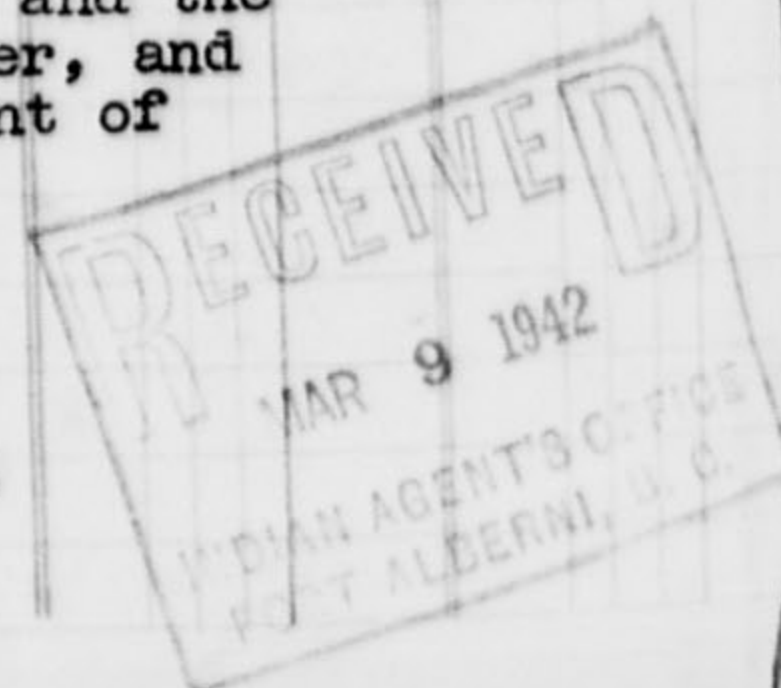
TERMS: CASH For Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

Feb 10.	1 door 2'8" x 6'8"	(30)	3 25
	1 inside frame		1 35
			4 60 ✓
	8% sales tax		37
			4 97 ✓

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with the installation of a Fire Door on the third floor, between Girls' and Boys' Sides of the Alberni Indian Residential School. The materials were received in good condition, and the work has been completed in a satisfactory manner, and this is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

Signed:

R.W. Scott
R.W. Scott,
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Lawrenson & Skipsey,
P. O. Box 183,
ADDRESS Port Alberni, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 9	Materials for door and frame for construction of fire door on third floor of Alberni Residential School, February 1942.	4. 97
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-1-5, October 10, 1941.	
	<i>Note 76-13-491.</i>	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	4. 97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 559



[Signature]
Agent
DATE March 9, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
May 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding stoker coal for the Alberni School. I communicated with the Wartime Prices and Trade Board and, for the information of the Principal and yourself, I enclose copies of their reply.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



CANADA

THE WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

J. MCG. STEWART, K.C.,
ADMINISTRATOR
F. G. NEATE,
TECHNICAL ADVISER

OFFICE OF COAL ADMINISTRATOR
238 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

May 18, 1942

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Further to my letter of May 12th I have been advised by the Vancouver Island Coals, Limited that they have taken the matter up with Messrs. Brackman-Ker who are the local dealers in Port Alberni and that they will make every effort to see that the school's requirements are attended to.

At the same time they pointed out the necessity for institutions such as the school to lay in an adequate supply during the summer months as undoubtedly in the wintertime they will have to order a long time ahead. Apparently this has been one of the factors causing their difficulties.

May I also point out that the Coal Administrator urges every one to stock coal to capacity now while the coal can be procured.

Yours very truly,

C. L. O'Brian,
Special Assistant.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 14, 1942.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I am enclosing herewith
copies of correspondence relating to the
coal supply at the Alberni School. This
correspondence, you will note, is self-
explanatory.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



CANADA

THE WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD

J. MCG. STEWART, K.C.,
ADMINISTRATOR
F. G. NEATE,
TECHNICAL ADVISER

OFFICE OF COAL ADMINISTRATOR
238 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

May 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which was sent to Mr. H. R. Plommer of the Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Limited, and you will note therein that arrangements have been made for the Alberni Indian Residential School to be supplied with coal.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C. L. O'Brian,
Special Assistant.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

May 12, 1942.

VIA AIR MAIL

Dear Mr. Plommer:

I am enclosing herewith copies of correspondence regarding the Alberni Indian Residential School's coal supply.

It will be greatly appreciated if you would make the necessary arrangements to assure this school of receiving the necessary four carloads of stoker coal.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

C. L. O'Brian,
Special Assistant.

H. R. Plommer, Esq.,
General Manager,
Canadian Collieries (Dunsmuir) Limited,
1431 Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
May 6, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School. The Alberni Indian Residential School is situated at Alberni, B.C., and has a pupilage of 225 Indian children. This Department erected the building and pays per capita grant for each child in residence. You will note from the Principal's letter that he requires 4 carloads of stoker coal annually. I should appreciate your advising if arrangements can be made to ensure his receiving what he needs.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. McG. Stewart,
Coal Administrator,
War Prices & Trade Board,
Birks Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-7888
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 28th April, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 24th instant enclosing that of Reverend Principal of the Alberni Residential School with reference to securing priority on stoker coal for the heating of the School.

This is the first intimation that I have received that such priority would be required for the purchase of fuel for our Indian Residential Schools. It would be appreciated if you would advise me if you have any information on the subject as it is imperative that there should be no interruption in the supply of fuel for these institutions.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

encls.

*The J. MacKay
Good Admin
W.P. 7 May
P. 1942
M. 1942*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7644/42/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 24, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward application for priority in the purchase of coal for heating Alberni Residential School.

Owing to the difficulty in obtaining coal locally, it is requested please that consideration be given this application, in the interests of the school health.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School
(UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA)

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B. C.
April 22nd, 1942

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

We are finding it very difficult to get a supply of coal for our heating furnaces. We have to order a long time ahead, and in spite of this, we only got twelve tons out of the last car load, which had to be distributed between us and other institutions in Port Alberni. We are expecting to get part of another car load in the near future, but Mr. Golightly of the Brackman-Ker Company, says that owing to Government orders and priorities, it is going to be increasingly difficult to get stoker coal.

I am writing to ask if it might not be possible for the Department to secure a place for us in priority arrangements somewhere, so that we might be assured of a supply. It takes about four car loads annually to supply our needs.

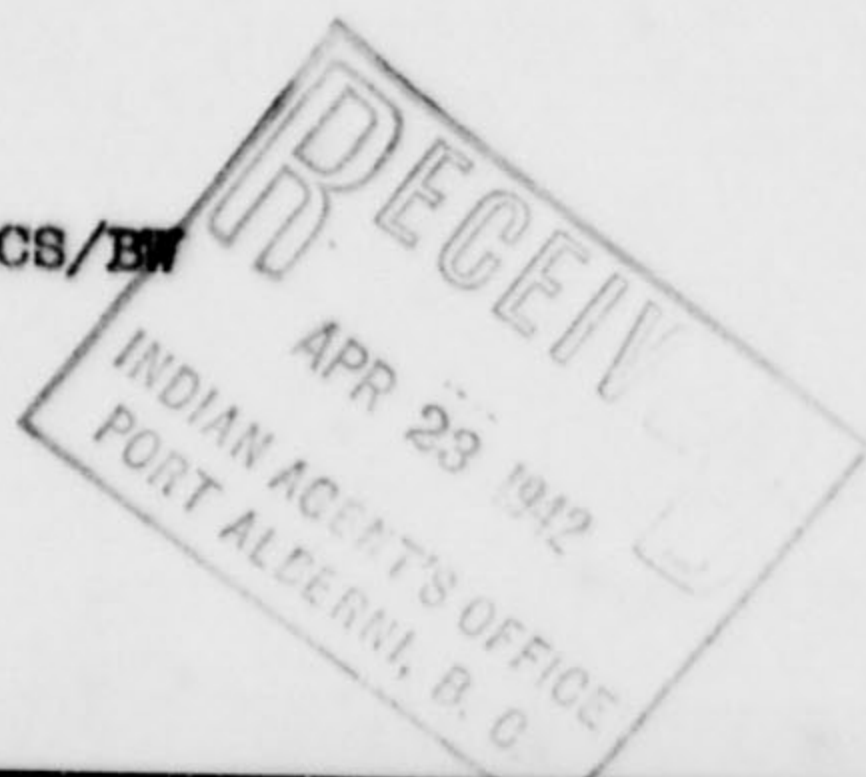
I would appreciate it if you would take this up with the Department, making such recommendations as you think best.

Thanking you for your interest and co-operation,
I am,

Yours sincerely,

R. C. SCOTT
Principal

RCS/BW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge

April 22nd, 1942

P.S.

Mr. Golightly is investigating the possibility of having Alberta Coal brought in. This would cost \$10.50 a ton laid down here, which is an increase of \$3.00 per ton over the price we pay for B.C. coal. There is no assurance that we shall be able to get an adequate supply even from this source.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
April 1, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School. If you consider the equipment he requests is necessary, you may arrange for its purchase. When forwarding the account, you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

In purchasing fire extinguishers, I feel that the smaller types are handier and would be more useful than the larger types of machines.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7548/42/D.



West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 26, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith, at the request of Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal of Alberni Indian Residential School, his acknowledgment of your circular dated February 19, 1942, file 150/65.

It will be noted that he requests additional Pyrene extinguishers and one hundred feet of water hose, which request I would respectfully recommend be granted.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B. C.

March 12th, 1942

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Dr. McGill:

This will acknowledge receipt of your circular letter under date of February 19th, File:150-65, enclosing copy of a circular letter with reference to precautions against danger of fire.

I beg to say that this letter was read at the staff meeting the day after I received it, and it is now posted in a prominent place in my office.

Fire Drills are practised regularly both from the dormitories and from the classrooms, and a patrol is made at night with special attention to all rooms where there are electric outlets, stoves, irons, etc. Playrooms, classrooms and all areas occupied by pupils during the day, and of course kitchens and boiler room are all inspected. Our exits having crash handles, are always open from the inside. The extra fire door provided by the Department has been installed in the top floor so that there is access now to the stairway on either side should one of them become impassable because of smoke or fire.

Following the suggestion in the second last paragraph of the circular letter, I beg to state that we need a large fire extinguisher of the Guardene type for our Manual Training classroom which has been constructed in the old barn. There is a good cement floor in this barn, but the construction is of course, wood. I would also like a Pyrene Fire Extinguisher for the Junior Classroom which is the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Dr. Harold W. McGill

March 12th, 1942

old Day School building, and since the loss of our classroom building has been used for classes. It is heated by a stove, and while every precaution is taken to prevent fire, still there is a risk there even though it does not involve the main building in any way. I would like also to ask for another hundred feet of fire hose. The two hundred feet already supplied does not permit of water being thrown on the boat house building except from the front. We are not able to get around behind the building. If we had an extra hundred feet we could get right around the building, and could also reach the reconstructed Manual Training room, the farmer's cottage, the Boat Builder's cottage and the old Day School building mentioned above.

Our present two hundred feet was secured through Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver in July last and is 2½ inch unlined Linen Fire Hose.

I would feel very much safer if the above equipment could be secured.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
R. C. Scott
Principal

RCS/BW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/15/7088.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to submit herewith West Coast Agency Vouchers Numbers 558 and 559 covering expenditures on materials authorized by the Department for the Alberni Indian Residential School, together with copies of letters from the Reverend C. Scott, Principal of the school and Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

It will be observed that Reverend Scott requests that the unexpended balance of the amount allowed for the fire door be applied on the cost of the fencing which exceeded the amount authorized by the Department.

If it is not too late in the fiscal year to make this adjustment, I would recommend that the Principal's application in this respect be favourably considered.

Yours faithfully,

/ZEM.
encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7513/42/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
March 9, 1942.

P.O. Required

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose Vouchers Nos. 558 and 559, covering installation of fire door at Alberni Residential School, also for fencing as authorized, together with a request for consideration of further allowance for cost of fencing received from Reverend Mr. Scott.

As I cannot make the adjustment he suggests, I am passing it to you for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

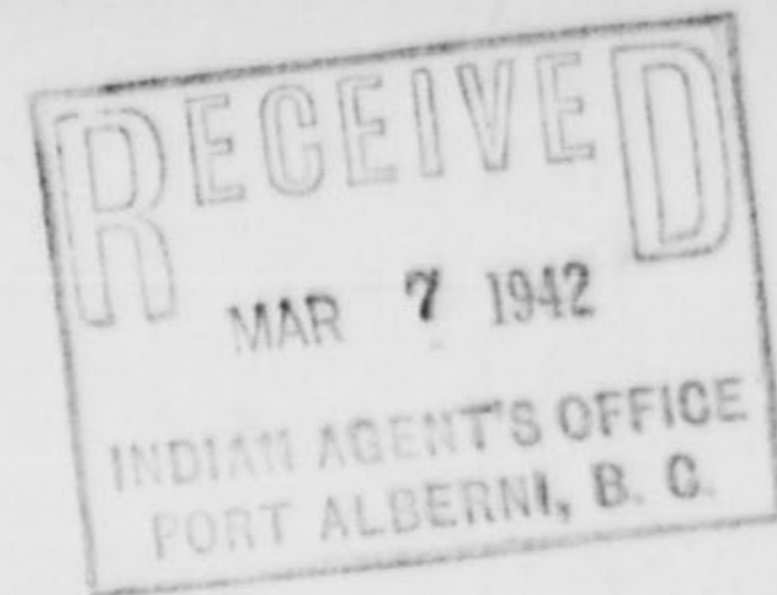
CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.



ALBERNI, B. C.
March 6th, 1942

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Grant for Fire Door and for Fence.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

I have forwarded today under separate cover, invoices in quadruplicate for the above improvements at the school. The amount allowed for the fire door was to be "not more than twenty-five dollars", and that for the fence was not to exceed \$100.00.

As the work was all done by the school, the cost of the fire door has amounted to only \$4.97, which leaves a substantial part of the twenty-five dollars over and above the cost of the materials. The fence however, has run a good deal over the \$100.00. As the invoices show, the materials for the fence, lumber only, have cost \$98.79. This leaves the cost of 90 posts and the nails, to be paid by the school.

With prices of food stuffs rising as they have, extra expense is very hard to meet, and if it were possible I would appreciate it if the Department would allow the balance of the \$25.00 set aside for the fire door, to go against the cost of posts and nails for the fence. Actual amounts of these articles are as follows:

90 posts @ .12¢ each	\$10.80
25 lbs. 5" spikes @ .08¢ lb.	2.00
1 keg 2-¼" nails	5.75
	<u>\$18.55</u>

The nails I got at Carter's Hardware in Alberni, and the posts were supplied by Robert George, Indian, of the nearby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge

March 6th, 1942

Reserve. I might add we have no cedar on the school property.

I would appreciate it if this request might be forwarded to the Department if you think best.

Yours sincerely,

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
Principal

RCS/BW
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 410.C.42..

Office of the.....West Coast.....Indian Agency,

.....March 9.....19.42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....559.....,

amounting to \$.....4.97.....in favour

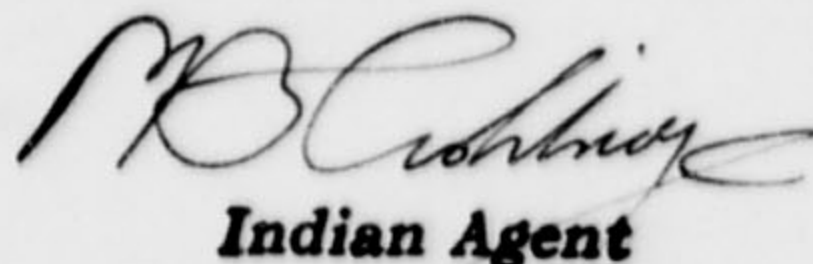
of Lawrenson & Skipsey, P.O. Box 183, Port Alberni, B.C.

for Materials for door and frame for construction of fire door
on third floor of Alberni Residential School, February 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 159-1-5.....dated October 10, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

159-1-5
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Your File 159-1-5

May 18th,
1942.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Coal Supply, Alberni School

Thank you for sending us copies of corresponding regarding the above matter. The arrangements made will, I am sure, be very satisfactory to Mr. Scott.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 7629 A

Marshall-Wells E.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 18th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	RE: Fire Fighting Equipment, Alberni Indian Residential School:- (Vancouver Thread)		
100 ft.	EX. 35 Brand Unlined Linen Fire Hose	.54 1/2	54 25
1 set	Expansion Ring Couplings attached.	7.70	7 70
			<u>\$61.95</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your tender of Apr. 15/42.

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School, Port Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 7629 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., April 16th 1942.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send five copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	RE: Fire Fighting Equipment, Alberni Indian Residential School:- (Vancouver Thread)		
100 ft.	EX. 35 Brand Unlined Linen Fire Hose	.54 1/4	54 25
1 set	Expansion Ring Couplings attached.	7.70	7 70
			\$61.95

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your tender of Apr. 15/42.

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School, ~~Port~~ Alberni, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

DS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



THE MARK OF QUALITY

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.
TERMS:

58435
7629A
2 1/2 15% PROX

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAY 15 42

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AGENT
P B ASHBIDGE ESQ
PORT ALBERNI, B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

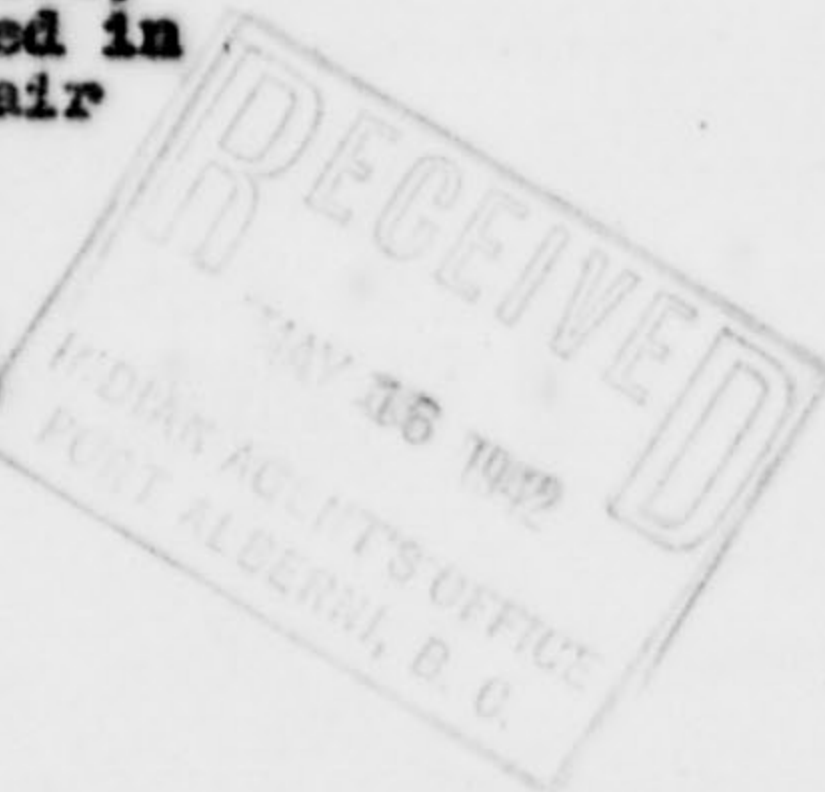
100	FT	EX 35 BRAND UNLINED LINEN FIRE HOSE	54 1/4	5425
1	SET	EXPANSION RING COUPLINGS ATTACHED		770

✓ 61 95

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with the Fire Fighting Equipment installed at the Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C. ~~THIS~~ This equipment was received in good order and has been installed. This is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada.

SIGNED:

J. C. Scott
J. C. SCOTT, Principal
SPECIAL ORDER
NO 18067 S



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS..... Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
September 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Repairs, Alberni Residential School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase the supplies which appear to be necessary for repairs at the above-noted school.

It is noted that these supplies are not likely to cost more than \$60.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

129-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-184
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 12, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge for authority to expend \$48.00 for the purchase of material for maintenance of buildings at Alberni Indian Residential School in addition to which the Reverend Principal has requested authority to purchase shingles at a cost of \$10.50 but which are at the present time unobtainable.

If funds can be provided for these expenditures, I would recommend approval of the same, the shingles to be purchased as soon as they can be secured.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8071/42/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 8, 1942.

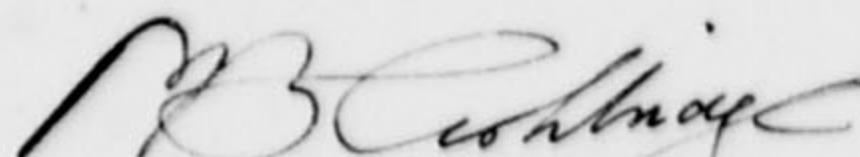
Sir:

I have the honour to forward request received from Rev. R. C. Scott for materials for maintenance of buildings, together with local quotations.

These items were included in the estimates for year 1942-3, and I would respectfully recommend that this be granted. Attached please find quotations on material requested, with the exception of shingles. These, at present, are unobtainable. Below please find summary of quotations of local merchants:

	<u>Alberni Hardware</u>	<u>Carter's Hardware</u>
10 gals. brown shingle stain	\$17.50	\$ 7.50
2 " Marshall-Wells Paint	8.00	9.00
1 wood, box stove	\$22.50	\$32.95
	<u>\$48.00</u>	<u>\$49.45</u>

Your obedient servant,



P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Materials necessary for repairs to Day School Building
being used as Junior Classroom, Cottage and Blacksmith
Shop. Estimate only.

Day School Building:

Paint for entire building, outside.	
2 gals. Mar. Wells House Paint @ \$3.73	7.46
Shingle Stain for roof, 5 gals @ \$3.00 <i>Brown</i>	15.00
1 Heating Stove. The old stove is worn out, and the school room was cold last winter. A new stove similar to the one there now would cost approximately -	35.00

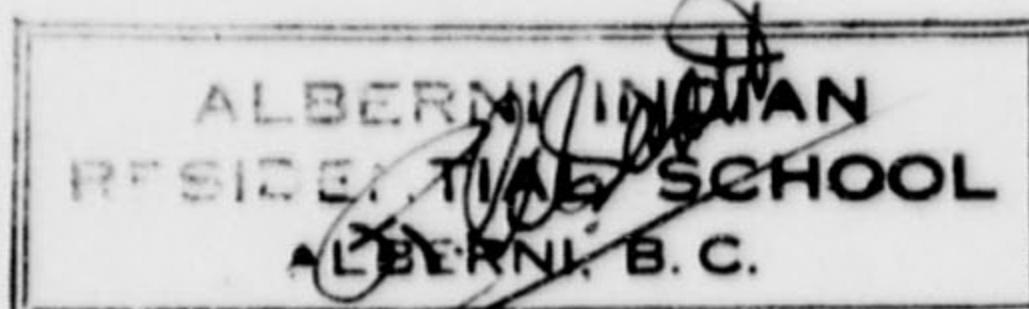
Cottage:

Shingle Stain for Walls <i>Brown</i> 3 gals @ \$3.00	9.00
--	------

Blacksmith Shop:

Shingle Stain for roof <i>Brown</i> 2 gals. @ \$3.00	6.00
3 square of shingles for roof: #2-5x @ \$3.50 Per M.	10.50

Estimate of expense needed - Total - \$ 82.96



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

215-15-108

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Re: Purchase of Paint,
Alberni Indian Residential School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which you intimate that paint, to the value of \$51.36, was purchased without departmental authority by the Principal of the above-noted school.

In view of the circumstances and your recommendation, it will be in order for Indian Agent Ashbridge to send forward a voucher for this amount. However, I feel it is only fair to you and to your Indian agents to state that it is becoming increasingly difficult to secure purchasing orders for these irregular purchases. Principals of residential schools and the field officials concerned should be constantly reminded that it is their duty to conform strictly to departmental regulations.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-15-108

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



SEP 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing the Reverend Principal Scott's letter of the 17th ultimo stating that he purchased paint material for Alberni Indian Residential School from Messrs. Marshall-Wells B.C., Ltd. at a cost of \$51.36, and now wishes to be reimbursed for same, although such purchase was made without the authority of this Department.

Under the circumstances, I consider that the application might be considered subject to the Reverend Principal being informed that he must in future conform with the Department's requirements. If this meets with your approval, I will request Mr. Ashbridge to forward a voucher in favour of the Reverend Principal, together with the receipted accounts.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8037/42/C.

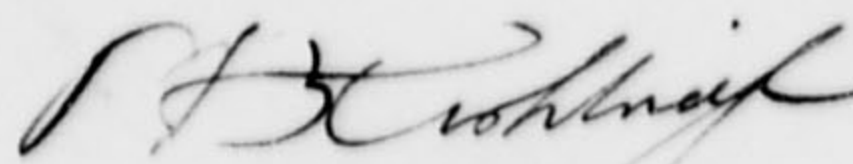
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
August 31, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward enclosed explanation received from Rev. R. C. Scott as to his reason given for purchasing materials for school maintenance without obtaining necessary authority, and his request that the Department pay the account of Marshall-Wells B.C., Ltd.

Items were included in the estimates but no request was made to purchase. Kindly instruct me as to what I should do in the matter.

Your obedient servant,



P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

Mr P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

August 17th, 1942.

Dear Mr Ashbridge:

I regret that owing to being away on holidays during the first part of July, and then having been alone in the office, following my return, I neglected to write in for authority to purchase paints etc for repairs. These items were included in the estimates for this year.

As the only man I had to do the work was not back until the first of the month, this also seemed to delay matters until, I found myself short of time for all the work which had to be done. Consequently, I must crave the indulgence of the Department, in asking for consideration of these accounts, which I felt I had to incur if we were to get the work done before the return of the pupils at the end of the month.

There are other items which can wait, and I am attaching them, and they can come before the Department in the regular way. I refer to the painting of the front, at least, of the old Day school building. You will remember this building was to have been taken down, or removed. Fortunately nothing was done about it, and we have been using it since we lost our Class Room building, for a Class Room.

It is looking very drab and as we are likely to have to use it for some time, it really should be painted. The end is much worse than the sides. I am having the glass renewed in the front, and the two doors at the inner wall of the porch, moved out to the outer wall so that only while school is in session will there be access to the porch or the cloak room behind it. I feel sure this will be beneficial in every way. If the Department would be good enough to authorize the amount needed for paint, we shall do the work ourselves, if only the materials can be secured before the weather breaks.

Meantime, we shall keep on with what materials we have, and get the Playrooms, corridors etc ready for the re-opening of School at the end of this month.

I shall appreciate any recommendation you may feel free to make in connection with the above, and thank you in anticipation,

Yours sincerely,

RCS/nc.

PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Materials required for painting playrooms, corridors and parts of dormitories and lavatories.

Following materials purchased from Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., at wholesale prices.

3 gals. Dark Brown M.W.House Paint @ \$3.75	\$11.19
3 gals. Ivory M.W.House Paint @ \$3.75	11.19
1 gal. Flat White, M.W.House Paint @ \$3.94	3.94
1 gal. Miracle Enamel (For Table Tops) @ \$5.24	5.24
1 gal. Cream M.W.House Paint @ \$3.73	3.73
2 gal. Gray Floor Enamel M.W. for Lavatories @ \$4.05	8.10
2 gal. Black Boiler Paint (Stokers, Pipes and Furnaces) @ \$3.52	7.04
3 lbs. Red Lead in Oil, (Inside Stokers' Feed Hoppers) @ .31¢	.93

Expenditures already made ----- Total \$51.36

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



File

15-9-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL CE
21-159

Port Alberni, B.C., July 31st, 1942.

REPORT ON WEST COAST AGENCY FOR MONTH OF JULY.

x

x

x

The Alberni Residential school is closed for summer holidays with twenty-two pupils remaining in residence for various reasons.

At the time of this visit, there were five pupils suffering from mumps, and in consequence the school was quarantined. No further cases have developed, and it is hoped that it is now completely cleared up.

Girls dormitories, playrooms and classrooms were clean and tidy, as also were the grounds, kitchen, dining room and laundry. Boys' dormitories, classrooms and lockers were very dirty and untidy. It would seem that the boys' side of the building should be under the supervision of a woman supervisor or housekeeper, as no improvement is ever noted, although repeatedly brought to the attention of the Rev. Principal and boys supervisor.

The health of the school is not good.

x

x

x

P. B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1942.

END

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may authorize an expenditure of \$53.00 for the installation of a new electric light pole at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-9535.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 29, 1942.



Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith letter dated the 13th instant addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge, by the Reverend Principal of the Alberni Residential School, advising that an electric light pole in the school grounds was in need of renewal, also Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 14th advising that it was dangerous and should be replaced.

OK
I requested Mr. Ashbridge to inform me as to whether this was properly a charge against the Department or should be borne by the Electric Light Company and, from his letter of the 27th instant enclosed, it appears that this is the responsibility of the school.

In view of the fact that this line is carrying 2200 volts, I would recommend authorization of replacement of the pole in question at a cost of \$53.00 plus tax.

Yours faithfully,

James Colman

:M.
encls.

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B.C.

July 13th, 1942

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

I beg to bring to your attention, the fact that one of our high tension wires is down today in the field just in front of the school.

The first time this wire broke, the foreman for the National Utilities repair gang, said that the break was due to the intermediate pole between the transformer pole on the top of the hill and the first pole inside of school property, being too short, and this had a tendency to put more strain on the wires.

As there are 2200 volts on this line it ought to be attended to. The National Utilities Corporation inform me that the cost of a new pole, setting up, rewiring and connecting same, would be \$53.00 plus tax.

This gentleman also said that he had informed those in charge when the line was first connected to the new school, that this pole was too short and that it was badly rotted at the base, but that nothing was ever done more than to make the temporary connection.

I would appreciate it very much if this matter could be attended to by the Department, as I feel that it is hardly a right charge on the revenue of the school. I may say that the National Utilities take the ground that they are not responsible for the up keep, as this pole is situated on school property.

Yours sincerely,

RCS/BW

R. C. Scott
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7903-42-C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.,
July 14, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honor to request authority to replace 1 defective light pole, on the grounds of the Alberni Residential School, and to forward letter in connection with same received from Rev. R. C. Scott.

I inspected this pole yesterday and consider it dangerous in view of the high tension wire connected to it, and would recommend that National Utilities be instructed to replace it at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AD.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7911/42/C.

215-15-9312.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 27, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to refer to your enquiry re light pole replacement at the Alberni Residential School, and to report having interviewed the National Utilities re the matter of responsibility for cost of same.

They inform me that poles on other than public lands must be replaced by the persons owning the lands on which the poles are erected. In this case, the cost will have to be borne by the Department, or the School, and will be approximately \$53.00, plus tax.

Your obedient servant,

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

D. M. MacKay Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 49.C.42.

Sch
MB
Office of the..... West Coast..... Indian Agency,

May 16 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 62

amounting to \$ 61.95 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for Fire hose and couplings supplied for Alberni Indian Residential School, April 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Purchase Order No. 7629-A.

Letter No. 159-1-5 dated April 1, 1942.
allot. 76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

J.B. [Signature]

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 1

P. O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B. C., September 26 1942

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Deliver to: Alberni In Account With
Indian School
BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

<u>#4475 - September 26, 1942.</u>	<u>Footage</u>	<u>Price</u> <u>per M</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3 Sqs. #2 XXXXX Cedar Shingles	3 ☐	2.87	8.43 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

N^o 21591

A

Purchase Order

Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 3rd Aug. 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

19 43

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shingling, etc. at Alberni Indian Residential School		
6 squares	#2 5 XXXXX Cedar Shingles	2.81	\$16 86
5 "	#1 " " "	4.05	20 25
60 pcs.	2x6 - 16 #1 Com Fir S4S 960 fbm.	28.00	26 88
60 "	5x5 - 16 #1 Com Cedar Rough 750 "	28.00	21 00
			<u>\$84 99</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. your retail yard as per your tender of July 13/43.
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Ashbridge.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Supt. Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 21591 A

Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.,
Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 3rd Aug. 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Shingling, etc. at Alberni Indian Residential School		
6 squares	#2 5 XXXXX Cedar Shingles	2.81	\$16 86
5 "	#1 " "	4.05	20 25
60 pes.	2x6 - 16 #1 Com Fir 84S 960 fbm.	28.00	28 00
60 "	5x5 - 16 #1 Com Cedar Rough 750 "	28.00	21 00
			\$84 99

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. your retail yard as per your tender of July 13/43.
Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian
Agent Ashbridge.James Glenon
D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for (Sagging Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
July 27, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$127.53 for the purchase of paint, shingles and fencing material for use at the Alberni Residential School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

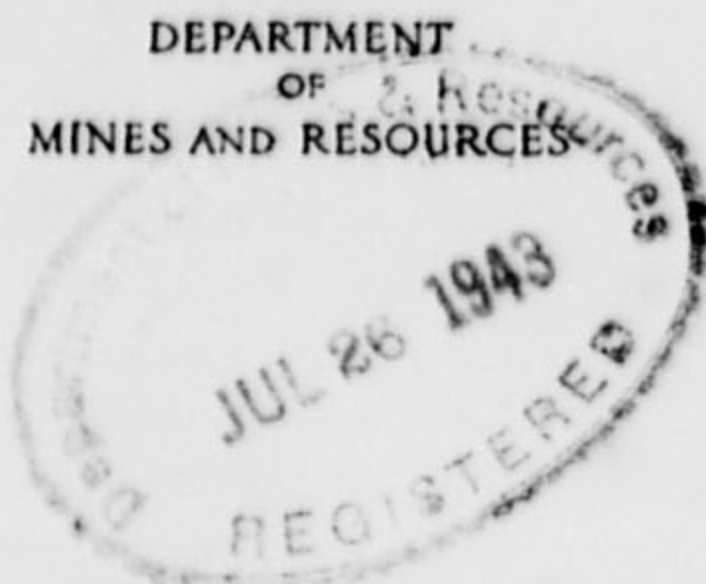


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
215-15-5696
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of the 19th instant, together with that of the Reverend Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, requesting authority to expend \$127.53 for the purchase of paint, shingles, and fencing material for the school. Also enclosed are the various tenders submitted in connection with the matter. The price I have quoted is based on the lowest tenders, that of Messrs. Marshall Wells and Bloedel, Stewart and Welch Limited.

If funds are available, I would recommend approval of the application.

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9227/43/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
July 19, 1943.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

I beg to forward request received from the
Reverend R. C. Scott, Principal of Indian Residential
School, Alberni, for materials for shingling and painting,
also enclosed please find quotations on the required
articles.

As the Reverend Principal states that these
are required for immediate use, I would request please that
this request be given consideration.



P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

M. W. 42-54
B. S. W. 84-92
197-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B. C.

Mr P.B.Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

July 6th, 1943.

Dear Mr Ashbridge:

Would you be good enough to forward request to the Department for the following supplies. These are part of the estimates supplied as per my letter of May 17th last. I am anxious to have these supplies to hand, so that we may get all work done before the re-opening of school for the coming term.

I. Item 3: Reshingling one side of building used as a root cellar: 5 M. No 2. shingles: 5X

Item 4. Reshingling one side of roof of farmer's cottage(It leaked badly this last winter)
4 M. No. 1 Shingles. 5X

II. Item I: Painting, inside: 6 gals Ivory, (To match Marshall Wells
4 gals Brown colors, same as last year.)
2 gals Miracle Enamel, (for Table tops
in student dining room).

III. Fencing: 480 feet: 60 Posts, @ 10¢ 6' cedar 5' \$ 6.00
60 pcs 2 X 6 - 16 Ft 960 Ft B.M.
(30) cedar @ 28.00 Per M. 26.88

6 Spools Barbed wire- 2 strand.

I have suggested Marshall Wells paints, as we have used them before but should the Department wish us to use paints of some other firm this could be done. Doubtless a match could be secured as to color.

Thanking you for your consideration of the above, I am,

Yours sincerely,

R.C.S./

R.C. Scott
PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

SUMMARY OF QUOTATIONS, ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

	<u>Unit Prices</u>		<u>Paint.</u>	<u>Enamel</u>	<u>Total:</u>
	<u>Ivory</u>	<u>Brown</u>			
Gordon Belyea Ltd.	3.96	3.96 (gal)	3.96	5.13	49.86 (less 2%)
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.40	"	3.40	4.27	42.54
McLellan, McFeely & Prior	3.73	"	3.73	5.36	48.02

	<u>No. 2 Shingles</u>		<u>No. 1 Shingles</u>		<u>Fir 2x6</u>		<u>Fence Posts</u>	<u>Total:</u>
Bloedel, Stewart & Welch Ltd.	2.81		4.05		\$28 M	\$28 M		84.99
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.	3.25		4.69		\$29 M	\$26 M		108.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGING DIRECTOR
T. JONES
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE
File 9202/43/M

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

DATE July 14th, 1943
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Sirs:

Attention-Mr. P.B.Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

We thank you for your recent enquiry and are pleased
to quote as follows:

6 only 1 gal. " Dyke" Ivory Paint	3.96 gal.	23.76
4 " 1 " " Brown "	3.96 "	15.84
2 " 1 " Ivory " Rhino" Enamel	5.13 "	10.26
6 spools Barbed Wire	Regret unable to quote.	

\$49.86

Owing to the present National Emergency
this quotation is for immediate acceptance
only, and subject to confirmation at the time
order is received.

f.o.b. Our Warehouse,
Vancouver, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Less 2% 30 Days.
Delivery from stock.

Color cards on " Dyke" Paint and " Rhino" enamel
enclosed.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

A. Thomson
Sales Department.

JAT/T.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE ******Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.**QUOTATION**WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND
ERRORS IN PRICE

July 15, 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.Attention: Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your enquiry of July 9th, No.
9202/43/M., we are pleased to quote as follows:

6 gals. Ivory Paint (inside)	Easycoat	\$3.40 gal.	\$20.40
4 gals. Brown	" "	3.40 "	13.60
2 gals. Miracle Enamel (Ivory)		4.27 gal.	8.54
6 spools Barb Wire 4 pt. to 6"	Unable to quote or supply delivery indefinite		
			\$42.54

Above prices are net 30 days, f.o.b. Port
Alberni, B.C. (based on rate via Nanaimo) with delivery at
once.Thanking you for this enquiry, and looking
forward to receiving your order, we areYours very truly,
MARSHALL, WELLS B.C. LTD.

Sales Department

SFTrimble/de

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION; OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

ANDREW HOUSTON, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MCLENEELY"

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A B C 5th AND 6th EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 16, 1943

DISTRIBUTORS
FOR:

S. L. ALLEN & CO., INC.
AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.
THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
BEA TTY BRCS, LTD.
THE BEAVER COMPANY, LIMITED
BENDIX AVIATION CORP.
BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES INC.
BEPER MANUFACTURING CORP.
BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
BRITISH ROPES CANADIAN
FACTORY LTD.
CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
CANADIAN TURNER-DAY HANDLE
CO. LIMITED
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
HUGH CARSON CO.
J. I. CASE CO.
(INDUSTRIAL TRACTORS AND EQUIPMENT
CHICAGO WHEEL & MANUFACTURING CO.
CLARK BROS. LTD.
CLARK LOCK CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
CORBIN BATTERIES LIMITED
COYLE BATTERY CO.
THE DE-NOC MFG. CO.
(SYNTHETIC VENEERS)
DELCO ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS
DELCO MANUFACTURING CO.
DELTA MANUFACTURING CO. LIMITED
DOMINION RUBBER CO. LIMITED
THE DUNLOP BRATICE CLOTH &
WATERPROOFING CO. LTD.
FERROD LTD.
FRIGIDAIRE
HAWAIIAN CAME PRODUCTS
IMPERIAL TABLE CO.
INDUSTRO MANUFACTURING CO.
INLAND GLASS COMPANY, LIMITED
INLAND JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED
WILLIAM MFG. CO. LTD.
KROCHER PERIOD FURNITURE
LOS ANGELES LOGGING EQUIPMENT
COMPANY
MALLORY LOGGING EQUIPMENT
COMPANY
THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO. LTD.
METAL & THERMITE COMPANY
METAL & THERMITE CO. LTD.
J. C. McCLAREN & BROS. CO.
THE F. E. MYERS CORPORATION
MOTOR WHEEL CORPORATION
PENFOLD & BROMFORD GOLF
BALLS LTD.
PORTER CABLE MACHINE CO.
A. J. BEACH, WRIGHT & DITSON OF
CANADA LTD.
REARVIEW MACHINERY CO.
(CREAM SEPARATORS)
REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
ROCK GAS CO. WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
RYLANDS LTD. WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
SIMMONS CANADA SAW CO. LTD.
STANDARD CYCLE CO. LTD.
STANDARD BARS
STELCO BOLTS
STELCO FENCING
STELCO PIPE
STELCO SHEETS
THE JAMES STEWART MFG. CO. LTD.
TURNER BROS.
WESTERN CARTRIDGE COMPANY
THE WILKINSON MFG. CO.

Department of Mines and Resources,
West Coast Agency,
PORT ALBERT, B.C.

Attention: P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent

Dear Sir:

Replying to your inquiry of July 9, File No.
9202/43/M, we are pleased to quote you as follows:

6	gals	Ivory Paint inside	#595	\$3.73	gal.
4	"	Brown Paint "	#535	3.73	"
2	"	Multiuse Enamel Ivory		5.36	"
6	only	Spools barbed wire		Cannot quote	

The above prices are, F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C.,
sales tax included, terms, net 30 days.

Thanking you for the inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.,

R. Horton
Quotation Department

R. BROWN:DT

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctua-
tions, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote **Nº 11432 L**

D144M1-13-745

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VANCOUVER OFFICE:
904 STANDARD BANK BLDG.

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH LTD.

MANUFACTURING
PACIFIC COAST FOREST PRODUCTS

SAWMILLS:
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.
GREAT CENTRAL, B.C.

P.O. BOX 650,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.
July. 13. 1943.

West Coast Agency.

Port Alberni.

Mr P.B. Ashbridge.

Dear Sir.

Replying to your enquiry re Lumber and Shingle quotation.

6Squares	#2	5 XXXXX Cedar Shingles.	@ \$2.81 per sq.	\$16.86.
5 "	#1	" " " "	@ \$4.05 " "	\$20.25.
60 Pces	2 X 6.	16' #1 Com Fir S4S.	960' @ \$28. per M	\$26.88.
60 "	5 X 5.	6' #1 Com Cedar Rough.	750' @ \$28. " "	\$21.00

Delivery at our Retail Yard.

Thanking you for this enquiry.

Yours Truly.

Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.

Retail Division.

Richard W. Grimmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Alberni Pacific Lumber Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER LATH AND SHINGLES
FOR CARGO AND RAIL SHIPMENT

Port Alberni, B.C.

July 13, 1943.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

Attention: Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Gentlemen:

We are in receipt of your inquiry dated July 9 and are pleased to enclose the following quotation submitted in triplicate.

If this quotation is acceptable, the material required will be available on a week's notice.

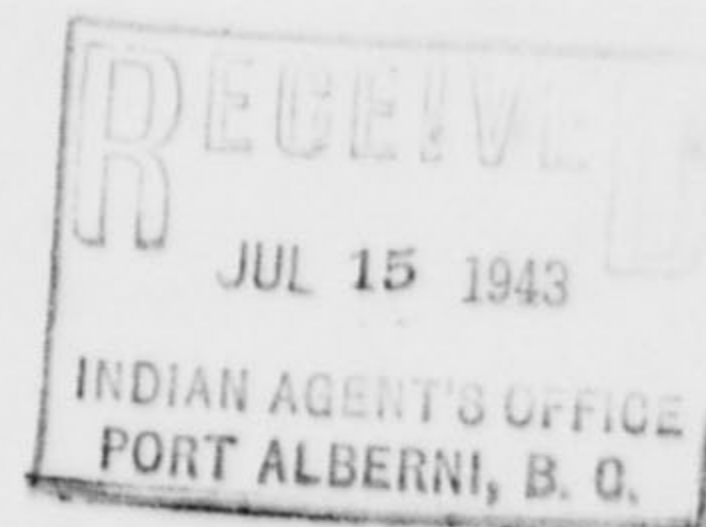
Yours very truly,

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

B. Whiles
B. Whiles.

BW:dn
Enc.

Your File 9201/43/M.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

July 13, 1943

Their 9201/43M

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B. C.

4 M. #1-5X 5/2-16" B.C. Red Cedar Shingles 20/20 pack	@ 4.69 per M.	18.76
5 M. #2-5X 5/2-16" " " " "	@ 3.25 per M.	16.25
60 pos. 2 x 6 - 16 #1 Com. Cedar S4S	960' @ 29.00	27.84
60 pos. 6 x 6 - 8' or mult. #1 Com. Cedar Rough	1,440' @ 26.00	<u>37.44</u>
		100.29
	Plus 8% Sales Tax	<u>8.02</u>
		108.31

F.O.B. our Mill
Hauling to be added

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-57
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1943.

x

x

x

Schools

Alberni Residential School was inspected during the month.

At the time of this visit, there were three cases of German measles confined to the infirm-ary. All precautions are being taken to prevent a spread.

School was in good order, with the exception of the boys' lockers and basement recreation room. The lockers were extremely dirty and untidy, and there is room for improvement in the personal cleanliness of the boys in them-selves.

x

x

x

P.B. Ashbridge.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... National Utilities Corporation, Ltd.,

Address..... Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE 1945.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 23	Replacement of defective light poles on grounds of Alberni Residential School, March 1943.	60. 38
AUTHORITY: Departmental Letter 159-1-5, August 5, 1942. Purchase Order No. 7700-A.		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

76-09-615

VOUCHER No. 525

DATE.....

March 23, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dep't. of Mines & Resources,
c/o P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Date March 15/43

S/Debtors
A/c No. 18300E

Br. to British Columbia Electric Railway Company, Limited
Victoria Gas Co. Ltd. and National Utilities Corporation, Ltd.

VICTORIA, B. C. PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Req. 7700-A

Replacing two poles on private property
line to Indian Mission, Alberni.

Labour:

Labourer 6½ Hrs.
Groundman 5½ Hrs.
Lineman 5½ Hrs.
Foreman 6½ Hrs.

3 82

4 35

5 90

8 20

22 27

Truck:

6½ Hrs.

11 82

Material:

4 DGD Insulators
2 40' Poles
6 Oak Pins
2 4 Pin Crossarms
4 Crossarm Braces
2 14" Machine Bolts
4 Carriage Bolts
2 ½ x 5" Lag Bolts

27

12 80

36

1 74

95

37

14

11

16 74

50 83

5 08

55 91

4 47

✓ \$ 60 38

Plus 10% Supervision

Plus Tax

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 7700 A

National Utilities Corporation-

P.O. Box 70, THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 11th, 42.
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to P.B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	New Electric Light Pole-		\$ 53. 00
	Plus Tax-		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Alberni R. School as per your quotation to Rev. R.C. Scott-			

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. I. Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for

Vote 76 Primary 09-615

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay- (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Alberni Hardware, Limited,**Address..... **Port Alberni, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.		
	School Account.	
Dec. 7	Materials for maintenance of junior classroom, cottage and blacksmith shop at Alberni Residential School, November 1942.	43. 20
	Authority: Departmental Letter 159-1-5, September 17, 1942.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION 76-10-621. ^{8 22 25} 76-12-422-20 ²⁵	
	<i>5187</i> <i>43.20</i> <i>P.37</i>	
	<i>18.12.42</i>	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. Mackay</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **159-1-5** dated **September 17, 1942.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **349**DATE **December 7, 1942.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Dep't Indian Affairs

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

194...

West Coast Agency

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Alberni Hardware Company Limited

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

Feb 812/42 M.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Apr 2	10 Gal Brown chingla clay	114	17 50		
	2 " M. Well paint	114	8 00		
	1 31" C Iron wood stove	114	22 50		
			48 00		
		10%	4 80		
			43 20		

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1942
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Sch

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 190.C.42.

Office of the..... West Coast..... Indian Agency,

..... October 20..... 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 279.....,

amounting to \$ 47.42..... in favour

of Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

for Paint purchased for repairs at Alberni Residential School,
October 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
letter 159-1-5, of Sept. 16, 1942.

Commissioner's Letter No. 215-15-335..... dated September 21, 1942.
76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ADDRESS..... Alberni, B. C.

DATE

DATE.....October 20, 1942.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

CANADA

POOR-COPY



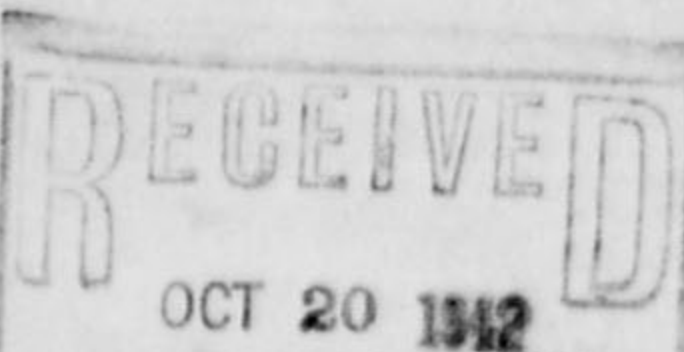
MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 94085/86,71694 VANCOUVER, B.C.
ORDER NO.
TERMS: 2% Prox

October 14, 1942.

Alberni Residential School,
ALBERNI, B.C.



INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2 gal. Blackboiler Paint	3.52		7.04
3 lbs. Redlead in Oil	.31		.93
1 gal. Cream M.W. House Pnt.			3.73
2 gal. Light Gray M.W. Floor Enamel	4.05		8.10
3 only 1 gal. Dark Brown M.W. House Paint	3.73		11.19
3 only 1 gal. M.W. Ivory House Paint	3.73		11.19
1 only 1 gal. White Miracle Enamel	5.24		5.24

\$41.45
47.42✓

This is to certify that the above is a correct voucher of expense in connection with necessary repairs made to the Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C. The materials were received in good order, and were used for the purpose specified, and it is a fair and just charge on the Government of Canada



F. LeScott
Principal

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Bloedel, Stewart & Welch Ltd.,
ADDRESS P. O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942.	<u>School Account.</u>	
Sept. 29	Shingles purchased for blacksmith shop at Alberni Indian Residential School, September 1942.	8. 43
	<u>Authority: Departmental Letter No. 159-1-5,</u> <u>September 17, 1942.</u> <u>INDIAN EDUCATION - 76-10-691.</u>	
	60.00 8.43 51.57	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	TOTAL	8. 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 244

[Signature]
Agent
DATE September 29, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 1

P.O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

August 16th, 1945. 19...

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

August 16th, 1945.
8228

6	☐	#2	5x	Cedar Shingle	6'	\$2.81	\$16.86
5	☐	#1	- 5x	" "	5'	\$4.05	\$20.25
					<u>11'</u>		<u>\$37.11</u>

As per quotation July.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

Form 1

P.O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B.C., September 7 1945 19

West Coast Agency
Port Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

Deliver to Residential School, Alberni.
Req. 7 21001 A

60 pcs. 2x5" - 16" #1 Can. Fir S&S 900	28.00	28.00
60 " 5x5" - 6" #1 Can. Oak. Rgh		
	750	28.00
		21.00
	1710	47.80

37.11

84.91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Blondel, Stewart & Welch Ltd.,**
Address..... **P.O. Box 650,**
Port Alberni, B.C.

EX'D.
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Sept. 14	Lumber and shingles supplied for use of Alberni Residential School, August 1943.	84.99
	Purchase Order No. 21591-A.	
	Indian Education: Vote 76, Primary 10-691.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>James Clemon</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **159-1-5** dated **July 27, 1943.**

VOUCHER No. **213**

DATE **September 14, 1943.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **93601**
ORDER NO. **215 15 6029**
TERMS: **2 15 PROX**

AUG 6 43

DOM OF CAN DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
PORT ALBER I B.C.

PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
6	ONLY	GAL IVORY PAINT INSIDE EASYCOAT	3 40	20 40	
4 8	ONLY	1 / 2 GALS BROWN PAINT INSIDE SYCOAT	3 40	27 20 x 13.60	
2	OLY	GALS MIRACLE ENAMEL IVORY	4 27	8 54	

~~56 14~~

42.54

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.	<u>School Account.</u>	
Sept. 7	Paint supplied for use of Alberni Indian Residential School, August 1943.	42. 54
	Authority: Dept. Letter 159-1-5, July 27, 1943.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION: Vote 76-10-691.	
	Less 2%	85
		41 69

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 194

DATE September 7, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

N-9-1-5

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters

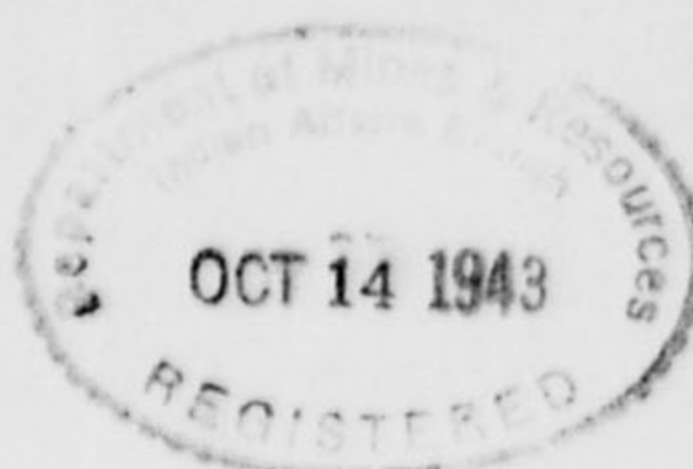
573 CARRALL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 9th, 1943.

Sch

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir: Ref. 159-1-5.

We thank you for your letter of Oct. 2nd giving information as to the merchandise purchased by you and paid for in your cheque for \$41.69 about which we wrote you Sept. 24th.

We regret, however, that we are still unable to locate this charge on our books until we have the number and date of the invoice for this merchandise.

You also state that the quantities on the invoice were reduced but we have no record of a claim for credit for this amount. If you can furnish details from your office as to why this change was made, will you please let us have that information also in order that this item may be entirely taken care of.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

Accountant.

WRB:NMGB

Invoice # 95601
Aug. 6. 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
October 13, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

In the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45,
submitted by Indian Agent Ashbridge, I note the
following items:

"Ground floor Lino or resurfacing - \$600.00
Waterproofing portion of outside wall - 200.00"

These items were rather disturbing to me, as
I immediately concluded that we might have the same
trouble with the walls at Alberni that we have had at
Alert Bay. Under the circumstances I would appreciate
receiving a full report from you regarding this matter.
No doubt Mr. Ashbridge will be able to give you the
information, if he has not already done so. Incidentally
I may say that there is approximately \$200.00 remaining
in the current year's appropriation specifically
earmarked for the Alberni School and which has not yet
been used. Possibly there is something that they
require. If so, you may arrange for its purchase.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa,
October 2, 1943.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, with reference to cheque B048425 for \$41.69 recently received from this Branch.

This cheque was issued in payment of your account of August 6 for paint supplied to the Alberni Indian Residential School, Port Alberni, B.C. This account read as follows:

6	ONLY	GAL IVORY PAINT			
		INSIDE EASYCOAT	3	40	20 40
8	ONLY	1/2GALS BROWN PAINT			
		INSIDE EASYCOAT	3	40	27 20
2	ONLY	GALS MIRACLE ENAMEL IVORY	4	27	8 54
					56 14

In submitting the above account the Indian Agent reduced the quantity of brown paint from 8 to 4 and, as a result, the total of the account was \$42.54. From this amount was deducted the discount of 2%, or 85¢. The net amount, therefore, was \$41.69 which you have received.

Yours truly,

Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

File No. 159-1-5

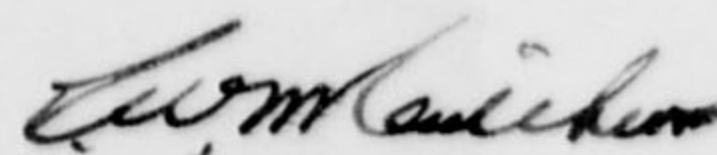
Ottawa, October 1, 1943.

MEMO: Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Attention of Mr. Phelan

Ok.No.48425, September 18, 1943 - \$41.69
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

I transfer herewith for necessary attention a letter dated September 24, 1943, from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited. Please note voucher No. 194, September 7, 1943 for \$42.54. This voucher was paid by the above noted cheque. A discount of 2% was deducted.

You will note from the itemized account that it was reduced \$13.60, apparently by the Indian Agent before it was forwarded to your Branch. I presume this is the reason why the Company cannot reconcile the payment of \$41.69. I should be pleased if you would explain the situation to them.



Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

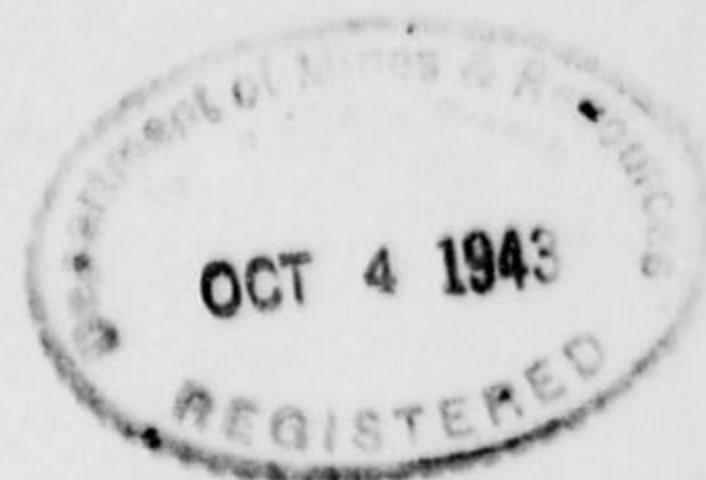
159-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS
"MARSWELLS"**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 24th, 1943.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Treasury Office,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Chq. #B048425 - \$41.69,
Sept. 18, 1943.

We thank you for the above cheque but as we are unable to reconcile this amount with any definite charges in this account on our books, we ask that you kindly advise us the dates and numbers of our invoices which this cheque is intended to pay.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WRB:NMCB

Accountant.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-15-8188
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Your File 159-1-5

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 17, 1943.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to your letter of October 13th in which you request information with respect to the following items included in the estimates submitted by Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge for the fiscal year 1944-45:-

"Ground floor Lino or resurfacing	\$600.00
Waterproofing portion of outside wall	200.00"

These matters were looked into by me recently while at Alberni and I wish to advise as follows:-

1. It is doubtful if the linoleum on the boys' side of the ground floor should be replaced for, despite the action taken to waterproof the cement floor and other protective measures, deterioration of the material continues. This is particularly marked on the side referred to and appears due to moisture coming through the cement floor and water which finds its way under the linoleum when the rooms are washed out, so that unless these causes can be definitely eliminated it would seem to be a waste of public money to replace the present floor covering with linoleum or similar material. Some type of moisture resisting surfacing should be laid on these floors.

2. Waterproofing the outside walls as suggested would not, in my opinion, eliminate the existing trouble. The white substance that appears on the outside face of the upper sections of the walls of the building probably comes from the mortar or brick, most likely the former as the brick used is regarded as being of good quality and resistant to moisture. It is not likely that any substantial increase of this substance on the walls will develop and what is there may in time drop off as part of it is hard and flaky and can be lifted from the surface easily.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

What is much more serious is the condition of some of the walls of the dormitories on the top floor where moisture appears to be getting through from the brick wall to the plaster. I noticed that the top of the coping stone slopes inward towards the roof and my opinion is that much of the rain falling on this surface runs underneath this capping and down through the walls as the copper flashing, which I take is intended to prevent this, is loose in places and may not have been properly set in at the time of construction.

I should like to suggest that the Surveys and Engineering Division be requested to investigate these matters and advise with respect to a suitable surfacing for the section of the basement floor referred to and also the measures needed to deal effectively with the apparent leakage from the coping stone into the walls of the building. In order to provide for the probable costs involved, I would recommend that the items in question be allowed to stand in the estimates.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

EX'D
A.

Ottawa, October 15, 1943.

Marshall - Wells B. C. Limited, 573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I may say that this charge was issued under invoice No. 95601 bearing date of August 6th, 1943. We are enclosing for your information a copy of explanation as submitted by the Treasury Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Ottawa,
December 14, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

I am sending forward herewith copies of letters received from Commissioner MacKay and Reverend R.C. Scott, Principal of the Alberni Residential School.

In this connection I desire to refer to my memorandum to you dated November 19, 1943. May I direct your attention particularly to the information contained in the last paragraph of Major MacKay's communication?

Acting Director.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-15-8889**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70 11th Dec., 1943.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 159-1-5

The Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School has reported that water, following recent heavy rains, came through the roof of the School into the girls' dormitory on the top floor. A copy of Mr. Scott's letter re this matter addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge is enclosed for your information.

On November 17th I wrote to the Department suggesting that the matter of repairs to the roof and also the resurfacing of the floor in the boys' playroom be referred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for attention.

It is understood that there is a ten-year bond covering the condition of the roof and flashings and, if so, the Company could no doubt be required to make the necessary repairs at their own expense. It would be appreciated if early action could be taken to effectively deal with the situation.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

United Church of Canada

Alberni, B. C.
December 2nd, 1943.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

Re: Leak in school roof,
Girls' Side

I beg to say that there was a puddle of water four feet square on the floor of No. 5 Girls' Dormitory this morning. There are four or five cracks in the roof through which the rain came in last night, and it is still leaking. If Mrs. McKenzie had not been thoughtful this water would have gone right down on one of the little girls' beds.

I do not know if anything can be done, but I would be glad if you would bring it to the attention of the Department.

Yours sincerely,

"R. C. Scott"
Principal.

RCS/BW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Andrew Sheret, Ltd.,

Address 1114 Blanchard Street,
VICTORIA, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
	<u>SCHOOL ACCOUNT.</u>	
Oct. 14	Toilet and fittings supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School for purpose of fitting up boat house building as living quarters for member of school staff. October 1943.	43. 54
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
	25-11-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-0-5 dated September 22, 1943.

Note 76-10-691.

VOUCHER No. 332

DATE October 14, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ESTABLISHED 1892

TELEPHONE GARDEN 1101

ANDREW SHERET, LTD.

WHOLESALE
PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES

INVOICE NO.
14842
YOUR ORDER NO.

Sold to

Mr. P.B. Askbridge - Indian Agent
Dept. of Mines & Resources

1114 BLANSHARD STREET
VICTORIA, B. C.

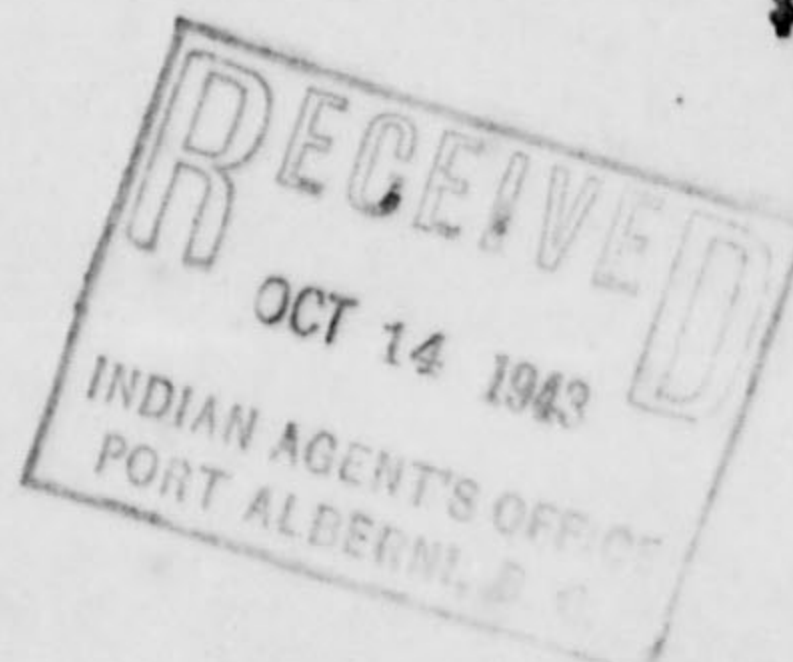
Oct. 5, 1943

SHIP TO Port Alberni - B.C.

Island Freight

3 Per Cent. Interest will be charged on Overdue Accounts. Goods must not be returned, and will not be received or credited, unless we are advised previously, the reason stated and our consent given, also giving date and number of invoice. Claims must be presented within five days after receipt of material. Stenographical and clerical errors subject to correction.

1	Oak Vitro tank - W/D bowl		
9	& 1 1/4 G.O. seat & cover	20.68	20.68
2	lens 4" SH soil pipe 45'	38.64	17.39
1	4" x 1/4 soil bends	52.90	1.06
	4" san soil tee	96.60	.97
			<u>40.10</u>
	Prepaid freight		
	529# @ .65		<u>3.44</u>
			<u>\$ 43.54</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
November 19, 1943.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

In the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 submitted by the Indian Agent for the above-mentioned school the following items were included:

Ground floor Lino or resurfacing	\$600.00
Waterproofing portion of outside wall	200.00

These items were rather disturbing to us and we immediately wrote to Indian Commissioner MacKay for a report. I enclose, for your information, a copy of his reply and may I direct your special attention to the last paragraph of his letter? I also attach a snapshot which Major MacKay forwarded.

Richards
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

April 3rd, 1944.

Memorandum:

Re: Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your notation on Dr. McGill's memorandum of November 19th, 1943, with which was forwarded data from the Indian Affairs Branch, in connection with ceiling leakages and dampness under basement floor coverings at the above, this Service requested Mr. Webb to arrange for an inspection, and to submit a complete report.

We are now in receipt of a report covering two visits to the institution carried out by Mr. Warren on January 6th and January 26th, 1944 which may be summarized as follows: -

(1) Ceiling Leakages

Our officer was taken by the Principal through Girls' Dormitories 3, 4 and 5 on the top floor of the building where intermittent leaks occur during heavy rainstorms. The leakage in Dormitory 3 is apparently active during rains from the south, that in Dormitory 4 during rains from the north, while in Dormitory 5, one leak is active during rains from the north, and another during rainstorms from any direction.

Mr. Warren made a careful examination of the felt and gravel roof covering, the felt roof flashings, the copper parapet flashings and the stone coping. He reports that there is no evidence of leakages in the felt and gravel roof covering, and while the copper parapet flashings have not been installed according to detail, and have been loosened by expansion and contraction in the parapet, they do not appear to be admitting water except at the flagpole over Dormitory No. 5. He suggests the flagpole should be removed.

Mr. Warren has advanced the opinion that the stone in the copings is absorbent, that due to the very heavy precipitation it has become saturated, and is transmitting water to the walls below. He states that while the brickwork at Alberni is of better quality and better laid than at a number of other British Columbia residential schools, some absorption is taking place in the walls themselves. Mr. Warren considers that all leakages, except under the flagpole, originate in the coping and upper walls, and that some of the water is being expelled at the upper ceilings.

Percolation of dampness from above and a certain amount of absorption of surface water in the lower walls, is causing discoloration and efflorescence on the exterior brickwork in both the school and Principal's residence. While Mr. Warren saw no actual moisture on the inside of exterior walls the painted wall finish is damaged, and efflorescence is visible.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

To eliminate absorption, Mr. Warren considers that after cleaning off efflorescence, all exterior brickwork should be treated with a colourless waterproofing, similar to the Tremco, or Minwax product. To prevent infiltration through copings he suggests covering the coping stone with a copper flashing. As an alternative, in view of restrictions on the use of copper, he suggests that a plastic compound might be applied to the coping stones by spray gun, to a thickness of 1/8". Mr. Warren states that the majority of brick buildings in Vancouver have suffered from water infiltration and have been satisfactorily treated by the method he suggests.

Mr. Warren estimates that to waterproof the brickwork, cover the coping with copper flashing, repair existing flashings, apply caulking at window frames, and to provide for engineering expenses, an expenditure of approximately \$5100.00 would be required. If plastic compound were applied to copings, and copper omitted, the cost would be \$700.00 less, or a total of \$4400.00.

In view of the cost involved, and since in his opinion most of the trouble originates in the coping stones and penthouse walls, Mr. Warren recommends immediate consideration be given to completely waterproofing the penthouse walls, covering all copings either with copper or plastic compound, removing the flagpole, and covering over the recess in which it stands. He states that the work should be carried out in midsummer when the walls have had a chance to dry out. His estimate of cost for this work is \$2200.00, or \$1500.00 if plastic compound is used on the copings instead of copper. He considers the remainder of the work could wait until results were observed, and additional funds were available.

(2) Basement Dampness

Mr. Warren inspected the basement accommodation where moisture is reported to be causing damage to the linoleum floor covering and reports that trouble is occurring in the Boys' Locker and Recreation Rooms, the Pupils' Dining Room and Kitchens. In spite of waterproofing treatment applied three years ago to these areas, moisture is apparent when the linoleum covering is lifted. Where the cement floor finish has not been covered and where linoleum has been removed the cement gives no evidence of dampness. Mr. Warren is of the opinion that water is finding its way under the basement slab from sloping higher ground to the north and west of the building, but states he can give no assurance that conditions can be improved.

He suggests however that an intercepting ditch be dug and revetted at the toe of the slope, and that four catch basins connected to the existing drainage system be constructed north of the school to provide surface drainage. These works with attendant grading and engineer's expenses Mr. Warren estimates will cost approximately \$930.00. He states that if this work was undertaken tests to establish the necessity of sub-soil drainage could be carried out at the same time.

Regarding floor finish for rooms affected by dampness Mr. Warren has investigated and supplied costs for a number of products. He suggests however that no decision be made in this connection until exterior surface drainage has been carried out and results observed. Meantime he suggests the linoleum be removed and stored for possible future use, the floors cleaned and left bare. Mr. Warren estimates that to clean the floors, it would cost 2 1/2 cents per square foot plus \$50.00 for moving furniture, amounting in all to approximately \$162.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

On the basis of the foregoing, the minimum total estimated cost for operations that Mr. Warren recommends should be carried out this summer would be: -

(a) Application of waterproofing to penthouse walls, repairs to existing flashings and treatment of copings with copper covering.....	2200.00
(b) Surface drainage work.....	830.00
(c) Removing linoleum, cleaning floors etc., in basement.....	162.00
(d) Engineer's expenses and contingencies.....	300.00
Total	<u>\$3492.00</u>

If a plastic compound were used on copings the total estimated cost would be \$700.00 less, or..... \$2792.00

Mr. Webb has concurred in Mr. Warren's suggestions and recommendations.

Upon consideration of Mr. Warren's report, we may say that it confirms our opinion that water is being admitted at the top of the walls, and that in all coastal areas copings should be of copper in the future.

Regarding the damp areas in the basement, it is possible that installation of surface drainage works would improve conditions; but in view of the cost involved without assurance of satisfaction, the expenditure is not considered justifiable. It is felt that until the results of leaving the cement finish exposed, have been observed, this portion of the work should be deferred.

In view of all the circumstances, it is felt that during the coming summer, when the walls have thoroughly dried out work covering items (a), (c) and (d) in the above list of operations should be carried out omitting item (b).

It is felt that if recaulking of window and door frames is necessary, it should be included in work carried out this summer. Mr. Warren's estimate for this item is \$220.00

On this basis the total cost including supervision, would be approximately \$2882.00, and it is considered advisable that this amount be made available to this Service by the Indian Affairs Branch. If wartime restrictions prevent the use of copper in the work the actual expenditure would be approximately \$2200.00

If work is to be carried out, we should be authorized to purchase materials and engage labour to the best advantage locally.

J. H. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5

Ottawa, April 25th, 1944.



Dr. McGill

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With reference to your memoranda of November 19th and December 14th last relative to the above, this matter was referred to our Engineering and Construction Service and Mr. Warren has made a report based upon two visits to the school.

After consideration of this report the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, has embodied his recommendations in a memorandum, dated April 3rd, 1944, copy of which is enclosed for your information.

Mr. Mills' recommendations are concurred in. In brief they are that the following work items should be carried out during the coming summer,-

- (1) Application of waterproofing to penthouse walls, repairs to existing flashings and treatment of coping with copper covering \$2,200.
- (2) Removing linoleum and cleaning floors, etc. in the basement \$ 162.
- (3) Recaulking of window and door frames \$ 220.
- (4) Contingencies and Engineer's expenses \$ 300.
- Total \$2,882.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

If this work is carried out, experience will show whether any further treatment of the exterior brick work with a waterproofing product is necessary and if the moisture found under the linoleum is coming up through the cement floor in the basement.

If you approve of this work being done, will you so advise us and also kindly have \$2,882.00 transferred to our Engineering and Construction Service so that they may undertake it.

J. M. Wardle,

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, April 28, 1944.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER.

In response to a request received by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training from the Chief Executive Assistant, I am sending forward herewith copies of memoranda relating to certain repairs which appear to be urgently needed at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Dr. Dorey, in a letter dated April 20, 1944, expressed a desire to discuss with the Minister ways and means of dealing with the deficit that has accumulated at this school. Mr. W. R. Butchart, in his last audit report on this school, states that the net overdraft at the bank at that time amounted to \$3,633.56 and that, in addition, there were other liabilities, including unpaid salaries for December, making a total of \$5,951.74. The authorized enrolment at the Alberni School is 225 and per capita grant is at the rate of \$170.00.

I have reviewed, somewhat hurriedly, the audit reports on a number of our residential schools. I am disposed to think that a substantial number of our schools do not differ to any appreciable extent, so far as deficits are concerned, from the Alberni institution. In this connection may I refer to my memorandum to you dated November 25, 1943, and particularly to a letter received by the Chief of the Training Division from the Principal of the St. Mary's Indian Residential School, Mission, British Columbia, sent forward therewith.

The Principal of the St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B. C., where a per capita grant of \$180.00

April 29/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

is paid, stated in a letter dated December 26, 1943:-

"I feel sure the Department realize that the present financial assistance we receive is quite inadequate to meet the needs of present day demands. The only way I know of to make that financial assistance suffice is to cut down on the food and clothing received by the pupils and put more boys to work instead of hiring extra labour. But we should not do these things; at least I would rather leave than do them. The 50¢ a day which we receive as our per capita allowance seems altogether too small, compared with \$2.00 per day or more allowed at hospitals".

Mr. W. R. Butchart, in his last audit report on the Sandy Bay Residential School, dated October 25, 1943, states:-

"The cost of operation per pupil per year works out at \$206.85, an increase of \$26.03 over the operating costs for the preceding year. The rate of increase is even larger than this figure would indicate, as the average pupilage of 98.8 is up 9.2. The only apparent liabilities, other than August accounts, were arrears in salaries. At the end of August \$1,250 was owing to the Oblate Fathers on account of the principal's and assistant principal's salaries. There was also an amount of \$440 owing to the Sisters."

The per capita grant at this school is \$165.

In his report on the Peigan R.C. Residential School, dated May 7, 1943, Mr. Butchart states:-

"The cost of operation per day was up \$4.38. The cost of operation per pupil per year was quite high at \$224.30, an increase of \$28.56. This increase may be traced to increased farm costs, clothing, etc. Per capita grant allowed at this school is \$165."

There has been a substantial increase in the cost of providing food, clothing, education and shelter for Indian pupils at residential schools during the last couple of years. A rough estimate would place this cost at approximately \$20.00 per pupil. I should point out that these deficits have been accruing despite the fact

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

that an additional \$10.00 per pupil has been paid during the last two years. The records indicate that the Department has never at any time during the last 30 years assumed responsibility for a deficit at a residential school, and I am not at all sure that we should accept responsibility in the case of Alberni. It is just possible that the churches may be able to reduce these deficits somewhat when they receive the \$15.00 per pupil cost-of-living bonus during the present calendar year. However, repairs are urgently needed at a number of our schools. The non-Catholic schools have experienced difficulty in securing the staff necessary to carry on. A very disturbing feature of our residential school work is the number of principals that have recently resigned:- Rev. Father M. de Bretagne, Qu'Appelle School, Lebret, Sask.; Rev. Father J. P. Mackey, Shubenacadie Residential School, Nova Scotia; Rev. C. N. Middleton, Elkhorn Residential School, Elkhorn, Manitoba; Rev. R. T. Chapin, Brandon Residential School, Brandon, Manitoba; and Rev. R. C. Scott, Alberni Residential School, Alberni, British Columbia.

The suggestion has been made from time to time and emphasized in a memorandum dated May 31, 1940, prepared by the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, that an attempt should be made to maintain a number of residential schools where these schools are most urgently needed, even though we had to close a number of the older and more dilapidated schools in order to do so. This is a matter that might well be discussed with representatives of the churches at a conference called for this purpose.

In respect to conditions at Alberni, we have not, as you are no doubt aware, an inspector of Indian schools in British Columbia at this time. In view of all the circumstances, however, it might be advisable to have Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent at Bella Coola, who has had years of experience as a teacher and as principal of a residential school, make a thorough investigation of the school, in association with Indian Commissioner MacKay. Such investigation should undoubtedly be made and certain recommendations, with respect to the future, considered before a final decision is reached with respect to the best ways of dealing with the deficit.

H. W. C. S.

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

VANCOUVER OFFICE
904 STANDARD BANK BLDG.

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH LTD.

MANUFACTURING
PACIFIC COAST FOREST PRODUCTS

SAWMILLS:
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.
GREAT CENTRAL, B.C.

P.O. BOX 650,
PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

April 19, 1944.

Ref File 34/44/M.

West Coast Agency.

Port Alberni.

Mr P.B. Ashbridge.

Dear Sir.

In reply to your enquiry re Lumber for Alberni.

672 Lin feet 2 X 12 #1 Com Cedar or Hemlock Rough

Random lengths (we cannot promise to supply 16' lengths)

				1344' @ \$35.	\$47.04.
3 Pces	6 X 6.	14'	#1 Com Cedar Rough.	126' @ \$35.	\$4.41
2 "	"	12'	" " "	72' "	\$2.52.

				1542'	\$53.97.
				Delivery to Indian School Alberni.	\$3.00

					\$56. 97.

Yours Truly.

Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.

Retail Yard.

Richard H. Summer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

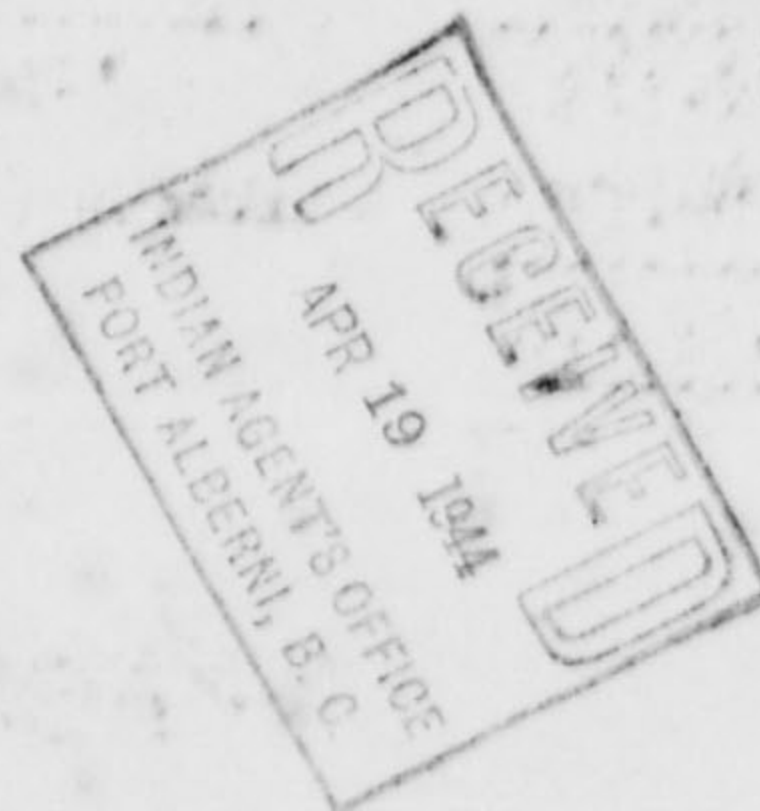
April 18, 1944.

Their File 34/44/M.

West Coast Agency,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Port Alberni, B. C.

42 pcs. 2 x 10 - 16'	#1 Com. Fir Rough	1,120'	@ 36.00	40.32
3 " 6 x 6 - 14'	#1 Com. Cedar Rough	126'	@ 36.50	4.60
2 " 6 x 6 - 12'	" " "	72'	@ 36.50	<u>2.63</u>
		1,318'		47.55
	Cartage @ 2.50 per M.			<u>3.30</u>
				50.85

F.O.B. Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
May 26, 1944.

EXD.
G

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
18th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$75 for replacing a laundry
tub at the Alberni Indian Residential School.
When forwarding the account please attach
copy of your purchase order.

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-15-3524**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

MAY 23 1944
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **18th May, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Ashbridge's letter of May 9th and letter dated
April 26th from the Reverend R. C. Scott, Principal
of the Alberni Indian Residential School, regarding
replacement of one of the laundry tubs at the School.

Enquiries have been made of the manufacturer's
agents, Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., Vancouver, and
it has been ascertained that the cost of a new tub complete
will be \$75.00, f.o.b. Toronto, plus Sales Tax.

If funds are available, I would recommend that
authority be granted for the purchase of a new tub, as the
old tub would appear to be beyond repair.

-HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 155/44/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
May 9, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to the attached request of the Reverend Principal of Alberni Residential School, I wish to report having inspected the tub referred to and find that both ends have rotted to such an extent that I doubt if it can be repaired, as the staves also show signs of disrepair.

I do not know if any guarantee was given at time of purchase, but think that any guarantee must have expired, and the only thing that can be done now will be to take out the tub and send it to the factory for inspection and repair if possible, or renewal.

Please instruct me as to the Department's wishes in the matter. Harrison and Crossfield Canada Ltd., 1086 Homer, are the Agents. Serial Number of the tub is 6671. Type V 3240.

P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B.C.

April 26th, 1944.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

We find that the end of the smaller of the two laundry tubs supplied us by the Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. has rotted out and will have to be renewed. Its condition is such that it will take all our ingenuity to manage with it until the end of the School year.

The agent for the Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd. is Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd. with a Vancouver office at 1086 Homer Street.

We would appreciate it very much if the end of the tub could be renewed at the beginning of the summer holidays.

Yours sincerely,

RCS/CW

R. C. Scott
R. C. SCOTT
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

CE
Ottawa,
May 3, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

*\$50.85 submitted
May 3/44 J.M.P.*
With reference to your letter of the
24th ultimo, the Department approves an ex-
penditure of \$50.85 for purchasing material
required for repairs at the Alberni Residential
School. It is noted that the labour will be
supplied by the school staff.

[Signature]
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

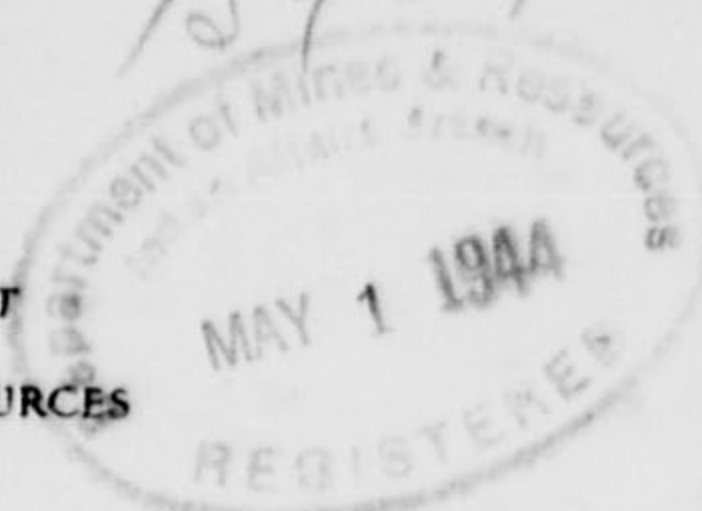


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-15-2919.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

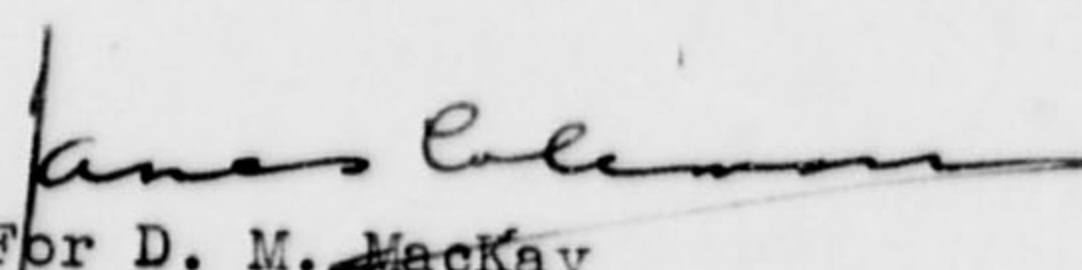


P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 24th Apr., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of April 20th, in connection with the supplying of lumber to the Alberni Indian Residential School for renewing the approach to the barn and constructing bridges over ditches at a cost of \$50.85; labour to be supplied by the School staff.

In view of the dangerous condition of the present approach to the barn, the application is recommended for your approval.


For D. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 80/44/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
April 20, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Reverend Principal of Alberni Residential
School has requested that they be supplied with lumber for
the purpose of renewing the approach to the barn, also for
bridging over ditches.

The required material is:

42 pieces	2 x 10 x 16	Fir or Rough Cedar.
3 "	6 x 6 x 14.	Rough Cedar.
2 "	6 x 6 x 12.	" "

I beg to attach hereto quotations received
from Alberni Pacific Lumber Company and Bloedel, Stewart
and Welch. Labour in connection with this work is to be
supplied by the School.

I would respectfully recommend that this be
supplied as the present approach is in somewhat dangerous
condition and should be renewed.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29160 A

Purchase Order

Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C., May 9th 1944.

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For renewing approach to barn, and bridging over ditches, at Alberni Indian Res. School -----		
42 pos.	2x10 - 16' #1 Com. Fir Rough 1120'	56.00	40 32
3 "	6x6 - 14' " " Cedar " 126'	56.80	4 60
2 "	6x6 - 12' " " Cedar " 72'	56.80	2 63
	<u>1318'</u>		
	Cartage @	per \$2.50	5 30
			<u>\$50 85</u>

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Apr. 18/44.

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for

Vote 76 Primary 10-693.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Mr. Indian
Agent Ashbridge.

D.M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (District Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 29160 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Pacific Lbr. Co. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., May 9th 1944.

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For renewing approach to barn, and bridging over ditches, at Alberni Indian Res. School		
42 pos.	2x10 - 16' #1 Com. Fir Rough	1120'	36.00
3 "	6x6 - 14' " " Cedar "	126'	36.50
2 "	6x6 - 12' " " " "	72'	36.50
		1318'	
	Cartage @	per M2.50	
			40 32
			4 60
			2 63
			47 55
			3 30
			50 85

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Apr. 18/44.

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-693.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

On instructions from Mr. Indian
Agent Ashbridge.D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Recd 159-1-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Extensive repairs are required at this school and the work will be done under the direction of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. Please transfer to that Branch an amount of \$2882.

Hevney
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
June 10, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Extensive repairs are required at this school and the work will be done under the direction of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. Please transfer to that Branch an amount of \$2882.

*100-
1774*

Stewart

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

Ottawa,
June 10, 1944.



Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 25, with reference to repairs required at the Alberni Indian Residential School. As the amount of money required for these repairs was not specifically provided in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1944-45, a decision regarding the matter has been unnecessarily delayed. However, as a result of re-allocation of funds, we now find that the expenditure necessary, namely, \$2882, can be handled and we are requesting the Representative of the Treasury to transfer this amount to your Branch.

My main reason for arranging the expenditure is that we do not wish this new building to deteriorate through lack of repair. When the work has been completed it would be appreciated if you would submit a report to this Branch.

Howells
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,**

Address **Port Alberni, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
May 31	Lumber supplied to Alberni Residential School for renewing approach to barn and bridging over ditches, May 1944.	50. 85
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Purchase Order No. 29160-A. - May 9, 1944	
	CHARGE AGAINST VOTE 76-10-693.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **159-1-5** dated **May 3, 1944.**

VOUCHER No. **55**

DATE **May 31, 1944.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form 1-5M-10-43

INVOICE NO. L-3026

CAR NO.

OUR ORDER NO. L/12

YOUR ORDER NO. 29160-A

Port Alberni, B.C.
May 18, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o P.B. Ashbridge - Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

SHIPPED TO: R. C. Scott,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

TERMS: Net

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

#1 COMMON FIR ROUGH

2 x 10 42/16

#1 COMMON CEDAR

6 x 6 3/14
2/12

1120' 36.00 40.32

126' 36.50 4.60
72' 36.50 2.63

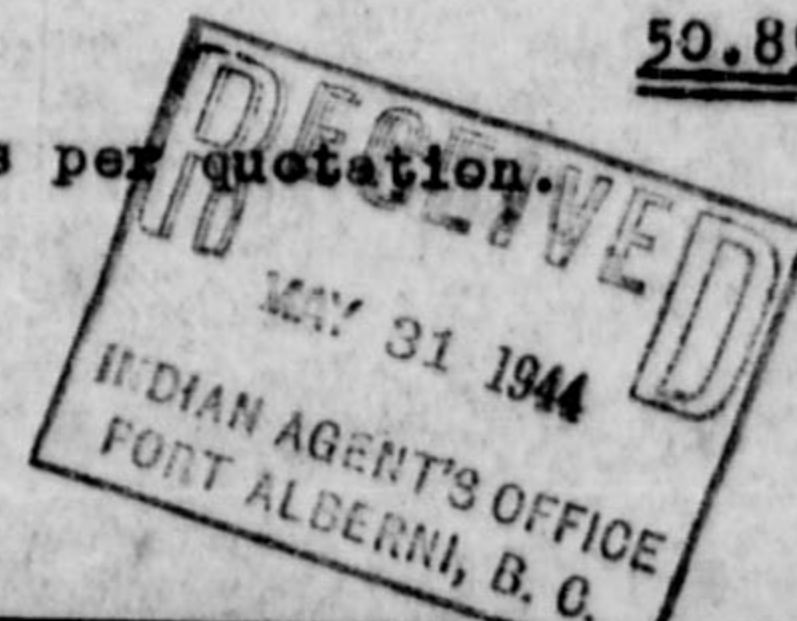
1318' 47.55

Cartage @ 2.50

3.30

50.85

As per quotation.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1944 -45

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources,

DATE June 13, 1944

FILE No. 159-1-5

T.O. No. 18

Indian Affairs Branch.

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 165 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings Indian Affairs Branch.	50,575.00	2,882.00	
Repairs to Buildings Surveys & Engineering Branch.			2,882.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This transfer to Surveys & Engineering Branch is to cover the cost of repairs at Alberni Indian Residential School.



RECOMMENDED

[Signature]

APPROVED

[Signature]

APPROVED

BRANCH HEAD

DEPUTY HEAD

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

[Signature]

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
E. T. LANGDON

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 265301 B. DATED June 24, 1944.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

[Signature]
FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

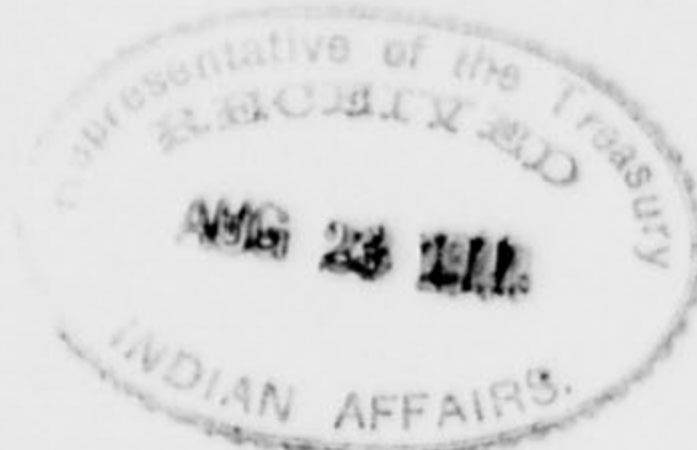
CANADA

POOR-COPY

File

159-1-5

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

In my memorandum of June 10, I requested transfer of \$2882 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch. This amount was transferred on June 13 last, I am now advised that an additional amount of \$511.50 will be required to complete urgent repairs. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would transfer this latter amount to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

*P.D. 45
Aug 22/44
J.H.*

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of August 10, regarding repairs required at the Alberni Indian Residential School. It is noted that the cost of these repairs will be \$3393.50 and the work that you consider necessary is authorized to this amount.

As stated in your memorandum \$2882 has already been transferred to you and arrangements are being made to transfer an additional amount of \$511.50.

Stewart

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
August 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

In my memorandum of June 10, I requested transfer of \$2882 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch. This amount was transferred on June 13 last. I am now advised that an additional amount of \$511.50 will be required to complete urgent repairs. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would transfer this latter amount to the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

RAH

H. Jones

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5
August 10th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Re - Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

With further reference to my memorandum of April 25th last and to your reply thereto of June 10th, you will recall that we recommended that certain work items be undertaken at the above school at an estimated cost of \$2882 and that you have transferred this amount to our Engineering and Construction Service for the purpose.

Mr. Webb was requested to obtain tenders for items he had estimated would cost \$2420. Tenders have now been received and opened and the total of those recommended for acceptance amounts to \$2931.50, which would increase the total cost of the work to an estimated \$3393.50 against the original estimate of \$2882.

It is considered however that the best interests of the Department would be served if the tenders referred to above were accepted. In view of the comparisons of tenders received, it is considered that the tenders submitted are fair.

All the tenderers quote a period of 30 days for the execution of the work and it is thought that both divisions, as well as work to be carried out by local labour in the school basement, can proceed simultaneously.

Please advise if it is agreeable to you that we should accept these tenders and if so will you kindly transfer a further amount of \$511.50 to our Engineering and Construction Service for this work.

John A. Bunder.
General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

76-12-489

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944.		
	SCHOOL ACCOUNT.	
Aug. 18	One $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. 110/220 Volts 60 cycle Capacitor Start Motor for Frigidaire at Alberni Indian Residential School, August 1944.	41.65
RECOMMENDED		
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.		

EX'D
A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-15-8112 dated August 8, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 183

DATE August 18, 1944.

Agent

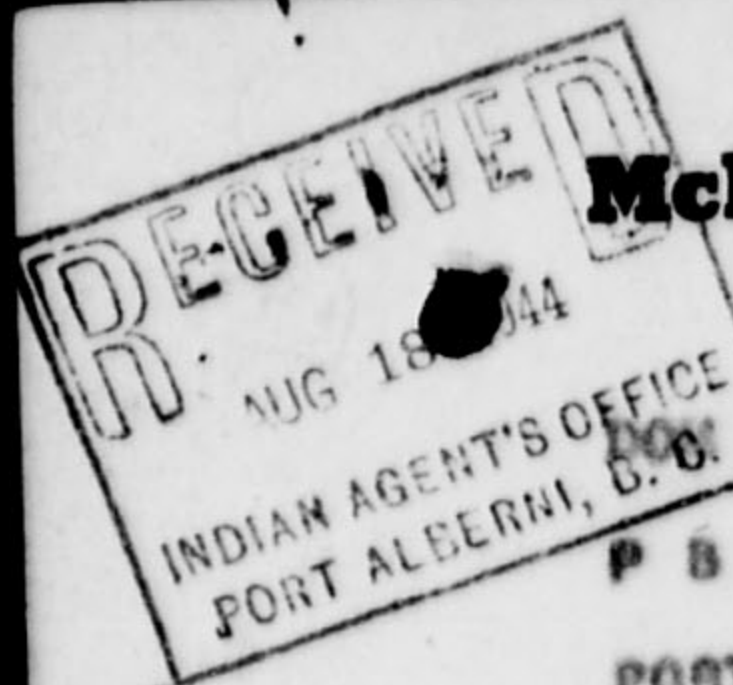
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234
HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
29 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

AUGUST 16/44

GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

P B ASHBRIDGE INDIAN AGENT

PORT ALBERNI B C

MAIL
PRINCIPAL ALBERNI
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL ALBERNI B C
27

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 1/2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		1/2 H P 110/220 VOLTS 60 CYCLE CAPACITOR START MOTOR FOR THE FRIGIDAIRE A 2837			41 65			41 65
14								

Received, and in
good order.

A. E. Caldwell,
Principal.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 29234 A

Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,
Agents for Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
1086 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 17 44.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
1 only	Wood outside case for Washer #6671, Type V 32.40	\$62.50	\$62 50
	Plus freight from Toronto, Ontario to Alberni, B. C.		
	Plus Sales Tax 8%.		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Toronto, Ont.</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of <u>May 17/44.</u>			

Shipping
Instructions

Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29234 A

Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,
 Agents for Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Ltd.,
 1086 Homer Street, Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
 ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
 P.O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., July 17 44.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
 account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Major D. M. MacKay,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.
 together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
1 only	Wood outside case for Washer #6671, Type V 32.40	\$62.50	\$62 50
	Plus freight from Toronto, Ontario to Alberni, B. C.		
	Plus Sales Tax 8%.		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. Toronto, Ont., as per your tender of May 17/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. R. C. Scott, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
 ALBERNI, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay
 D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

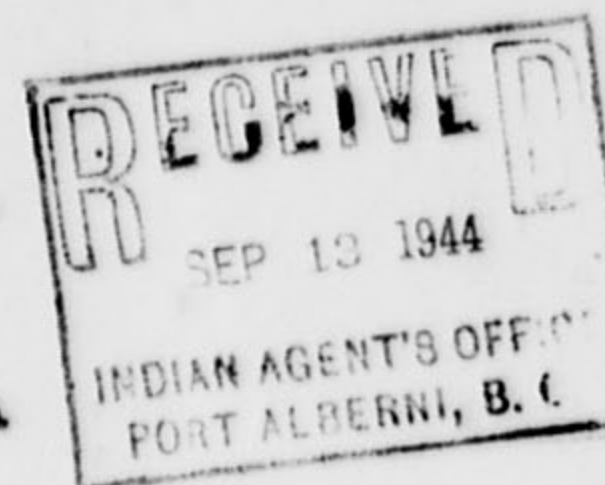
POOR-COPY

HEAD OFFICE
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG - TORONTO - EDMONTON - CALGARY - VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

DATE August 25th, 1944.
Vancouver, B. C.
V 2677



SOLD TO Alberni Indian Residential School,
ALBERNI, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO. 29234 A
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

Net 30 days.

SHIPPED VIA Direct Sale fob
Toronto

CAR NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
1	only Wood Outside Case for Washer #6671	62.50	62.50			Aug. 25	V 2248	62.50
	Plus freight from Toronto to Vancouver			8.35				8.35
	Plus freight from Vancouver to Alberni, B. C.			7.55				7.55
	Plus Sales Tax 8%				5.00			5.00
								83.40
RECEIPTED FREIGHT BILLS ATTACHED								
Received in good order								
DIRECT SALE								
PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO VANCOUVER OFFICE 1084 HOMER ST.								

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Vancouver, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DATE.....September 15, 1944.....

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-
~~159-1-5~~

Ottawa,
August 2, 1944.

EX'D
AIR MAIL
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st
ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$41.65 in purchasing a new motor for the
frigidaire at the Alberni Residential School.

You may also have the old motor repaired,
if the necessary work can be done at a reasonable
cost.

Handwritten signature/initials

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-4934
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



P.O. BOX 70 31st July, 1944.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of June 30th and copy of a letter from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, in connection with replacement of the Frigidaire motor at the School.

It would appear that the present motor has given considerable trouble recently and I would recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of a new one at a cost of \$41.65.

With reference to the Principal's suggestion that the old motor be repaired, I am in favour of this and would request that authority be given to have it examined and, if the cost is not too high, to have the necessary repairs made.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **356/44/C.**

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
June 30, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find copy of letter
received from Rev. R. C. Scott requesting a new motor
for the frigidaire for the Alberni Residential School.

Kindly advise if this expenditure is
approved.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PEA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y.

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada.

Principal
REV. R.C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B.C.

June 29th, 1944

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

We beg to report that the Frigidaire motor needs to be replaced. The present motor has had to have attention from the local electrician on several occasions during the past six months, and now the bearings are worn out.

On enquiring at McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited, Mr. J. MacKinnon, Manager of their Frigidaire Department quoted \$41.65 as the price of a $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. 110/220 Volts 60 Cycle Capacitor Start Motor.

We would appreciate it if you would bring this matter to the attention of the Department.

We believe that it would be a good investment, as well, if the old motor could be sent away to be reconditioned, to be on hand for emergencies.

Yours sincerely,

R.C. SCOTT
Principal.

RCS/CW
dictated, but
signed in his absence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



THOR M. PETERSEN

"Builder of Better Homes"

GENERAL CONTRACTOR



Port Alberni, B. C. October 2nd, 1944

Department of Mines & Resources,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Engineering & Construction Service,
744 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

I, the undersigned hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner the following work, viz:-

To renew approximately twenty feet (20') of 18" 16 gauge smoke pipe and install two (2) clean-outs at the Indian Residential School at Alberni, B. C. for the sum of ninety (\$90.00) Dollars.

(Signed)

THOR M. PETERSON

TMP/smp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

134-1-5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Schools

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

October 13th,
1 9 4 4.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Alberni Residential School

Enclosed is a copy of a letter which I have sent to-day to Mr. Jackson, as I had discussed the matter with him.

You will find two large cases of invoices, receipts, and so on; and I think we are entitled to some - where in the neighborhood of \$2400.00 refund, which amount was expended by the United Church out of its own funds for repairs to the building, which belongs to the Government. I am sure that the principle is sound, because I understand that the Department has a rule that it cannot make payments to repair buildings belonging to the Church or to persons or to institutions, and I am quite sure that "what is sauce for the goose should be sauce for the gander" also: that is, that the Church should not pay money for repairs to Government buildings -- which is what we have done.

I shall be glad to hear from you and Mr. Jackson in due course.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Enl.

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- COPY -

Attention of Mr. C.W. Jackson

October 13th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Jackson: Re - Alberni Residential School

You will remember that some time ago I discussed with you the situation at Alberni, following on my discovery of the fact that during the period covered by the Auditor's statements for the years 1941 and 1943, \$2,313.52 was paid out of the School account for Building and Repairs, and in the next eleven months, \$217.90. Mr. Hoey can no doubt give you the Auditor's statements.

I beg to enclose herewith -

1.- Statement showing these items, and then those which are properly chargeable to Building and Repairs.- According to our figures, there was expended \$2,214.53, covered by invoices and receipts, for Building and Repairs, which properly should not have come out of the funds of the School.

2.- A similar set of figures for the second period.-

3.- Vouchers covering these expenditures (under separate cover).-

You will note that the bookkeeper has very carefully noted the full amount of the statement or invoice and the amount which is properly chargeable to Building and Repairs, and the purpose for which the money was spent. I am leaving these accounts in the original file.

I am also sending you copy of the letter which we have received from Mr. Woollard, the bookkeeper of the School.

We trust that you will find these vouchers in order, and that we shall in due course be hearing from you.

GD.MLT

Yours sincerely,

Encls.

"Geo. Dorey"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1944.

EXD

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Repairs, Alberni School.

I have for acknowledgment your
letter of October 7 and also a quotation received
by Indian Agent Ashbridge from Mr. T. M. Petersen,
sent forward therewith.

In view of the urgency of this
matter, it will be satisfactory to the Department
if you make the necessary arrangements, locally,
for the repairs as outlined in Mr. Petersen's
tender.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1704

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-5881
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 7, 1944.

OCT 11 1944

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Ashbridge's letter of October 3rd, and quotation
from Mr. T. M. Petersen, covering the labour,
materials and equipment required to renew approx-
imately 20' of smoke pipe at the Alberni Residential
School. I would recommend that authority be granted
for the expenditure of \$90.00 for this purpose.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 877/44/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
October 3, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I beg to advise that the Principal, Alberni Residential School, has requested some repair work to the smoke stack, which is in bad order, and will require 20 feet of 18 inch smoke stack and two cleanouts.

I do not know if Mr. Warren made any arrangement regarding this work but I received quotation from T. M. Peterson of Port Alberni, which I enclose herewith. Kindly say if this work may be proceeded with.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

, October 10th, 1944.

Memorandum:

Re: Roof Repairs, Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia

As you are aware, work is now being carried out at the above, to prevent water infiltration through the copings and parapet walls. When operations connected with resetting of copper flashings were started under the supervision of Mr. Warren, it was discovered that decomposition had begun in several areas of the wooden roof deck. Mr. Webb reported this matter, and was authorized by this office to carry out repairs to the roof deck to an amount of \$185.00 which was possible from funds transferred to us for the project by Indian Affairs. He was requested to advise this office if this amount would be sufficient.

When the known areas were opened up, Mr. Warren was able to inspect the underside of the whole roof deck, and found that extensive deterioration has occurred, adjacent to the parapets and pent house. Evidence of dampness is visible in other areas; but Mr. Warren is taking measures to prevent decay of the deck in these places by the installation of roof vents. While the felt and gravel roof was reported to be sound, repairs to the deck have necessitated lifting a considerable amount of the covering. Most of the needed replacement of deck timber has already been carried out, and the felt and gravel roof restored where affected. On the 29th ultimo, one area had still to be investigated. To cover the cost of all repairs required, Mr. Webb estimates an additional amount of \$800.00 will be necessary.

It is recommended that this amount be made available by the Indian Affairs Branch for the work.

We expect to be advised shortly that all work on the roof and copings at the school has been completed.

J. M. Wardle
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 19th, 1944.

Dr. McGill

Re: Roof Repairs, Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia

I enclose herewith a memorandum from Mr. Mills in regard to the above work and from which you will note that when certain sections of the roof deck were opened up, it was found that extensive decay had set in and that to replace the wooden sections affected, a further expenditure of \$800 was required. In view of the conditions found our Engineer, Mr. Warren, had no choice but to make the necessary repairs and replacements.

In a discussion with Mr. Mills this morning he advises me that further details have now been received and that an additional amount of \$600 will be sufficient to pay for the extra work. It will be appreciated, therefore, if this additional amount could be made available which would bring the total for roof repairs to \$3,993.50.

Mr. Mills states that the construction details of the roof coping have been fully discussed with our Architect, Mr. Buck, and in future metal flashing work will be extended to prevent any similar occurrence. Our Architect feels that the original construction details were sound if first-class workmanship is obtained, but at the present time there is always the possibility of some defect in the stone coping work that may result in leaks and damages later on.

J. M. D. A. D.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-159

REPORT ON WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944

XX

XX

XX

File

Inspection Schools;

Alberni Residential School is still under-going repair and renovation, but good progress is being made.

Many pupils from West Coast points have overstayed the holiday and difficulty is experienced in having them re-installed.

The school is gradually improving in discipline and organization.

So far as repair work etc. allows, the School was found clean and orderly.

XX

XXX

XX

P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of October 19, with reference to the roof at the Alberni Indian Residential School. I am requesting the Treasury Branch to transfer a further amount of \$600 in order that the repairs may be completed.

Harwell

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

159-1-5

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer an additional amount of \$600 to the Surveys & Engineering Branch to complete repairs to the roof at the Alberni Residential School.

Howell

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Schools
19 44-45
DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

159-1-5
C.T. 19B
15M-21-7-43
DATE October 30 1944
FILE No. 159-1-5
T.O. No. 79

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: Vote 165 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Repairs to Buildings Indian Affairs Branch	46,181.50	600.00	
Repairs to Buildings, Surveys & Engineering Branch			600.00

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

This is an additional amount required by Surveys and Engineering Branch to complete repairs to the roof at the Alberni Residential School.

RECOMMENDED <i>Harold W. Hill</i>	APPROVED <i>John J. Macdonald</i>	APPROVED
BRANCH HEAD	DEPUTY HEAD	MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

<i>E. T. Langdon</i> CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER	ORIGINAL SIGNED BY E. T. LANGDON FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
--	--

T. 272472
B. DATED November 9, 1944.
APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

W. J. Macdonald
FOR SECRETARY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY



TELEPHONE:
PACIFIC 7311

CABLE ADDRESS:
DUFFSTUART, VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS AND PRINTERS

550 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER
CANADA

BOOKBINDING
ENGRAVING
EMBOSSING
RUBBER STAMPS
LITHOGRAPHY
ENGINEERING AND
ARCHITECTS'
SUPPLIES
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPLIES
EDISON-DICK
MIMEDGRAPH
STEEL
FURNITURE
LOOSE LEAF
SYSTEMS

October 5, 1944.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Mr. D.M. MacKay,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:

With regard to your kind enquiry of the 4th inst. we are pleased to advise you that the School Desks are now being manufactured in three sizes, viz: No. 1 Large \$8.80, No. 3 Medium \$8.11 and No. 5 Small \$7.95, F.O.B. Vancouver.

The manufacturers have just recently resumed production, but we cannot obtain delivery until the end of this month, as the manufacturers have been awaiting the arrival of the hard woods from the East in order to complete the manufacture of the desks.

We would be very pleased to have the favor of your kind order for delivery on or about the above time, and thank you in anticipation.

Yours very truly,

THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LIMITED.

DAB/MK

D. M. MacKay
Sales Department.

50 YEARS • SERVING BRITISH COLUMBIA • 1894-1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



629/44/C.

West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
September 19, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your file: 215-15-5662.

I beg to refer to your letter of September 5th,
in connection with additional beds, mattresses and desks
applied for by the Alberni Residential School, and to supply
the information requested as below:

<u>Girls' Dorm.</u>	<u>Capacity</u>	<u>Beds in Good Order</u>	<u>Required</u>	<u>Mattresses/Mattress Required</u>	<u>Replace- ments.</u>
No.1	21	18	3	3	
" 2	21	19	2	2	
" 3	26	22	4	4	
" 4	26	26			
" 5	26	26			
<u>Boys' Dorm.</u>					
No.1	21	14	7	7	
" 2	21	14	7	7	
" 3	24	17	7	7	
" 4	24	21	3	3	
" 5	24	24			
	<u>234</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>23</u>

Total Requirements: 33 Bed Cots 30 x 72.
56 Mattresses to fit. (33)

The present supply of desks is 135, and the Principal
requests:

6 No.2 Desk Units only.
12 No. 3 " " "
6 " 4 " " "

omit. " 4 No.3 Seats with metal attachment, with bolt and " finger.

Should the increased pupilage be approved, it will be
necessary to furnish the beds, mattresses and desks requested, and
I would respectfully recommend that they be supplied.

The mattresses supplied from military stores are not
of the same size as the cots in use, but I can use them at
Christie Residential School to advantage, and for a few indigents.

P. B. Ashbridge
P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-15-6666**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **24th Oct., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

There has recently been considerable correspondence between this Office, Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge and the Rev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, regarding requirements in the way of desks, beds, and mattresses at the School.

From information received, it would appear that the authorized pupilage at the School is 225 and the present enrollment is 228. Beds in good order at the School number 201 and additional desks required total 24.

Mr. Ashbridge's letter of September 19th in this connection is attached hereto and, although it is stated that 23 mattresses are required for replacements, Mr. Caldwell recently informed me that it will be possible to do without these for another year. It will be noted that these requirements are based on a probable increase in the authorized pupilage but, aside from this, it would appear that there are not sufficient beds at the School to provide sleeping accommodation for the present enrollment.

Quotations on beds and mattresses from Simmons Ltd. and the Restmore Manufacturing Co. are attached hereto, together with a quotation from the Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd. on desks. The Globe Manufacturing Co. are unable to quote on the latter item. The requirements as listed in Mr. Ashbridge's letter have been revised somewhat, and may now be itemized, as follows:-

33 Beds, complete with mattresses, 30 x 72.
24 Desk Units, No. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

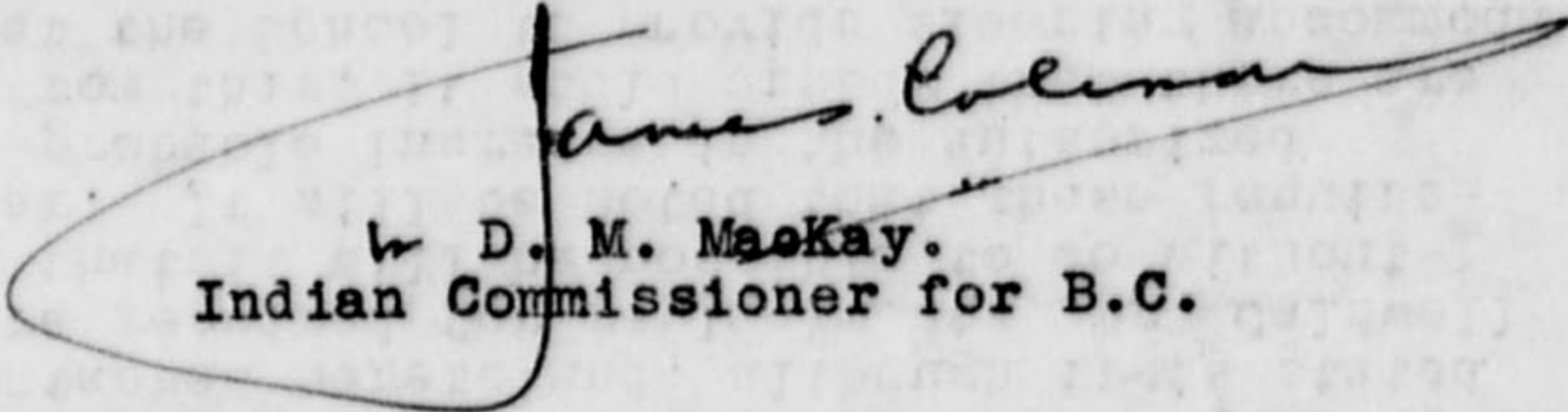
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Based on the Restmore Manufacturing Co. quotation, the cost of the beds will be \$618.75 (mattresses in ACB ticking) and on Simmons Ltd. quotation the cost would be \$577.50 (Croydon Mattress) but, judging from the illustrations attached the Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd. bed is somewhat better quality. The 24 desk units will cost \$194.64, making a minimum cost of \$772.14, f.o.b. Vancouver, for all requirements.

Although no provision was made in the Estimates for this expenditure, I would recommend that some, if not all, of the above listed items be purchased, subject to the Department's attitude towards increasing the authorized pupilage at the School and providing funds are available.


W. D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
October 31, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 24th instant,
with reference to the Alberni Residential School.
The Department approves the purchase of the beds
at a cost of \$577.50 and the desks at a cost of
\$194.64.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

No. 37a

File No. 159-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

November 15

19 44

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alberni Indian Residential School**VOTE **76** ALLOTMENT **12-415** ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO **Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.**

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
33	Institutional beds, complete with mattresses, 6' long x 2'6" wide <i>P.C. 27890 200. 8 1/2 194</i> <i>Simmons Ltd. 4700 St. Antoine St. 1</i> <i>Restmore</i>		
Note: Indian Commissioner MacKay has secured quotations on the beds and mattresses from Simmons Limited and the Restmore Manufacturing Company. These are attached. Major MacKay points out that based on the Restmore Manufacturing Company quotation, the cost of the beds will be \$618.75 (mattresses in ACB ticking) and on Simmons Limited quotation the cost would be \$577.50 (Croydon Mattress) but, judging from the illustrations attached the Restmore Manufacturing Company Limited bed is somewhat better quality.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-15-6955.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

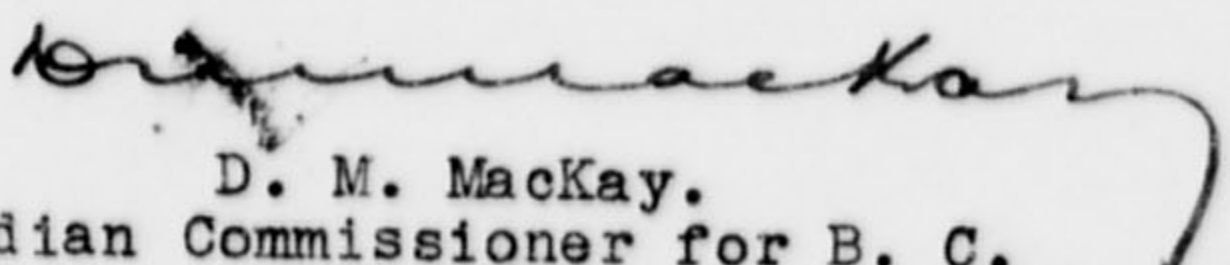
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **7th Nov., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 159-1-5

I have your letter of October 31st,
approving the purchase of beds at a cost of
\$577.50 and desks at a cost of \$194.64, for
the Alberni Indian Residential School.

I am placing an order with Clarke
and Stuart Co., Ltd. for the 24 desk units
at the cost as stated, but I am unable to place
the order for the beds as the total cost exceeds
\$500.00. It would be appreciated if the Depart-
ment would arrange this purchase in accordance
with the quotations submitted under cover of my
letter of October 24th.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15351 A

Thor M. Peterson, Esq.,

General Contractor,

P. O. Box 858, Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 19th 44.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	At Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
	To renew approx. 20' of 18" 16 gauge smoke pipe and install 2 cleanouts. (supplying labour, materials and equipment)		\$90 00
	Work to be done to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent and Principal.		
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of <u>Oct. 2nd, 1944.</u>		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-891.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Ashbridge.

J. B. Mackay
J. B. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15351 A

Thor M. Peterson, Esq.,

General Contractor,

P. O. Box 858, Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 19th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	At Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
	To renew approx. 20' of 18" 16 gauge smoke pipe and install 2 cleanouts. (supplying labour, materials and equipment)		\$90 00
	Work to be done to the satisfaction of the Indian Agent and Principal.		
Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your <u>tender</u> of <u>Oct. 2nd, 1944.</u>			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Ashbridge.

James Coleman
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1944.

~~TEXT~~

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant, we are requesting the Purchasing
Agent to secure the beds and mattresses for
the Alberni Indian Residential School. We
are submitting to him the quotations from
Simmons Limited and the Restmore Manufacturing
Company which you forwarded to us under cover
of your letter of October 24.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 970
" 752Y

P. O. Box 858

Port Alberni, B.C. November 15th, 194

M r. P. B. Ashbridge,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

Thor M. Peterson

GENERAL CONTRACTOR



To installing 20' of 18" 16 gauge smoke
pipe and 2 cleanouts, at Indian Residen-
tial School at Alberni.

\$ 90.00

I certify that the above material has been supplied,
and work satisfactorily performed.

[Signature]
Principal,
ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

154-1-5
FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE



Pay to Thor M. Peterson,
Address P.O. Box 858,
Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE 1944.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>SCHOOL ACCOUNT.</u>	
Nov. 20	Work performed in connection with repairing smoke stack at Alberni Indian Residential School, and materials supplied for same, October 1944.	90.00
RECOMMENDED		
<i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.		
<u>Purchase Order No. 15351-A.</u>		
4.12.44		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-1-5 dated October 12, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 318

DATE November 20, 1944. *P.B. Cullinane* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

2nd Statement

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 2

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Hardware	14.30	3.50			591	17.80	Nov 26
Carter's Hardware	15.38	11.33		9.80	598	36.51	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	3.02				607	3.02	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.60	37.92			609	40.52	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	2.03	11.25			611	13.28	" "
R.H. Ormond	4.35				616	4.35	" "
Bailey Electric Co.	4.50				681	4.50	Dec. 29
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.09				682	3.09	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	7.52	4.95			687	12.47	" "

\$ 217.90

" Vouchers and cheques examined,
Statements prepared for the period
dating from March 1, 1943 to
January 31, 1944.

" W. R. Butchart

" Auditor

" 28/2/44 "

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2nd Statement

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 1

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
							1943
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	12.31				381	12.31	Mar 23
Carter's Hardware	5.53	3.95			387	9.48	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.44				394	1.44	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	4.12	.20			399	4.32	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	.78	.85		19.49	35	21.12	Apr 20
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.64				55	3.64	Apr 22
Marshall-Wells Ltd.	3.21	9.50			65	12.71	" "
Petty Cash	.45	2.80		17.36	111	20.61	May 19
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	1.87				138	1.87	May 25
Carter's Hardware	32.71	16.10		2.20	142	51.01	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75	2.50			149	4.25	" "
Alberni Hardware	4.02	3.00		1.30	243	8.32	Jun 24
Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.60	21.30		19.06	256	43.96	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.36				257	5.36	" "
Carter's Hardware	15.42	8.33		6.68	324	30.43	Jul 22
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.73				328	4.73	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	3.53				384	3.53	Aug 24
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd	2.74				386	2.74	" "
Carter's Hardware	2.43	8.98		2.68	390	14.09	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.73				397	4.73	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.44				401	1.44	" "
Alberni Hardware	17.64				452	17.64	Sep 22
Carter's Hardware	15.06	.55			458	15.61	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	2.92				461	2.92	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.80				465	1.80	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	1.38				531	1.38	Oct 20
W.C. Hamilton	5.00				543	5.00	" "
McLennan McPeely & Prior	1.50				553	1.50	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2nd Statement

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 2

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Hardware	14.30	3.50			591	17.80	Nov 26
Carter's Hardware	15.38	11.33		9.80	598	36.51	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	3.02				607	3.02	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.60	37.92			609	40.52	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	2.03	11.25			611	13.28	" "
R.H. Ormond	4.35				616	4.35	" "
Bailey Electric Co.	4.50				681	4.50	Dec. 29
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.09				682	3.09	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	7.52	4.95			687	12.47	" "
	<u>\$ 217.90</u>						

" Vouchers and cheques examined,
Statements prepared for the period
dating from March 1, 1943 to
January 31, 1944.

" W. R. Butchart

" Auditor

" 28/2/44 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

2nd Statement

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 1

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
							1943
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	12.31				881	12.31	Mar 23
Carter's Hardware	5.53	3.95			887	9.48	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.44				894	1.44	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	4.12	.20			899	4.32	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	.78	.85		19.49	35	21.12	Apr 20
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.64				55	3.64	Apr 22
Marshall-Wells Ltd.	3.21	9.50			65	12.71	" "
Petty Cash	.45	2.80		17.36	111	20.61	May 19
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	1.87				138	1.87	May 25
Carter's Hardware	32.71	16.10		2.20	142	51.01	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75	2.50			149	4.25	" "
Alberni Hardware	4.02	3.00		1.30	243	8.32	Jun 24
Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.60	21.30		19.06	256	43.96	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.36				257	5.36	" "
Carter's Hardware	15.42	8.33		6.68	324	30.43	Jul 22
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.73				328	4.73	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	3.53				384	3.53	Aug 24
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd	2.74				386	2.74	" "
Carter's Hardware	2.43	8.98		2.68	390	14.09	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.73				397	4.73	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.44				401	1.44	" "
Alberni Hardware	17.64				452	17.64	Sep 22
Carter's Hardware	15.06	.55			458	15.61	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	2.92				461	2.92	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.80				465	1.80	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	1.38				531	1.38	Oct 20
W.C. Hamilton	5.00				543	5.00	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	1.50				553	1.50	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2nd Statement

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 2

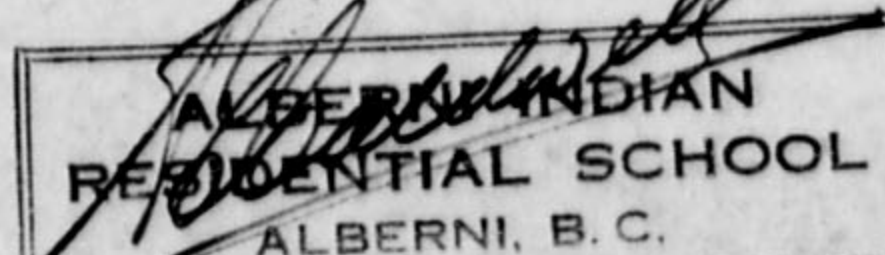
Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Hardware	14.30	3.50			591	17.80	Nov 26
Carter's Hardware	15.38	11.33		9.80	598	36.51	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	3.02				607	3.02	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.60	37.92			609	40.52	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	2.03	11.25			611	13.28	" "
R.H. Ormond	4.35				616	4.35	" "
Bailey Electric Co.	4.50				681	4.50	Dec. 29
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.09				682	3.09	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	7.52	4.95			687	12.47	" "
	\$ 217.90						

" Vouchers and cheques examined,
Statements prepared for the period
dating from March 1, 1943 to
January 31, 1944.

" W. R. Butchart

" Auditor

" 28/2/44 "



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

2nd Statement

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 1

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
							1943
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	12.31				881	12.31	Mar 23
Carter's Hardware	5.53	3.95			887	9.48	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.44				894	1.44	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	4.12	.20			899	4.32	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	.78	.85		19.49	35	21.12	Apr 20
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.64				55	3.64	Apr 22
Marshall-Wells Ltd.	3.21	9.50			65	12.71	" "
Petty Cash	.45	2.80		17.36	111	20.61	May 19
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	1.87				138	1.87	May 25
Carter's Hardware	32.71	16.10		2.20	142	51.01	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75	2.50			149	4.25	" "
Alberni Hardware	4.02	3.00		1.30	243	8.32	Jun 24
Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.60	21.30		19.06	256	43.96	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.36				257	5.36	" "
Carter's Hardware	15.42	8.33		6.68	324	30.43	Jul 22
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.73				328	4.73	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	3.53				384	3.53	Aug 24
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd	2.74				386	2.74	" "
Carter's Hardware	2.43	8.98		2.68	390	14.09	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.73				397	4.73	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.44				401	1.44	" "
Alberni Hardware	17.64				452	17.64	Sep 22
Carter's Hardware	15.06	.55			458	15.61	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	2.92				461	2.92	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.80				465	1.80	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	1.38				531	1.38	Oct 20
W.C. Hamilton	5.00				543	5.00	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	1.50				553	1.50	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 6

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	2.97				735	2.97	1943 Jan 23
Carter's Hardware	42.31	11.85			741	54.16	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	5.83				748	5.83	" "
Alberni Hardware	3.69				807	3.69	Feb 24
J.F. Laughlin	1.30				818	1.30	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.27				823	5.27	" "

\$ 2,313.52

"Vouchers & cheques examined and checked to synoptic entries. Statements prepared to February 28th, 1943.

"W.R. Butchart
"Auditor

"24/3/43"

[Signature]
ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. expenditure for building and repairs
Page 5

Firm	Buildings House & Repairs Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Engineering Works	4.25			364	4.25	Aug 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	5.94			365	5.94	" "
R.D. Gilbert	21.90			371	21.90	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	27.49	6.88	2.68	374	37.05	" "
Metals Limited	3.45			375	3.45	" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	12.01			435	12.01	Sep 24
Fred M. Beatty Co.	8.25			437	8.25	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.50			438	8.50	" "
Carter's Hardware	30.45	5.05		443	35.50	" "
J.F. Laughlin	29.10			450	29.10	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	9.75			451	9.75	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	6.97	14.78		453	21.75	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.40			456	5.40	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	38.54			508	38.54	Oct 24
Carter's Hardware	23.21			511	23.21	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.27	24.81	12.47	520	38.95	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.51			522	1.51	" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	2.35			577	2.35	Nov 24
Alberni Hardware	9.03			578	9.03	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	15.50			581	15.50	" "
R.D. Gilbert	6.50			587	6.50	" "
Kirkland & Rose	2.44			591	2.44	" "
J.F. Laughlin	17.60			592	17.60	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.49			595	5.49	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	10.98			598	10.98	" "
Pumps & Power Ltd.	1.28			600	1.28	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	6.30			657	6.30	Dec 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.73			659	8.73	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.23			670	4283	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.85			676	5.85	" 23
McLennan McFeely & Prior	8.00			678	8.00	" "
W.E. Ruckle	10.00			681	10.00	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 4

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Wm. E. Ruckle	10.50				907	10.50	Feb 23
Petty Cash Vouchers	4.23	7.18		12.29	921	23.70	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	15.96				961	15.96	Mar 20
Carter's Hardware	7.75				968	26.01	" "
	18.26						
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	47.72	15.29	21.01	1.00	987	85.02	" "
Alberni Hardware	14.22				44	14.22	Apr. 24
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	1.09				45	1.09	" "
Carter's Hardware	4.78	1.75		7.14	51	13.67	" "
E.C. Emde	5.00				54	5.00	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.13	37.62	5.07	18.72	63	66.53	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.37				65	1.37	" "
Alberni Hardware	.45		5.20		120	5.65	May 23
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.25				122	8.25	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.78	1.60		3.85	126	13.23	" "
E.C. Emde	4.00				132	4.00	" "
R.D. Gilbert	6.25				133	6.25	" "
Marshall-Wells Ltd.	.73	31.64	.40	23.55	139	56.32	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	8.95		1.75		203	10.70	Jun 25
Alberni Hardware Co.	.86	6.38		1.90	204	9.14	" "
Carter's Hardware	4.90				210	4.90	" "
J.F. Laughlin	.60			7.30	220	7.90	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	11.66				221	11.66	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	3.40				225	3.40	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	.20	4.07		20.80	246	24.67	" "
Alberni Hardware	2.80				281	3.60	Jul 23
	.80						
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	1.53				283	1.53	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.52				299	1.52	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	53.04	10.04		2.81	301	65.89	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	1.52				308	1.52	" "
Carter's Hardware	16.79	6.33		5.84	326	28.96	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 3

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.45				649	1.45	Nov 24
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.15	54.96		12.15	653	72.26	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	90.56				656	90.56	" "
Pilkington Bros.	1.21				660	1.21	" "
Walker Lumber Co.	13.33				666	13.33	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	4.55	7.67		11.82	677	24.04	" 28
Frank Ball	24.30				678	24.30	Dec 1
Alberni Hardware	13.04				726	13.04	" 24
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	20.01		12.89		727	32.90	" "
Carter's Hardware	33.13	12.50			734	45.63	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75				745	1.75	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	11.01				746	11.01	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	30.60	43.36		.35	750	74.31	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	8.65		23.04	1.80	754	33.49	" "
McLennan, McFeely & Prior	64.54				757	64.54	" "
R.H. Ormond	31.61				760	31.61	" "
							1942
Alberni Engineering Works	4.75				807	4.75	Jan 22
Alberni Hardware Co.	3.35	5.15			809	8.50	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	3.16	17.45			810	20.61	" "
Carter's Hardware	45.99				815	45.99	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	16.70				824	16.70	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	14.32	25.10		5.45	830	44.85	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.20				833	1.20	" "
Robert George (fence posts)	4.37				852	4.37	Feb 10
Robert George (40 fence posts)	4.80				859	4.80	" 18
Alberni Engineering Works	2.70				873	2.70	" 23
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	18.34				879	18.34	" "
Carter's Hardware	18.92	8.05		.75	885	27.72	" "
Alfred Kneen	7.70				896	7.70	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75				897	1.75	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.91				898	4.91	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd	13.66	21.11		29.40	900	64.17	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. of expenditure for buildings and repairs

Firm	Buildings House		Manual	Other	Cheque	Page 2	
	& Repairs	Equipm't				Number	Total Amt. Date
Alberni Engineering Works	1.75					322	1.75 Jul 21
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.63					325	3.63 " "
Carter's Hardware	3.44						
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.47			6.28	330	9.72	" "
A? McDonald & Sons	5.80			45.81	342	48.28	" "
C.S. Ponting (Clean chimneys)	14.50				346	5.80	" "
					369	14.50	" 26
Alberni Hardware	8.19						
Fred M. Beatty Ltd.	23.38				397	8.19	Aug 21
Bigmore's Store	.60	3.65			400	23.38	" "
Carter's Hardware	17.73			14.23	401	18.48	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.39	5.35			407	17.73	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	7.61				419	8.74	" "
Mackay Smith & Blair & Co. Ltd.	4.00				422	7.61	" "
Pilkington Bros.	4.86			44.71	423	48.71	" "
					426	4.86	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	113.82				476	150.13	Sep 23
Fred M. Beatty Co.	36.31						
Carter's Hardware	35.48				481	35.48	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	9.83			15.15	488	24.98	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	19.18				492	19.18	" "
	3.47				494	3.47	" "
W. Milligan (cedar posts)	9.30						
Alberni Hardware	.85	2.70			512	9.30	Oct 3
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	4.13				552	3.55	" 22
Carter's Hardware	12.98				553	4.13	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.56				559	12.98	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.69	80.27			570	1.56	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	12.60			1.15	573	84.11	" "
					576	12.60	" "
F. Ball	177.45						
Alberni Engineering Works	6.00	5.35			603	177.45	Nov 13
Alberni Hardware	17.05				627	11.35	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber	93.29				628	17.05	" "
Bigmore's Store	.35	1.67			629	93.29	" "
Carter's Hardware	10.71	10.25		12.69	631	14.71	" "
					635	20.96	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items
of expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School.

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
							1941
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	20.22		56.02		1091	76.24	Mar 21
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	19.09				1096	19.09	" "
Brackman-Ker Milling Co.	24.20			278.09	1097	302.29	" "
Carter's Hardware	14.74				1101	14.74	" "
Crane Limited	9.02				1105	9.02	" "
Fleck Bros Limited	13.34				1107	13.34	" "
Hygrade Radio Ltd.	12.07				1110	12.07	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	16.08	22.62			1115	38.70	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	17.72	6.60			1117	24.32	" "
R.H. Ormond	1.80				1121	1.80	" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	18.90			7.08	39	25.98	Apr 23
Alberni Engineering Works	3.53	18.00			40	21.53	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.45				44	8.45	" "
Brackman-Ker Milling Co.	7.30			210.05	45	217.35	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.85	3.05			49	10.90	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	3.50		16.80		60	20.30	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.61	30.51		8.09	63	44.21	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.40				65	5.40	" "
Bignmore's Store	1.25			15.32	137	16.57	May 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	19.30				138	19.30	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.29	2.31			143	9.60	" "
F. Lake	45.26				154	45.26	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.57	18.81	9.94		158	31.32	" "
Sproat Lake Sawmills	42.38				169	42.38	" "
M. Dick	3.00				192	3.00	Jun 9
Alberni Engineering Works	8.50				228	8.50	Jun 23
Alberni Hardware	15.01				229	15.01	" "
Alberni Transfer Co.	24.00				232	24.00	" "
Carter's Hardware	11.47	5.32		1.35	237	18.14	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	25.33	17.36	22.71	.79	250	66.19	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	4.52	7.03			253	11.55	" "
Sproat Lak Sawmill	18.23	1.04	17.05	2.50	268	38.82	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs
 as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 6

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	2.97				735	2.97	1943 Jan 23
Carter's Hardware	42.31	11.85			741	54.16	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	5.83				748	5.83	" "
Alberni Hardware	3.69				807	3.69	Feb 24
J.F. Laughlin	1.30				818	1.30	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.27				823	5.27	" "

\$ 2,313.52

"Vouchers & cheques examined and checked to synoptic entries. Statements prepared to February 28th, 1943.

"W.R. Butchart
 "Auditor

"24/3/43"

ALBERNI INDIAN
 RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 5

Firm	Buildings House & Repairs Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Engineering Works	4.25			364	4.25	Aug 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	5.94			365	5.94	" "
R.D. Gilbert	21.90			371	21.90	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	27.49	6.88	2.68	374	37.05	" "
Metals Limited	3.45			375	3.45	" "
Alberni District Co-Op Assoc.	12.01			435	12.01	Sep 24
Fred M. Beatty Co.	8.25			437	8.25	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.50			438	8.50	" "
Carter's Hardware	30.45	5.05		443	35.50	" "
J.F. Laughlin	29.10			450	29.10	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	9.75			451	9.75	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	6.97	14.78		453	21.75	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.40			456	5.40	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	38.54			508	38.54	Oct 24
Carter's Hardware	23.21			511	23.21	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.27	24.81	12.47	520	38.95	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.51			522	1.51	" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	2.35			577	2.35	Nov 24
Alberni Hardware	9.03			578	9.03	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	15.50			581	15.50	" "
R.D. Gilbert	6.50			587	6.50	" "
Kirkland & Rose	2.44			591	2.44	" "
J.F. Laughlin	17.60			592	17.60	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.49			595	5.49	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	10.98			598	10.98	" "
Pumps & Power Ltd.	1.28			600	1.28	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	6.30			657	6.30	Dec 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.73			659	8.73	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.23			670	42.83	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.85			676	5.85	" 23
McLennan McFeely & Prior	8.00			678	8.00	" "
W.E. Ruckle	10.00			681	10.00	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 4

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Wm. E. Ruckle	10.50				907	10.50	Feb 23
Petty Cash Vouchers	4.23	7.18		12.29	921	23.70	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	15.96				961	15.96	Mar 20
Carter's Hardware	7.75				968	26.01	" "
	18.26						
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	47.72	15.29	21.01	1.00	987	85.02	" "
Alberni Hardware	14.22				44	14.22	Apr. 24
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	1.09				45	1.09	" "
Carter's Hardware	4.78	1.75		7.14	51	13.67	" "
E.C. Emde	5.00				54	5.00	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.13	37.62	5.07	18.71	63	66.53	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.37				65	1.37	" "
Alberni Hardware	.45		5.20		120	5.65	May 23
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.25				122	8.25	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.78	1.60		3.85	126	13.23	" "
E.C. Emde	4.00				132	4.00	" "
R.D. Gilbert	6.25				133	6.25	" "
Marshall-Wells Ltd.	.73	31.64	.40	23.55	139	56.32	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	8.95		1.75		203	10.70	Jun 25
Alberni Hardware Co.	.86	6.38		1.90	204	9.14	" "
Carter's Hardware	4.90				210	4.90	" "
J.F. Laughlin	.60			7.30	220	7.90	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	11.66				221	11.66	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	3.40				225	3.40	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	.20	4.07		20.20	246	24.67	" "
Alberni Hardware	2.80				281	3.60	Jul 23
	.80						
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	1.53				283	1.53	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.52				299	1.52	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	53.04	10.04		2.81	301	65.89	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	1.52				308	1.52	" "
Carter's Hardware	16.79	6.33		5.84	326	28.96	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 3

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.45				649	1.45	Nov 24
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.15	54.96		12.15	653	72.26	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	90.56				656	90.56	" "
Pilkington Bros.	1.21				660	1.21	" "
Walker Lumber Co.	13.33				666	13.33	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	4.55	7.67		11.82	677	24.04	" 28
Frank Ball	24.30				678	24.30	Dec 1
Alberni Hardware	13.04				726	13.04	" 24
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	20.01		12.89		727	32.90	" "
Carter's Hardware	33.13	12.50			734	45.63	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75				745	1.75	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	11.01				746	11.01	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	30.60	43.36		.35	750	74.31	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	8.65		23.04	1.80	754	33.49	" "
McLennan, McFeely & Prior	64.54				757	64.54	" "
R.H. Ormond	31.61				760	31.61	" "
<u>1942</u>							
Alberni Engineering Works	4.75				807	4.75	Jan 22
Alberni Hardware Co.	3.35	5.15			809	8.50	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	3.16	17.45			810	20.61	" "
Carter's Hardware	45.99				815	45.99	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	16.70				824	16.70	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	14.32	25.10		5.45	830	44.85	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.20				833	1.20	" "
Robert George (fence posts)	4.37				852	4.37	Feb 10
Robert George (40 fence posts)	4.80				859	4.80	" 18
Alberni Engineering Works	2.70				878	2.70	" 23
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	18.34				879	18.34	" "
Carter's Hardware	18.92	8.05		.75	885	27.72	" "
Alfred Kneen	7.70				896	7.70	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75				897	1.75	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.91				898	4.91	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd	13.66	21.11		29.40	900	64.17	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items
of expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School.

Page 2

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Engineering Works	1.75				322	1.75	Jul 21
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.63				325	3.63	" "
Carter's Hardware	3.44			6.28	330	9.72	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.47			45.81	342	48.28	" "
A2 McDonald & Sons	5.80				346	5.80	" "
C.S. Ponting (Clean chimneys)	14.50				369	14.50	" 26
Alberni Hardware	8.19				397	8.19	Aug 21
Fred M. Beatty Ltd.	23.38				400	23.38	" "
Bignore's Store	.60	3.65		14.23	401	18.48	" "
Carter's Hardware	17.73				407	17.73	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.39	5.35			419	8.74	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	7.61				422	7.61	" "
Mackay Smith & Blair & Co. Ltd.	4.00			44.71	423	48.71	" "
Pilkington Bros.	4.86				426	4.86	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	113.82				476	150.13	Sep 23
	36.31						" "
Fred M. Beatty Co.	35.48				481	35.48	" "
Carter's Hardware	9.83			15.15	488	24.98	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	19.18				492	19.18	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	3.47				494	3.47	" "
W. Milligan (cedar posts)	9.30				512	9.30	Oct 3
Alberni Hardware	.85	2.70			552	3.55	" 22
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	4.13				553	4.13	" "
Carter's Hardware	12.98				559	12.98	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.56				570	1.56	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.69	80.27		1.15	573	84.11	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	12.60				576	12.60	" "
F. Ball	177.45				603	177.45	Nov 13
Alberni Engineering Works	6.00	5.35			627	11.35	" "
Alberni Hardware	17.05				628	17.05	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber	93.29				629	93.29	" "
Bignore's Store	.35	1.67		12.69	631	14.71	" "
Carter's Hardware	10.71	10.25			635	20.96	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items
of expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School.

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
							1941
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	20.22		56.02		1091	76.24	Mar 21
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	19.09				1096	19.09	" "
Brackman-Ker Milling Co.	24.20			278.09	1097	302.29	" "
Carter's Hardware	14.74				1101	14.74	" "
Crane Limited	9.02				1105	9.02	" "
Fleck Bros Limited	13.34				1107	13.34	" "
Hygrade Radio Ltd.	12.07				1110	12.07	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	16.08	22.62			1115	38.70	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	17.72	6.60			1117	24.32	" "
R.H. Ormond	1.80				1121	1.80	" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	18.90			7.08	39	25.98	Apr 23
Alberni Engineering Works	3.53	18.00			40	21.53	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.45				44	8.45	" "
Brackman-Ker Milling Co.	7.30			210.05	45	217.35	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.85	3.05			49	10.90	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	3.50		16.80		60	20.30	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.61	30.51		8.09	63	44.21	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.40				65	5.40	" "
Bigmore's Store	1.25			15.32	137	16.57	May 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	19.30				138	19.30	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.29	2.31			143	9.60	" "
F. Lake	45.26				154	45.26	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.57	18.81	9.94		158	31.32	" "
Sproat Lake Sawmills	42.38				169	42.38	" "
M. Dick	3.00				192	3.00	Jun 9
Alberni Engineering Works	8.50				228	8.50	Jun 23
Alberni Hardware	15.01				229	15.01	" "
Alberni Transfer Co.	24.00				232	24.00	" "
Carter's Hardware	11.47	5.32		1.35	237	18.14	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	25.33	17.36	22.71	.79	250	66.19	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	4.52	7.03			253	11.55	" "
Sproat Lak Sawmill	18.23	1.04	17.05	2.50	268	38.82	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 6

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
							1943
					735	2.97	Jan 23
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	2.97				741	54.16	" "
Carter's Hardware	42.31	11.85			748	5.83	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	5.83						
					807	3.69	Feb 24
Alberni Hardware	3.69				818	1.30	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.30				823	5.27	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.27						

\$ 2,313.52

"Vouchers & cheques examined and checked to synoptic entries. Statements prepared to February 28th, 1943.

"W.R. Butchart
"Auditor

"24/3/43"

W.R. Butchart
ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for building and repairs as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 5

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Alberni Engineering Works	4.25				364	4.25	Aug 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	5.94				365	5.94	" "
R.D. Gilbert	21.90				371	21.90	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	27.49	6.88		2.68	374	37.05	" "
Metals Limited	3.45				375	3.45	" "
Alberni District Co-Op Assoc.	12.01				435	12.01	Sep 24
Fred M. Beatty Co.	8.25				437	8.25	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.50				438	8.50	" "
Carter's Hardware	30.45	5.05			443	35.50	" "
J.F. Laughlin	29.10				450	29.10	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	9.75				451	9.75	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	6.97	14.78			453	21.75	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.40				456	5.40	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	38.54				508	38.54	Oct 24
Carter's Hardware	23.21				511	23.21	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.27	24.21		12.47	520	38.95	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.51				522	1.51	" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	2.35				577	2.35	Nov 24
Alberni Hardware	9.03				578	9.03	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	15.50				581	15.50	" "
R.D. Gilbert	6.50				587	6.50	" "
Kirkland & Rose	2.44				591	2.44	" "
J.F. Laughlin	17.60				592	17.60	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.49				595	5.49	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	10.98				598	10.98	" "
Pumps & Power Ltd.	1.28				600	1.28	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	6.30				657	6.30	Dec 22
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.73				659	8.73	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.23				670	42.23	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.85				676	5.85	" 23
McLennan McFeely & Prior	8.00				678	8.00	" "
W.E. Ruckle	10.00				681	10.00	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 4

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Wm. E. Ruckle	10.50				907	10.50	Feb 23
Petty Cash Vouchers	4.23	7.18		12.29	921	23.70	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	15.96				961	15.96	Mar 20
Carter's Hardware	7.75				968	26.01	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	18.26	15.29	21.01	1.00	987	85.02	" "
	47.72						
Alberni Hardware	14.22				44	14.22	Apr. 24
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	1.09				45	1.09	" "
Carter's Hardware	4.78	1.75		7.14	51	13.67	" "
E.C. Ende	5.00				54	5.00	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.13	37.62	5.07	18.72	63	66.53	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.37				65	1.37	" "
Alberni Hardware	.45		5.20		120	5.65	May 23
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.25				122	8.25	" "
Carter's Hardware	7.78	1.60		3.85	126	13.23	" "
E.C. Ende	4.00				132	4.00	" "
R.D. Gilbert	6.25				133	6.25	" "
Marshall-Wells Ltd.	.73	31.64	.40	23.55	139	56.32	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	8.95		1.75		203	10.70	Jun 25
Alberni Hardware Co.	.86	6.38		1.90	204	9.14	" "
Carter's Hardware	4.90				210	4.90	" "
J.F. Laughlin	.60			7.30	220	7.90	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	11.66				221	11.66	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	3.40				225	3.40	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	.20	4.07		20.40	246	24.67	" "
Alberni Hardware	2.80				281	3.60	Jul 23
	.80						
Bloedel Stewart & Welch Ltd.	1.53				283	1.53	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.52				299	1.52	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	53.04	10.04		2.81	301	65.89	" "
McLennan McFeely & Prior	1.52				308	1.52	" "
Carter's Hardware	16.79	6.33		5.84	326	28.96	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items of
expenditure for building and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 3

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
Lawrenson & Skipsey	1.45				649	1.45	Nov 24
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.15	54.96		12.15	653	72.26	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	90.56				656	90.56	" "
Pilkington Bros.	1.21				660	1.21	" "
Walker Lumber Co.	13.33				666	13.33	" "
Petty Cash Vouchers	4.55	7.67		11.82	677	24.04	" 28
Frank Ball	24.30				678	24.30	Dec 1
Alberni Hardware	13.04				726	13.04	" 24
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	20.01		12.89		727	32.90	" "
Carter's Hardware	33.13	12.50			734	45.63	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75				745	1.75	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	11.01				746	11.01	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	30.60	43.36		.35	750	74.31	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	8.65		23.04	1.80	754	33.49	" "
McLennan, McFeely & Prior	64.54				757	64.54	" "
R.H. Ormond	31.61				760	31.61	" "
							1942
Alberni Engineering Works	4.75				807	4.75	Jan 22
Alberni Hardware Co.	3.35	5.15			809	8.50	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	3.16	17.45			810	20.61	" "
Carter's Hardware	45.99				815	45.99	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	16.70				824	16.70	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	14.32	25.10		5.45	830	44.85	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	1.20				833	1.20	" "
Robert George (fence posts)	4.37				852	4.37	Feb 10
Robert George (40 fence posts)	4.80				859	4.80	" 18
Alberni Engineering Works	2.70				878	2.70	" 23
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	18.34				879	18.34	" "
Carter's Hardware	18.92	8.05		.75	885	27.72	" "
Alfred Kneen	7.70				896	7.70	" "
J.F. Laughlin	1.75				897	1.75	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	4.91				898	4.91	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd	13.66	21.11		29.40	900	64.17	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items
of expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School. Page 2

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total Amt.	Date
					322	1.75	Jul 17
					325	3.63	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	1.75				330	9.72	" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	3.63			6.28	342	48.28	" "
Carter's Hardware	3.44			45.81	346	5.80	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.47				369	14.50	" "
A? McDonald & Sons	5.80						
C.S. Ponting (Clean chimneys)	14.50				397	8.19	Aug
					400	23.38	" "
Alberni Hardware	8.19				401	18.48	" "
Fred M. Beatty Ltd.	23.38			14.23	407	17.73	" "
Bignmore's Store	.60	3.65			419	8.74	" "
Carter's Hardware	17.73				422	7.61	" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.39	5.35			423	48.71	" "
A. McDonald & Sons	7.61			44.71	426	4.86	" "
Mackay Smith & Blair & Co. Ltd.	4.00						
Pilkington Bros.	4.86				476	150.13	Sep 23
Alberni Engineering Works	113.82				481	35.48	" "
	36.31				488	24.98	" "
	35.48			15.15	492	19.18	" "
Fred M. Beatty Co.	9.83				494	3.47	" "
Carter's Hardware	19.18						
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	3.47				512	9.30	Oct 3
A. McDonald & Sons					552	3.55	" "
	9.30				553	4.13	" "
W. Milligan (cedar posts)	.85	2.70			559	12.98	" "
Alberni Hardware	4.13				570	1.56	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	12.98				573	84.11	" "
Carter's Hardware	1.56			1.15	576	12.60	" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	2.69	80.27					
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	12.60						
A. McDonald & Sons					603	177.45	Nov 13
	177.45				627	11.35	" "
E. Ball	6.00	5.35			628	17.05	" "
Alberni Engineering Works	17.05				629	93.29	" "
Alberni Hardware	93.29			12.69	631	14.71	" "
Alberni Pacific Lumber	.35	1.67			635	20.96	" "
Bignmore's Store	10.71	10.25					
Carter's Hardware							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI B.C. Certified as an exact copy of items
of expenditure for buildings and repairs
as checked by the Auditor, for the Alberni Residential School.

Firm	Buildings & Repairs	House Equipm't	Manual Training	Other	Cheque Number	Total	Ant.	Date
								1941
Alberni Pacific Lumber Co.	20.22		56.02		1091	76.24		Mar 21
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	19.09				1096	19.09		" "
Brackman-Ker Milling Co.	24.20			278.09	1097	302.29		" "
Carter's Hardware	14.74				1101	14.74		" "
Crane Limited	9.02				1105	9.02		" "
Fleck Bros Limited	13.34				1107	13.34		" "
Hygrade Radio Ltd.	12.07				1110	12.07		" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	16.08	22.62			1115	38.70		" "
A. McDonald & Sons	17.72	6.60			1117	24.32		" "
R.H. Ormond	1.80				1121	1.80		" "
Alberni District Co-op Assoc.	18.90			7.08	39	25.98		Apr
Alberni Engineering Works	3.53	18.00			40	21.53		" "
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	8.45				44	8.45		" "
Brackman-Ker Milling Co.	7.30			210.05	45	217.35		" "
Carter's Hardware	7.85	3.05			49	10.90		" "
Lawrenson & Skipsey	3.50		16.80		60	20.30		" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	5.61	30.51		8.09	63	44.21		" "
A. McDonald & Sons	5.40				65	5.40		" "
Bigmore's Store	1.25			15.32	137	16.57		May 2
Bloedel Stewart & Welch	19.30				138	19.30		" "
Carter's Hardware	7.29	2.31			143	9.60		" "
F. Lake	45.26				154	45.26		" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	2.57	18.81	9.94		158	31.32		" "
Sproat Lake Sawmills	42.38				169	42.38		" "
M. Dick	3.00				192	3.00		Jun 9
Alberni Engineering Works	8.50				228	8.50		Jun 23
Alberni Hardware	15.01				229	15.01		" "
Alberni Transfer Co.	24.00				232	24.00		" "
Carter's Hardware	11.47	5.32		1.35	237	18.14		" "
Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.	25.33	17.36	22.71	.79	250	66.19		" "
A. McDonald & Sons	4.52	7.03			253	11.55		" "
Sproat Lak Sawmill	18.23	1.04	17.05	2.50	268	38.82		" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

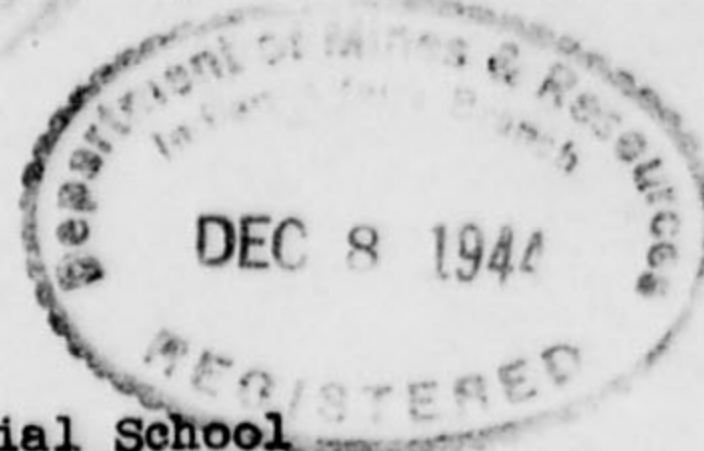
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Dr. Lloyd Smith
S.W.T.
Attention of Mr. C.W. Jackson

October 13th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Jackson: Re - Alberni Residential School

You will remember that some time ago I discussed with you the situation at Alberni, following on my discovery of the fact that during the period covered by the Auditor's statements for the years 1941 and 1943, \$2,313.52 was paid out of the School account for Building and Repairs, and in the next eleven months, \$217.90. Mr. Hoey can no doubt give you the Auditor's statements.

I beg to enclose herewith -

1.- Statement showing these items, and then those which are properly chargeable to Building and Repairs.- According to our figures, there was expended \$2,214.53, covered by invoices and receipts, for Building and Repairs, which properly should not have come out of the funds of the School.

2.- A similar set of figures for the second period.-

3.- Vouchers covering these expenditures (under separate cover).-

1941
OK
2531.42
You will note that the bookkeeper has very carefully noted the full amount of the statement or invoice and the amount which is properly chargeable to Building and Repairs, and the purpose for which the money was spent. I am leaving these accounts in the original file.

I am also sending you copy of the letter which we have received from Mr. Woollard, the bookkeeper of the School.

We trust that you will find these vouchers in order, and that we shall in due course be hearing from you.

GD.MLT

Encls.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Alberni, B.C.,

Dear Dr. Dorey:

The Invoices and Statements, with cheques showing payment, which are going forward today are the ones which make up the \$2313.52 spent on Building and Repairs from March 1st, 1941 to Feb. 28th, 1943, and the \$217.90 spent under the same heading from March 1st, 1943 to January 31st, 1944. Though you suggested we send invoices and receipts for building and repairs for the rest of this year, we cannot do this unless we secure duplicates from the firms, as we need the originals and the cheques for the Auditor. We shall be digging into them to see just what the expenditures were for a little later.

As Mr. Caldwell has mentioned in his letter, we have deducted some amounts as not really Building and Repair expenditures. This is particularly so with our accounts with hardware companies, and we have deducted such things as electric light bulbs. Also, the expenditures on the "Dawn" have been deducted, in so far as we could locate them. In other instances we have charged to Building and Repairs amounts which were put under Household Equipment on these invoices. This was partly necessary because an invoice would be marked a certain amount for B. & R. with no check marks showing which came into the amount. We have therefore marked what we now think is chargeable, and it has often made a larger figure, and often a smaller one. Therefore, though the Cash Book entries for this period (March 1st, 1941 - Jan. 31st, 1944) total \$2531.42, the revised total is \$2214.53. These deductions have all been indicated on the covering page for each invoice.

We have extracted from the cash book the name of the firm; the amount for Building and Repairs; and the House Equipment Manual Training and other expense if all paid by the same cheque and on the same invoice; and put the cheque number, its full amount, and the date it was issued. This is being sent in quadruplicate, and is an accurate statement of all expenses for B. & R. as checked by the Auditor. Because there were two audits, the extracts are in two sections.

We could have left all the invoices in this order, i.e. as in the extracts. But it would have scattered the invoices for each firm all over the place. Mr. Scott felt it would be better to do the final job with each firm's invoices together, and it has proven the best system. May I say here that Mr. Scott did a great deal to nail down invoices to particular jobs, and remark invoices where the B. & R. amounts were indefinite.

I trust that these invoices are now in shape for the Department to consider a claim for a refund. Should there be other information required, I shall do all I can to supply it.

Sincerely,

(sgd.) Clyde Woollard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

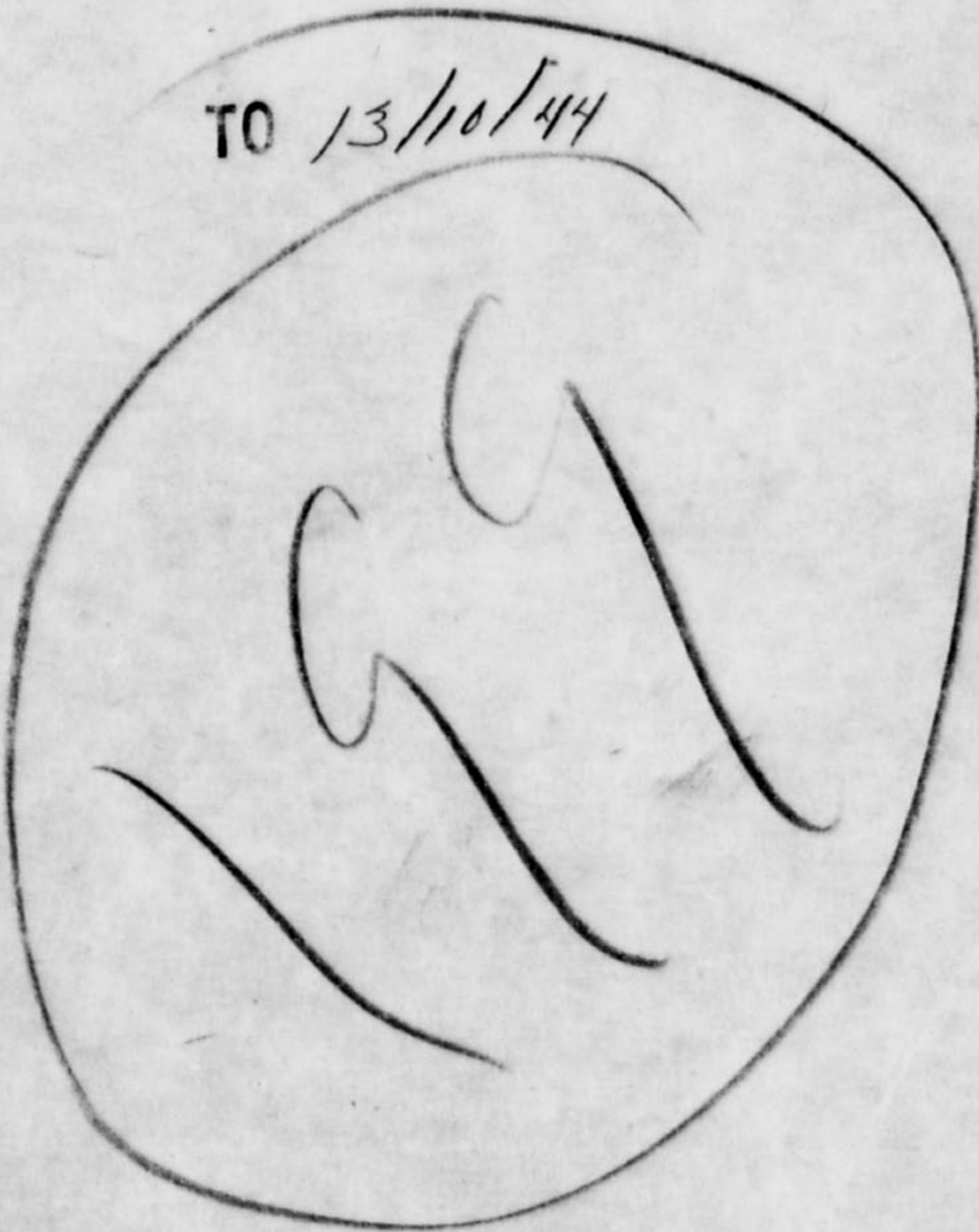
~~NO 1-E~~

VOL. 8

, CLOSED

FROM 12/2/44

TO 13/10/44



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6434)

File 877-5, part 6

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941

File 877-5, part 7

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 877-5, part 8

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 877-5, part 10

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

File 877-5, part 11

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6434)

File 877-5, part 6	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 877-5, part 7	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944
File 877-5, part 8	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947
File 877-5, part 10	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949
File 877-5, part 11	West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 Vol 8

NOTES

VOL. 9

VOL. 8 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &c.

R. 1003

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

December 21, 1944.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Refund of \$2,214.53 to the Board of Home
Missions of the United Church of Canada for expenditures
at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

One copy of the Order-in-Council required
for Indian Affairs Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa,
December 21, 1944.

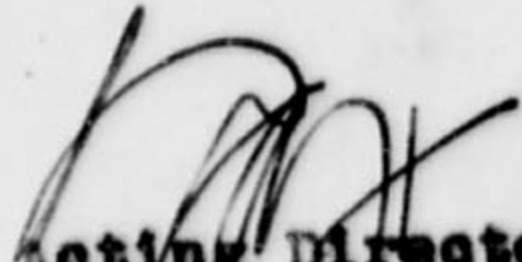
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Funds are now available for payment of the accounts submitted by Reverend Doctor Dorey in connection with expenditures for repairs and improvements made from school funds at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

The amount requested for the period March 1, 1941, to January 31, 1944, is \$2,214.53.

In discussing the method of payment with the Representative of the Treasury, he expressed the opinion that an Order-in-Council should be secured, as the expenditures were made by an outside organization and, in addition, the accounts cover a period of three years. Under these circumstances I enclose Memorandum to Council.


Acting Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

215-15-8132

Ottawa, January 4, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing account covering the cost of paint and materials purchased for repairs at the Alberni Residential School during the summer of 1944. I discussed this account with Mr. Hoey and it has been decided to return it, unpaid. It appears from the correspondence that no authority was given for this expenditure, and, as you are aware, it is simply impossible for us to control our appropriation if principals of residential schools assume authority for making expenditures that have not been authorized.

For your information, I may say that the Reverend Dr. Dorey, Associate Secretary of the United Church Home Mission Board, recently visited the Department, and it was decided to pay amounts covering expenditure incurred for repairs and improvements at this school during the period March 1, 1941, to January 31, 1944. These total \$2,214.53. However, it was also distinctly understood that in paying these accounts it would not be a precedent for the payment of future accounts incurred without authority. I therefore return the accounts which you forwarded with your letter.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-9132
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

JAN 2 1945

REGISTERED
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 23, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith West Coast Agency voucher No. 305, in the amount of \$115.89, in favour of A. E. Caldwell, Principal of Alberni Residential School covering amounts paid for paint and materials required at the School during the summer vacation.

I am also enclosing Mr. Ashbridge's letter of December 13th and letter dated December 4th from the principal of the school in explanation of the account. During the discussion referred to by Mr. Caldwell in his letter he was informed that if there was any outstanding accounts in connection with the school which might reasonably be charged against the Department he should submit full details so that Departmental authority might be obtained for the expenditure. It was not anticipated, however, that he would pay the accounts from school funds and later claim refund in the amount from the Department.

However, inasmuch as all items on the accounts have been used in maintenance of the school building the voucher is recommended for payment.

-EW
Encl.

summary
-D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

C O P Y

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alberni, B.C.
December 4th, 1944.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: School Painting

Dear Mr. Ashbridge:

I have your letter of Nov. 16th returning the vouchers for expenditure on paint. I regret that I evidently misunderstood the Commissioner when we discussed this matter and recognised the urgency of getting the paint job done before the children returned to school and while we had the available labour. I was under the impression that we were to pay for the paint and then submit the account to you.

I have gone over the space covered by the paint and have attached a statement showing the detail of the work.

I trust that the account will now be found satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) A. E. Caldwell

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

File 1004/44/8

West Coast Agency,
Fort Alberni, B.C.
December 12, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Your file: 215-15-7177 Nov. 16, 1944

Regarding Voucher No. 305, in favour of the
Principal, Indian Residential School, Alberni, I beg to
attach a letter of explanation received from Mr.
Caldwell.

Apparently Mr. Caldwell purchased the paint for
renovating the school during the summer holiday, without
first obtaining authority from the Department, and was
under the impression that you had instructed him to have
the receipts forwarded to you, when the school would be
reimbursed for the expenditure.

I have explained to Mr. Caldwell the necessary
procedure in order to avoid complications of this nature
in the future.

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent

PBA/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Parent

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
550 Seymour Street, Vancouver, B.C., N.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. E. Ashcroft

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "paid".

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24 only	<u>For Alberni Indian Residential School</u> School desks, No. 3 Medium.	8.11	\$194 64
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 5/44.			

Shipping Instructions Rev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15360 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 70,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 7th 1944.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B. C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID." when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
24 only	For Alberni Indian Residential School School desks, No. 3 Medium.	8.11	\$194 64

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Oct. 5/44.

Shipping Instructions Rev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.

Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

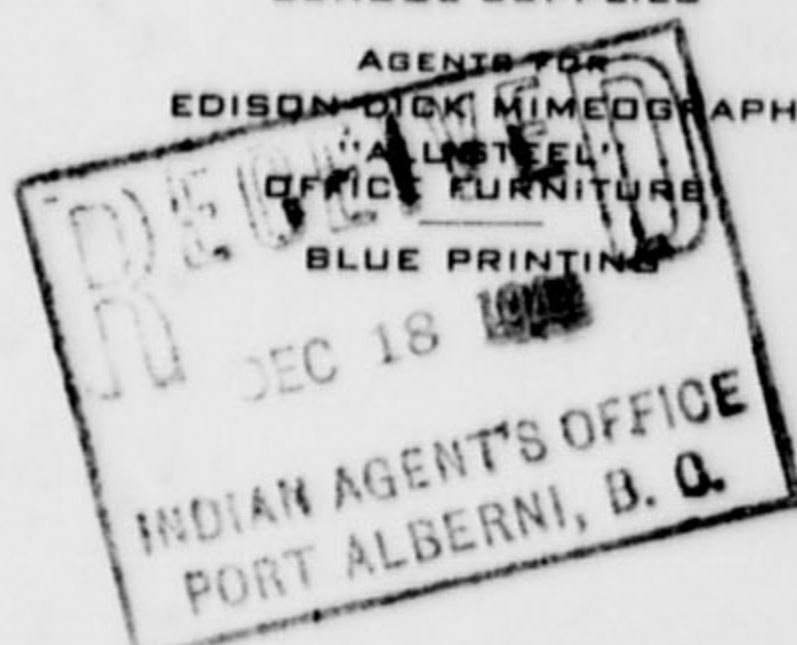
AGENTS FOR
EDISON DICK MIMEDOGRAPH
"ALL-STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Dec. 9, 1914

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



ORDER No. 153604

FOLIO 800

SHIP BY
TO

Rev. A.E. Caldwell, Principal Albernie Indian Res. School,

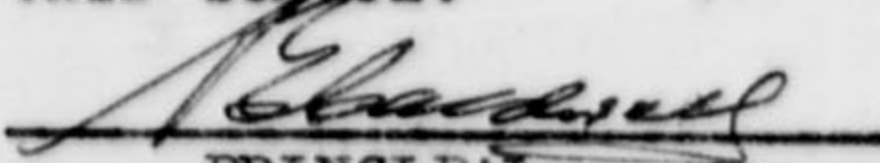
Albernie, B.C.

24 only # 3 School Desks

\$8.11 ea

\$194.64 ✓

I certify that the above desks were received
in good condition at this school.


PRINCIPAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1945.</u>	<u>SCHOOL ACCOUNT.</u>	
<u>Jan. 3</u>	<u>School desks supplied for Alberni Indian Residential School, December 1944.</u>	<u>194.64</u>
	<u>Purchase Order No. 15360-A.</u>	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 159-1-5 dated October 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 386

DATE January 3, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B. C.

On November 27, 1944, copy of purchase order No. 27890 was forwarded to the Principal of the Alberni Residential School. This covered 33 beds with mattresses, requested for the school through the office of Indian Commissioner MacKay. The order was placed with Simmons, Limited, Montreal.

As yet we have received no account covering the cost of this furniture. It would be appreciated if you would ascertain from the Principal if the furniture has arrived and, if so, arrange to have the account certified and forwarded at the earliest possible date, so that payment may be made from our current year's appropriation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. [unclear]
P/4
PRIVY COUNCIL

P.C. 48/505

159-1-5



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 24th January, 1945

Minister of
JAN 30 1945
Mines & Resources

FEB 1 1945

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board had under consideration a memorandum
from the Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources re-
porting:

"That the Board of Home Missions of the United
Church of Canada co-operates with the Indian Affairs Branch
in operating the Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni,
British Columbia;

That during the period March 1, 1941, to
January 31, 1944, the management found it necessary to
disburse from their funds an amount of \$2,214.53 in making
repairs required to keep the building in good condition and
that receipted accounts and cancelled cheques have been
forwarded showing a total expenditure of the amount stated;

That the Alberni Indian Residential School is
a Government-owned institution and it is the general practice
for the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, to pay for repairs and maintenance at Indian
residential schools.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that
approval be given for the refund to the Board of Home Missions
of the United Church of Canada of an amount of \$2,214.53, same
to be chargeable to Vote 165, Indian Affairs Branch, Department
of Mines and Resources."

The Board concur in the above report and recommend-
ation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

A. J. [unclear]
Clerk of the Privy Council

Replied
28

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No..

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Simmons Limited,**

Address..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **441**

DATE _____

January 27, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP



SIMMONS LIMITED

VANCOUVER

INVOICE 53960

DATE January 11, 1945

S. D.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

44

TERMS Net 30 days

CONVEYANCE

B/L No
DEL. SLIP

OUR ORDER

YOUR ORDER 0/27890 File No. 55644-15-38 Vote 76
PCS 21 Primary 12-415 Encumbrance No. 1203

17405 33 Dormitory Beds
33 Mattresses

9.85 325.05
9.72 320.76

645.81

Freight prepaid Vancouver to Alberni
(Receipted voucher attached)

22.92

668.73

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

Shipped to Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principi,
Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7 % PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SPECIFICATIONS TO GOVERN

DORMITORY BEDS

FOR: THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Width: 3'0"
Inside length 6' 1/2"
Height from floor to top
of spring, inc. casters: 16 1/2"
Height of head end,
including casters: 39"
Height of foot end,
including casters: 27"
Continuous Bends: 1-1/16" Round x .060 ga.
Head Cross Rods: 1 - 7/8" Round x .035 ga., cast to bends.
Foot Cross Rods: 1 - 5/8" Round x .0285 ga.,
inserted and welded to bends.
1 - 1/2" Round iron bottom rod,
cast to bends.
Head end filling rods: 3 - 5/8" Round x .0285 ga. x 17" long,
inserted and welded top and bottom.
Foot end filling rods: NONE
Frenchers: Standard domestic type steel frenchers.
Corners: Steel corners.
Finish: White Enamel -- 2 coats
1 coat primer and
1 coat White Enamel.

S P R I N G

Side Angles: 1/8 x 1-7/16 x 2 x 72",
with shoulder rivets to fit frenchers.
End Angles: 1/8 x 1-7/16 x 2 x 34-1/2".
Fabric: Full link fabric - 17 wide x 15 long,
made from 13 and 14 ga. galvanized wire.
End Helicals: 34 Helicals - 14 x 11 ga.
12 " - 6 x 11 ga.
Finish: White Enamel with Brown Helicals.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SPECIFICATIONS TO GOVERN

MATTRESSES USED ON DORMITORY BEDS

FOR: THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Size: 3'0" x 6' 1" when finished

Edge: Plain edge with two rows of side stitching -
40 stitches on the sides
22 " " " ends.

Filling: 65% First Cut Cotton Linters
35% White Willowed Picker or Fly

- OR - 50% White Willowed Picker
50% Clean White Fly

Net Weight: 28 lbs.

Tufting: White Cotton Tufts, Diamond shape -
3 rows of six and 2 rows of five.

Ticking: Canadian Cottons' "A.C.B." Patt. #1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 27890

RECEIPT FORM

159-1-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 80044-26-30

Simons Limited,

4700 St. Ambrose St.,

Montreal, Que.

Ottawa, November 27, 1944

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal,

Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
33 only	Bernitory Beds, complete with springs, and as per attached specifications, except that width required is 30" -	30.88	\$325.00
33 "	Mattresses to fit above beds, as per attached specifications, except for width - (30") -	9.72	330.76
			\$645.81
			Sales Tax included -
	Please prepay transportation charges from Vancouver to Alberni.		
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of 30th inst.		

Shipping
Instructions

Vote.....

Primary.....

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1203-

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch.....

Date.....

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiver.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File 159-1-5

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

February 12th,
1 9 4 5.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re: Repairs and Equipment,
 Alberni Residential School

I have yours of February 8th, which, in spite of any desire which I might have to argue with you or with the Treasury Board, I must say is reasonable.

We are grateful to you for pointing out to the Official concerned that the conditions at Alberni were somewhat unusual; but I can assure you that the point of view of the Treasury Department is one that we have again and again brought to the attention of many a minister and official on an aid-receiving charge. It is to us a matter of some satisfaction to note that the Departments of the Government have the same problems that face the Board of Home Missions and that they try to solve them in about the same way, with, I should judge, about the same degree of success.

I can assure you that we shall try to do all in our power to co-operate with you and the Department of the Treasury in the matters to which you refer. We should like you to know that we appreciate the fact that even Government officials believe that the reign of law does not always and inevitably supersede the operation of grace!

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT



[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. C. W. Jackson

Ottawa, February 8, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Repairs and Equipment -
Alberni Residential School.

May I refer to your letter dated October 13, 1944, addressed by you to Mr. C. W. Jackson.

You may remember that itemized statements of expenditures made by the Principal of the Alberni School during the years 1941 - 42 - 43, were sent forward with that letter.

In view of the difficulty we have experienced since the receipt of that letter in obtaining the authority necessary before payments could be made, I have been wondering if you would care to emphasize when writing to the Principals of your Residential Schools the desirability of having all vouchers for expenditures at their schools submitted prior to March 31st in each fiscal year. The representative of the Treasury Board with whom I have discussed this matter expressed the hope that all such expenditures would, in future, be paid in full during the fiscal year in which they were actually incurred. He pointed out that it was exceedingly difficult, if not impossible, to disburse Parliamentary appropriations at all equitably if the practice which appears to have been adopted during the last two or three years at Alberni became at all common.

In this connection, I pointed out to the official that conditions at Alberni have been somewhat unusual and that the

.....destruction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

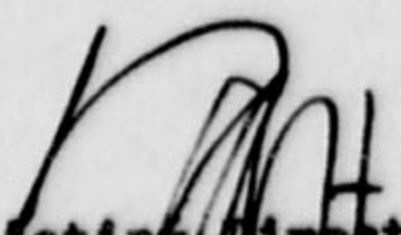
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

destruction of the classroom building by fire had caused the Principal a great deal of annoyance and inconvenience. However, I promised him that the matter would be brought to the attention of the Church officials co-operating with us in the operation of our Residential Schools.

Yours very truly,


Acting Director.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
TORONTO 2 B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100M-6-42

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **159-1-5**

TREAS. NO.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **February 7, 1945.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2B. Ont. -	\$ 2,214.53

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
FEB 9 1945
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH**

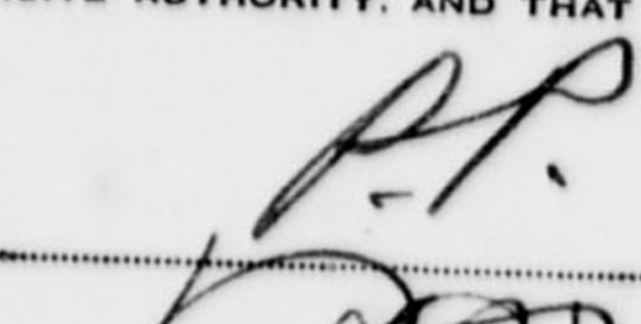
STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Payment of the above amount was approved by
P.C. 48/505 January 24, 1945. Vouchers in
support of the payment are on the departmental file.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
 ALLOTMENT
 SUB-ALLOTMENT **10-691**

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL


 HEAD OF BRANCH

 acting DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Ottawa, February 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

I enclose, for your information, copies of the following letters:-

Feb. 3, 1945, from Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principal,
to Mr. Warren, Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 6, from Mr. Warren, to Mr. A.E. Caldwell,

Feb. 14, from Mr. Caldwell to Mr. Warren,
" 14, from Mr. Caldwell to Dr. George Dorey.

We have not received any information from your Branch regarding the water situation at the above-mentioned school, and in view of the correspondence between the Principal of the School and Mr. Warren, I would appreciate it if you would forward me your comments, as soon as possible.

Encl.


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

159 - 1 - 5
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

February 20th,
1 9 4 5.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

FEB 21 1944

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re - Alberni Residential School

Enclosed you will find copies of letters, as follows:

1. Mr. Caldwell to Dr. Dorey, dated February 14th.
2. Mr. Caldwell to Mr. Warren, dated Feb. 3rd.
3. Mr. Warren to Mr. Caldwell, dated Feb. 6th.
4. Mr. Caldwell to Mr. Warren, dated Feb. 14th.

We shall be glad to hear from the Department about
this.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

R. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 19, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of
January 4, it has now been decided to pay the
account of \$115.89 covering the cost of paint
and material purchased at the Alberni School
during the past summer. When forwarding the
account, it would be appreciated if you would
attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

OFFICE
INDIAN

INT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1223/45/D.

159-1-5
West Coast Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,
February 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Departmental File: 159-1-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of February 1st, 1945, in connection with account of Simmons, Limited, Montreal, and would advise that this was placed on Voucher No. 441 and forwarded to the Department through the office of the Indian Commissioner, under date of January 27th, 1945.

PBA/AM



P. B. Ashbridge

P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29351 A

A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School, Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 25th 19 44
Alberni, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F. B. Ashbridge, Esq.
Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Alberni Indian Residential School: Pay for paint, enamel, etc. in connection with renovating school, Carter's Hardware, Alberni, B.C. A. McDonald & Sons, Port Alberni. Gordon & Belyea Ltd., Vancouver.		79 86 11 92 24 41 \$115 89
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. School as per your of			

Shipping Instructions Rev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal,
Alberni Indian Res. School,

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Rev. A. E.
Caldwell.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,

Address.....**Principal,**.....

Indian Residential School,

ALBERNI, B.C.

13-5-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No/59-1-5 dated 19/2/45

VOUCHER No. **305**.....

DATE..... November 9, 1944.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 15, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose copies of correspondence forwarded to this office by the Reverend George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada. In view of the fact that the Principal had consulted Mr. Warren, we submitted the correspondence to the Surveys and Engineering Branch and, for your information, I enclose a copy of their reply. It would be appreciated if you could find it possible to discuss the matter with Mr. Webb and the City officials of Alberni.

When replying, please return the copies of the letters between Mr. Caldwell and Dr. Dorey, as we have no other copies of them.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

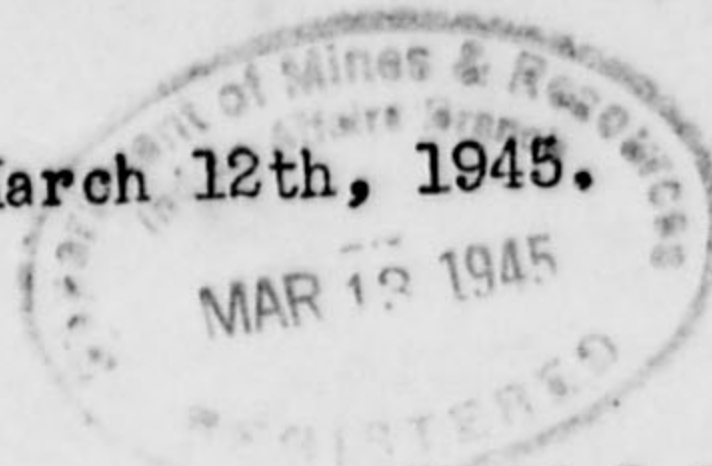
POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5
March 12th, 1945.



Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply - Alberni Indian Residential School

This will acknowledge receipt of your memorandum of February 22nd with enclosures relative to the above.

The Engineering and Construction Service of this Branch is, of course, in no way responsible for either the establishment of the original flat rate for water supplied the school or the recent change to the meter rate, as Principal Caldwell seems to think.

It would appear also that your Branch has no record of any agreement regarding rates with the City of Alberni nor of the number of cattle maintained at the school.

In view of the fact that the school bore the cost of installing the water connection and its subsequent replacement, the City might be willing to grant the school a lower rate than is charged to ordinary consumers.

3243
It is suggested that Indian Commissioner Mackay first discuss all aspects of the matter with Mr. Webb and then visit Alberni and see the City officials with the view of securing a special rate. It is thought this should be done before giving consideration to any alternative water supply for the school, such as the gravity supply from Heath Creek, referred to in Mr. Warren's report of December 11th, 1944, on a supply for Seshart Indian Reserve No. 1.

Possibly by the exercise of care the school could reduce its water consumption materially without much inconvenience.

J. M. Waddle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR
J. H. McLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
MACLENEELY

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES
A. B. C. 5th AND 6th EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Port Alberni.

Dear Sir

We take pleasure in quoting on the following
paints:

26 gals.	Flat Ivory Paint	3.85 gal.	\$ 100.10
19 "	Buff	3.85 "	73.15
3 "	White	3.85 "	11.55
1 "	Green	3.85 "	3.85
5 "	Turpentine	1.73 "	8.65
5 "	Boiled Oil	1.38 "	6.90
2 "	Boiler Black	1.86 "	3.72
200 lbs.	Plaster Paris	3.00 c.	6.00
			\$ 213.92

All Prices quoted are F.O.B. Port Alberni warehouse.
Trusting we may be favored with your valued order,
we are

Yours truly
McLennan McFeely & Prior
W. Black
Mngr.

QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No 17676

D14-4M-9-44-1537

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-9729
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

MAR 27 1945

REGISTERED

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-1-5

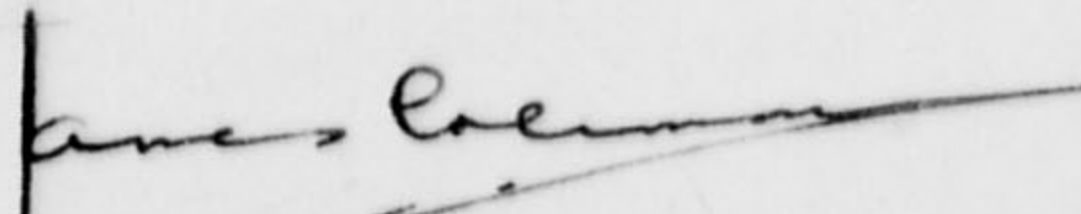
I have your letter of March 15th with enclosures relating to the matter of the increase in costs of water supplied by the City of Alberni to the Alberni Indian Residential School. You no doubt have received my letter of March 14th, my file 30-15-9581, dealing in part with this matter.

Mr. Caldwell has been requested to make a check of the use of water over a period of three months and submit a report, following which the matter will come up for review by the Public Utilities Commission.

In the meantime, it might be a good move to have the Surveys and Engineering Branch investigate the possibilities of a supply from Heath Creek for both the school and the Reserve in case no important reduction in the rate is ordered by the Commission. Unless the cost would be prohibitive, it might be best to develop our own system.

Your file is returned herewith.

/KT
Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Alberni, B.C.,
Feb. 14th, 1945.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am enclosing copies of four letters regarding the water supply to the school. As you will see, we were paying a flat rate of \$27.50 per month. The Town of Alberni, our source of supply, apparently passed a bye-law basing the rate on meter reading. Mr. Warren, from the Engineering Branch, spent a great deal of time here last fall trying to locate a water supply for the school and the adjacent reserve. It is apparent that the change in rate was known to him then, yet nothing whatever was said to me about it. The account for January, amounting to \$100.40, was the first intimation I received of the advance.

If this matter is entirely in the hands of the Engineering Branch....that is, the matter of water supply for the school, is it reasonable for this Branch to obligate the school to such an item of expenditure without at least notifying us, or even to so obligate us with notification? Further, if the water supply for the school is one of the functions of this Branch, and if it alone is responsible to the Department of Indian Affairs for such supply, (as appears from the fact that the school was ignored in any negotiation) why was not a definite agreement made by this Branch with the source of supply at the time the school was built? Mr. Warren advises me that he knows of no such agreement. This places us at the complete mercy of our source of supply as to both the supply of water and the expense of such supply, and also places the school under the necessity of assuming, out of revenue funds, any obligation the Engineering Branch sees fit to burden us with. The whole thing looks "screwy" to me.

The local engineer for the Town water supply told me today that Mr. Warren told him that his investigations last fall into a separate source of water supply for the school and the reserve showed it would cost about \$32,000.00 to put one in. Who was going to stand this expense? Certainly not the school. If, therefore, it was the intention of the Government to assume such expense to provide us with a water supply, why should not the Government assume the cost of the present water supply, at least over and above a reasonable cost which the school can afford to pay?

(Signed)

A. E. Caldwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Indian Residential School, Alberni.

Feb. 3rd, 1945.

Mr. Warren,
744 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Warren:

I wonder if you have any record of any agreement entered into between the school and the Town of Alberni regarding water rates. We have apparently been paying a flat rate of \$27.50 per month. Without notifying us (until they sent the January account) apparently a bye-law was passed establishing a charge by meter reading which puts our charge up to \$100.40 for the month of January. Probably our summer consumption would be higher than the present, but we can figure on an expense of \$1200.00 a year for water alone. This would be prohibitive to school finances.

I scarcely think that the Department would make a definite hook-up to any utility without some agreement as to continuity and cost of supply, otherwise we are completely at the mercy of the vendor.

Will you please advise me re this and whether it comes within the scope of your Department?

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) A.E. Caldwell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Department of Mines and Resources
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
Feb. 6th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the new water rates of the Town of Alberni, we had some correspondence with the town a few months ago in which they advised us that there would be a new rate structure commencing the first of January this year. From that we gathered that your rate would be somewhat higher than you were paying last year. However, it was not realised that the increase now in effect would be as high as the account you have enclosed shows.

We have no information as to any agreement in effect between the Town and the Indian Affairs Branch. If there is such an agreement, most likely the Indian Agent or the Indian Commissioner would be in possession of a copy. I understand the school has been taking water from the Town of Alberni for at least 25 years so that any agreement would have been entered into prior to that time. Possibly if you would take up the matter direct with the Council, you might secure some alleviation owing to the fact that you convey the water from their pipeline to your property.

The consumption of water amounts to about 20,000 gallons per day or approximately 100 gallons per head. This would appear to be rather a high rate for a single building. Possibly it would be desirable to investigate the pipelines at the institution in order to determine if this high rate is due to leaks. A very small leak would run away with several thousand gallons per day and in the soil around the school such a leak would not be in evidence on the surface.

Yours very truly,

C.E. Webb
District Chief Engineer.

per W.C. Warren.

A.E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal,
Alberni Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

February 14th, 1945.

Mr. W.C. Warren,
Engineering Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Warren:

Re File 33615-1 Water Supply

I have your letter of Feb. 6th, replying to my advice to you re the enormous increase in the water rates of the school in January - from \$27.50 flat rate monthly to \$100.40 meter rate for the month of January. I have been trying to get in touch with some responsible party in connection with the water supply from the Town of Alberni and just today succeeded in talking to Mr. Mc Gillivray, who appears to be in charge of the water system.

Mr. McGillivray tells me that your computation of 20,000 galls a day, which seemed to me to be impossible (and which you said was "rather high") is not an excessive rate of consumption. In fact, he tells that the minimum consumption allowed on the system is 60 galls per day per capita. The consumption runs from that rate up to 500 galls per capita. Our rate is about 77 galls per capita, not including the farm stock.

Mr. McGillivray also tells me that he has been reading the meter attached just off the Town main pipe line, leading to the school, for the past six months, and that he had discussed the school water consumption with you. In your letter you say that there has been correspondence between your Department and the Town regarding the new rate structure commencing the 1st of January. As the school is apparently expected to discharge the expense of water supply out of the maintenance revenue, I cannot understand why we were not advised about the change, and the probable enormous increase in cost, until we received the January rate account.

It is the opinion of the town engineer that there is no pipe leak on school property and that the water consumption is not excessive. We may reasonably expect a somewhat larger consumption during the summer months. Therefore we can estimate a water expense of from \$1200.00 to \$1400.00 per year. With our present revenue this expense is prohibitive. If no agreement was entered into between your Department and the Town of Alberni when this present school was built and connected to the town water supply the school can have no guarantee of a continuous supply or a sustained rate. I do not know what department would have the function of establishing a utility agreement, but it seems to me that when we have a known and set income for maintenance purposes, we should also have a known and set rate on utilities.

I mentioned the matter of some possible alleviation to Mr. McGillivray, as you suggested, by reason of the fact that we convey the water from the Town pipeline to our property, a fact of which I was not aware and which further obligates the school to the upkeep of this intake line, and responsibility for any leakages therein, but he said the rate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

struck was by the Utilities Commission and approved by the W.P.T. Board. How this increase in rate can be reconciled with the war-time principle of the stabilization of prices, I do not know.

I would be glad to have any suggestions you may be able to offer re the whole situation.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

P.S. - It has futher been brought to my attention that some of the Indian people resident on the Sheshaht Reserve, adjacent to the school, take their water from the school pipe line having outlet at the barn. While we were on a flat rate this was a matter of little importance.

A.E.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

May 15 1945

M. Indian Dept

In a/c With Carter's Hardware

Albany

TERMS

36.

26	gal	New tone	424	110	24
19	"	New tone Buff	424	80	56
3	"	" " white	424	12	72
1	"	Maltase Pigment	595	595	
5	gal	turp	185	925	
5	"	Boiled oil	150	750	
2	gal	Maltase black	595	1190	
200		Super wall plaster	175	350	
Plus Freight			241	62	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P00

159-1-5-
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior

Address Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Aug. 1	Materials supplied for decoration of Alberni Residential School.	
	Month of July--1945	213.92
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Purchase order 19542 A	
	Vote 76 Primary 10-691	
	E. R. 399	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1591-5 dated June 11, 1945

VOUCHER No. 128

DATE August 1 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Port Alberni Branch,
July 25, 1945.

Vancouver, B.C.

Your Rec. No. 19842
Shipped or
Taken By

Department of Mines and Resources,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Alberni,
B.C.

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-30M-3-44-1342

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	DESCRIPTION	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.								
10	gal.	Flat Ivory Paint, Martin Senour.			3.85			100.10
19	gal.	Buff Paint, "			3.85			73.15
3	gal.	White Paint, "			3.85			11.55
1	gal.	Green Paint, "			3.85			3.85
5	gal.	Turpentine			1.73			8.65
5	gal.	Boiled Oil			1.38			6.90
2	gal.	Boiler Black			1.86			3.72
00	lbs.	Plaster Paris			3.00			6.00
								<u>\$213.92</u>

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1945
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19542 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McNally & Taylor, Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 11th June 1945.

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Sec.,

Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C., when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For decoration of the Alberni Indian Residential School		
26 gal.	Flat Ivory Paint, Martin Senour.	3.85	\$100 10
19 "	Buff " "	"	73 15
3 "	White " "	"	11 58
1 "	Green " "	"	3 85
5 "	Turpentine.	1.73	8 65
5 "	Boiled Oil	1.38	6 90
2 "	Boiler Black	1.86	3 72
200 lbs.	Plaster Paris	3.00	6 00
			\$213 92

Prices F.O.B. Port Alberni as per your tender 17676L to Indian Affairs Br.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge. Port Alberni.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

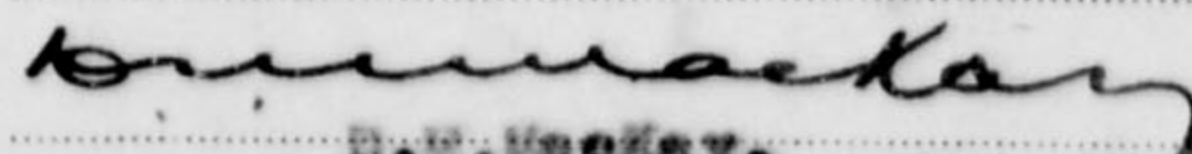
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Ashbridge.


 D. B. Mackay.
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Office)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19542 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 11th June 1945.

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.,
Indian Agent, XXXXAlberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For decoration of the Alberni Indian Residential School		
26 gal.	Flat Ivory Paint, Martin Senour.	3.85	\$100 10
19 "	Buff " "	"	73 15
3 "	White " "	"	11 55
1 "	Green " "	"	3 85
5 "	Turpentine.	1.73	8 65
5 "	Boiled Oil	1.38	6 90
2 "	Boiler Black	1.86	3 72
200 lbs.	Plaster Paris	C# 3.00	6 00
			<u>\$213 92</u>

Prices F.O.B. Port Alberni as per your tender 17676L to Indian Affairs Br.

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge. Port Alberni.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

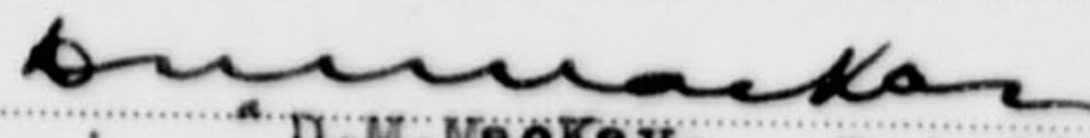
Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Ashbridge.


 D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 159-1-5

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, 18th August, 1945.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

I find it necessary to return
your Voucher No. 128. This should be forwarded
to Indian Commissioner MacKay's office in order
that he may attach to the voucher a copy of his
purchase orders.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

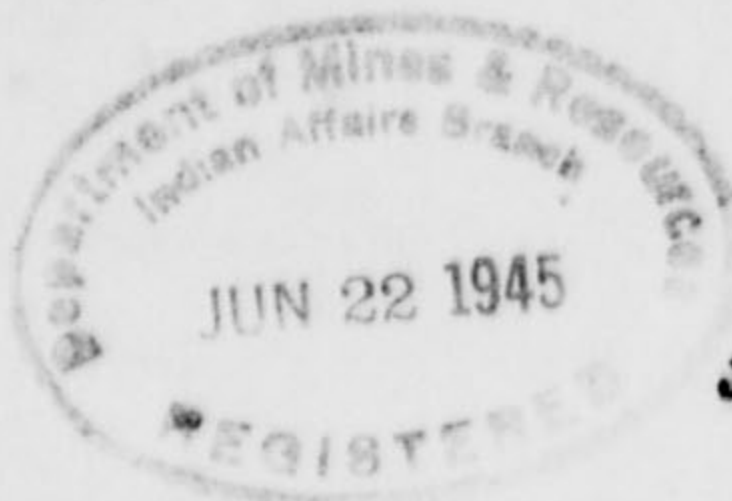
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Notes
159-1-5
Mr. Hoesy
Mr. Walker
Mr. Hoesy

Further to your memorandum of
Feb. 22nd last and for your
information. **LMP**
20/6/45. *J.M.W.* J.M.W.

1A.1756-9
1A.1780-75



June 19th, 1945.

**Re: WATER SUPPLY
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

The following has been received from Mr. Webb
under date of June 12, 1945:

"The water supply for the Indian Residential
School was checked and found to be leaking at
the rate of 10,000 gallons per day at maximum
pressure. The leak was repaired and the sup-
ply was again checked and no loss of water
noted.

"No expense was incurred in effecting these
repairs."

F.V. Mills

Chief Engineer

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa, June 19th, 1945.

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 20,
Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 14th instant,
with reference to the water situation at the
Alberni Indian Residential School. It is hoped
that the repairs that have been effected to the
pipeline will give the results that you anticipate.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO
NO. **215-15-1019**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 14th, 1945**

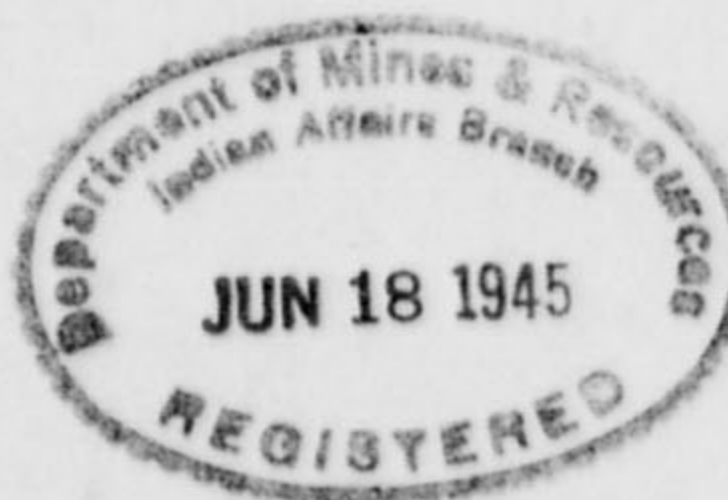
Phelan
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 159-1-5

Note
With further reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 15th regarding the water supplied by the City of Alberni to the Alberni Indian Residential School, I would advise that upon an investigation being conducted by the Surveys and Engineering Branch a leak was discovered in the main pipeline. Repairs have been effected and it is anticipated that there will now be a considerable reduction in the school water account.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

215-15-821

Ottawa, June 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 1st instant, you may purchase paint, at a
cost of \$213.92, for use at the Alberni Indian
Residential School. It is noted that the
labour will be supplied by the school staff,
without cost to the Department.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

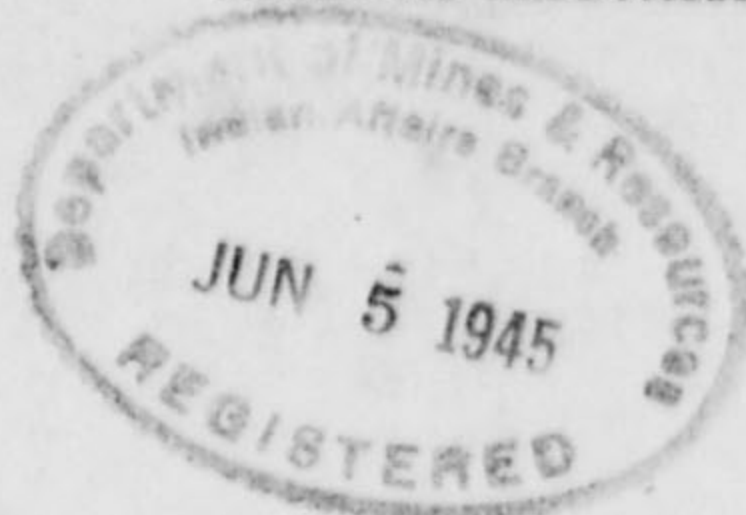
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-15-821**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70 **June 1, 1945.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge's letter of May 15th in connection with paints required for decoration of the Alberni Indian Residential School, together with quotations from McLennan, McFeely and Prior and Carter's Hardware of Alberni.

Provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure, and it is recommended that authority be granted to place the order with McLennan, McFeely and Prior at a cost of \$213.92.

Enter in book

-KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1506/45/C.

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B. C.,
May 15, 1945.

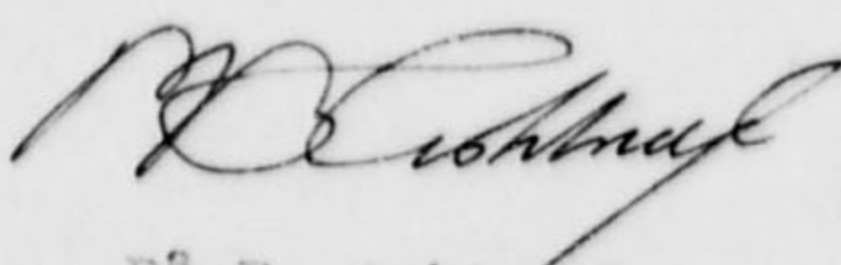
D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Authority is requested please for paints required
for renovation during the Summer holiday at Alberni Residential
School.

Quotation is enclosed also request of the Principal,
who undertakes to supply all necessary labor.

Provision was made in the estimates for 1945-46 for
paints to the extent of \$149.00, also for re-shingling barn
\$117.00, the latter item will not be required and will provide
a surplus toward added cost of paints.

PBA/AED.


P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

May 14th 1945.

Mr. P. B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashbridge,

Attached hereto is a requisition for interior paint, estimated for all the school interior that was not painted during last holidays, with the exception of the staff bedrooms, which latter could be left until next year. I would be obliged if this could be supplied early in the holidays so that the work can be done before the pupils return. The work will be done by the school staff. I have estimated the area to be covered as nearly as possible and will give the areas in total.

FLAT INTERIOR WALL PAINT.

IVORY, to cover 20,590 square feet of wall, one coat,
estimating 800 sq. feet to one Gallon;- 26 Galls.

BUFF, to cover 15,450 sq. feet of wall, 800 sq feet
to one Gallon..... 19 "

White, to cover 2000 sq feet ceiling..... 3 "

Dark Green, Trimming..... $\frac{1}{49}$ "

49 Galls at \$3.50 Gall..... \$171.50.

Turpentine..... 5 Galls.

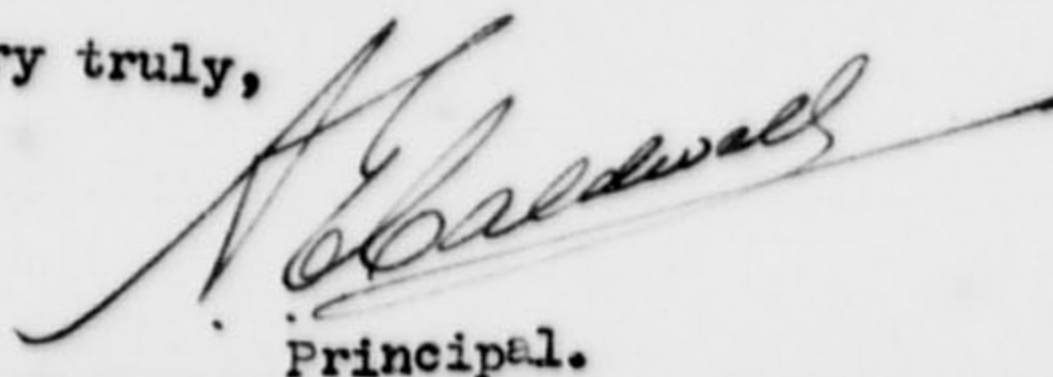
Boiled Linseed Oil..... 5 "

Black Boiler Paint..... 2 "

Surface coat wall plaster, to repair walls..... 200 lbs.

I estimate this will be sufficient to do all the interior work made necessary by the water leakage down the walls from the faulty roof coping, now repaired.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 1199

118 First Ave. North
Port Alberni, B.C.

M *Indian Res. School.*

Alberni. Van. Is.

MODERN SHEET METAL WORKS

AIR CONDITIONING
and VENTILATING

Engineered Heating

COMPLETE LINE
of METAL WORK

BOAT TANKS

FURNACES

Attn. - Mr. Caldwell.

Dear Sir.

*We are pleased to tender to supply
and instal the Boiler Breaching for the
Indian Res. School in Alberni for the sum of
one hundred & forty six Dollars & fifty five
cents (146.55)*

*All material to be made of 14 gauge
Black iron.*

*All work to be done in a good
workmanship manner.*

(J. M. Walton)

yours Truly.

Modern Sheet Metal Co.

PER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 970
" 752Y

Port Alberni, B.C. September 5th 194

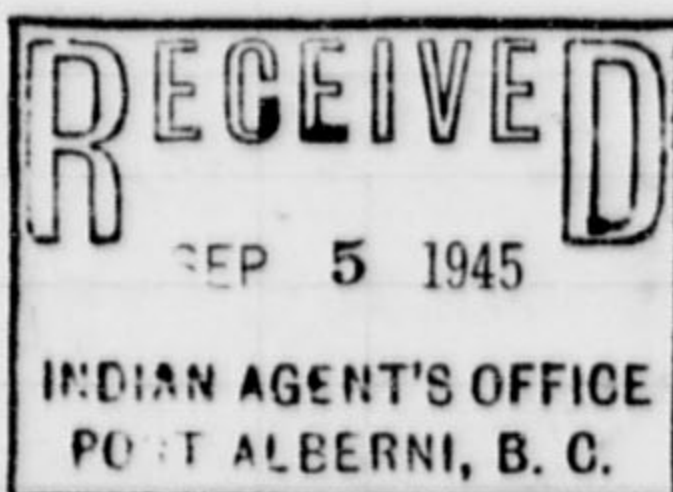
M The Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
TENDER: WITH *Thor M. Peterson*
GENERAL CONTRACTOR



To supply and install smoke pipe in
boiler room as per instructions.

\$ 225.00



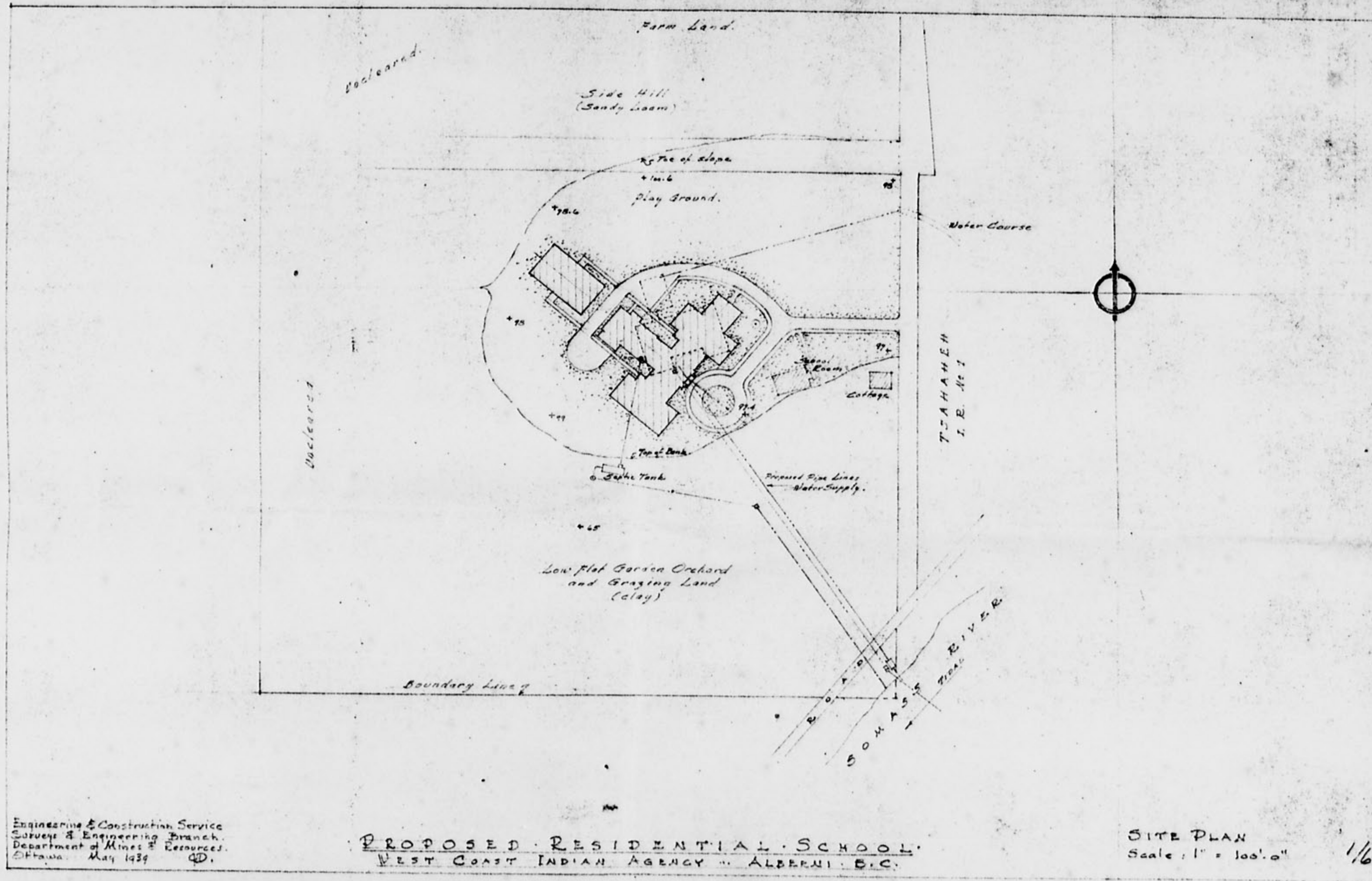
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



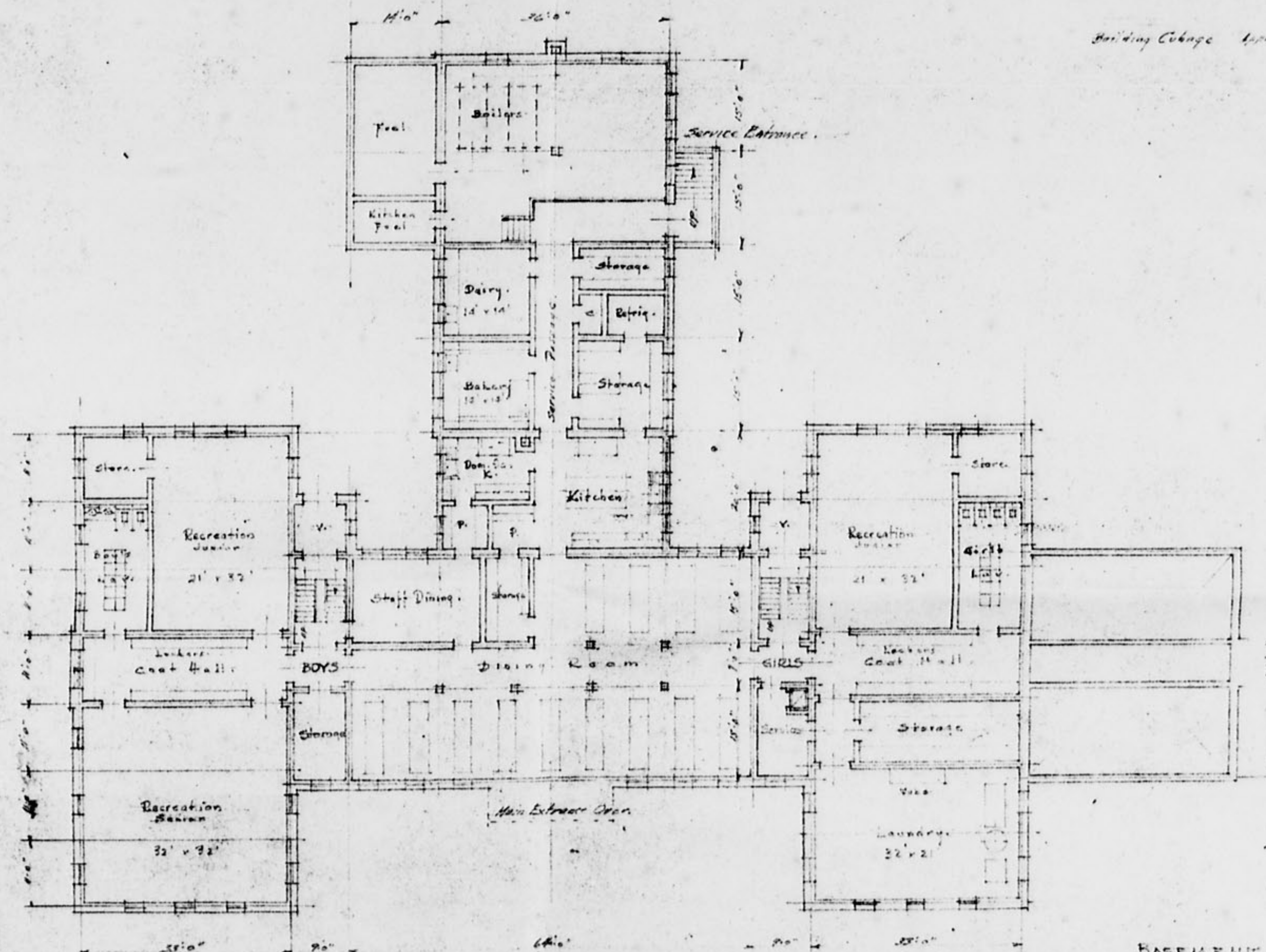
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Building Cubage approx. 473,000 cu. ft.

Engineering & Construction Service
Survey & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, May, 1939. J.D.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY, ALBERTA, B.C.

BASEMENT PLAN
Scale: 1" = 12'0"

2/6

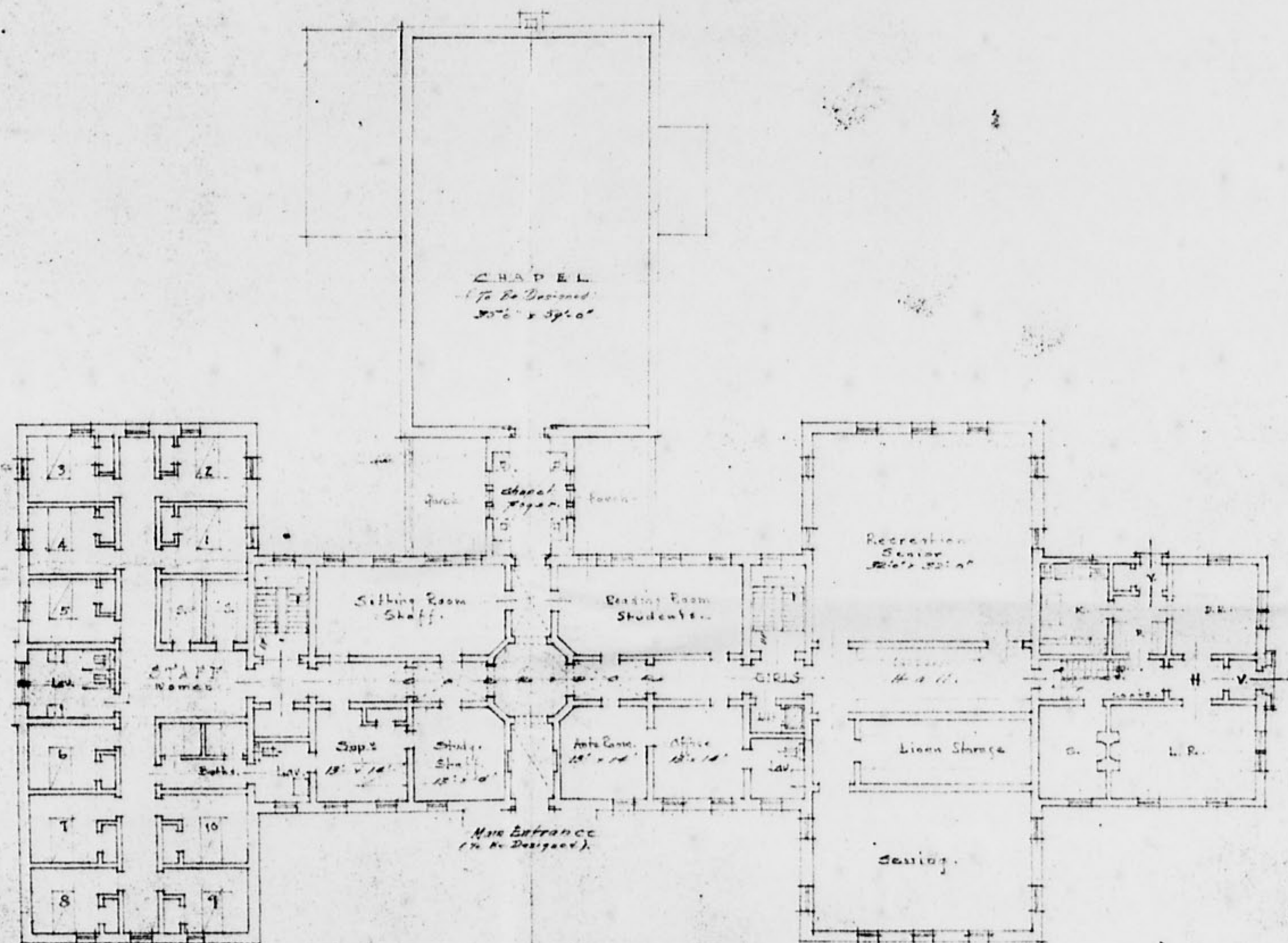
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



Engineering & Construction Service
Survey & Engineering Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, May 1934. J.D.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY - ALBERNI, B.C.

1st Floor Plan
Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

3/6

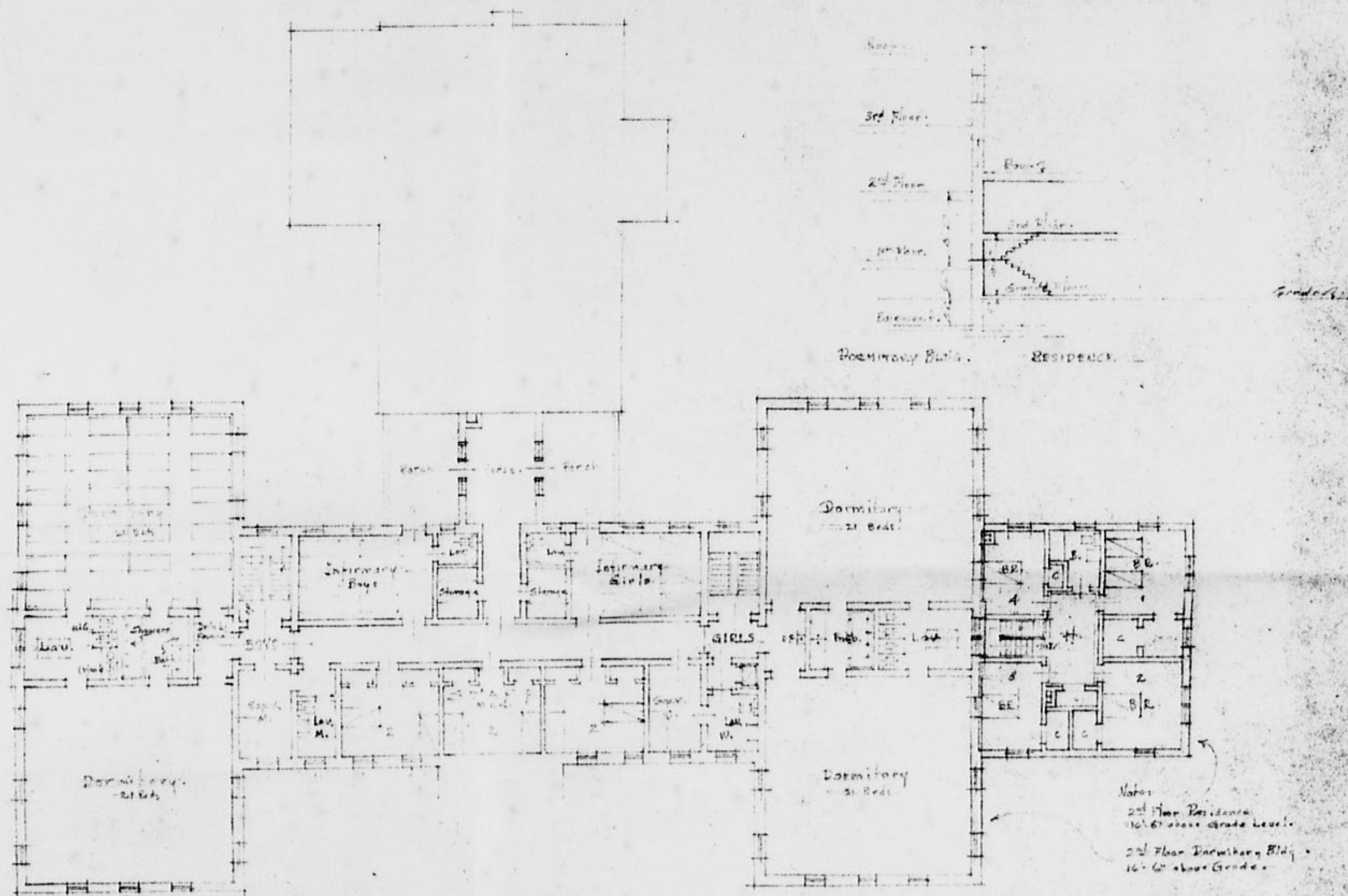
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



Engineering & Construction Service
 Service & Engineering Branch
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, May 1939. Jm.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY ALBERNI, B.C.

2nd FLOOR PLAN
 Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

4/6

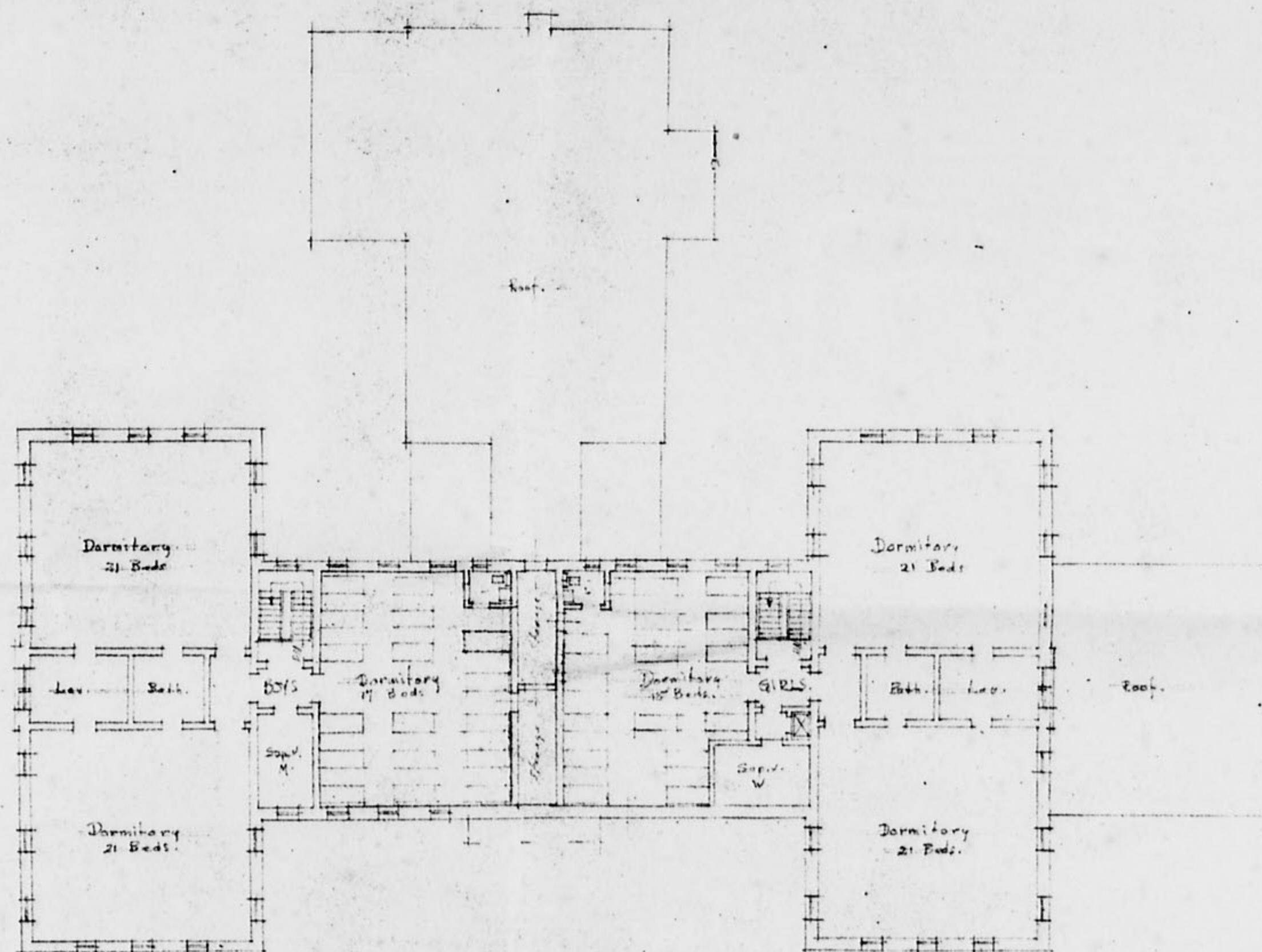
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



Engineering & Construction Service
 Surveys & Engineering Branch
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, May 1939

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:
 WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY ALBERNI, B.C.

3rd FLOOR PLAN
 Scale: 1" = 16'-0"

5/6

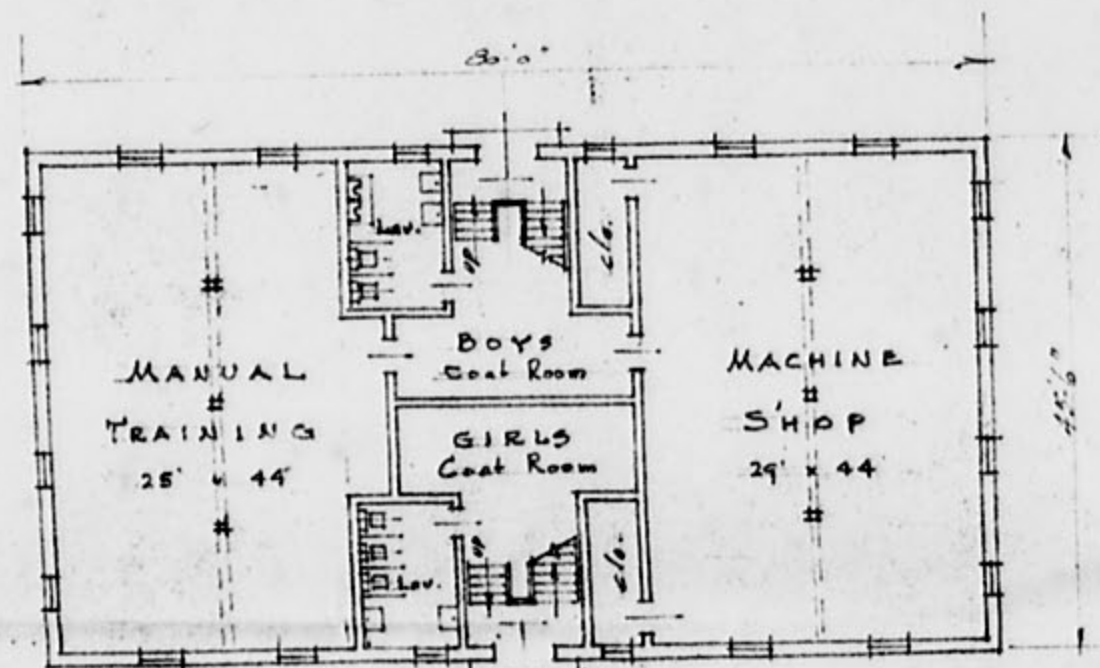
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

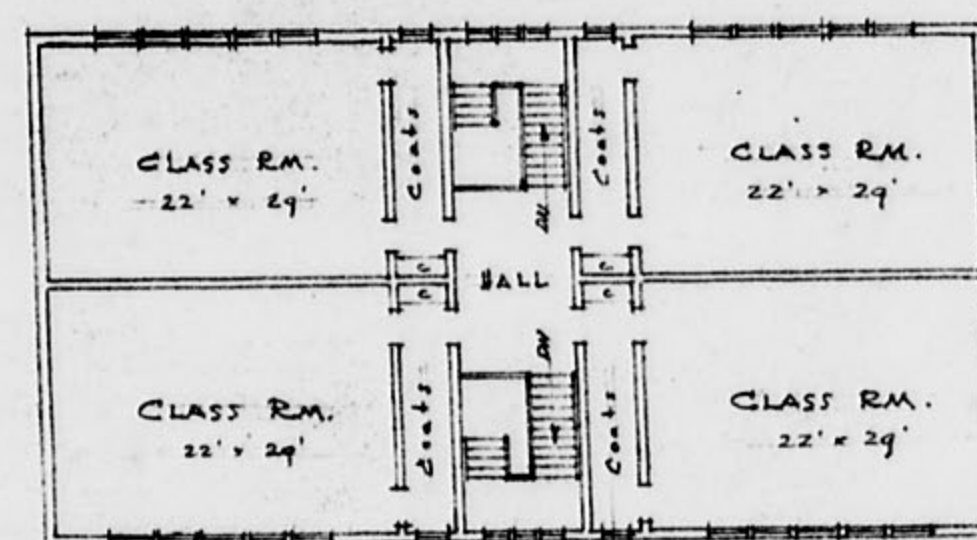
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



BASEMENT



FIRST FLOOR

Engineering & Construction Service
 Surveys & Engineering Branch
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Ottawa, May 1939

PROPOSED DAY SCHOOL
 WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY - ALBERNI, B.C.

FLOOR PLANS
 Scale 1" = 16'-0"

6/0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19625 A

Modern Sheet Metal Works,

Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 24th 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send **3** copies to **P. B. Ashbridge, Esq.**

Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Residential School		

	Supply and install the boiler breaching at the above-mentioned School (smoke pipe from boiler to main breeching); 14 gauge black iron to be used,.....		\$146 55
	Work to be done to the satisfaction of the Principal and Indian Agent.		
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of Sept. 7/45.		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **09-622.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS INSTRUCTED BY MR. ASHBRIDGE.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Assistant Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, October 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

As you are aware, the classroom building at the above-mentioned school was destroyed by fire on February 18, 1941.

In the supplementary estimates, which were presented to Parliament at its present session, there is included an item of \$30,000.00 for the replacement of the classroom building.

I have no doubt that the same plan can be used as formerly, and I would like you to take early action towards the erection of this building.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

File: 159-1-5

Ottawa, 21st September, 1945.

A I R M A I L

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant the Department approves the acceptance of the tender of Modern Sheet Metal Works at a price of \$146.55 for renewing and installing a new smoke pipe from the boiler to the main breaching at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

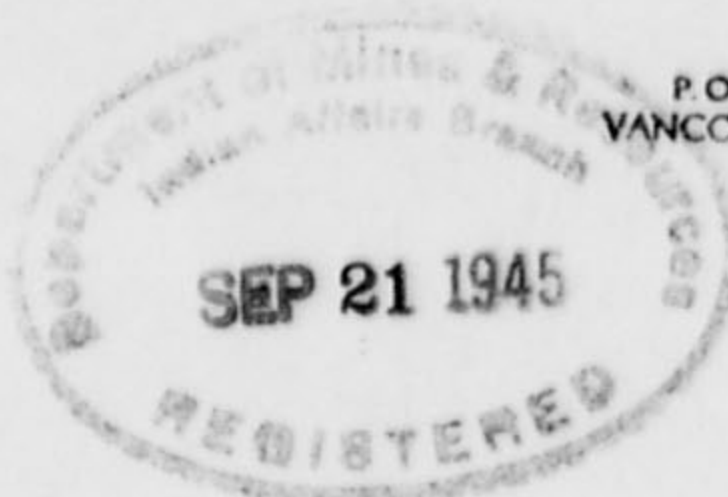
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-15-2213**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Air Mail



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 19, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

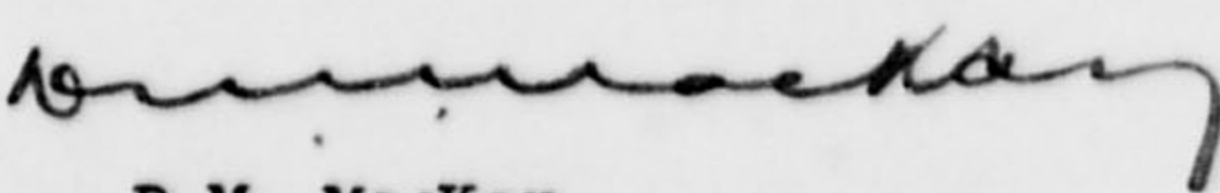
I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge making application for authority to have the smoke pipe from the boiler to the main breaching at the Alberni Indian Residential School renewed, together with tenders covering the supply of same from the following firms of Port Alberni:

Modern Sheet Metal Works
T.M. Peterson - General Contractor

It will be observed that Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge recommends that the tender of the Modern Sheet Metal Works be accepted. This recommendation is endorsed.

I should appreciate the Department's decision by air mail.

/KT


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

285/45/M

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B.C.
Sept. 17, 1945

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner, Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Renewal of section of pipes leading
from the boilers at the Alberni Residential School
is required. The present pipe being worn thin and in
a dangerous condition.

I have had pipes inspected by local
contractors, and enclose quotations on the necessary
work; that of the Modern Sheet Metal Works being
recommended.

Kindly advise.

"P.B. Ashbridge"
Indian Agent.

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-1-5
Return to Jackson
November 13, 1945.

The Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch.

The sum of \$30,000.00 has been included in the Supplementary Estimates 1945-46 for the replacement of the classroom building at the Alberni Indian Residential School which building was destroyed in 1941 by fire.

As I understand that the Department of Reconstruction require us to fill out a form they have furnished in so far as this Branch is concerned four copies of this form are enclosed herewith, and I would ask you to kindly fill in the balance of the form as required by the Department of Reconstruction in order that we may proceed with the construction of this building if the funds are made available.

Kindly return the forms to me as soon as they are completed in order that they may be sent to the Deputy Minister for signature and be filed with the Department of Reconstruction.

In looking over the form I believe that some of the spaces which should have been left for your Branch to fill in have been filled in. Your technical staff will, of course, be at liberty to make any corrections in the form that you see fit. I understand that the Department of Reconstruction will require three copies. Therefore I suggest that all four copies be returned to me.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Modern Sheet Metal Works

Address Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Oct. 17	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	Boiler breeching installed	146.55
	Tax 8% (of \$83.00)	6.80
		<u>153.35</u>
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Vote 76 09-622 Sept. 24, 1945	
	877-76-10-691	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 239

DATE Oct. 17, 1945

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

PHONE 1199

118 First Ave. North
Port Alberni, B.C.

Oct 16

1945

M. P. Ashbridge

Indian Agent Alberni B.C.

MODERN SHEET METAL WORKS

AIR CONDITIONING
and VENTILATING

Engineered Heating

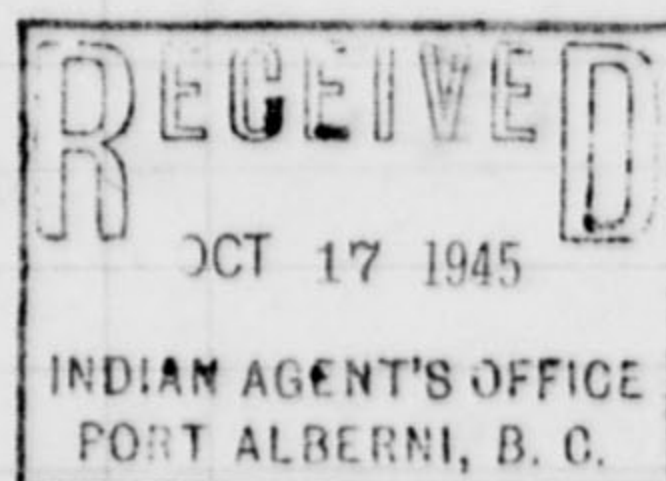
COMPLETE LINE
of METAL WORK

BOAT TANKS

FURNACES

Bail Breaching
Tax 8% on \$85.00

14655
680
15335



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. Hoey - For your information,
please.
13/11/45. J.M.W. J.M.W.

D.C

159-1-5
I.A.1758-9

MEMORANDUM:

NOV 15 1945 November 9, 1945.

Re: Classroom Building,
Indian Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the memorandum of the 12th ultimo from the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch bearing your notation of the 16th ultimo in regard to the re-construction of the above building, the original plans, prepared by this Service, have been studied by our architects and comment is made as follows:-

The cloak rooms were placed between the Hall and Classrooms, but where a similar plan was proposed for use for Indian Day Schools in the Maritime Provinces, we were requested by Indian Affairs to change the position of the cloak rooms to the opposite ends of the classrooms. It is considered that a similar change would be desirable in the Alberni School Classroom Building. It is not thought that any other changes are necessary.

The original drawings can be used therefore, with only the small revisions in plans and elevations necessitated in the changed position of the cloak rooms.

The specifications however, must be re-written, as the original specifications cover the combined construction of both the Residential Building and Classroom Building.

In connection with the decision by Indian Affairs to proceed with work on the building this year, we may say that very little progress will have been made by March 31st next, and it is a certainty that practically all funds made available will have to be re-voted next year.

However, unless instructed to the contrary, this Service will request Mr. Webb in Vancouver to have the site examined and a report prepared for the purpose of establishing whether the existing foundations, basement floor slab, or any of the subsurface drainage can be re-used in new work.

A re-draft of the specification is now being written, subject to modifications that may be necessary upon receipt of our officer's report.

If our suggested action is approved, we will submit a list of newspapers serving the area, through which tenders for the project might be invited.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5

File
COPY - to be returned to
Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, January 29, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I am in receipt of your letter of January 19, with reference to the classroom building that it is proposed to erect at the Alberni Residential School, to replace the one destroyed by fire.

I have discussed your suggestion with the departmental officials and they recommend that the same type of building be constructed as previously. This building is only intended for classroom purposes and I am informed that many schools throughout British Columbia are not of fireproof construction. The proposed new building will have asbestos siding and will be heated from the main building. Consequently the likelihood of fire is greatly reduced.

My officials also point out that if any radical change were made at the present time, it would involve new plans and specifications and there would be a considerable delay in the completion of the building.

20
100
However, I am requesting the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch to send a copy of your letter to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in order that the matter may be again reviewed before construction commences.

I, too, regret that we did not meet on my recent Coast trip but I enjoyed the visit and the weather was up to the Coast's best, for Christmas.

With kindest regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
1026 Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, January 30, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Minister has recently received a letter from Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., 1026 Marine Building, Vancouver, B.C., which reads in part as follows:-

"I was over around the constituency last week and at the Alberni Indian Residential School I learned that preparations are being made for the early rebuilding of the school class rooms there. The original classrooms were of frame construction and burned down before the official opening and I trust that the new construction will be in keeping with the main building and be of fireproof design.

"The Residential School is beautifully situated and the most modern in Canada and I sincerely hope the Department will see fit to build a sufficient number of rooms to allow scope for the improved educational standards in which you have shown such a keen interest".

The following are extracts from the Minister's reply to Mr. Gibson:-

"I have discussed your suggestion with the departmental officials and they recommend that the same type of building be constructed as previously. This building is only intended for classroom purposes and I am informed that many schools throughout British Columbia are not of fireproof construction. The proposed new building will have asbestos siding and will be heated

..... from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

- 2 -

from the main building. Consequently the likelihood of fire is greatly reduced.

"My officials also point out that if any radical change were made at the present time, it would involve new plans and specifications and there would be a considerable delay in the completion of the building.

"However, I am requesting the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch to send a copy of your letter to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in order that the matter may be again reviewed before construction commences."

If you have any comments to make in connection with the matter, I would appreciate hearing from you.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Mr. Helan

Ottawa, January 29, 1946.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I am in receipt of your letter of January 19, with reference to the classroom building that it is proposed to erect at the Alberni Residential School, to replace the one destroyed by fire.

I have discussed your suggestion with the departmental officials and they recommend that the same type of building be constructed as previously. This building is only intended for classroom purposes and I am informed that many schools throughout British Columbia are not of fireproof construction. The proposed new building will have asbestos siding and will be heated from the main building. Consequently the likelihood of fire is greatly reduced.

My officials also point out that if any radical change were made at the present time, it would involve new plans and specifications and there would be a considerable delay in the completion of the building.

J. L. Gibson

However, I am requesting the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch to send a copy of your letter to the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in order that the matter may be again reviewed before construction commences.

I, too, regret that we did not meet on my recent Coast trip but I enjoyed the visit and the weather was up to the Coast's best, for Christmas.

With kindest regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
1026 Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Minister's Office

Mr. Hoey
Mr. Gibson
Letter

MEMORANDUM

Jan. 23/46

To the - Acting Deputy Minister:

Mr. J.L. Gibson, M.P., 1026 Marine Building,
Vancouver, B.C., has written the Minister under date
of Jan. 19th. I quote from it:

"I was over around the constituency last week and
at the Alberni Indian Residential School I learned
that preparations are being made for the early re-
building of the school class rooms there. The
original classrooms were of frame construction and
burned down before the official opening and I trust
that the new construction will be in keeping with
the main building and be of fireproof design.

"The Residential School is beautifully situated and
the most modern in Canada and I sincerely hope the
Department will see fit to build a sufficient number
of rooms to allow scope for the improved educational
standards in which you have shown such a keen interest".

Please have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's
signature to Mr. Gibson (Dear Mr. Gibson) with closing para-
graph,

"I, too, regret that we did not meet on my recent Coast
trip but I enjoyed the visit and the weather was up
to the Coast's best, for Christmas.

With kindest regards, I am "

[Signature]

Mr. Hoey:

For draft reply as requested.

[Signature]
Private Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

With reference to your memorandum of November 9, in connection with the reconstruction of the classroom building at the above-noted school, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Ashbridge.


Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

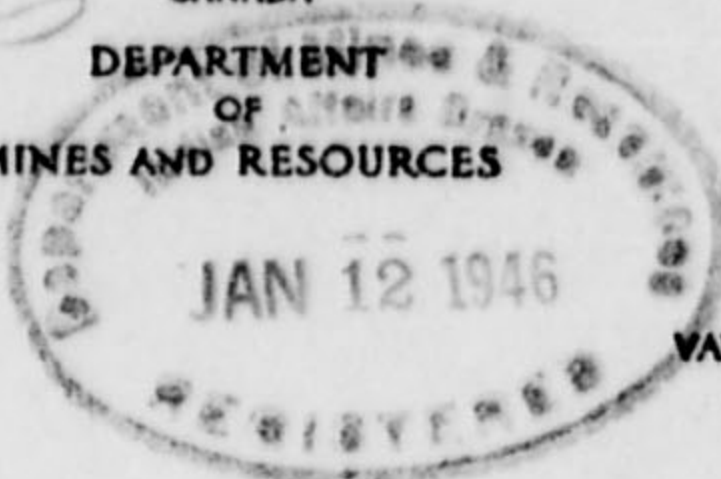
POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-2814
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF MINES AND RESOURCES



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

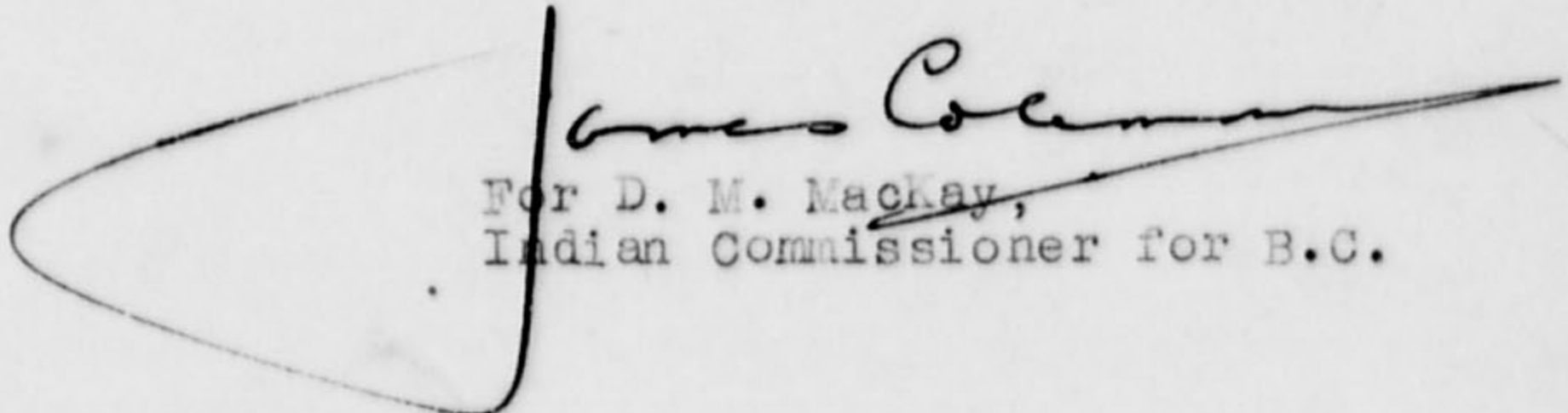
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 8, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 159-1-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 14th wherein he requests information from Mr. Indian Agent Ashbridge on the condition of the site on which the classroom block of the Alberni Residential School was erected, I enclose herewith the Agent's letter of January 3rd. In this connection I would refer you to my report of March 31st on the Alberni Residential School and in particular to the final paragraph in regard to additional accommodation required, and also to Dr. Hugh Morrison's report of January 26th, 1945.

-EW
Encl.


For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 749/46/C

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Jan. 3, 1946

D. M. McKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner for B. C. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Your file: 215-15-2725

I have to report that I today inspected the site of the former classroom building at the Alberni Residential School and find the concrete walls cracked in several places; and the corner posts crumbled. The inside faceings are badly crumbled and burned, but appear to be quite solid and firm. The basement floor slab could be used, and is in good order.

At the time of inspection it was raining ~~for~~ and it had been raining for several days, but there was little or no water on the floor, which is completely open to the weather and which would indicate good drainage.

If the plans of the proposed new building are the same as the original I am of the opinion that much of the foundation could be used again.

P. B. Ashbridge
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, December 14, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Provision is being made in the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year for the amount necessary to rebuild the classroom block at the Alberni Residential School.

We have already taken up the matter with the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and while the original drawings can be used, new specifications must be prepared. As a consequence, it is doubtful if there will be much progress made on the erection of this building before the end of March. We are therefore placing an item in the Main Estimates for the fiscal year 1946-47 to ensure having funds on hand for this work.

I understand that Mr. Webb has been requested to have the site examined and a report prepared for the purpose of establishing if the existing foundations, basement floor slab or any of the subsurface drainage can be re-used in new work.

We are interested in knowing the condition of the site on which the classroom block was erected. Possibly Indian Agent Ashbridge could let us have this information, even though the Surveys and Engineering Branch is obtaining a report from Mr. Webb.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department of Mines and Resources
Surveys and Engineering Branch
Dominion Water & Power Bureau

M E M O R A N D U M

re

CLASSROOM BUILDING, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

by

J. S. Kennedy

C. E. Webb, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver, B. C.,
January 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B. C.,
January 22, 1946.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Classroom Building, Indian
Residential School, Alberni, B. C.

Following your instructions of January 4, an inspection was made of the residential school building and the remaining foundations of the classroom building at the above mentioned school on January 7 to January 10.

Mr. J. D. Nicol, Chief Engineer of the Marwell Construction Company Limited, and Mr. W. Watt, President of the Acme Plumbing and Heating Service, were also at the inspection and their reports are submitted as appendices to this memorandum.

Classroom Building - Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

This building was erected in 1939-1940 by the Marwell Construction Company Limited of Vancouver, at the same time as the Residential School on the reserve which lies along the river approximately three miles from Alberni, as shown on Plan No. 1. The classroom building of frame construction was completely destroyed by fire in 1941, shortly after it had been completed. The only remaining parts of the building are the concrete walls, concrete basement floor and concrete footings.

This report will answer the questions asked in the letter from Mr. Mills, dated November 23, 1945.

- a. "Will it be possible to re-use any of the existing concrete walls or footings with safety?"

Concrete Walls

The walls were constructed 12 inches thick without any reinforcement being used. From the ground level to the top of the walls they are very badly cracked, especially

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

near the corners of the building, where some have opened up to one-half inch in places. In one place between window openings, the wall has crumbled so badly that it has completely disappeared.

Below the sill level of the windows to the level of the floor numerous cracks can be seen in the walls and they have been very badly pitted in large areas from the excessive heat of the fire to a maximum depth of four and one-quarter inches.

From the above I have come to the conclusion the walls should be cut off at floor level, which is approximately two and one-half feet below ground level.

Attached, as Appendix I, is the report of Mr. Nicol of the Marwell Construction Company, which agrees with the above conclusion.

Footings

The concrete footings have not been harmed in any way by the fire; therefore, if the same type of frame building is to be reconstructed, they may be used with safety as before.

Concrete Floor

The half of the floor which is nearest to the residential building is in quite good shape. The surface of the other half has spalled badly in quite large areas. It is believed that a new floor surface should be laid over the entire original floor.

- b. "What demolition work, removal of debris, etc. will be necessary?"

The basement has already been completely cleared of debris under the direction of the School authorities. The only work necessary now is the removal of the concrete walls as mentioned in Paragraph "a" above.

- c. "Could new openings in concrete walls be cut with safety if required, for additional double doors in end walls?"

Since it is suggested that the present existing walls should not be used again, this question has not been dealt with.

- d. "If, upon examination, existing concrete walls appear fit for re-use, report on what treatment would be required (if any) for re-surfacing."

As previously suggested, a new floor surface should be placed over the existing basement floor. No additional work is required on the footings. The balance of the concrete work should be removed.

Conclusions on Concrete

1. Concrete walls to be cut off at the present basement floor level.
2. New walls poured on top of cut-off, doweled to footing to increase strength.
3. Present basement floor to be well cleaned with water and wire brush before new covering poured. Suggest a two-inch floor surface which would cover the new cold water supply pipes, which may be laid over existing concrete floor.

The existing floor could be grooved to hold these pipes. It is believed that it would be quicker to lay new pipes than to test and repair the ones now buried in the existing floor.

4. Some water-proofing material should be placed on top of present floor and around the bottom of the new walls.
 5. New floor surface to be placed forming a water-tight joint around walls.
- e. "Have any of the buried drainage lines been damaged, or become blocked?"

During the inspection of the classroom building it was raining especially hard and all drains were working with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

the exception of one. It is believed this one, which is the floor drain nearest the residential school, could be cleared very easily with a proper clean-out rod. It was tried by using a piece of pipe, but the block must be past the first turn as the pipe wouldn't reach it.

It is believed all the soil drains do work as the surface of the ground around the building was kept comparatively dry, although there was quite a downpour at the time.

All the toilet sewers are completely open and work well.

- f. "Provide a detailed sketch of the flow and return piping at the boilers and circulating pumps in the Residential Building, showing all valves, air vents and piping sizes."

Shown on attached Plan No. 2.

- g. "Make a careful examination of all existing cast-iron radiators. If any of these appear fit for re-use, prepare a list showing the number of columns, number of sections and their height. This will be necessary in replacing any old units in new positions."

At the time of the inspection the radiators had been removed from the site of the classroom building and had been stored under a shelter in a field approximately 300 yards distant. This fact made it very difficult to test them as they had to be carried to a water line by hand. Mr. Watt of the Acme Plumbing and Heating Service suggested testing one of them with 30 lbs. water pressure and then having the rest tested by a man on the site who was familiar with boiler work.

The above was done. The radiator which was tested on the day of the inspection was found to be in good condition. A few of the radiators were found to have broken or cracked columns caused probably when the classroom building collapsed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Attached at Appendix II is a report from Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal of the Indian Residential School, indicating the results of the tests on the radiators.

Those radiators, which are to be used again in the proposed new building, will require a complete scrubbing with wire brushes and sprayed with paint. At the present time they are in a very rusty condition.

- h. "Provide a detailed sketch of the boxed trench or conduit through which supply and return hot water heating lines were carried to the Classroom Building. Give sizes, and type of insulation as used in construction, and state what amount of the boxed trench can be re-used, also state what additional piping, such as hot and cold water, electrical conduit, etc., was installed therein."

The conduit which contains the pipes running from the residential building to the classroom building is of a concrete box construction with 4-inch walls and floor, and with a 2-inch cedar plank cover. The attached Plan No. 3 shows the construction of this conduit. The only insulation used in the construction appears to be a lining of $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch boards with a bituminous paper between them and the concrete. This information was furnished by the Marwell Construction Company, and it is born out by inspection of either end of the trench.

The conduit appears to be in good condition, except for the six feet of it adjoining the remains of the classroom building. The lining of the trench for this six-foot distance has been charred badly from the heat of the fire, also the insulation on the pipes for some six feet requires replacement.

1. "Obtain pipe sizes for hot and cold water lines carried to Classroom Building, and show by sketch where they have been disconnected from system."

As shown on the attached Plan No. 4.

The following pipes are in the conduit:-

1. One - $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch hot water supply to classroom building, insulated with 3-ply asbestos air cell covering. This supply is shut off by a valve situated over the hot water boiler in the residential building.
2. Two - $2\frac{1}{2}$ -inch return and supply for radiators in the classroom building. These two pipes are also insulated with 3-ply asbestos air cell covering. Both these pipes are shut off by valves in the boiler room of the residential school and are shown on the attached plan.
3. One - $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch cold water supply to classroom building. This pipe is turned off by means of a valve situated at end of conduit in the basement floor of classroom building.
4. one - 2 inch cold water supply which it is reported by the contractors was the fire protection supply for the building and is at maximum town pressure. This pipe also supplies water to the barn on the property, and is connected to the 2 inch main at some point between the two school buildings. There is a valve which can shut off this supply at the entrance of the conduit in the residential building, but it is left open so that water may be supplied to the barn. At the present time the 2 inch pipe has been "plugged" at the classroom end of the conduit, which allows a water supply to the barn to be maintained.

Neither of the cold water pipes have any insulation on them through the length of the conduit. They are buried about one and one-half feet which gives sufficient frost protection in this district.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- j. "Obtain from a reliable source, what boiler water temperatures should be carried under cold weather conditions, and upon what bases the heating piping sizes were determined, so that a proper balance may be established between the two buildings in the re-design of work for the new Classroom Building."

The attached letter from Mr. William Watt of the Acme Plumbing and Heating Service as Appendix III answers this question.

Further Information on Boilers

The hot water heating system is supplied by two "Supreme Two Pass Steel Tubular Type Boilers", size 42 inches by 84 inches by 67 inches, Nos. 8960 and 8961. Each has a horsepower rating of 31. These boilers are authorized for a pressure of 20 lbs. per square inch.

The engineer in charge of the boiler room at the school reports that the highest temperature at which the boilers were ever kept was 145 degrees during one very cold week.

Generally the boilers are kept at temperatures of 130 degrees in winter and 125 degrees during summer.

The hot water supply for the building is a steam boiler No. 44912, size 36 inches by 10 feet by 68 inches, with a horsepower rating of 35.5.

J. S. Kennedy
J. S. Kennedy

APPROVED:

[Signature]
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

LIST OF APPENDICES

- I Report of J. D. Nicol, Chief Engineer of Marwell Construction Company, Limited, on concrete walls, floor and footings of Classroom Building.
- II Report of A. E. Caldwell, Principal of Alberni Indian Residential School on tests of radiators.
- III Report of W. Watt, President of Acme Plumbing and Heating Service, on heating of Classroom Building.

PLANS

- 1 Key Plan
- 2 Boiler Room
- 3 Conduit
- 4 Pipes and Valves

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y

MARWELL CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

410 Seymour Street
Vancouver, Canada
January 23, 1946.

Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
Department of Mines & Resources,
744 W. Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir:

On January ninth, the writer made an inspection of the foundation walls and slab of the classroom block that had been destroyed by fire at the Port Alberni Indian School.

These walls are in poor condition, being badly damaged by the fire. The inner faces are spalled in many places to a depth of four inches. There are a considerable number of bad cracks and the re-use of these walls would not be deemed advisable. It is suggested that they be removed to the present slab level and re-built from there as the footing does not appear to be damaged.

The present slab is damaged in spots but by covering this with a two and one half inch concrete slab, making provision for waterproofing, a first-class repair can be affected. Waterproofing would be best carried out by the use of Sternson's Ferrotite No. 600 in combination with No. 610, one providing the waterproofing and the other the bonding agent.

We trust you will find this in order.

Yours very truly,

Marwell Construction Co. Ltd.

J. D. Nicol
Chief Engineer.

JDN:IMoL

APPENDIX I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alberni, B. C.
January 15, 1946.

District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Power & Water Bureau,
744 West Hastings Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re: Reclaimed Radiators

Dear Sir,

The work in connection with the testing of radiators from the burned class-room building, authorised by Mr. Kennedy, is now completed. All sections were tested under 30 lbs water pressure. The following is the report:-

<u>No. of Columns</u>	<u>Height</u>	<u>Sections Good</u>	<u>No. of Complete Radiators</u>
2	24"	32	2
3	35"	95	5
4	29"	38	4
4	35"	18	2
5	35"	50	7
3	35"	179	Individual Sections
3	35"	151	" "

Note:- The 151 - 6 column individual Sections are more fire scarred than the other sections and will probably be more brittle. The individual Sections show leaks only at the intervening gaskets.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) A. E. Caldwell

Principal.

APPENDIX II

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

C O P Y

ACME PLUMBING & HEATING SERVICE

114 Water Street
Vancouver, B. C.
January 15, 1946

CLASSROOM BUILDING, INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

At the tunnel entrance to Classroom there is one 2½" Flow and one 2½" Return Main. This is the right size of Mains required for the amount of radiation necessary to heat the Classroom to an inside temperature of 70° Fahrenheit, when the atmospheric temperature is at zero. The Boiler water temperature should be carried around 130° under cold weather.

The steam main was originally carried across basement ceiling and no doubt this would be done in the new building, and the hot and cold water piping for the plumbing fixtures which will have to be renewed could be carried alongside of the heating main in ceiling of basement to partition where fixtures are located.

We have put one of the radiators under a water test of 30 lbs. pressure and have found same O.K. We have recommended that the rest of the radiators be tested with water and if they stand up under the water test, they will be all right to use in the new building.

ACME PLUMBING & HEATING SERVICE

(Signed) William Watt

APPENDIX III

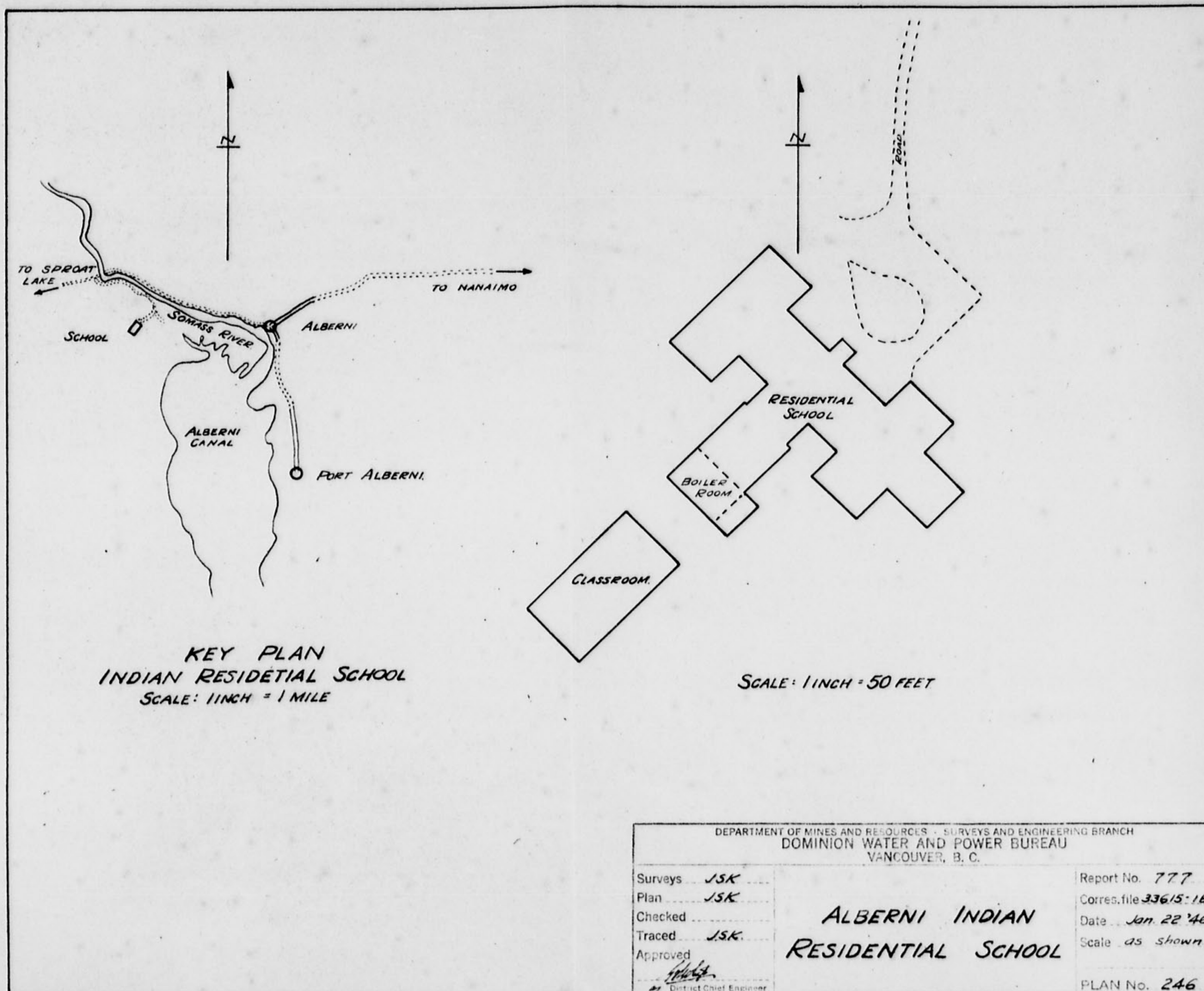
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP



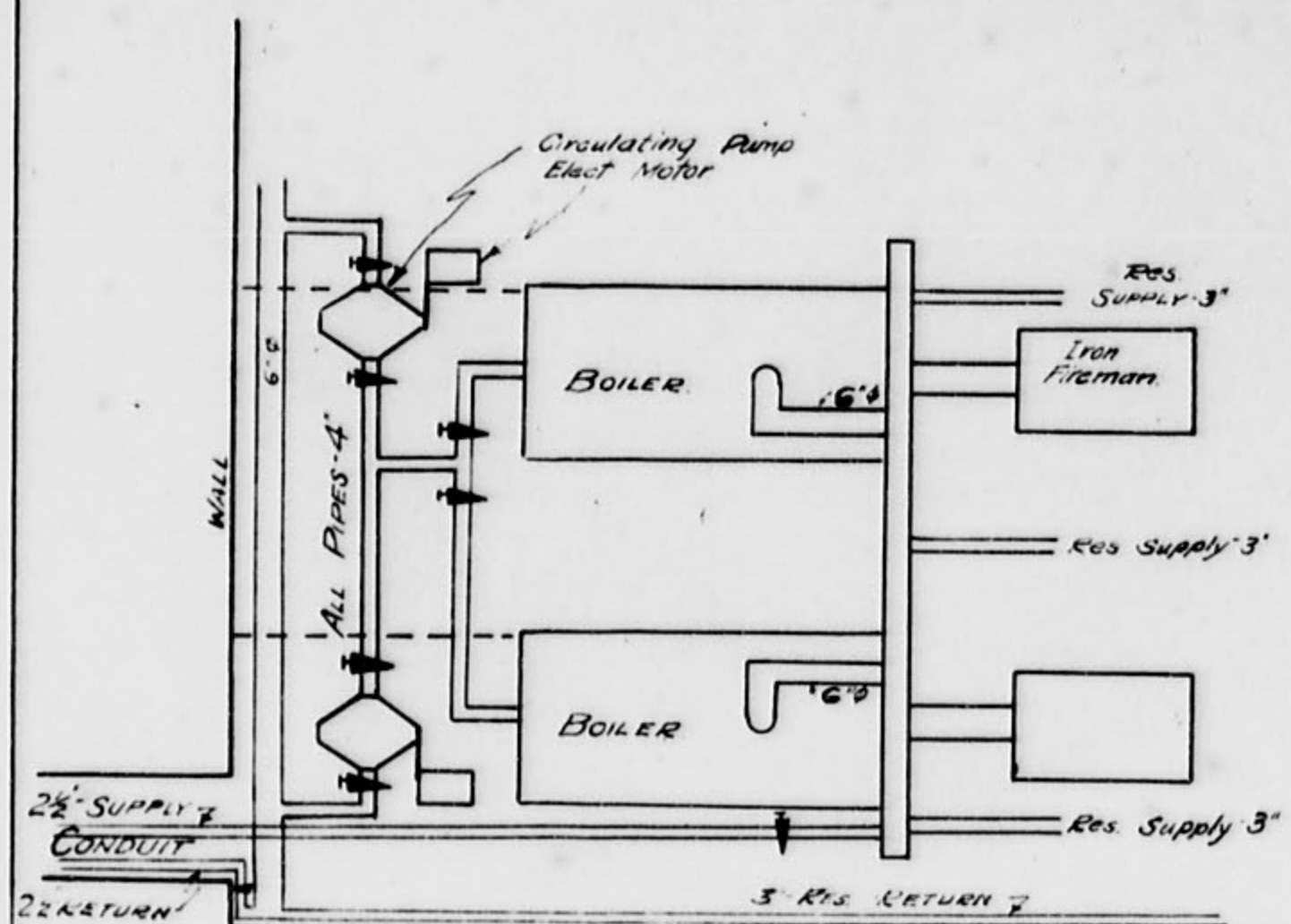
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

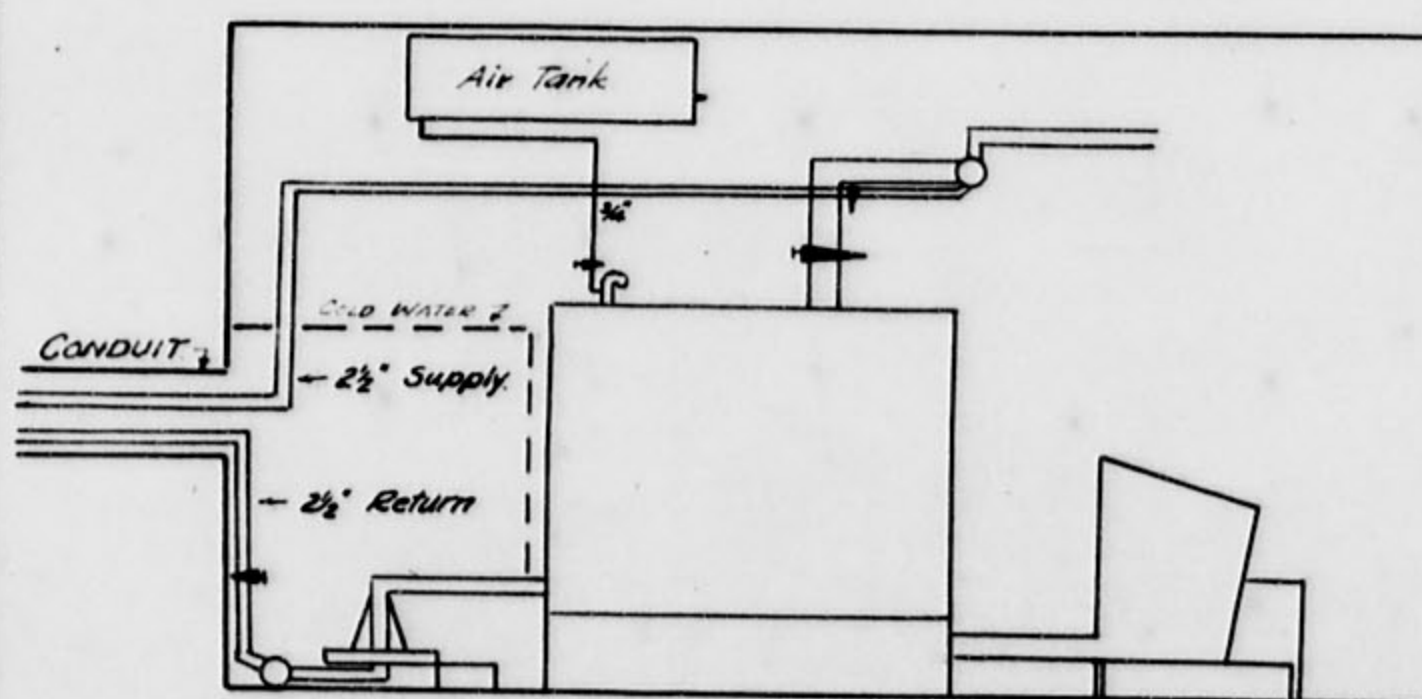
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

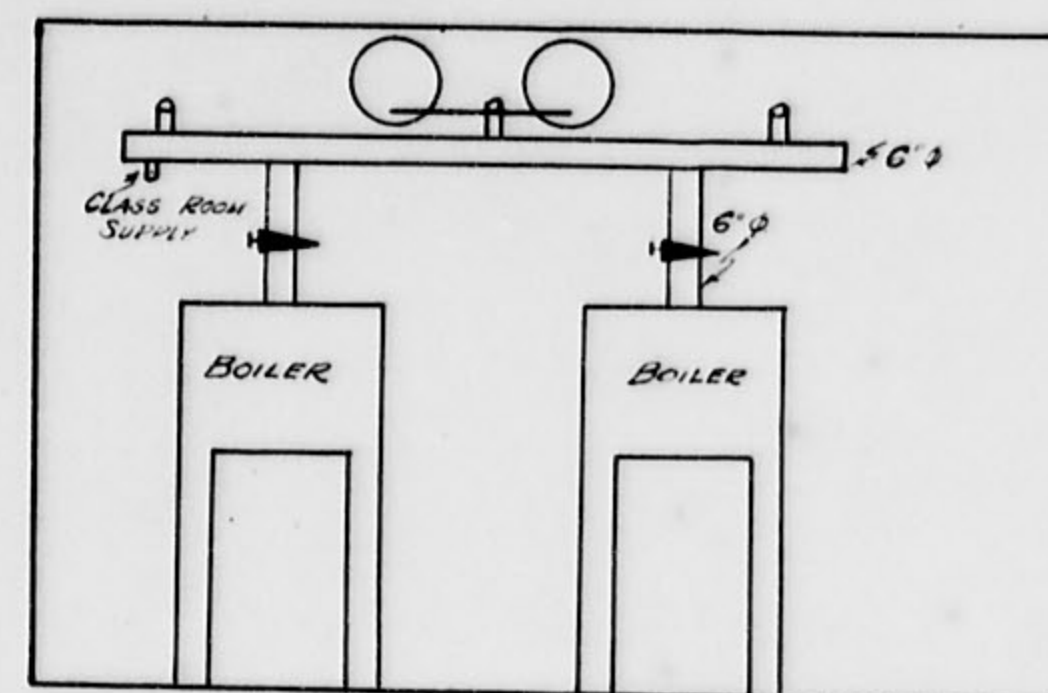
POOR-COPY



PLAN (Air Tanks not shown in plan.)



SIDE ELEVATION



END ELEVATION

BOILER ROOM.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH		Report No. 777
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU		Correspondence 33615-1B
VANCOUVER, B. C.		Date 22 Jan 1946
Scale 1/4" inch = 1 foot		
Surveys J.S.K.	RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CLASS ROOM BUILDING ALBERNI I.R.	PLAN No. 246
Plan J.S.K.		
Checked J.S.K.		
Traced J.S.K.		
Approved <i>[Signature]</i>		
District Chief Engineer		

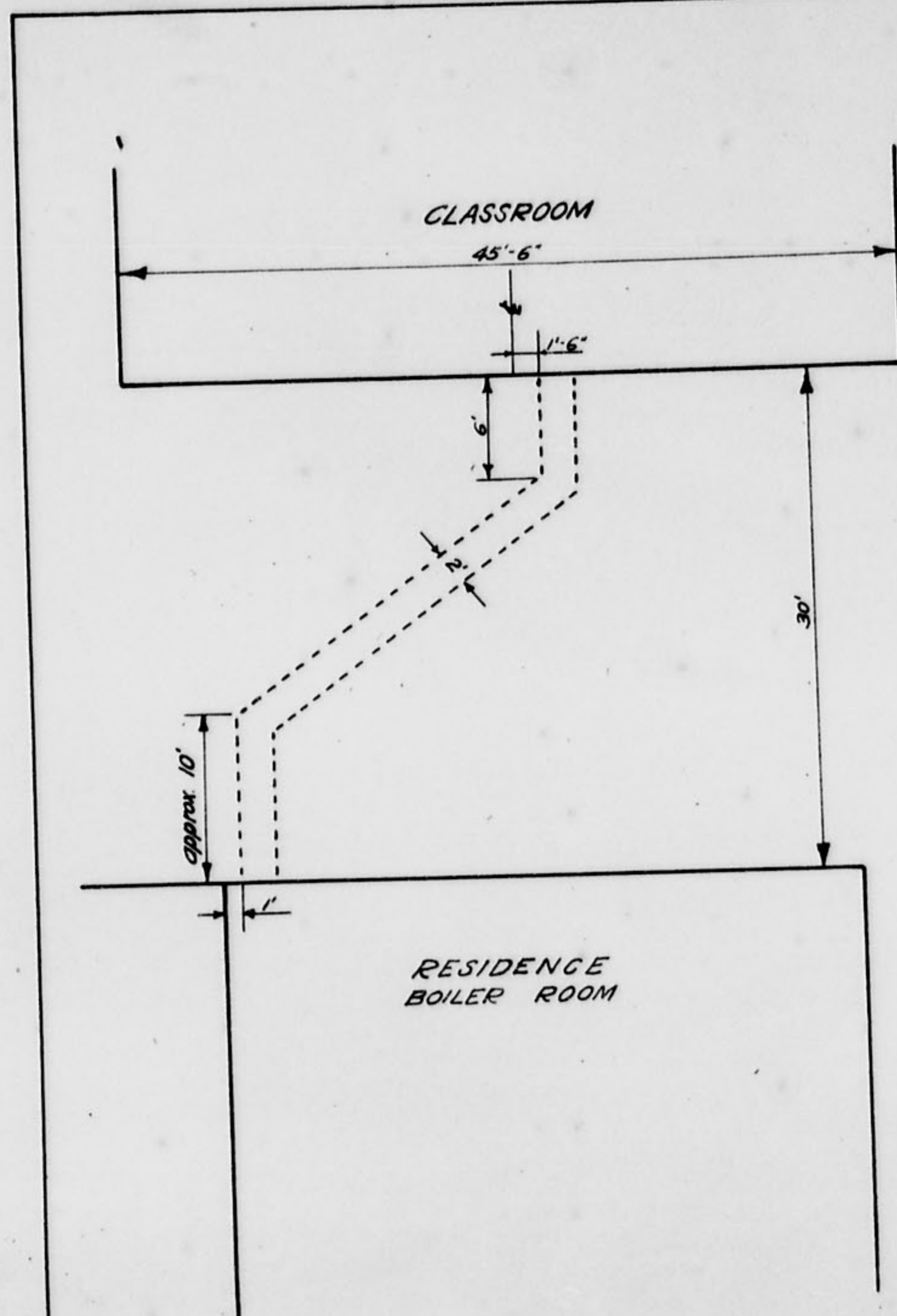
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

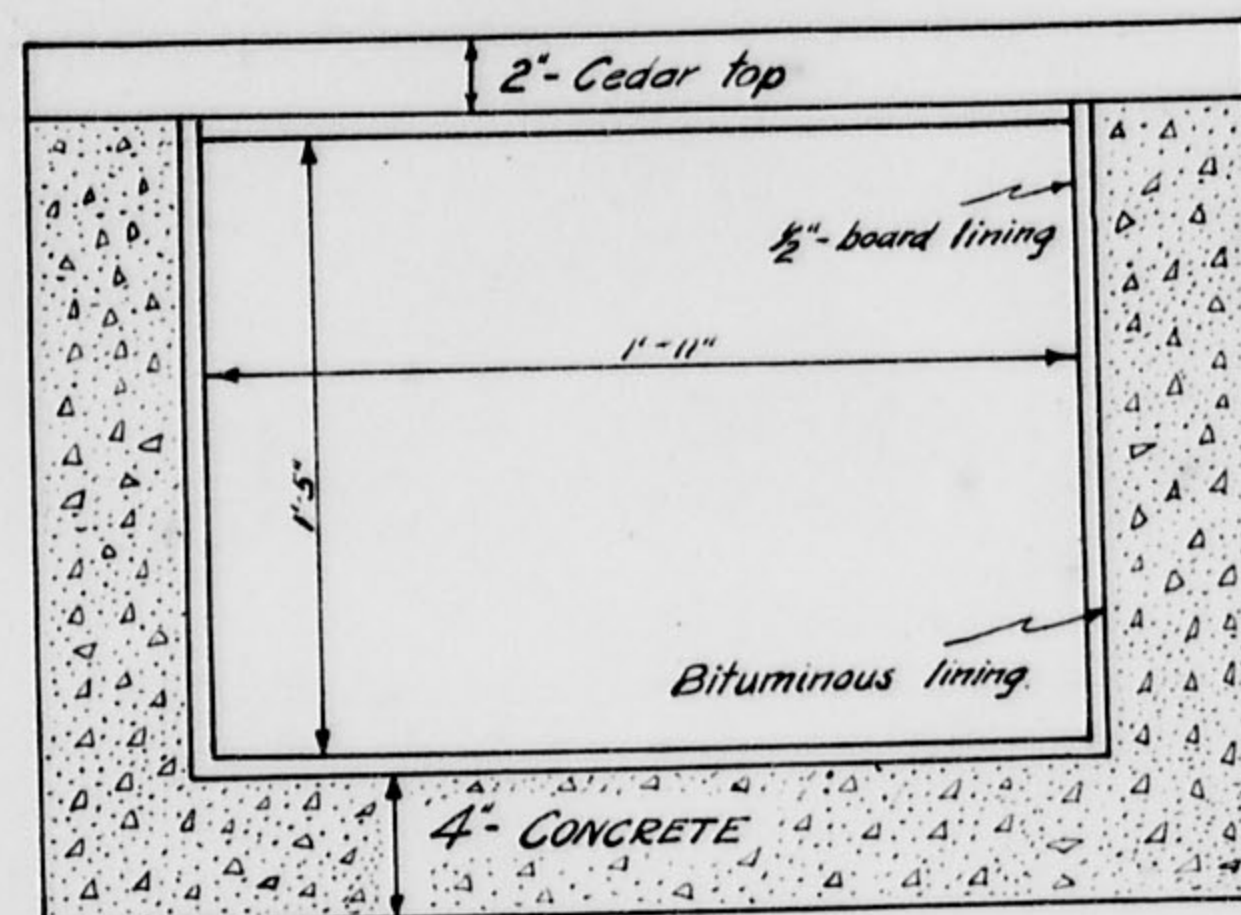
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY



PLAN

Scale: $\frac{1}{8}$ inch = 1 ft



CROSS SECTION

Scale: 2 inches = 1 ft.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH		Report No. 777
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU		Correspondence 33615-1B
VANCOUVER, B. C.		Date Jan 21 '46
Scale as shown		PLAN No. 246
Surveys JSK	<u>CONDUIT</u>	
Plan JSK	<u>RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u>	
Checked JSK	<u>ALBERNI I.R.</u>	
Traced JSK		
Approved <i>[Signature]</i>		
District Chief Engineer		

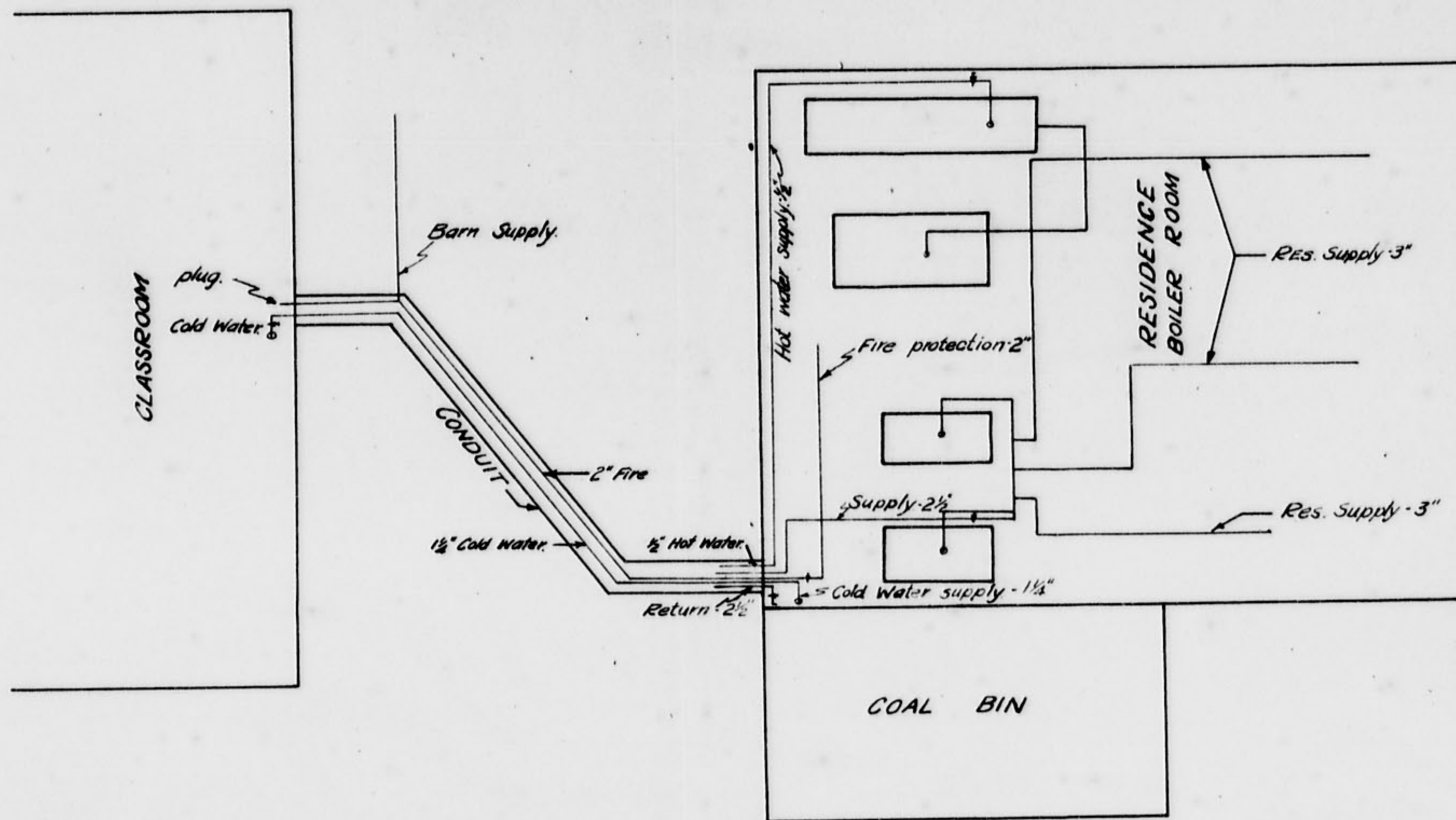
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU VANCOUVER, B. C.		
Surveys <i>J.S.K.</i> Plan <i>J.S.K.</i> Checked <i>J.S.K.</i> Traced <i>J.S.K.</i> Approved <i>[Signature]</i> District Chief Engineer	SKETCH PLAN OF PIPES & VALVES TO CLASSROOM BLDG. ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	Report No. 777 Corres. file 33615-1B Date 22 Jan 46 Scale $\frac{1}{8}$ inch = 1 foot PLAN No. 246

India: Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 15, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

I have received the following telegram from
Indian Commissioner MacKay:-

"Please send immediately, Airmail, plans of the
water system in Alberni School for basement floor leak in cold
water system has developed under floor and plans required to
locate same. Otherwise whole floor or large section may have
to be removed."

I would appreciate it if you would give this
matter your immediate attention and forward him the plans
he requests.

mm

Ran
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

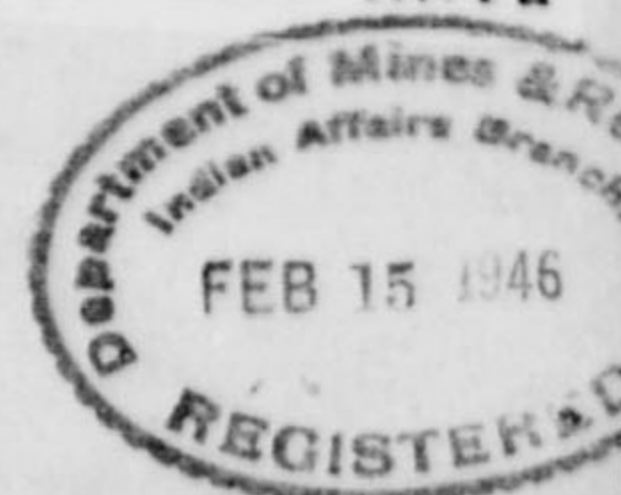
TELEGRAPHS

MOA534 42/41 NL=VANCOUVER BC 14

DIRECTOR, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES=
OTTAWA ONT= 1019

PLEASE SEND IMMEDIATELY AIRMAIL PLANS OF THE WATER SYSTEM
IN ALBERNI SCHOOL FOR BASEMENT FLOOR LEAK IN COLD WATER
SYSTEM HAS DEVELOPED UNDER FLOOR AND PLANS REQUIRED TO
LOCATE SAME OTHERWISE WHOLE FLOOR OR LARGE SECTION MAY HAVE
TO BE REMOVED=

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

159-1-5

33615-18
your IAL756-9

Airmail

EX'D.

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
January 28k 1946.

T. S. Mills, Esq., Chief Engineer, Ottawa.

Re: Classroom Building, Indian
Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

In reply to your letter of November 23, 1945,
I am enclosing herewith in triplicate three copies of
a report by Mr. J. S. Kennedy, dated January 22, on
the matters pertaining to this building raised by you.

It would appear that this report with attached
letters from the Marwell Construction Company and Acme
Plumbing and Heating Service cover this matter in a
satisfactory manner.

encl.

C. E. Webb
District Chief Engineer
per:

cc D. M. MacKay

COPY TO: P. B. ASHBRIDGE, ESQ. INDIAN AGENT, ALBERNI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, February 19, 1946.

Major D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant,
with reference to plans of the water system at the Alberni
School. Immediately upon receipt of your telegram on
February 15 I phoned the Surveys and Engineering Branch
and was promised that the plans requested would go forward
to you at once. I hope they have reached you by this time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

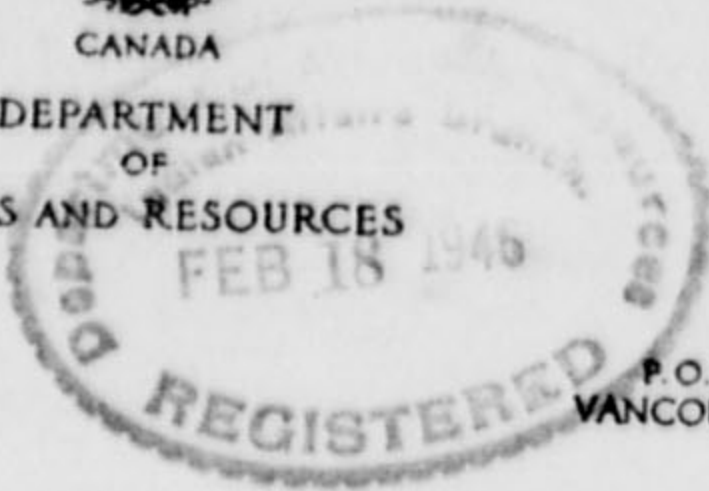


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-51
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-3117
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to confirm the following message
dispatched to the Department yesterday:

"Please send immediately airmail plans of the water
system in Alberni school for basement floor Stop
Leak in cold water system has developed under floor
and plans required to locate same otherwise whole
floor or large section may have to be removed."

On receipt of a telephone call from the
Principal of the School advising of the trouble, I got in
touch with Col. Whyte of the local office of the Surveys
and Engineering Branch for a plan of the water system in
the building but was advised that this had not been supplied
to them by the Department. Col. Whyte subsequently informed
me that he had made enquiry of the Contractor and others
employed in the construction of the building but had not
been successful in getting the plan and suggested that I
contact the Department as no doubt the information required
would be on file in the Surveys and Engineering Division at
Ottawa.

The plans of the building we have here do not
include information regarding location of the pipeline of
the cold water system. It is obvious, of course, that this
information should be on file in the local office of the
Surveys and Engineering Branch as well as this office and
that of the Indian Agent, and it would be appreciated if
arrangements could be made to have the necessary copies
supplied.

In the meantime measures have been taken to
clear the water from the basement floor and attempts are
also being made to locate the leak with as little damage to
the floor as possible.

/EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

United Church of Canada

February 14, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Commissioner, Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter to the Engineering Branch which is self-explanatory.

I may say that I knew nothing about the proposed increase in water rates by resorting to the meter reading system until I received the January account. The Town engineer informs me that the whole matter was discussed with Mr. Warren while he was here a few months ago, that Mr. Warren had been told what the meter reading of consumption was for the past six months, and Mr. Warren admits in his letter to me of Feb. 6th that the Town of Alberni had some correspondence with the Engineering Department advising of the proposed increase in rates.

I certainly feel that the school should have had some intimation of this negotiation and correspondence when, presumably, the cost is expected to come out of school revenue. I do not know what Department is responsible for the water supply to the school, but I certainly think that some agreement, of some permanency should have been entered into by that Department with the Town of Alberni, or with whatever source our water supply came from, at the time of the building of this school.

I would be glad if you would take this matter up with the Department of Indian Affairs. Obviously, there can be little hope of the recovery of the school from its present financial difficulties if we are to be confronted with unforeseen permanent increase in operational expenditure such as this. If the school is compelled to assume this expense, our only prospect, as long as war-time conditions continue, is of increasing deficit.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C. March 14, 1945

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

The question of the increase in cost of water to the school has been referred to the Provincial Public Utilities Commission for review.

The Commission accepted the rate as set by the Cooperation of the City of Alberni for filing. I may also say that the rate has been approved by the War Time Prices and Trade Board.

Dr. Carrothers, chairman of the Commission has advised Mr. Webb that the matter has been discussed by the Commission with the Department of Municipal Affairs and that they are in agreement that a check on the use of water at the school should be made and the matter reviewed at a later date.

The suggestion has been made that there may be unnecessary use of water at the school and a check should be made in order to find out if there is any wastage. Please arrange to have a careful check made of the use of water over a period of three months, at which time the Commission would be prepared to review the situation, giving consideration to all the facts.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copy

A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal,
Alberni Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Alberni, B.C.
Feb. 19th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner, Indian Affairs
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Basement water leakage

Dear Sir,

Reporting further on the telephone conversation with you recently relative to a cold water pipe leakage under the cement floor of the school basement and kitchens, I wish to advise that repairs have now been completed by L.A. Hanna, Plumber, Port Alberni.

On Monday, Feb. 11th, a leakage appeared from the cement wall of the students kitchen, behind a built-in cupboard. The cup-board was removed and water leakage discovered from broken hollow bricks forming part of the side wall. This was traced to the cold water lead-in to the kitchen sink. A 3/4" galvanized pipe evidently led from the water main and was laid about one foot under the cement floor. No plans were obtainable showing the cold water system. Mr. Ashbridge, the Indian Agent, was notified and he came to examine the leak on Tuesday afternoon. In the meantime a plumber had been called in, at Mr. Ashbridge's suggestion, to investigate the leak. The water appeared to be coming from under the floor and Mr. Ashbridge instructed that, if the leak was not found on Tuesday, no further work was to be done until instructions were received from the Engineer's Branch.

No instructions were received and the Commissioner's office was communicated with by phone, and instructions received to proceed with the repairs, pending search for plans of the water system.

The kitchen floor was dug up and the 3/4 inch galvanized pipe uncovered. Several leaks were found, the pipe in question, about 15 feet in extent to the main, was found to be completely corroded from the outside, with a number of holes through which there was considerable leakage under pressure. The opinion of the plumber was that the nature of the ground which the leaking pipe traversed was responsible for the corrosion, although a similar pipe, leading from the main to the staff kitchen in the opposite

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

direction (about one foot of which was uncovered) did not appear to be similarly corroded.

A copper pipe was installed to replace the one corroded and leaking, and the trench across the kitchen floor re-filled with cement..

In the absence of a blue-print of the cold water system, the following appears to be the operating of the system, as far as the pipes laid under the floor is concerned:- The intake from the main supply comes through the outer wall in front of the school and then proceeds overhead into the boiler room. From there the main, a 2" cast pipe, returns under the floor to the kitchens, with (as far as the kitchens are concerned) four 3/4" galvanized lead-off pipes.... one to the student's kitchen sink (the one repaired), one to the staff kitchen, one to the bake-room and one to the vegetable room. The latter three run in the opposite direction to the one just repaired.

The question arises, first of all, as to why these pipes were installed under the ground when there appears to be no necessity for so doing, and also, if it is the nature of the ground that has corroded the galvanized pipe just removed, the other similar pipes mentioned above will inevitably give trouble until replaced with copper piping.

I may say, in explanation as to why the leakage first showed through the wall of the building, that the leaking water was apparently forced along the floor under the cement and found this outlet through several hollow bricks that had evidently been broken when built into the wall.

To remove the water from the floor of the basement, the kitchens and the dining room, it was necessary to dig down outside the wall to the tile drain, remove one tile, then put a hole through the wall to allow the water to escape.

Yours Very truly,

"A. B. Caldwell"

Principal.

Copy to Mr. Ashbridge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, February 23, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing copy of communication received from Mr. Caldwell, with regard to the new classroom at the Alberni Residential School.

I discussed the contents of both letters with the Director yesterday afternoon.

There is considerable merit in many of the suggestions contained in Mr. Caldwell's letter, but some of these would have very far-reaching effects and would involve increased expenditure and consequent increases in the per capita allowance. Possibly such increase will have to receive careful consideration in the near future, but at the present time we are not in a position to make any decision in the matter.

With reference to the request for a larger classroom building than the Department proposes to erect, we can see that such a building is probably necessary. However, we might just as well be frank between ourselves on the matter, and if such a radical change in plans and specifications were made at the present time, it is extremely doubtful if we would even have the building started this year. After all, four new classrooms should improve conditions, when it is taken into account that there is no classroom building available now.

From Government decisions published in the newspapers, you are aware of the intention to push the erection of private homes and to curtail on the erection of public buildings. As a matter of fact, we only hope to obtain this year one third of the number of buildings that we had expected to erect on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

reserves throughout Canada during the summer of 1946. One of the buildings we did obtain is the classroom building at Alberni. As intimated above, the situation is that we either obtain four classrooms or we obtain nothing.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-3107
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

189-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

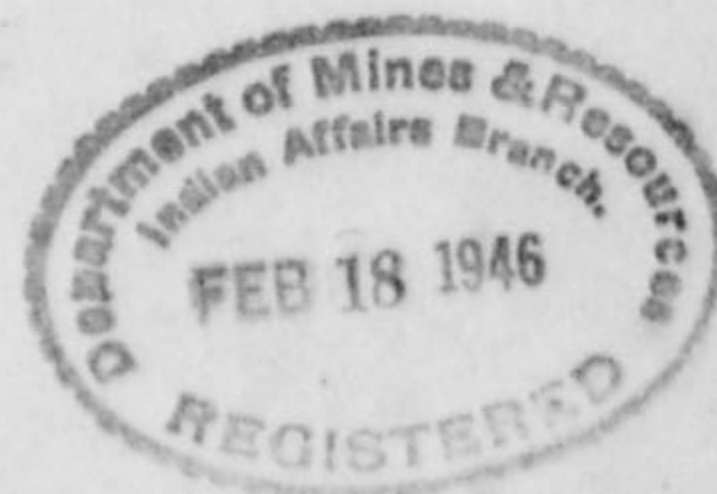
I have your letter of January 30th, 1946, regarding the construction of a classroom block at the above noted school to replace the building destroyed by fire in 1941.

Although I should like to see the new classroom building of fireproof construction, principally because of the added security we would have against a repetition of what occurred in 1941, I should say that what is really necessary is more classroom accommodation than was provided in the old structure.

If we are to provide for full school day instruction, which I should say is desirable, instead of the half-day system now in operation, the new building should have six or seven classrooms. In discussing this point with Dr. Morrison, Provincial School Inspector for the Alberni District, following his inspection of the existing setup in the spring of last year, he expressed himself very definitely in favour of a seven classroom block or wing, suggesting the division of the grades as follows:

Obtain 2 more 3 day long all day for 1 year

Grade IA	-	1 teacher
Grade IB	-	1 teacher
Grade II	-	1 teacher
Grade III	-	1 teacher
Grade IV	-	1 teacher
Grades V & VI	-	1 teacher
Grades VII & VIII	-	1 teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

In order to give a modern school program, permitting full school days, it is difficult to see how we could get along with less than six classrooms with a total enrolment of 225 such as we have at Alberni. Should a seventh classroom be required, the space necessary for this could no doubt be provided from existing accommodation in the main building. In addition to classroom requirements, gymnasium and manual training accommodation should also be provided. These two latter divisions should probably be housed in a separate building well away from the classrooms in order to avoid interference with the work there.

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Principal Caldwell regarding the proposed new classroom block at Alberni.

It is most unfortunate that this Province continues to be deprived of the services of a School Inspector, especially at a time when consideration is being given to the important matter immediately before us and in view of the pressing need for school surveys in various Agencies preliminary to the construction of new schools, and other related matters. Without these services our teachers are not receiving the guidance so essential to their work and this office cannot have proper administrative contact with the schools, and the whole Indian education setup here is suffering as a consequence. The long drawn out delay in making this important appointment is indeed difficult to understand.

/EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Principal
A. E. Caldwell

Alberni, B.C.
Feby 4, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner, Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Proposed Classroom
 Construction, Alberni

Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P. has shown me a letter he received from the Hon. J. A. Glen in reply to an enquiry from Mr. Gibson as to the construction of the new class-rooms at the Alberni School. The Hon. Minister states that it is proposed to build the new class-rooms on the same plan and of the same construction as the former class-rooms, which were destroyed by fire in 1941.

We have laboured under great difficulties due to our lack of class-room space and we appreciate very much the intention of the Government to rebuild the class-rooms and to expedite the reconstruction.

However, there are some phases of the matter that I respectfully suggest should be brought to the attention of the Government.

Dr. Morrison, the Provincial Inspector of Schools, when requested to make a survey of Alberni School conditions, which he did a year ago, expressed to me his opinion that the new class-rooms should be of fireproof construction similar to the main building, and that the needs of the school required that more class-room space than formerly should be made available.

The Hon. Minister states that the proposed new building would be heated from the main building and, consequently, the likelihood of fire would be greatly reduced. May I point out that the former class-room building was also heated from the main building. While we certainly do not anticipate a repetition of the fire of 1941, and while, under the circumstances, double precaution will be taken to prevent such repetition, would it not be economy and good insurance to reconstruct the proposed building with fireproof material, if

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

such is available?

In the matter of the enlarging of the class-room space by increasing the number of class-rooms to six or seven, may I say that such enlargement will have a vital effect on the functioning of the Alberni School in its educational service to the Indians of British Columbia and in reflecting credit on the Government by the better facilities provided and the worthwhile results obtained.

With four class-rooms only provided, our pupilage of 225 could not possibly be given class-room instruction except on the half-day system which we are at present maintaining. My own Indian school experience indicates definitely that only the full day class-rooms instruction for the junior grades, one to three or four, provides sufficient grounding to carry the pupils through grades five to seven or eight, in which grades the half-day class-room, half-day vocational instruction, should be operative.

Indian parents, themselves graduates of the Residential Schools, are becoming increasingly conscious of the advantages of High School instruction, and are requesting same with the expressed view of fitting the pupils for competition with the "Whites" in industry pertaining to reserve locality and also in occupations removed from the Reserves.

Alberni school is at present conducting, under great handicap, grades nine and ten, and it has been anticipated that, eventually, full High School instruction could be made available. For several reasons, such as the inaccessibility of Public High School facilities to the reserve homes of the pupils, and the proven undesirability of Indian pupils boarding out in a City or Town Centre to attend Public High School, it would appear that affording High School facilities in the Residential School is the only satisfactory way to make these facilities available to promising and ambitious Indian pupils.

Obviously, the Indian High School student must compete in examination with similar Public School students and therefore must be afforded full-time class-room instruction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Confining our class-room space to four rooms as formerly would effectively bar the Alberni School for providing the High School tuition the parents are requesting, and which has a promising future, as instanced by the fact that not one of our grades eight and nine pupils failed to pass last term.

I fully appreciate the desire for economy and expedition in the rebuilding of the class-rooms and the advantage of such expedition to our work at Alberni School, but may I earnestly request that the Government take cognizance of the immediate needs and the future possibilities and demands of Indian education in British Columbia, as here outlined.

Yours very truly,

"A. E. Caldwell"
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

215-15-3107

Airmail

February 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

I have your letter of January 30th, 1946, regarding the construction of a classroom block at the above noted school to replace the building destroyed by fire in 1941.

Although I should like to see the new classroom building of fireproof construction, principally because of the added security we would have against a repetition of what occurred in 1941, I should say that what is really necessary is more classroom accommodation than was provided in the old structure.

If we are to provide for full school day instruction, which I should say is desirable, instead of the half-day system now in operation, the new building should have six or seven classrooms. In discussing this point with Dr. Morrison, Provincial School Inspector of the Alberni District, following his inspection of the existing setup in the spring of last year, he expressed himself very definitely in favour of a seven classroom block or wing, suggesting the division of the grades as follows:

Grade IA	-	1 teacher
Grade IB	-	1 teacher
Grade II	-	1 teacher
Grade III	-	1 teacher
Grade IV	-	1 teacher
Grades V & VI	-	1 teacher
Grades VII & VIII	-	1 teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

In order to give a modern school program, permitting full school days, it is difficult to see how we could get along with less than six classrooms with a total enrolment of 225 such as we have at Alberni. Should a seventh classroom be required, the space necessary for this could no doubt be provided from existing accommodation in the main building. In addition to classroom requirements, gymnasium and manual training accommodation should also be provided. These two latter divisions should probably be housed in a separate building well away from the classrooms in order to avoid interference with the work there.

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Principal Caldwell regarding the proposed new classroom block at Alberni.

It is most unfortunate that this Province continues to be deprived of the services of a School Inspector, especially at a time when consideration is being given to the important matter immediately before us and in view of the pressing need for school surveys in various Agencies preliminary to the construction of new schools, and other related matters. Without these services our teachers are not receiving the guidance so essential to their work and this office cannot have proper administrative contact with the schools, and the whole Indian education setup here is suffering as a consequence. The long drawn out delay in making this important appointment is indeed difficult to understand.

/EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Principal
A. E. Caldwell

Alberni, B.C.
Feb 4, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner, Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Proposed Classroom
 Construction, Alberni

Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P. has shown me a letter he received from the Hon. J. A. Glen in reply to an enquiry from Mr. Gibson as to the construction of the new class-rooms at the Alberni School. The Hon. Minister states that it is proposed to build the new class-rooms on the same plan and of the same construction as the former class-rooms, which were destroyed by fire in 1941.

We have laboured under great difficulties due to our lack of class-room space and we appreciate very much the intention of the Government to rebuild the class-rooms and to expedite the reconstruction.

However, there are some phases of the matter that I respectfully suggest should be brought to the attention of the Government.

Dr. Morrison, the Provincial Inspector of Schools, when requested to make a survey of Alberni School conditions, which he did a year ago, expressed to me his opinion that the new class-rooms should be of fireproof construction similar to the main building, and that the needs of the school required that more class-room space than formerly should be made available.

The Hon. Minister states that the proposed new building would be heated from the main building and, consequently, the likelihood of fire would be greatly reduced. May I point out that the former class-room building was also heated from the main building. While we certainly do not anticipate a repetition of the fire of 1941, and while, under the circumstances, double precaution will be taken to prevent such repetition, would it not be economy and good insurance to reconstruct the proposed building with fireproof material, if

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

such is available?

In the matter of the enlarging of the class-room space by increasing the number of class-rooms to six or seven, may I say that such enlargement will have a vital effect on the functioning of the Alberni School in its educational service to the Indians of British Columbia and in reflecting credit on the Government by the better facilities provided and the worthwhile results obtained.

With four class-rooms only provided, our pupilage of 225 could not possibly be given class-room instruction except on the half-day system which we are at present maintaining. My own Indian school experience indicates definitely that only the full day class-rooms instruction for the junior grades, one to three or four, provides sufficient grounding to carry the pupils through grades five to seven or eight, in which grades the half-day class-room, half-day vocational instruction, should be operative.

Indian parents, themselves graduates of the Residential Schools, are becoming increasingly conscious of the advantages of High School instruction, and are requesting same with the expressed view of fitting the pupils for competition with the "Whites" in industry pertaining to reserve locality and also in occupations removed from the Reserves.

Alberni school is at present conducting, under great handicap, grades nine and ten, and it has been anticipated that, eventually, full High School instruction could be made available. For several reasons, such as the inaccessibility of Public High School facilities to the reserve homes of the pupils, and the proven undesirability of Indian pupils boarding out in a City or Town Centre to attend Public High School, it would appear that affording High School facilities in the Residential School is the only satisfactory way to make these facilities available to promising and ambitious Indian pupils.

Obviously, the Indian High School student must compete in examination with similar Public School students and therefore must be afforded full-time class-room instruction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Confining our class-room space to four rooms as formerly would effectively bar the Alberni School for providing the High School tuition the parents are requesting, and which has a promising future, as instanced by the fact that not one of our grades eight and nine pupils failed to pass last term.

I fully appreciate the desire for economy and expedition in the rebuilding of the class-rooms and the advantage of such expedition to our work at Alberni School, but may I earnestly request that the Government take cognizance of the immediate needs and the future possibilities and demands of Indian education in British Columbia, as here outlined.

Yours very truly,

"A. E. Caldwell"
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Form 1 5M 9.45 WCA

INVOICE NO. 7355

CAR NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 5756

YOUR ORDER NO.

Port Alberni, B. C.

December 17, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Alberni, B. C.

Alberni Indian Residential School

TERMS:

BOUGHT OF

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Manufacturers of

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

✓ 200 Lin. 2x6 - 302/	Clr. Fir DD B & btr.	200 ✓ @ 70.00	14.00 ✓
306 ✓ 300 Lin. 2x4 - 302/	Clr. Fir DD - B & btr. C	161 ✓ @ 64.00	10.30 ✓
		43 ✓ @ 59.00	2.54 ✓
426 ✓ 400 Lin. 2x3 - 302/	Clr. Fir DD - B & btr. C	158 ✓ @ 60.00	9.48 ✓
		55 ✓ @ 55.00	3.03 ✓
✓ 300 Lin. 1x10 - 3/20	Clr. Fir DD - B & btr.	250 ✓ @ 75.00	18.75 ✓
✓ 300 Lin. 1x8 - 3/20	Clr. Fir DD - C	200 ✓ @ 60.00	12.00 ✓
420 ✓ 430 Lin. 1x6 - 3/20	Clr. Fir DD - C	210 ✓ @ 60.00	12.60 ✓
510 ✓ 500 Lin. 1x4 - 3/20	Clr. Fir DD - C	170 ✓ @ 54.00	9.18 ✓
✓ 202 Lin. 1x8 - 3/21	Finl 1/2" " - B & btr.	135 ✓ @ 65.00	8.78 ✓
✓ 204 Lin. 1x6 - 3/20	" " - B & btr.	102 ✓ @ 65.00	6.63 ✓
504 ✓ 500 Lin. #2211 (2x2 S4S)	B & btr.	168 ✓ @ 4.00	20.16 ✓
		1852	127.4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

The United Church of Canada

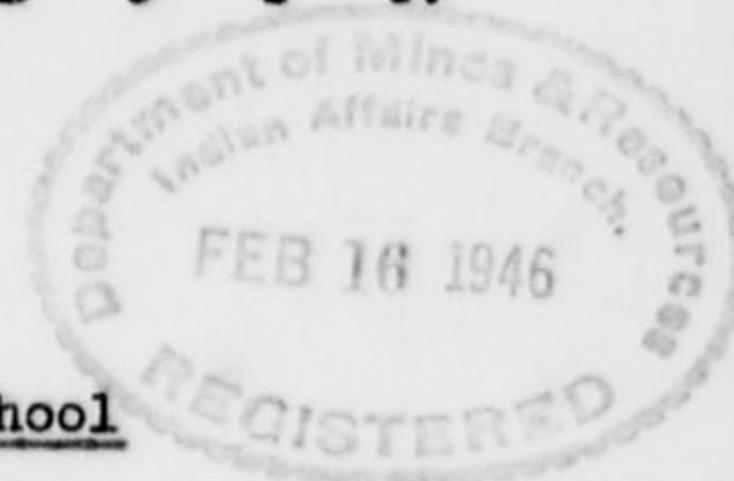
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

Schools
Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

February 15th,
1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Water Leakage, Alberni School

I should like to put in writing some of the facts which I discussed with you last week.

On January 19th, 1945, the Town of Alberni put the School on a meter. Up to that time they had been paying a flat rate of \$27.50 per month. When the Principal received the bill for January, he found that he was asked to pay \$100.40. On February 30th, he communicated with Mr. Warren, 744 W. Hastings Street, Vancouver, of the Surveys and Engineering Branch of your Department, asking if he had any record of any agreement entered into between the School and the Town of Alberni regarding water rates; so that he certainly exercised due diligence in advising your Department about this matter after getting his bill. Mr. C.E. Webb, District Engineer, replied, stating:

"Regarding the new water rates of the town of Alberni, we had some correspondence with the town a few months ago in which they advised us that there would be a new rate structure commencing the first of January this year. From that we gathered that your rate would be somewhat higher than you were paying last year. However, it was not realized that the increase now in effect would be as high as the account you have enclosed shows."

.....

"The consumption of water amounts to about 20,000 gallons per day or approximately 100 gallons per head. This would appear to be rather a high rate of consumption for a single building. Possibly it would be desirable to investigate the pipelines at the institution in order to determine if this high rate of consumption is due to leaks. A very small leak would run away with several thousand gallons per day and in the soil around the school such a leak would not be in evidence on the surface."

My first observation is that it seems a strange way of proceeding that the Town of Alberni should have discussed with the Department the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

the setting up of a new rate structure, which the Engineer could see would mean an increased cost to the School, without the School being in any way notified.. It would seem to me that we might expect that your Department would refund the difference between the \$27.50 which they had been paying and the rate which the Department agreed to pay - or agreed that the Town of Alberni should charge. It is the Department which made the agreement with the Town, and consequently I cannot see why the School should be asked to pay. I think it is high time that such a method of proceeding should be stopped. Either the Department is going to assume the responsibility which it incurred by making arrangements, by which the School is supposed to abide, or the Department should confer with the School before it makes such arrangements.

In any case, the Department's Engineer was not nearly as much exercised as the Principal - which was natural. They had agreed lightheartedly that the School should be charged more, but they did not have to pay it, so why should they worry!

Mr. Caldwell wrote on February 14th to the Engineer and to Major MacKay. In his letter to the Engineer, Mr. Caldwell said that it was the opinion of the Town Engineer that there was no pipe leakage on the school property and that the water consumption was not excessive. I enclose copy of the letter which Mr. Caldwell wrote to Major MacKay and a copy of Major MacKay's reply, written in March.

On the 1st May, Mr. Webb of the Surveys and Engineering Branch wrote to Mr. Caldwell, suggesting that a check over a period of three months would be desirable and asking him to furnish copies of the accounts for the past four months - which was done. On May 14th, Mr. Webb wrote to Mr. Caldwell, asking that he be kept informed in connection with tracing down a probable leak, and it was found at that time that they had a leakage of approximately a cubic foot a minute - or to be exact ten cubic feet each nine and a half minutes. I understand that the leak has been found and the matter corrected.

May I point out that the water is conveyed from the town pipe line to the school by a pipe which has been put in at the expense of the Department, and consequently the town is not responsible for this. In the second place, may I point out that the Church cannot be held responsible for keeping this pipe in good repair -- that is one of the obligations of the Department.

Thirdly, it follows that the pipe, not having been in good repair and the Principal having advised the Department immediately he found that he was using an excessive amount of water, and the Department not having exercised very much diligence in the matter, we have a right to expect that we shall get a refund of a certain amount, to which I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Indian Affairs Branch-

... 3

I shall refer later.

Finally, I want again to point out that the Department, through its Surveys and Engineering Branch, made the agreement with the Town of Alberni for the new rates, without any consultation with the Principal of the School.

The amount which we claim is \$362.78 and is arrived at according to the following table submitted by Mr. Caldwell:

Consumption before repairs were made-

January	\$100.40	
February	91.10	
March	106.50	
April	114.80	
May	108.70	
Total for 5 months	-	\$521.50
Average monthly consumption	-	\$104.30

Consumption after repairs were made-

September	42.70	
October	46.10	
November	36.10	
December	15.90	
Total for 4 months		\$140.80
Average monthly consumption		35.20

Average Overcharge per month before repairs - \$ 69.10

Rebate due the School = \$ 69.10
5 1/2 months
345.50
17.88
\$ 362.78

We shall be glad to know when we can expect a refund of this amount.

Yours sincerely,

L. G. Dorey

GD.MLT

Encl. (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Requisition for School Material

SPORTS EQUIPMENT

Date.....January 10th.....1946.

For ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WEST COAST.....Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Association Footballs			6		
Football Bladders			12		
Basketballs			2		
Basketball Bladders			2		
Softballs			18		For boys & girls
* Softball Bats			24		" " "
Boxing Gloves			2 sets		1-Youth 1-Men's
Volley Balls			2		
Softball Masks			2		
First Base Mitts			2		
Softball Gloves			3		For Girls
Body Protector			1		" "
* Would ^{like} 4 of the bats in the shorter size for Juniors.					



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....A.E. CALDWELL, Principal.....
School.....ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL.....
Post Office (nearest).....ALBERNI.....
Express Office (nearest).....PORT ALBERNI (C.P.R.).....
Province.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

A.E. Caldwell
Teacher
Principal
M.B. [Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....JANUARY 8TH.....19 46

For ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School WEST COAST Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mending Wool wine			36 Skeins		All in 3 ply if
Dark Blue			36 "		possible
Red			36 "		Substitute where
Grey or Fawn			72 "		necessary for any
Knitting Wool for					items on this order.
Girl's Sweaters					
Pale Yellow			2 Boxes		
Pale Pink			2 Boxes		
Pale Blue			2 Boxes		
Copen. Blue			2 Boxes		
Pale Green			2 Boxes		
Red			4 Boxes		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.E. CALDWELL, PRINCIPAL

School.....ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL.....

Post Office (nearest) **ALBERNI**

Express Office (nearest)...PORT ALBERNI.....(C.P.R.)....

Province.....BRITISH COLUMBIA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

M. E. Schnapf
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cave & Company Limited

Address..... **587 Hornby St.**.....

Vancouver, B. C.

877-76.02.289
21-3-46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Each in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 469

DATE March 15, 1946 Agent C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

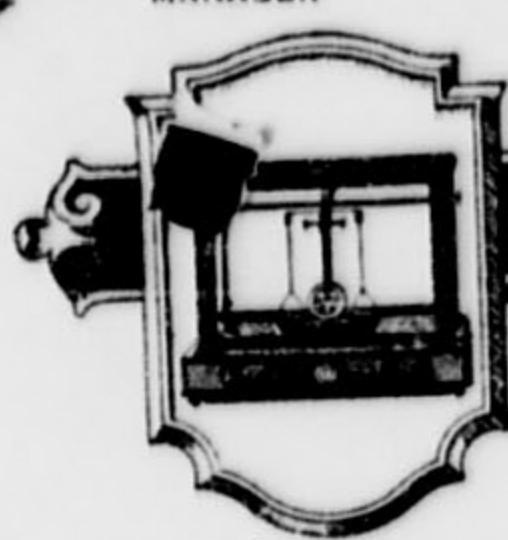
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLEMENT CAVE,
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS



567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO

DOM. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

FEB. 28, 1946

SHIPPED TO REV. A.E. CALDWELL, PRINCIPAL ALBERNI INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA		OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REG. NO.	DATE SHIPPED	
C.P. EXPRESS		63365	215-15-3036		FEB. 21, 1946	
CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION			UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
730	1	ONLY FILES, TRIANGLE, 5" #28130				.20
SS 1035	1	SET CAPILLARY TUBES				.75
SS 2400	1	ONLY PUMP MODEL LIFT GLASS				1.95
2590	1	ONLY BATTERY JAR, 6 X 8 #13725				1.05
SS 6482	3	ONLY CANDLES, 5"				.15
7250 P	3	ONLY BEAKERS, 250 CC #13912			.17	.51
7450	1	ONLY TEST TUBE BRUSH #17035				.15
7850	1	ONLY CLAMP #21610				.40
7900	1	ONLY TEST TUBE HOLDER #21770				.10
7915	1	ONLY PINCHCOCK, MOHR'S SMALL #21720				.15
8150	1	ONLY SPOON, DEFLAGRATING #58366				.10
8270	100	ONLY FILTERS, 5" 12.5 CM #28310			.29	.22
8365 P	2	ONLY FLASKS, ERL. 250 CC #29136				.58
8400	1	PR. FORCEPS, 5" #30030			.14	.14
8450	2	ONLY THISTLE TUBES #30455				.28
8505	1	ONLY WIRE GAUZE, ASBESTOS CENTRE 5 X 5 #63950				.18
8530	4	ONLY GLASS PLATES, 3 X 3 #53340			.06	.24
8560	1/2	LB. GLASS TUBING, 1/4" O.D. 7 MM #32810				.30
9145	1	ONLY SUPPORT RING, 4" #60120				.35
9000	2	ONLY RUBBER STOPPERS, 1 HOLE FOR 250 CC FLASK #56380				.10
9900	2	ONLY DITTO, 2 HOLE FOR 250 CC FLASK				.10
9000	1	ONLY DITTO, 1 HOLE FOR 500 CC FLASK				.06
9000	1	ONLY DITTO, 2 HOLE FOR 500 CC FLASK				.06
9014	3	FT. RUBBER TUBING, 3/16" I.D. #56420			.14	.42

—29978-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

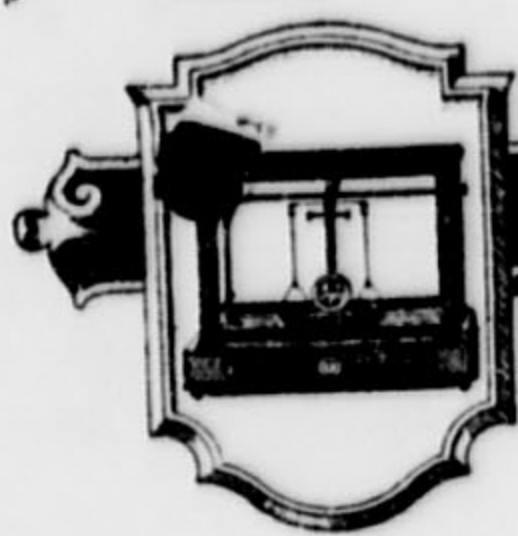
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

CLEMENT CAVE,
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS



567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO DOM. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

FEB. 28, 1946

SHIPPED TO REV. A.E. CALDWELL, PRINCIPAL ALBERNI INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REG. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
C.P. EXPRESS	63365	215-15-3036		FEB. 21, 1946

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
9190	6	ONLY TEST TUBES 6 X 3/4	#60810 .04	.24
9190 P	6	ONLY DITTO, 150 X 20 PYREX	#60815 .06	1.20
9230	1	ONLY THERMOMETER, 220 F. AND 110 C 61220		1.00
9376	1	ONLY TROUGH PNEUMATIC #62810		1.00
11625	1	ONLY TRIPOD MAGNIFIER	#36962	
3104	6	ONLY BALLOONS	CANNOT SUPPLY	.60
	1	LB. ACID HYDROCHLORIC TECH. CONC.		.70
	1	LB. ACID SULPHURIC TECH. CONC.		.30
	1	LB. CALCIUM CARBONATE MARBLE CHIPS		.10
	1	VIAL LITMUS PAPER BLUE		.10
	1	VIAL DITTO, RED		.25
	10	FT. MAGNESIUM RIBBON		.35
	1	LB. MANGANESE DIOXIDE TECH.		.60
	8	OZS. POTASSIUM CHLORATE TECH.		.35
	1	LB. SULPHUR FLOWERS		.60
	1	LB. ZINC METAL MOSSY		.40
	1	LB. CALCIUM OXIDE-QUICKLIME		.50
7580	1	ONLY ALCOHOL LAMP, 4 OZS.		1.25
	1/2	GAL. METHYL HYDRATE #2 C		.45
	1	LB. SODIUM BICARBONATE TECH.		
RECEIVED Sept 6/46 Principal				18.79
PREPAID EXP. & BOXING				1.95
SALES TAX EXEMPT				20.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



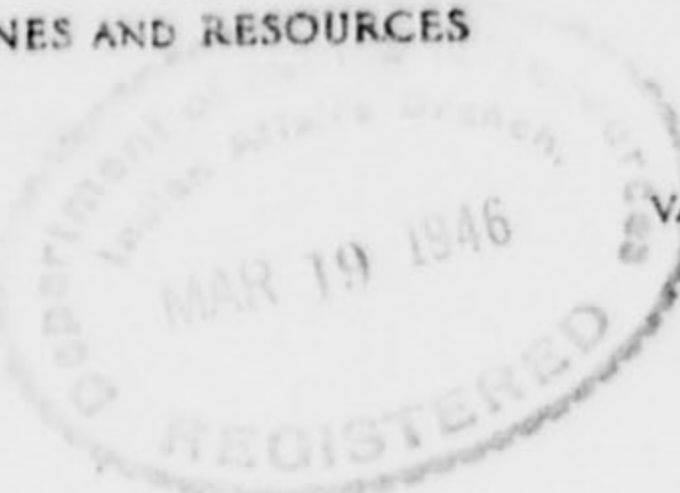
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-3388
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

B



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 11th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 159-1-5

Further to my letter of February 23rd, I
am forwarding herewith West Coast Agency voucher
No. 447 in the amount of \$43.80 in favour of A. S.
Hanna, in connection with the leak in the cold water
system at the Alberni Indian Residential School. It
will be noted that the Principal has endorsed the
accompanying account which is, therefore, recommended
for payment.

James Colman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM No. 1-A.

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to.....
Address.....

Port Alberni, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE.

Mar. 6, 1946

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 633

P. O. Box 494

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Feb 28 19 *46*

M

Indian Residential School.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH - - - -

A. S. HANNA

PLUMBING and HEATING

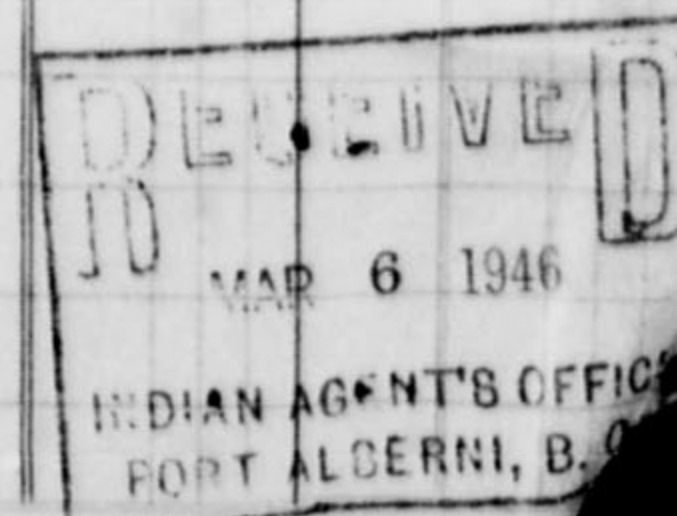
Agent for: IRON FIREMAN AUTOMATIC COAL STOKERS

*Feb 19 Breaking concrete floor
in kitchen renewing
water pipe and relaying
concrete floor*

43.80

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

March 5th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Leak in Basement Floor,
Alberni Indian Residential School.

On receipt of your memorandum of February 15th, immediate inquiries were made in regard to any plans that might exist showing cold water pipes under the basement floor.

Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer of the Engineering and Construction Service, advised that no plans showing any mains under the basement slab were ever prepared, since it was not the intention of this Service that water lines should be so located. However, to confirm this opinion, contact was made with Mr. C.R. Cornish, who was Resident Engineer when the new building was erected.

Attached hereto is a copy of a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated February 28th, which indicates that in the absence of cold water pipes under the basement slab, the leakage must be from sub-surface water under the basement. If this is the case, it would be necessary to install the drainage system for the site suggested by Mr. Warren about a year ago.

Before making a definite recommendation in this respect, however, Mr. Mills is getting a further opinion from Mr. Webb, District Chief Engineer at Vancouver.



J. W. Dardle
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

D.C

I.A.1756-9

February 28, 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

In accordance with your verbal instructions to Mr. Buck, confirmed by your notation of the 22nd instant on our memorandum of February 20th, regarding a reported water main leakage under the basement floor slab at the above school, Mr. Walker was requested by wire to contact Mr. Cornish and establish, if possible, whether or not water mains were laid under the basement floor slab of the residential building.

In a night lettergram, dated February 27th, Mr. Walker forwarded information on the matter. From the message the following is quoted:-

"Cornish has no recollection of any water supply lines laid under basement floor slabs stop Anti-sweat covering used on cold water main through basement so this line and branches definitely on ceiling stop No reason for taking any run under slab nor of any deviation from approved layout."

The water service at the school was in existence prior to the destruction of the original building by fire and the approved layout to which Mr. Walker makes reference, is one prepared by Mr. Cornish showing the recommended position outside the building for the wood stove branch line to which we have always assumed connection to the main building was made.

Under the circumstances we can offer no explanation of Commissioner MacKay's statement that a "leak in the cold water system has developed under the floor."

We have plans which show cast iron drainage lines below the floor slab, but it is improbable that these are the cause of trouble. It is much more likely that subsurface water is finding its way beneath the basement slab, as mentioned in our memorandum to you dated April 3rd, 1944, summarizing a report from Mr. Warren, in which he suggested carrying out site drainage operations at an estimated cost of \$930.00.

It is considered
on the matter by
Branch.

obtain an opinion from Mr. Webb
is taken by the Indian Affairs

F. A. M. L.
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

EXD.
A

Ottawa, March 6, 1946.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of February 15, requesting that a copy of the plans of the water system at the Alberni School be forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

I have just received another letter from Major MacKay, dated February 23, and evidently these plans had not reached him at that time. I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter from the Principal of the School. This was forwarded to us by Commissioner MacKay.


Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, March 6, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with
reference to your request for plans of the water system
at the Alberni School.

On receipt of your letter this morning,
I phoned the Architect and it appears that they have no
such plan at Ottawa. He informed me that he had wired to
Mr. Webb and instructed him to interview you in regard
to the matter. Possibly you have already heard from
Mr. Webb.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-3178
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 23rd, 1946.

Schofield
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 159-1-5

Further to my letter of February 15th in connection with the leak in the cold water system at the Alberni Indian Residential School, I am forwarding for your information a copy of Mr. A. E. Caldwell's letter of February 19th.

It is considered that plans of the cold water system should be supplied as requested in my letter so that the information will be available should further trouble develop.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. R. C. SCOTT, B.A.

ALBERNI, B. C.

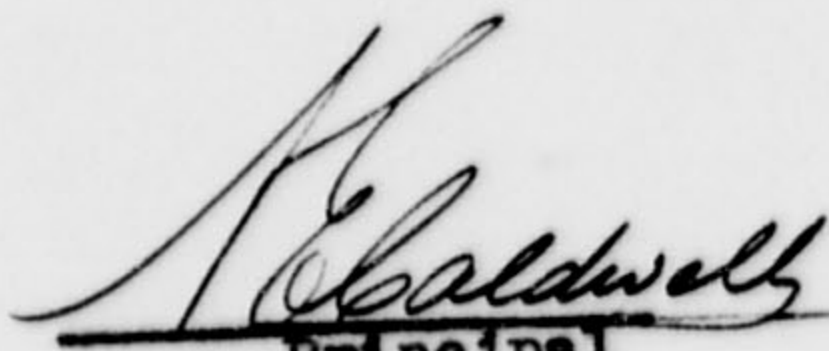
April 26th 1946.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

To transportation of the following pupils to and from the
Coqualeetza Indian Hospital on the instructions of Dr. W.S.
Barclay.

January 11th	As per Voucher	\$15.70
April 11th	As per Voucher	12.10
April 22nd	As per Voucher	<u>7.10</u>
TOTAL		<u>\$34.90</u>


Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

For transportation of the following pupils, and escort, aboard the C.P.R. Train to Nanaimo, and C.P.R. Steamship to Vancouver, from Port Alberni on January 11th 1946, at fares specified.

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By Self	School	Total
Luke Touchie	11	Vancouver		\$1.30	\$1.30
Aggie McKay	11	Vancouver		1.30	1.30
Felix Grant	9	Vancouver		1.30	1.30
Ivan Watts	8	Vancouver		1.30	1.30
Lorraine Gibbs	14	Vancouver		2.60	2.60
Escort: Mrs. A. Mayne		Vancouver (Return)		7.90	7.90
				\$15.70	15.70

Received Payment

A. D. Martin
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

T R A V E L L I N G E X P E N S E S

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CHEQUE _____

CLAIMANT Mr. A.R. Hindmarsh

CASH \$12.10

DATE Apr. 11/46

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Take Esther Underwood to St. Paul's Hospital
Bring Faith Touchie back from Nanaimo.
(Pupil brought to Nanaimo from Sanitorium)

AMOUNT ALLOWED 15.00 AMOUNT USED 12.10

DATE	DETAILS	Vou. No.	Meals & Serv.	Tax- ics	Hotel etc.	Trans. Berths etc.	Other Items
May 11 Apr	Bus Fares.						
	Esther Underwood					1.25	
	A.R. Hindmarsh Ret.					4.45	
	Faith Touchie					1.25	
	Boat Fares						
	Esther Underwood					.50	
	A.R. Hindmarsh Ret.					3.10	
	Lunch at Nanaimo		1.00				
	Taxi-Back to Hospital			.55			
			1.00	.55		10.55	

TOTALS

I certify that the above account is correct A.R. Hindmarsh

GRAND TOTAL \$ 12.10

DATE April 17th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

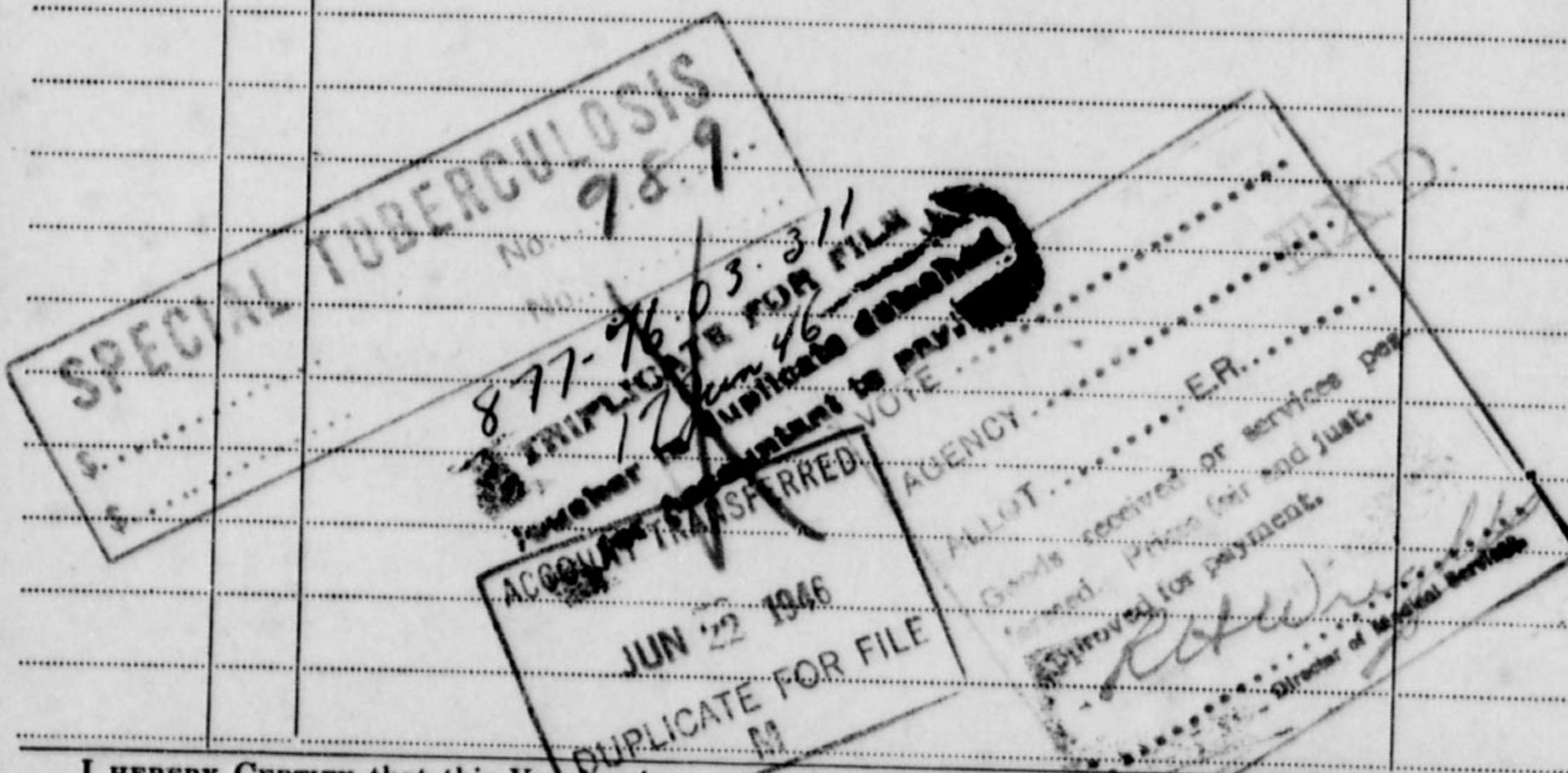
DATE

Pay to A. E. Caldwell, Principal

Address Alberni Residential School

Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	T. B. ACCOUNT:	
May 8	Transportation pupils of Alberni Residential School to and from Coqualitza Hospital	
		34.90



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 53

DATE May 8, 1946 R. W. Garrow Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

June 7th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

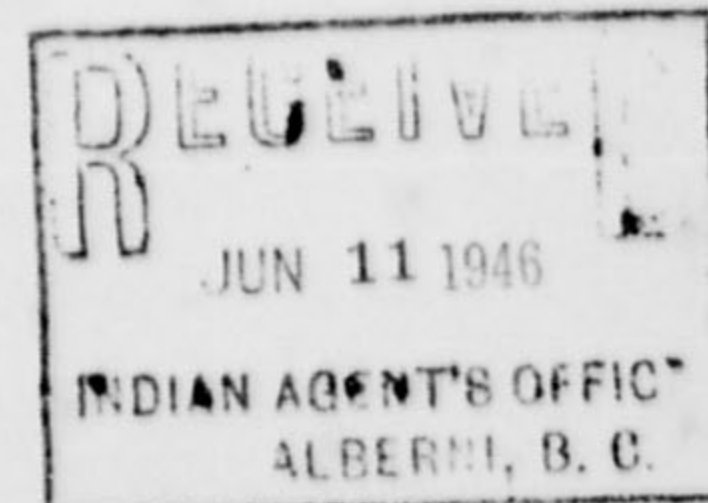
To expense incurred in connection with repairs to built in
Frigidaire in Alberni Residential School as per attached
Invoice.

April 27th and May 10th, Service call and parts supplied

\$101.35

Certified, work done and satisfactory.

A. E. Caldwell
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 1110

P. O. Box 458,
PORT ALBERNI, B. C. June 5th 1946 194...

M Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

Port Alberni Refrigeration Service

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1946

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B.C.

27-4-46	Thermostatic Switch,	16.40
	8-lb. Freon 12, @ 250	20.00
	Dehydrator, 1.1/2 H/P. Capacity.	5.50
	Motor overhaul,	5.45
	Welding, fittings, tubing.	1.50
	Expansion valve,	15.00
	Service, @ 1.75 (10 HRS)	17.50
		\$ 81.35
10-5-46	6-lb. Freon 12,	15.00
	Welding, Fittings, Service,	5.00
		\$ 101.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....

Box 458

877-76-09.622.
24/6/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Attachment to copy 1

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent
R. H. Garrard
 June 11, 1946 *WLB* Agent

VOUCHER No.....120

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MR. HOEY - For your information. The action suggested in the last two paragraphs of Mr. Mills' memorandum has been approved, as it is very desirable that no water be carried in pipes under the basement floor. There is no record of this in any of our plans and we are asking Mr. Cornish, who was Resident Engineer during most of the construction work, to supply any information he has on this matter.

Mar. 29/46.

J.M.W.

D.A. 1756-9

March 21, 1946.

Noted
159-4
Memorandum:

Re: Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

Further to our memorandum of February 28th last regarding water penetration in the basement of the above school, which the Principal thought was resulting from corroded water lines laid under the basement slab, additional information is supplied as follows.

Under date of the 5th instant, Mr. Webb was requested to arrange an inspection and obtain data which would establish whether, contrary to our opinion, water lines had been installed below the basement floor slab, or if the trouble was being caused by a seepage of sub-surface water. Mr. Webb was requested to supply an estimate for the work he considered necessary to rectify the condition.

However, before Mr. Webb received our letter we were advised by the Indian Affairs Branch that under cover of a letter to them dated February 23rd, Commissioner MacKay had forwarded a report from the school Principal stating that repairs had been carried out. From the Principal's report the following is quoted:

"On Monday Feb. 11th, a leakage appeared from the cement wall of the students kitchen, behind a built-in cupboard. The cup-board was removed and water leakage discovered from broken hollow bricks forming part of the side wall. This was traced to the cold water lead-in to the kitchen sink. A $\frac{3}{4}$ " galvanized pipe evidently led from the water main and was laid about one foot under the cement floor. No plans were obtainable showing the cold water system. Mr. Ashbridge, the Indian Agent, was notified and he came to examine the leak on Tuesday afternoon. In the meantime a plumber had been called in, at Mr. Ashbridge's suggestion, to investigate the leak. The water appeared to be coming from under the floor and Mr. Ashbridge instructed, that if the leak was not found on Tuesday, no further work was to be done until instructions were received from the Engineer's Branch.

The kitchen floor was dug up and the $\frac{3}{4}$ inch galvanized pipe uncovered. Several leaks were found, the pipe in question, about 15 feet in extent to the main, was found to be completely corroded from the outside, with a number of holes through which there was considerable leakage under pressure. The opinion of the plumber was that the nature of the ground which the leaking pipe traversed was responsible for the corrosion, although a similar pipe, leading from the main to the staff kitchen in the opposite direction (about one foot of which was uncovered) did not appear to be similarly corroded.

A copper pipe was installed to replace the one corroded and leaking, and the trench across the kitchen floor re-filled with cement.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT1).

EXD.

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

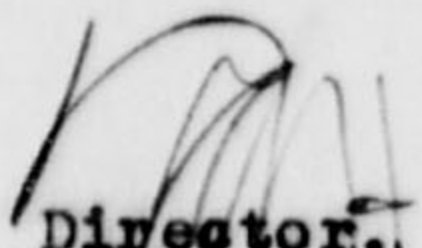
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Four Classroom Day School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

We have your memorandum of August 9th, in which you state that it is your intention to prepare a draft Memorandum to Council accepting the tender received by you from Mr. W.O. Brown, Contractor at Port Alberni.

Your action meets with our approval.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

1
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, August 9, 1946.

Mr. Hoey.

Re: Four Classroom Day School, Alberni
Indian Reserve.



As you know, tenders for this project closed on July 22nd and while a public advertisement had appeared in five newspapers on the Pacific coast, no tenders were received on that date. However, on July 29th a tender was received from W. O. Brown, contractor at Port Alberni, B.C., in the amount of \$32,347.20.

The cheque accompanying Mr. Brown's tender was not certified, and the tender could not be accepted until a certified cheque for 10 per cent of the bid had been supplied by Mr. Brown so that the Department would be protected. He has today advised by wire that a certified cheque was sent by air mail yesterday.

We have also received a strictly confidential report on his financial standing and which is regarded as satisfactory.

In the opinion of our officers his tender is reasonable in view of present conditions, and we think it can be accepted even though it is the only one received.

Because of material shortages, work on this building will be slow and it may be some months before it will be completed.

We are now preparing a draft Memorandum to Council recommending the acceptance of Mr. Brown's tender, and unless you advise to the contrary, we will forward it within the next day or two for the Minister's approval and signature.

J. M. D. [Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver Sun 159-1-5
July 8 1946

LEGALS



TENDERS FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SEALED TENDERS addressed to the
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGIN-
EERING BRANCH, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario,
will be received from building con-
tractors until noon (Eastern Daylight
Saving Time) on Monday, July 22nd,
1946, for the construction by contract
of a:

FOUR CLASSROOM DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING at Alberni Indian Reserve
(West Coast Agency), British Columbia.
Contractors shall tender on the
building in complete accordance with
drawings, specifications and tendering
documents, furnished by the Depart-
ment for the purpose.

The drawings, specifications and
other documents will be exhibited at
the following points from July 8th until
July 20th, 1946, inclusive:

Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
744 West Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

The Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

The Supervising Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Banff, Alberta.

Dominion Hydrographic Service,
Room 805, Belmont Building,
Victoria, B.C.

The Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

General Instructions to Tenderers.
Drawings and specifications may be
obtained at the above offices upon de-
posit of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) in the
form of a certified cheque made pay-
able to Receiver General of Canada.
This deposit will be refunded upon the
return of the drawings and specifica-
tions in good condition to the Chief
Engineer, Engineering and Construc-
tion Service, Ottawa, Ontario, within
two weeks from the date on which
tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must
be submitted on the tender forms pro-
vided, and must be accompanied by the
required security deposit.

The Department reserves the right to
reject any or all tenders, and the low-
est tender will not necessarily be ac-
cepted.

C. W. JACKSON,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
June, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria Times

July 5 1946

159-1-5



TENDERS FOR INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGI-
NEERING BRANCH, Department of Mines
and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be
received from building contractors until
noon (Eastern Daylight Saving Time) on
Monday, July 22nd, 1946, for the construc-
tion by contract of a:

FOUR CLASSROOM DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING at Alberni Indian Reserve
(West Coast Agency) British Columbia.

Contractors shall tender on the build-
ing in complete accordance with drawings,
specifications and tendering documents,
furnished by the Department for the
purpose.

The drawings, specifications and other
documents will be exhibited at the follow-
ing points from July 8th until July 20th,
1946, inclusive:

Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
744 West Hastings St., Vancouver,
B.C.

The Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

The Supervising Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Banff, Alberta.

Dominion Hydrographic Service,
Room 805, Belmont Building,
Victoria, B.C.

The Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

General Instructions to Tenderers.
Drawings and specifications may be ob-
tained at the above offices upon deposit
of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) in the form of
a certified cheque made payable to Re-
ceiver General of Canada. This deposit
will be refunded upon the return of the
drawings and specifications in good con-
dition to the Chief Engineer, Engineer-
ing and Construction Service, Ottawa,
Ontario within two weeks from the date
on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must
be submitted on the tender forms pro-
vided, and must be accompanied by the
required security deposit.

The Department reserves the right to
reject any or all tenders, and the lowest
tender will not necessarily be accepted.

C. W. JACKSON,

Acting Deputy Minister,

Department of Mines and Resources,
June, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

AIR MAIL.

215-15-4541

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the funds available for repairs and new equipment at the Alberni School, I may advise you that we have provided the sum of \$1,675.00.

Funds are available and you may purchase paint and other materials required for minor repair work.

However, I am not in a position at the present time to state exactly what amount you can spend in the above regard. You will remember that when you were in Ottawa you discussed with us a copy of Mr. Coleman's letter to you dated May 9, regarding repairs required at the Alberni School. The contents of this letter were forwarded to the Surveys and Engineering Branch on June 25 and we have not yet received any report from them regarding the expenditure involved. Possibly you will hear from the local officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch as soon as we will about the amount that will be required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-4541
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 16, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

It would be appreciated if you would advise what funds are available for repairs and purchase of new equipment for the Alberni Indian Residential School this year, and if the funds available are sufficient, if it will be in order for this office to authorize the purchase of paint and other materials required for minor repair work.

1700-1-475
-mh

James MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
25759

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.
June 30th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

QUARTERLY AGENCY REPORT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 1946.

SCHOOLS

Alberni Res. School was inspected (with Mr. Inspector Coleman on April 4th. when conditions were found to be good, except for poor conditions of walls on all Northern sides of the building, and the Principal's quarters. The School was also inspected on June 24th. the day after the earthquake which caused considerable damage in the vicinity. The building of the school itself appeared to have suffered no ill effects, except for one crack in the ceiling of the junior girls' dormitory, which I believe was noticeable before, but a small amount of dust was shaken out of this and possibly enlarged to a slight extent: also dust was shaken out of other cracks which were previously noticed. The quarters of the Principal suffered several large cracks in most of the rooms, and also over doorways. The chimneys and machinery in both dwellings and school do not appear to be damaged.

The condition of the School on this last inspection was the same as on April 4th. still troubled with plaster falling off and decaying on all northern walls.

N.W. Garrard,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

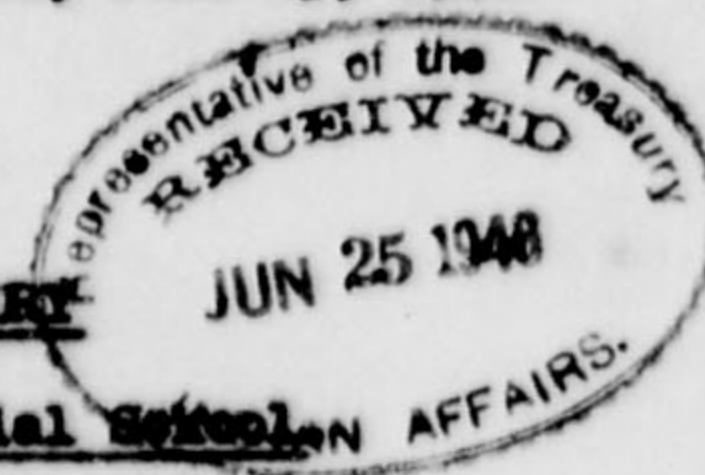
159-1-5

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School



In the appropriation for the current fiscal year \$30,000.00 is provided for replacement of the classroom building at the above noted school. Please transfer an amount of \$2,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

[Signature]
Director

24
T 18
June 27/46
at 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School



In the appropriation for the current fiscal year \$30,000.00 is provided for replacement of the classroom building at the above noted school. Please transfer an amount of \$2,000.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

EXD.
[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 25, 1946.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

I enclose, for your information, copy of a report submitted to the Department by Mr. J. Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies for British Columbia, with reference to the Alberni Residential School. I would appreciate it if you would have one of your officers visit this school with a view to determining what steps can be taken to improve the conditions mentioned in the Inspector's report.


Director

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Discussed with Major Mackay
May 9, 1946
ASD
21/6/46

To The Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Re: Alberni Residential School

I went over this school on the 4th ult. with the Principal and Acting Agent Garrard and would report that:

Floors- A considerable portion of the basement concrete floor was without covering, the linoleum having been taken up as it had lifted in many places owing to the presence of moisture. I have seen this floor several times since the school was constructed and am fully convinced, contrary opinion notwithstanding, that the moisture found its way underneath the covering from the surface and not from underneath the concrete floor and foundation, this also being the opinion of the Principal, staff and former Agent.

Under these conditions I do not consider replacement or relaying the linoleum will be any more satisfactory than in the past, but that consideration should be given to an impervious covering applied and bonded direct to the concrete, the least expensive of which would probably be a Mulsomatic surfacing or the more expensive composition, "tiles" set in asphalt.

Walls- Considerable damage has been done to the surface of the inside east walls, the south wall of the Principal's office where the plaster and undercoat have spalled off the wall over a considerable area, and also in the Principal's residence on the south wall, from moisture penetrating from the outside. In the upper floors this is due either to the recently installed copper flashing over the porous artificial stone coping, failing to reach to the outside lower edge of the coping by about 1 1/2", consequently shedding the rain on this unprotected strip, or of the imperfect brick mortar joints, pointing on both, or a combination of these.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The inexpensive remedy would be waterproofing the exposed strip of coping and caulking its exposed joints. Pointing the brickwork will be a job of some magnitude and could perhaps be deferred until we are able to determine the results of treatment of the coping, or alternatively point only over the trouble spots, in addition to the coping treatment. The trouble in the Principal's quarters is also, in my opinion, due to the porosity of the artificial stone window sills and lintels and requires waterproofing with a suitable material such as Tremco No. 121 Waterproofing, and joints caulked with their compound or similar. As the inside plaster affected has considerable efflorescence, despite frequent brushing off, it may be found necessary to apply a seal-coat, a variety of which is also put out by the Tremco people, after the walls dry out and before refinishing. Sufficient of these materials, outside of pointing the brick joints, should not be expensive.

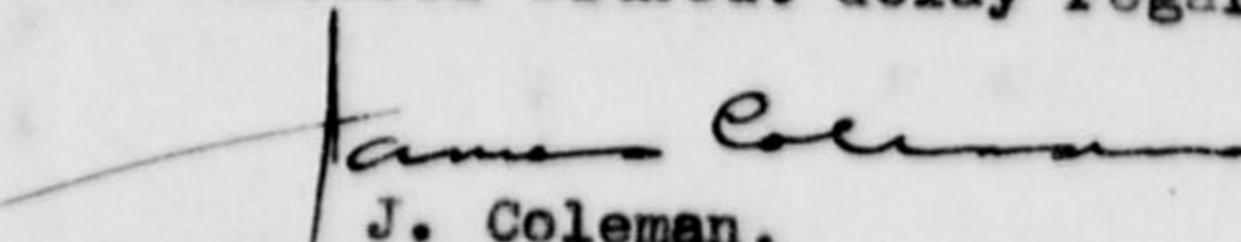
The spalling of the plaster in the Principal's office, as elsewhere, can only be remedied, in my opinion, by removal of the loose material and refinishing after ensuring a proper key for the undercoat.

Drainage

While in Alberni on this occasion Chief Shewish of Shesheht reserve, whose village adjoins the school, complained vigorously against the drainage of the school's untreated sewage into an open drain through the village, creating at times an intolerable nuisance and a quagmire dangerous to small children, apart from the health aspects.

I examined this with the Principal and Agent and found the Chief was fully justified in his complaint and it is hard to understand why this drain was located in its present position in the first place and why the former Indian Agent, as Health Officer for the reserve did not order its removal. Apparently the sewage is mostly soapy water but it is certain that it has been very offensive. The Principal stated that he sank almost to the waist on the reserve in ground softened by this discharge. There was absolutely no need to carry the drain to the edge of the village in the first place as it could have been taken in a direct line towards the river. Needless to say, this is a matter that should be remedied without delay regardless of cost.

:mh


J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

C O P Y

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

Alberni, B.C.
Feb. 22nd 1946.

Mr. P.B. Ashbridge,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Repairs to school building.

The following repairs are urgently required:-

1. BASEMENT FLOORS, including kitchens and students' dining room, also boys' playrooms.

The linoleum on the above mentioned floors had deteriorated due to dampness, and was removed in 1944. Estimates had been submitted for the re-covering of the floors in the summer of 1944 and again in the summer of 1945. It was decided by the Power and Water Bureau to delay the re-covering until 1945 to determine whether the moisture which had spoilt the linoleum was caused by seepage up through the floor.

To date it has not appeared that any moisture is seeping through the floor. It would appear that the prime cause of the deterioration was the faulty cementing of the linoleum to the cement floor, permitting water to get under the linoleum when the floor is being scrubbed or when leakage occurred in water pipes. It is requested that the floors be recovered, preferably with some mastic substance, during the vacation months of July or August of this year, for the following reasons:

- (a) The amount of labour involved in keeping the cement floors clean in the kitchens and dining room.
- (b) The unsuitability of cement floors for the indoor playing of children, the playrooms requiring to be used extensively during the wet winter period.
- (c) The continual complaint of staff members who must work on these floors as to the tiring, and general bad effect on the feet and legs, so much so that it is difficult to find permanent staff for the work.

2. RESIDENCE: Cracks in walls, and seepage of moisture through walls.

Due either to the settling of the building, or to the vibration in the building caused by heavy logging trains passing just below the building, cracks are showing in the wall, in the dining room.

All along the outside walls, above the baseboard on the ground floor, moisture has seeped in, in some places taking the plaster completely off the walls. This is undoubtedly due to absorption of moisture either by the brick or stone structure of the walls or by absorption through the pressed coping stone running along the wall about three feet from the ground.

3. MOISTURE through walls of Dormitories on top floors:-

This condition was to a great extent remedied in the fall of 1945 by the covering of the roof coping with sheet copper. As no further moisture appeared the inside walls of the dormitories were painted last summer. When the present wet winter season was well advanced, however, moisture again appeared inside all walls with a North exposure (on the top floor only) and a white "fluff" formed on the plaster. It may be that moisture seeps through the brick wall.

May I request that these matters be investigated with a view to repair and remedy during the summer vacation.

Yours very truly, A.E. Caldwell- Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Nanaimo, B. C.

19

To

In Account With

NANAIMO FREE PRESS LTD.

Publishers of NANAIMO DAILY FREE PRESS

Published Evenings Since 1874

July 5th 113.
 6th 95 lines, 3 lines
 8th C 164 a line
 10th 121 lines
 12th 144 a line
 14th each sub
 16th me.
 18th 95 1/3 pl.
 113

#✓
 3800
 all

**Tenders for Indian Day School**

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario, will be received from building contractors until noon (Eastern Daylight Saving Time) on Monday, July 22nd, 1946, for the construction by contract of

FOUR CLASS - ROOM DAY SCHOOL BUILDING at Alberni Indian Reserve (West Coast Agency) British Columbia.

Contractors shall tender on the building in complete accordance with drawings, specifications and tendering documents, furnished by the Department for the purpose.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 8th until July 20th 1946, inclusive:

Dominion Water and Power Bureau, 744 West Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

The Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

The Supervising Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Banff, Alberta.

Dominion Hydrographic Service, Room 805, Belmont Building, Victoria, B. C.

The Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Surveys and Engineering Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

General Instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and specifications may be obtained at the above offices upon deposit of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon the return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to the Chief Engineer, Engineering and Construction Service, Ottawa, Ontario, within two weeks from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided, and must be accompanied by the required security deposit.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

C. W. JACKSON,

Acting Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources, June, 1946.

1t-hld

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE

Invoice No.

Controller of Purchases
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Ottawa Ont.

DATE July 12-46
YOUR ORDER No. 113

BOUGHT OF

OUR JOB No.

WEST COAST ADVOCATE
Port Alberni. B. C.

P. O. BOX 600

PHONE 453

July 4

Tenders for Indian Day School 95L .12

\$ 11 40

95 L/1 J.S.
EX'D. 113
A.
4 Oct 46

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 6851 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 23rd 1946.

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. P. Garrard, Esq.,

Act. Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C., when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use at the Alberni Indian Res. School</u>		
6 only	Association Footballs	8.39	50 34
12 "	Chess Games.	1.59	19 08
12 "	Boards for Chess Games.	.29	3 48
3 "	Basket Balls.	16.98	50 85
10 "	Soft Balls, Plain Seam.	.89	16 02
3 sets	Boxing Gloves, Medium.	7.49	22 47
2 only	First Base Mitts.	4.69	9 36
6 "	Soft Balls Gloves.	4.49	26 94
			<u>\$198 56</u>

Prices F.O.B. DOCK, Vancouver as per your quotation of Sept. 17th/46.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO: Rev. A. E. Caldwell,
Shipping Instructions Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-412.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible.

H. P. Garrard
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys
and Engineering Branch an amount of
\$30,438.00 to be used in construction of
the new classroom block at the Alberni
Residential School (877-76-13-491)

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5-
159-195 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 December 1946.

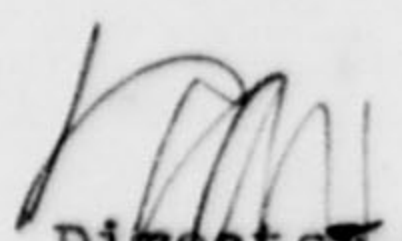
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Classroom block Alberni Residential
School

In connection with the construction of the above building, an amount of \$2,000.00 was transferred to your Branch in June, 1946.

The Representative of the Treasury is being requested to transfer to you a further amount of \$30,438.00.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 December 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Classroom block Alberni Residential
School

In connection with the construction of the above building, an amount of \$2,000.00 was transferred to your Branch in June, 1946.

The Representative of the Treasury is being requested to transfer to you a further amount of \$30,438.00.

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 7 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Please transfer to the Surveys
and Engineering Branch an amount of
\$30,438.00 to be used in construction of
the new classroom block at the Alberni
Residential School (877-76-13-491)

MS

W. T.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA

YOUR REPLY REFER TO

215-15-5480

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-15
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 20
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EX-107. 17, 1946.

A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

An item of \$1500 included in the West Coast Indian Agency estimates for the fiscal year 1947-48 for the purchase of and installation of a three burner oil unit for the Alberni Indian Residential School was allowed to stand pending investigation by the Surveys and Engineering Branch. A copy of Mr. Webb's letter of September 28th in this connection is enclosed, the information contained therein indicating that the use of stoker coal at Port Alberni is more economical and the use of oil would not result in any saving in labour. This information has been conveyed to Mr. Acting Agent Garrard and to Reverend Caldwell and it is not intended to recommend the installation of an oil burning unit.

I would suggest, however, that the amount entered in the estimates be allowed to stand and if the Department has funds available next year a separate hot water heater with an automatic coal stoker similar to the Iron Fireman D.L. 30 be installed in accordance with Mr. Webb's suggestion which would likely reduce the cost of heating the domestic hot water.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

32437
2000

30,438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-5480
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 20
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 17, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

An item of \$1500 included in the West Coast Indian Agency estimates for the fiscal year 1947-48 for the purchase of and installation of a three burner oil unit for the Alberni Indian Residential School was allowed to stand pending investigation by the Surveys and Engineering Branch. A copy of Mr. Webb's letter of September 28th in this connection is enclosed, the information contained therein indicating that the use of stoker coal at Port Alberni is more economical and the use of oil would not result in any saving in labour. This information has been conveyed to Mr. Acting Agent Garrard and to Reverend Caldwell and it is not intended to recommend the installation of an oil burning unit.

I would suggest, however, that the amount entered in the estimates be allowed to stand and if the Department has funds available next year a separate hot water heater with an automatic coal stoker similar to the Iron Fireman D.L. 30 be installed in accordance with Mr. Webb's suggestion which would likely reduce the cost of heating the domestic hot water.

-EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

32437
2000
30,438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

33615-1

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
28th September, 1946.

Dear Mr. MacKay-

This will acknowledge your letter of September 19 re question of installing a three burning oil unit for the Alberni Indian Residential School:

Recently Mrs. Unsworth of this staff was at the above mentioned school and noted the following:-

1. The two building heating units are Supreme 2 pass boilers of 31 H.P. rating used as hot water heating units at 20 lbs. per sq. in. pressure.

Each is fired with a size 2 Iron Fireman Stoker.

2. The domestic hot water is heated with steam circulating in a coil in the 1,000 gallon hot water storage tank. The steam is supplied by a Horizontal Return Tubular Eclipse Type Boiler rated at 35.5 H.P. and run at a pressure of 98 lbs. per sq. in. This boiler is hand fired with lump coal costing \$12.40 per ton at the school.
3. The kitchen stove is fired by an Iron Fireman DL.20 using stoker coal.
4. That apparently there are at least four laundry days per week.

It is presumed that the reason for considering changing from coal to oil fuel is to attempt to lessen the fuel costs. In this regard the following will be of interest.

Stoker coal costs \$9.45 per ton delivered at the school. The heat value of this coal is 11,500 B.T.U.'s per lb. or 24,300 B.T.U.'s cost 1 cent. Efficiency of coal for heating using stokers is estimated at 70% or 17,000 B.T.U.'s of useful heat for 1 cent.

Furnace oil suitable for automatic burners such as would be needed in this school is quoted as 10.7 cents per gallon at the school. The heat value of this oil is 18,500 B.T.U.'s per lb. or 13,800 B.T.U.'s cost 1 cent. Efficiency of oil for heating is about 75% or 10,370 B.T.U.'s of useful heat for 1 cent. Therefore, cost of oil heating at the school will be $\frac{17,000}{10,370} \times 100\% = 164\%$ of coal heating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

From the foregoing, it will be observed the cost of stoker coal would have to be \$15.50 per ton to equal in useful heat value the cost of fuel oil at 10.7 cents per gallon.

Automatic fuel oil burners require less attention than coal stokers but with either type of fuel one attendant is necessary to look after the boiler room at this school. Therefore, there would not appear to be saving in labour in this case. Full hoppers on the coal stokers will run overnight except in the coldest weather.

At other schools it appears to be the practice to run the laundry only two days per week, and if this could be done at Alberni it would cut fuel costs as on other days the pressure in the Eclipse Boiler could then be kept down to 12 lbs. per sq. in. which is sufficient to heat the domestic hot water.

Another method of lessening the cost of heating the domestic hot water which might be considered is to install a separate hot water heater of the cast type (18 series) fired with an automatic coal stoker similar to Iron Fireman D.L.30. This stoker to be controlled by a thermostat in the hot water storage tank. A rough estimate of such a unit is \$1175.00 installed in school. Such a unit would not, however, take care of the demand on laundry days and on those days it will be necessary to run the Eclipse boiler hand fired. However, for this method to be economical the Eclipse boiler should not be run more than an average of two days a week.

One other point in favour of coal is that the present coal stokers are in place and working, and have an installed value. If removed the sale value is less at least by the installing cost.

While oil may be a little more convenient it is not more economical than coal when a boiler room attendant is needed for both as in this case.

If this information is not sufficient for your purposes, I will be pleased to arrange for a further investigation as soon as an engineer can be made available.

Yours very truly,

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

C.E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer
per "G. Whyte"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Clarke & Stewart Co. Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour St.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Oct. 9	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	To material supplied to the Alberni Residential School	
	Supplies \$10.20	
	Express .45	
		10.65

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19 Oct 1946
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 312

DATE Oct. 9, 1946 *R. W. Gaudard* Acty Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Oct. 2, 1946.

SOLD
TO

Mr. N.W. Garrad, Oct. Indian Agent,
Alberni,
B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No. 325
The Folio Number Must be Quoted
When Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Rev. A.E. Caldevell Princ., Alberni Indian Res. Sch.
Alberni, B.C.

1 Only Meter Stick
2 " B.B. Protractor
2 " B.B. Triangle Set 2-45 2-60
20 " Celluloid Protractor 3 1/2"
25 Yds. Gummed Binders Cloth 2"

	Ea.	.40
1.25	Ea.	2.50
1.25	Ea.	5.00
.90	Doz.	1.50
	Lot	.80

Prepaid Express .45
\$10.65



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File 159-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

75-159

QUARTERLY REPORT, WEST COAST AGENCY, PERIOD ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1946

SCHOOLS

*EXL.
A.*

ALBERNI Residential School was inspected upon report of slight dislocation of Coping Stone on top of building. Class room site was also inspected with Contractor, who has contract for the new class room.

X

X

X

N.W. Garrard,
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

PS
Attached is correspondence received from Indian Commissioner MacKay, Acting Agent Garrard, and A.E. Caldwell, Principal of the School.

We would appreciate having your comments regarding the requests mentioned in this letter.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-5421
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



Oct. 11, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 159-1-5

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 19th, advising that an amount of \$1,675.00 was available for repairs and new equipment at the Alberni School, you will by now have received a copy of the report dated September 19th submitted by Mr. A. Unsworth of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in connection with floor coverings in the dining room, kitchen and other portions of the basement of the school at an estimated cost of \$3422.50, in addition to which materials will be required for general repairs costing approximately \$450.00.

A copy of my letter of October 4th to Mr. Acting Agent Garrard in this connection is enclosed, in which I suggested that the Principal might like to have the painting and minor repairs attended to and the girl's recreation room floor, kitchen and boy's lavatory floors and girl's lavatory floor, the cost of which would be approximately \$1600. A copy of Mr. Garrard's letter of October 9th and enclosures referred to therein in reply are also enclosed, wherein it is suggested that if funds to the extent of \$750.00, additional to the \$1,675.00 available, could be provided, the matter of outside painting be left in abeyance, the work above mentioned be carried out and in addition the covering of the boy's playroom, exclusive of the store room, with asphalt tile be attended to. The above mentioned expenditures will not provide for repairs to the school residence referred to in Mr. Caldwell's letter of October 8th and covered in detail in Mr. Coleman's letter of May 9th to me which I discussed with you while in Ottawa. I am inclined to agree with the Reverend Principal's comments with respect to maintenance of this building and would recommend that if funds additional to the \$1,675 available could be provided as much of the work as possible be carried out this year in the order suggested.

-EW
Encl.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Oct. 9, 1946

D. M. MacKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner for B. C. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Alberni Residential School
Repairs & Equipment

With reference to your letter of Oct. 4th. File: 215-15-5848 regarding repairs and material required for the Alberni Residential School, I have discussed this with Mr. Caldwell, and the enclosed is his report.

It is noted that Mr. Caldwell would prefer to have the boys' playroom floor covered instead of the painting outside. In your breakdown of items, the cost of outside painting allows \$134.00. The covering of the boys' playroom, exclusive of store room, with asphalt tile, as estimated in Mr. Unsworth's memorandum, would be approximately, \$820.90, without supervision and contingencies. This would be \$750.00 above the allotted amount, even if the outside painting was not included.

My recommendation would be to follow your suggestion, to which Mr. Caldwell agrees, that is to have the painting and minor repairs, kitchen floor, boys' and girls' lavatory floors attended to.

If additional funds are made available, the following would be the order of priority:

1. Floor in Boys' wing, Store room, and Lockers.
2. Main and Staff dining room, and passage.
3. Dish washing unit.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

Oct. 8th 1946.

Mr. H. W. Garrard,
Act. Indian Agent,
West Coast Agency,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. Repairs and Equipment.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

Further to our conversation of yesterday re the above, and your request that I designate the most necessary repairs to the amount of \$1675.00, I may say that this is a most difficult task. The estimates included the minimum of repairs and equipment required this year. It was not anticipated that the covering of the floors would come out of the repair estimates as this requirement has been on requisition for more than two years, with nothing appropriated for this purpose last year.

You mention the Commissioner's suggestion that the painting and the covering of the kitchen floors would about cover the amount of the present appropriation. I have nothing better to suggest. As it is so late in the season for painting outside, with the probability of the rainy season starting anytime, I would prefer to have had the boys' playroom floors covered instead of the painting, as the boys will spend most of the winter in these playrooms. I do not know whether this substitution would remain within the appropriation.

May I point out at this time that more plaster has fallen from the walls of the residence sitting room, owing to the dampness. It is likely from the present appearance that the plaster above the baseboards on the outside walls of the residence will all be off before another year. I have had every representative from the Power and Water Bureau that has visited here in the last two years examine this condition and have myself reported it, but nothing has been done. The only concern I have is the economic waste in permitting a valuable building such as this is to deteriorate with no fixed annual appropriation for upkeep. If the whole of the present requisition for repair and equipment (\$4700.00) were spent on repairs alone, it would only represent about 2% of the cost of the building, and this is a small percentage for maintenance. I would be glad, in the interests of Government property, if you would please point this out to the Department.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Caldwell Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

215-15-5348

Oct. 4, 1946.

N. W. Garrard, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

I would refer to your letter of September 10th in connection with materials required for minor repairs at the Alberni Indian Residential School. With some difficulty owing to the involved nature of your submission it has been ascertained, following receipt of further quotations from wholesalers in Vancouver, that the paint and the materials for the farmer's cottage and material for general repairs will cost approximately \$450.00, and as the total amount available for repairs both major and minor to the Alberni School this year is only \$1675 it is thought that the Principal might wish to review the question of repairs and equipment necessary in order that priority may be given to the repairs most urgently required.

Following is a breakdown of the cost of repairs and equipment necessary:

Amount Allotted.....	\$1675.00
Floors:	
Girl's Recreation	
Staff Dining Room (Remove Linoleum)	2.50
Kitchen and Boy's Lavatory	
Storage room and Boy's Play room	1124.00
& Locker	
Staff & Main Dining Rooms,	
Passage, Boy's and Girl's entr. to	
dining room and area at foot of	
stairs	
Girl's Lavatory	2290.00
	16.00
Painting and Minor repairs:	
Interior wall paint	133.70
	<u>13.75</u>
	\$ 3574.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Brought forward.....3574.95 \$1675.00

Painting & Minor Repairs (Cont'd):

Outside paint	134.00	
Brushes	27.12	
Farmer's cottage-shingles & nails	59.50	
	9.90	
Plumbing & general repairs	2.05	
	34.98	
Dish Washing & setrilizing unit	925.00	
	\$ 4767.50	\$3092.50

You will observe that the amount of funds available will no where near meet the requirements for all repairs and possibly the Principal might like to have the painting and minor repairs attended to and the girl's recreation room floor, kitchen and boy's lavatory floors and girl's lavatory floor, the cost of these items being approximately \$1600. Please discuss the matter with Mr. Caldwell as soon as possible and let me have his comments and your recommendation in duplicate, following which the matter will be referred to the Department. It might be advisable for the Principal to list all requirements in the way of repairs and equipment in order of priority on the chance that the Department might have additional funds available this year.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, 8 October 1946.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

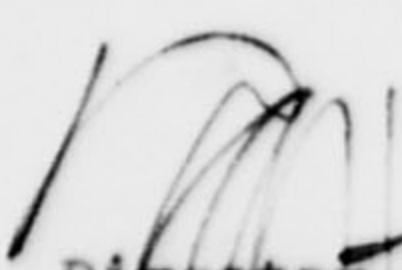
Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Indian Commissioner MacKay and Indian Agent Garrard. These refer to a report of Sept. 9th, regarding the replacement of the water mains at the Alberni School. We do not appear to have received a copy of this report.

The last information that we have on file regarding the water mains is Mr. Mill's memorandum of March 21st, 1946. On this memorandum there was a notation as follows:-

PR
"Mr. Hoey - For your information. The action suggested in the last two paragraphs of Mr. Mill's memorandum has been approved, as it is very desirable that no water be carried in pipes under the basement floor. There is no record of this in any of our plans and we are asking Mr. Cornish, who was Resident Engineer during most of the construction work, to supply any information he has on this matter."

We are interested in knowing of the report which was obtained from Mr. Cornish.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 213-15-3831

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 30, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

I would refer to the report of Mr. Engineer A. Unsworth of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau, dated September 9, 1946, regarding the above in which he discusses the possible replacement of water mains in this school and would enclose herewith Mr. Acting Agent Garrard's letter of the 25th instant in reply to my request for his observations and recommendations.

From this report it would appear that if the work is to be undertaken it would have to be done during the school holidays, the earliest of which would be in the next fiscal year, but I agree with the Engineer that there appears to be no urgency in the matter. In view of the existing difficulty in securing steel I would suggest that the matter be left in abeyance for at least the present fiscal year.

:EW
Encl.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
Sept. 25, 1946

D. M. MacKay, Esq. Indian Commissioner, Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Your file: 215-15-5127

I have to refer to your letter of Sept. 17th., requesting my observations on Mr. Unsworth's report on the Water Mains in the Alberni Residential School.

The report and plan submitted by Mr. Unsworth covers the line up of the water system in this School as far as it can be ascertained without causing considerable damage both to the walls and floors of the building.

Mr. Unsworth's recommendation, commencing on the last paragraph, page 2 of his memorandum, appears to be the most suitable way of overcoming difficulties which might arise.

It is my belief that the replacing of these mains is not urgent. Undoubtedly they should be in a position where they can be observed without causing too great damage, and additional shut offs installed to facilitate repairs without cutting off the the whole system.

This work, if it is to be undertaken, should be done in the School holidays; and as Mr. Unsworth recommended, would require the services of a competent plumber to inspect and submit proposals as to the most suitable way of having this done.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Phone - Alvirne 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"



Established 1892

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. #30695

Shipped Sept. 30/46 to
Rev. A. E. Caldwell,
Principal--Indian Res.
School,
Port Alberni, B. C.

TERMS CASH

SOLD TO

Oct. 8/46 19

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. F. J. C. Ball,--Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Order #6851--A

6	only Association footballs @ \$8.39	50.34
12	" Chess Games @ \$1.59	19.08
12	" Boards for Chess Games @ .29¢	3.48
3	" Basket Balls @ \$16.95	50.85
18	" Soft Balls, Plain Seam. @ .89¢	16.02
3	sets Boxing Gloves, Med. @ \$7.49	22.47
2	only First Base Mitts. @ \$4.69	9.38
6	" Soft Ball Gloves @ \$4.49	26.94

198.56

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B. C.

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1946
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
V. I. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to..... Woodward Stores Ltd.

Address..... **Vancouver, B. C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 397

DATE Nov. 25, 1946 Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-6042
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 12, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

encl
I am enclosing West Coast Agency voucher
No. 397 in the amount of \$198.56 in favour of Woodward
Stores Limited covering the supply of sports equipment
for the Alberni Residential School.

In reviewing our file it is noted that this
expenditure is not authorized by the Department, but
apparently the order was placed immediately on receipt
of the quotation in view of the difficulty in securing
such equipment at the present time.

I trust that the Department has funds available
to meet this expenditure and would recommend payment of
the account.

-mh
enc.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

*1 Registered
2 W.C. [signature]*

159-1-5 (W.C. 1)

Extract from Quarterly Report, West Coast Agency,
period ending Dec. 31, 1946.

Original report on 75-159.

"Alberni Residential School was inspected on November 12th. This school was found to be in good condition, with the exception of the dwelling attached to the School. The plaster finish inside the building, and on the outside walls is crumbling and dropping. The Principal also complained that excessive dust arises in the boy's recreation room. The covering, Battle shipm linoleum, on the cement floor, had been removed because of water collecting under it; and the cement, (when the children play on it) comes off in a fine dust. Estimates for the covering of this floor, also the kitchen have been submitted by the Departmental Engineer, Mr. Unsworth."

E.B.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

1946 - 47

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

DATE December 9 19 46

FILE NO. 159-1-5 (W.T.1)

Indian Affairs Branch

T.O. No. 45

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 182 Indian Education

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Construction of Buildings & Works Indian Affairs Branch	\$ 250,266.91	\$30,438.00	
Construction of Buildings & Works Surveys and Engineering Branch			\$ 30,438.00

EXD.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

Transfer an amount of \$30,438.00 to the Surveys and Engineering Branch for the construction of a new classroom block at the Alberni Residential School.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED

BRANCH HEAD

DEPUTY HEAD

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T. 321111 B. DATED January 9, 1947.

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

FOR SECRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

EMERGENCY REQUISITION

Date.....February 4th.....19 47

For ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL **School** **WEST COAST** **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Estimate for replacement of Motor in School Truck FARGO FJ 1, 1940.					
New Motor	\$312.00				
5 Quarts Oil	2.25				
Oil Pan Gaskets	.50				
Labour to install motor	45.00				
Set Manifold gaskets	.45				
Total cost	\$359.20				
If clutch plate or starter gear is worn, parts will be extra. Labour would be included in above quotation.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A.E. CALDWELL, Principal,

School.....**ALBERNI...INDIAN...RESIDENTIAL...SCHOOL,**

Post Office (nearest) **Alberni,**

Express Office (nearest).....**Port Alberni, (C.P.R.)**

Province..... **B.C.**.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary ~~and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.~~

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

EMERGENCY REQUISITION

Date February 4th 19 47

For ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL School WEST COAST Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**A.F. CALDWELL, Principal,**.....
 School.....**ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**.....
 Post Office (nearest).....**ALBERNI, B.C.**.....
 Express Office (nearest).....**PORT ALBERNI, B.C.**.....**(C.P.R.)**
 Province.....**B.C.**.....

(C.P.R.)

A. E. [Signature]

~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

R W Garsard
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 18th, 1947.

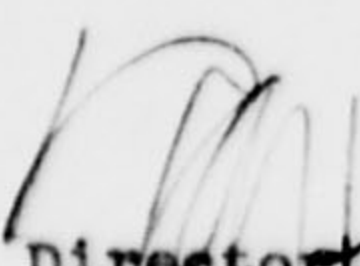
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum of February 21st and previous correspondence with reference to the above.

I am extremely anxious to know what action you are taking with reference to the basement floor, and we would also like to know at once if you recommend us supplying the linoleum.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 7th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: New Classroom, Alberni Indian Residential
School, Province of British Columbia.

We are in receipt of the following letter from
the principal of the Alberni Residential School.

"It will be necessary to erect three or four
poles for the conveyance of the electric power
to the new classrooms, to be continued on to
the workshop and barns. The National Utilities
inform me that this extension will require to be
undertaken by the Department as the Utilities
are not responsible for such installation on
private property.

I understand from the Government engineer who
is in charge of the classroom construction that
no provision has been made in the contract for
this installation. May I request that this matter
be referred to the proper authority for attention.
I believe Mr. Gurney, the Engineer, is making a
report in this matter to his Department."

No doubt the above will receive your attention.

[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

A i r M a i l

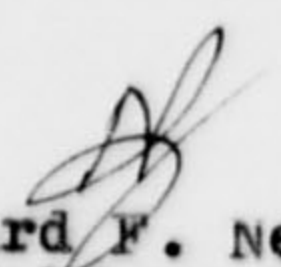
Ottawa, March 7th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
4th inst., we approve the following expenditures
for the Alberni School:

Purchase of one drag saw	\$247.50
Repairs to Electric Motor	\$114.00

With reference to your second letter of
March 4th, we have written the Surveys & Engineering
Branch with reference to the erection of poles
for the conveyance of electric power to the new
classrooms.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-13-6686
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 4, 1947.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter approving various expenditures at the Alberni Residential School, the Reverend Principal, through Mr. Indian Agent Garrard, has now made representations for the supply of a drag saw, and for repairs to the laundry motor. The drag saw is available at a cost of \$247.50, and repairs to the electric motor cost \$114.00. A. E. Caldwell's letter of February 25th, in this connection is enclosed, and if funds are available it is recommended that the necessary expenditures be approved.

I might say, that we have been successful in arranging for a construction of a new outside case for the washer locally at an approximate cost of \$55.00, which is \$45.00 less than the amount authorized.

-HW
encl.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY ONLY.

Feb. 25th, 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Re. Special requisitions, 1946-7
appropriation.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

Herewith are two special requisitions which I would be obliged if provision could be made for them out of the balance of the 1946-47 appropriation for equipment and repairs. An explanation follows.

Rewinding and repair of 5.H.P. laundry motor: This is the main laundry motor, and continuous dampness has deteriorated the wiring and the bearings until they must be replaced. This motor is, of course, used six days a week, and has been in service a long time. The whole operation of the laundry depends on the good condition of this motor.

Power drag saw: The steam boiler, which is in continuous use for laundry and domestic hot-water purposes, is fired by wood, no provision having been made for an automatic stoker. We have wood on the property, but the continuous winter operations of one man and several boys can do no more than keep wood supply for this boiler. We have logs equivalent to approximately 1000 cords of wood piled on the right-of-way recently transferred from our property to the new Pulp Mill for the conveyance of water power. These logs are conveniently situated for "bucking" with a saw. A few weeks work with a power drag saw would provide us with a year's supply of wood for the steam boiler. This could be stacked and partially dried. Employment of local Indians to cut cordwood has entailed an expense of \$3.50 per cord, if local Indian labour could be obtained. The purchase of this saw is therefore requested.

Yours very truly,

A.E. Caldwell,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 4, 1947.

AIR MAIL.

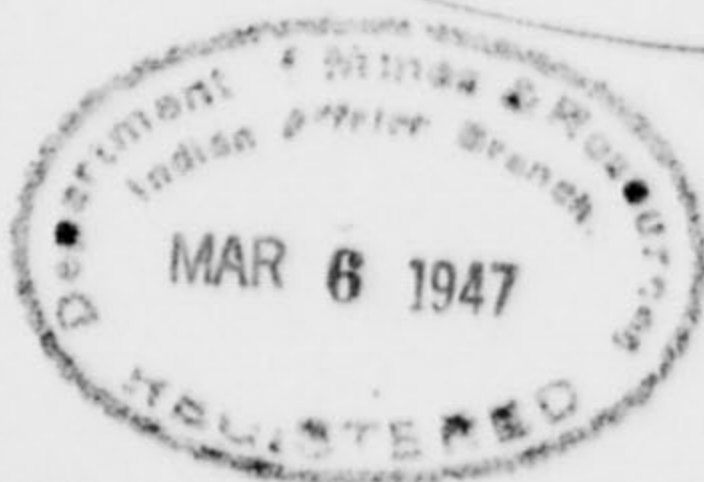
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a letter dated February 27th,
from Rev. A.E. Caldwell, in connection with the erec-
tion of three or four poles for the conveyance of
electric power to the new class-rooms, and to the
work-shop and barns at the Alberni Residential School.

It will be noted, that according to inform-
ation received by Mr. Caldwell, no provision has been
made in the contract for this installation. It is
presumed that the Department, will arrange to have
the Surveys and Engineering Branch attend to this in
due course.

-MMW
encl.

James Coleman
w D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.
Feb. 27th 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. Class-room Building.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

It will be necessary to erect three or four poles for the conveyance of the electric power to the new class-rooms, to be continued on to the work-shop and barns. The National Utilities inform me that this extension will require to be undertaken by the Department as the Utilities are not responsible for such installation on private property.

I understand from the Government engineer who is in charge of the class-room construction that no provisions have been made in the contract for this installation. May I request that this matter be referred to the proper authority for attention. I believe Mr. Gurney, the Engineer, is making a report in this matter to his Department.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

EXCD.

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With further reference to paragraph five of your letter of the 13th ult., we have been advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that one of their officials from Ottawa intends to visit the Alberni School in the near future, and submit a report direct to the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch regarding what is required to put the building in good condition.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ED.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DIRECTOR SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School No. 877

I desire to refer to my memorandum of October 8th and previous correspondence with reference to the above mentioned school.

Indian Commissioner MacKay has just forwarded to us a request from the principal that we supply linoleum. In this regard Major MacKay writes as follows:

"The Principal has requested purchase of floor coverings for the dining room, kitchen and other sections of the basement in accordance with Mr. Unsworth's report dated September 19, 1946."

Reverend Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni School has also written as follows:

"In view of the fact that nothing has been done to the basement floor and that the remaining amount of the grant would do very little towards recovering these floors, may I request that the balance of the appropriation be spent on paint and also replastering of the walls in the residence where dampness has caused plaster to fall. No action has been taken regarding the overcoming of the dampness causing the falling of the plaster in the residence, although several reports have been made and the condition has been examined by three Department engineers at different times."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

-2-

We do not appear to have received a copy of Mr. Unsworth's report to which Major MacKay refers.

Our file does not indicate any previous correspondence regarding the condition of the principal's residence.

We are aware from previous correspondence, that there was some trouble in connection with water beneath the basement floors. We are anxious to know if this condition has been remedied; if not, what action you consider should be taken.

You will note that the principal considers that we should purchase a large amount of linoleum to recover the basement floors. We hesitate to do so unless we are assured that there will be no more trouble with the water.

We would appreciate it if you would let us have a complete report regarding the above matters.


Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, February 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 13th inst., with reference to the Alberni Indian Residential School. The Department approves the following expenditures:

1. Paint and materials for general repairs - \$450.00
2. New outside case for Beaver Laundry Washer - approximately \$100.00

It has not been our practice to either purchase or repair trucks or cars at Residential Schools. Under these circumstances I am not prepared to authorize replacement of the engine in the school truck.

Regarding the dish washing and sterilizing unit; we have not previously supplied this type of equipment. It is no doubt, most desirable to supply labour-saving equipment at our residential schools and we have recently brought the matter to the attention of the Minister. As soon as he makes a decision we will advise you further. In the meantime I regret that we cannot authorize purchase of the unit requested by Mr. Caldwell.

We are bringing to the attention of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, paragraph five of your letter and also the contents of the letter forwarded to Indian Agent Garrard by Mr. Caldwell.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-8846
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 13, 1947



AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

With further reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 19, 1946 advising that an amount of \$1675. is available for repairs and new equipment at the Alberni School, I wrote you under date of October 11th recommending certain expenditures but do not appear to have received a reply.

Mr. Indian Agent Garrard has again written regarding this matter enclosing letters received from the Reverend Principal, copies of which are attached. Mr. Caldwell visited this office following receipt of Mr. Garrard's letter and asked that consideration be given to the following listed requirements at the School:

1. Replacement of Engine in the school truck-\$359.20
- X 2. Paint and material for general repairs- \$450.00
- X 3. New outside case for Beaver Laundry Washer, Type V3540, wooden parts only. The cost of this replacement is not immediately available, but is roughly estimated at \$100.00.
4. Purchase of a steam dish washing and sterilizing unit. Mr. Caldwell is making inquiries regarding the cost of this unit and the information will be forwarded when available.
5. Purchase of floor coverings for the dining room, kitchen and other sections of the basement in accordance with Mr. Unsworth's report dated September 19, 1946. Mr. Caldwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

states that laying the floor coverings will have to be held in abeyance until the school closes for the summer holidays, but it is considered that the materials should be purchased now to the extent of funds available, and that if funds to the amount of \$3400, which is the cost estimated by Mr. Unsworth, are not available and provision has not been made in next year's estimates a supplementary appropriation should be provided for this purpose.

As we are nearing the end of the fiscal year it would be appreciated if the Department would advise by air mail if it will be in order to proceed with items one to four, inclusive, providing the total cost does not exceed the amount of \$1873 which the Department has already advised is available.

D. M. Mackay

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 5, 1947

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.

RE: 1946-47 Estimates, Alberni School

Enclosed are letters received from Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni Residential School, requesting that part of the appropriation for 1946-47 be expended for emergency repairs and renewals.

1. Renewal of engine in the school truck at a cost of \$359.20.
2. To laundry washer at an estimated cost of \$62.50. This amount is for a smaller washer, but prices would be available for the larger washer at Harrisons and Crosfield, 1080 Homer St. Vancouver.
3. Paint to the amount of \$450.00 as quoted in your letter 215-15-5348 of Oct. 4, 1946.

Regarding the replastering of the walls in the residence where dampness has caused the plaster to fall, a quotation on the renewing of this plaster could be obtained, but the question arises, would the new plaster remain if the dampness was not overcome.

Mr. Houghton, Auditor, Department of Treasury, mentioned a material which he understood was guaranteed waterproof, and if obtained would correct this fault. He could not think of the address where this material could be obtained, but it is possible that he could find this.

Mr. Caldwell has advised me that he will be over in Vancouver shortly and will discuss these matters with you.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.
Feb. 3rd 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

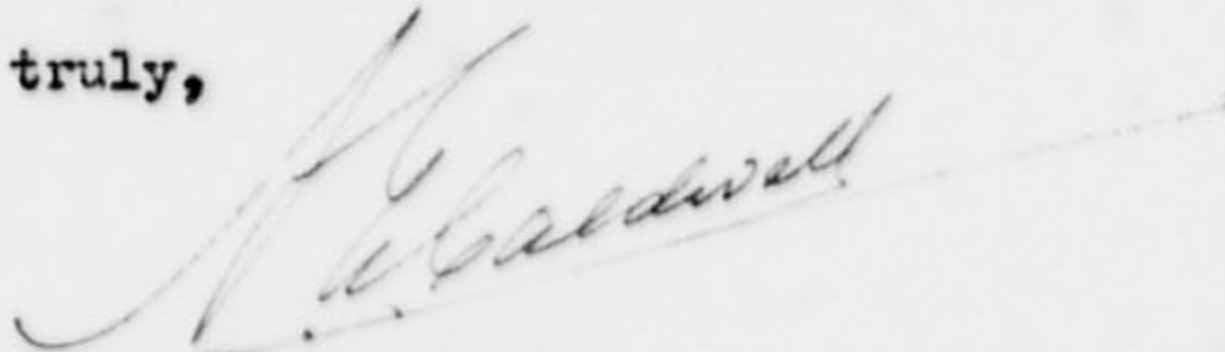
Dear Mr. Garrard,

Further to my correspondence of this date regarding the use of the appropriation of \$1675.00, which was granted to this school for repairs and maintenance for 1946-47, I have submitted requisitions for emergency expense. In view of the fact that nothing has been done to the basement floors, and that the remaining amount of grant would do very little towards the recovering of these floors, may I now request that the balance of the appropriation be spent on paint estimated for, and also in the replastering of walls in the residence where dampness has caused the plaster to fall. In this latter connection please refer to my letter to you of October 8th last.

I cannot emphasise too strongly that, for the good appearance and the economical upkeep of the school buildings, this painting and repairs should be done. If the paint is supplied now out of this appropriation, the work can be done during the summer vacation. No action has been taken regarding the overcoming of the dampness causing the falling of the plaster in the residence, although several reports have been made and the condition has been examined by three Department engineers at different times.

I am anxious that this excellent building should not be permitted to deteriorate to such a condition as to be a discredit to the school and the Department. However, it is manifestly impossible for the school to undertake upkeep and repairs out of present school revenue.

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.
Feb 3rd 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. 1946-7 estimates.

Dear Sir,

Referring to my letter to you of October 8th last complying with your request that we recommend to you the best method of spending the amount of \$1675.00, and appropriation which had been granted by the Department on ~~the~~ estimates for the year for repairs and maintenance amounting to \$4767.50, I have heard nothing further regarding the disposition of this appropriation. *for the year 46-47*

I recommended that as much as possible be done on the covering of the basement floors. It is possible that the Department has been unable to obtain materials or labour for this work. It is now getting towards the end of the Fiscal year and two emergencies have occurred which could take up a part of the appropriation.

One is the replacing of the engine in the Fargo truck which belongs to the school and which is in constant use. The truck has completely broken down mechanically, bearings being worn out and the crankshaft and other parts needing replacement. The Service man, Mr. Allen, has advised me that this truck was in poor shape mechanically when I took it over and he recommends putting a new engine (which is obtainable) in the truck, as being more satisfactory than making temporary repairs. I am submitting a requisition with the costs, with a request that this expense be taken out of the \$1675.00 grant for last year, and that the necessary authority for the expense be granted as soon as possible so that the truck can be put in commission again.

The second emergency is for the replacement of the wooden outer barrel of the larger laundry washer. The smaller washer required this replacement two years ago, and now the barrel of the larger washer has rotted through practically all round. These washing machines are in constant use. I am submitting a requisition for this also.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

Feb. 3rd 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. Floor Covering (Basement)

Dear Sir,

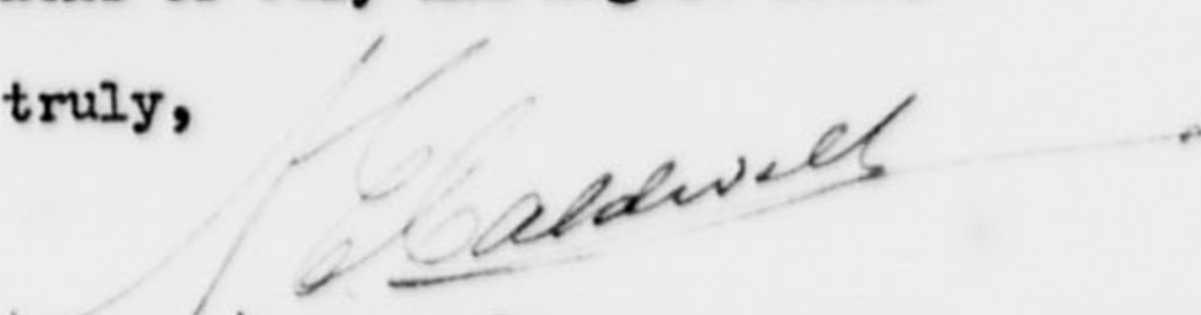
May I again attract your attention to the condition of the basement floors in this school. As you know the linoleum was removed from the floors of the kitchens, the dining rooms and the boys playrooms more than two years ago. The two small playrooms, accommodating some 115 boys, all of whom are necessarily gathered there during the wet weather of the Coast winter, are, by reason of dust, a menace to the health of the boys. It is impossible to keep these floors clean.

The cement floors of the kitchens and the dining room are particularly hard on staff members who are compelled to work on these floors from six o'clock in the morning to seven at night. I have had a turn-over of seven or eight staff members in this Department since the beginning of the term, because of the physical strain of working on cement floors. This has been pointed out to Department and Power and Water Branch officials a number of times.

I note that an estimate of \$3400.00 has been made on the recovering of these floors. This item was not placed in the estimates for the current year as it was thought it would be taken care of out of last year's appropriation.

May I therefore request that a special estimate be placed before the Department for this work..... which is actually a building replacement project and, in my opinion, should not be classed as maintenance... so that appropriation can be made and the work done during the months of July and August 1947.

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

RT

I.A. 1756-9

Mr. Hoey

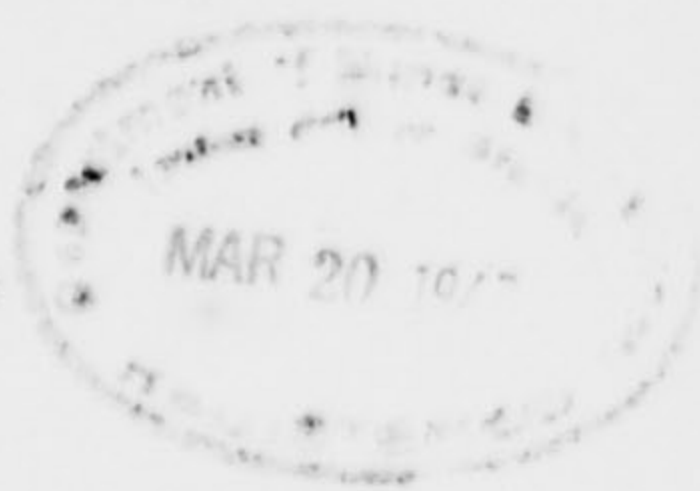
Recommendation is concurred in that 6" sewer line be installed. If you wish to have this done, will you kindly authorize our acceptance of Mr. Brown's offer at an estimated cost of \$1,100.00 for the project.

19/3/47

J.M.W. J.H.W.
R

March 17, 1947.

Re: Residential School.
West Coast Indian Agency.
Alberni, B.C.



With further reference to the subject of drainage at the above as outlined in our memorandum to you of December 28th last, it has become evident through subsequent correspondence with Messrs. Walker and Gurney that changes of which this office was not informed were made from the original drainage plans and specifications at the time the building was erected.

In view of the uncertainty as to the location of existing drainage lines, etc, within the building, it was decided to have Mr. Hargreaves of our Architectural Division, carry out an examination of the drainage system, in addition to an inspection of the plumbing installation and, heating system while on his present western trip.

We have now received a telegram from Mr. Hargreaves from Alberni in which he recommends the installation of a new 6" vitrified sewer line with manhole as previously suggested by Mr. Gurney, which would carry the laundry and kitchen waste (which at present discharges into a creek bed on the reserve) to a point where it would be connected with the effluent line from the septic tank which discharges into the Somass River. This would eliminate all school drainage from flowing through the adjacent Indian Reserve which has been the cause of complaints.

Mr. Brown, the contractor for the Day School building now under construction, has offered to install the proposed new sewer line complete for a sum of \$1000.00 if authorized immediately. Mr. Hargreave's states that he considers the price reasonable, and he recommends the immediate acceptance of Mr. Brown's offer.

No funds have been made available by the Indian Affairs Branch for such work and it could not be completed before the end of the current fiscal year, but as the work is of an urgent nature and Mr. Brown's offer is contingent upon early acceptance, it is suggested that Indian Affairs be requested to authorize as soon as possible an expenditure up to \$1,100.00 to cover operations and contingencies out of funds for the fiscal year commencing April 1st.

Upon receipt of approval of this expenditure, we will wire Mr. Gurney to have the contractor proceed with the work.

J.M.W.
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, March 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

I have your memorandum of March 19th and it is noted that it will be necessary to install a new sewer line to carry the laundry and kitchen waste to a point where it would be connected with the effluent line from the septic tank.

It is further noted that this work cannot be completed before the end of the current fiscal year but as soon as funds are available from the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48, an amount of \$1,100. will be transferred to your Branch.

[Handwritten signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

33615-1

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
24th September, 1946.

T.S. Mills, Esq., Chief Engineer,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

I am forwarding you herewith in triplicate memorandum re floor covering in the above school. This memorandum by Mr. A. Unsworth, dated September 19th, was prepared at the request of the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

Enc.

You will note that the cost of carrying out the necessary repairs is \$3422.50. Copies of this memorandum have been sent to the Indian Commissioner.

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

M E M O R A N D U M

re

FLOOR COVERING

in

DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN

AND OTHER SECTIONS OF THE BASEMENT

of

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALBERNI, B.C.

by

A. UNSWORTH

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer

Vancouver, B.C.
September 19, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Vancouver, B.C.,
19 September, 1946.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Floor Covering in Dining Room
and Kitchen of Alberni Indian
Residential School, Alberni, B.C.

Introduction

In accordance with your instructions of August 8, 1946, file 33615-1, I visited the Alberni Indian Residential School, 3 miles north-west of Alberni, B.C., on August 9th and inspected the dining room and kitchen floors, and other sections of the basement floor with the object of covering them with a suitable surface.

There are some 220 children and staff at this school. The dining room and kitchen are in the basement.

Original Floor Coverings

At the time the school was built (1940) the basement floors were covered with linoleum and by October 1944 much of this linoleum was removed because of deterioration of the bond and linoleum. This was due to leaks which developed in water mains under the floor and also to the inherent characteristic of concrete to pass a very slight amount of moisture when laid on the ground.

Sketch 1, taken from Mr. Warren's Memorandum to Mr. Webb, re "Repairs carried out at Alberni Indian Residential School and Report on Inspections" shows the condition of floor coverings in October, 1944.

Sketch 2 shows the condition of the floor coverings August 1946. Though the linoleum in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

staff dining room is still in place, it is bulged, torn and rotten and should be removed. The linoleum in the girls' recreation room is still fairly good and needs only re-cementing in a few places.

A layer of linoleum cement is still on much of the floor in particular as indicated in sketch 2.

The uncovered floor in the boys' lavatory is very uneven and does not slope toward drains. The concrete floor in the boys' play room is slightly worn and tends to be very dusty.

Recommendations

It is recommended that:

1. The linoleum in the girls' recreation room be left intact and re-cemented where required. This re-cementing can be done by school maintenance. Estimated cost of linoleum cement 1 gal. @ \$2.50.
2. The linoleum be removed from staff dining room. Labor being supplied by school.
3. A floor surface be laid of $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick red quarry tile in 6" squares, over cleaned concrete in the kitchens and boys' lavatory. The boys' lavatory floor is very uneven and does not drain toward floor drains. It will be necessary to chip this floor and regrade with respect to drainage before laying tile. (See sketch 3)

The estimated cost for this surface laid in school, including preparation of concrete surface, trimming doors, raising two water closets, etc. is \$1124.00. (See Appendix I)

4. A floor surface be laid of 3/16" asphalt tile (similar to or of Ace-tex or Tremco asphalt floor tile) of brown color in storage room and boys' play and locker rooms, and of a light veined color in dining rooms, boys' and girls' entrance to dining room, and foot of stair cases and passage. (See sketch 3). The estimated cost for this surface laid in the school including trimming of doors is \$2280. (See Appendix II)

5. The girls' lavatory floor be painted with a good quality concrete floor paint. Area 210 sq. ft. (See sketch 3) 1 gallon @ \$8.00 plus labor \$16.00.

Summary

Recommen- dation	Area	Surface	Estimated Cost	Appen- dix
1	Girls' Recreation	Present lin- oleum repaired	2.50	
2	Staff Dining Room	Remove linoleum	0.00	
3	Kitchen and Boys' Lavatory	3/4" Red Quarry	1124.00	I
4	Storage room and Boys' play & locker rooms Staff & Main Dining Rooms, Passage, Boys' & Girls' entrance to Dining Room and area at foot of stairs	3/16" medium brown asphalt tile 3/16" light colored veined asphalt tile	2280.00	II
5	Girls' Lavatory	Paint	16.00	
TOTAL			\$3422.50	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES:

1. Water must not lay on asphalt tiles.
2. Asphalt tiles must not be washed with a lye soap. Tile manufacturers recommend a special soap at \$2.50 per gal. in five gal. lots. They consider washing once a month ample in most cases.
3. Asphalt tiles may be waxed with a special wax recommended by tile manufacturers. This wax costs about \$3.75 a gal. in 5 gallon lots. Asphalt tiles can be waxed and polished to a high lustre, however, avoid polishing to a slippery surface.

... *A. Unsworth*
A. UNSWORTH

APPROVED: *[Signature]*
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX I

Area of kitchens	500 sq. ft.	
Area of boys' lavatory	<u>200</u> sq. ft.	
Total area is	700 sq. ft.	
at estimated cost of \$1.42 per sq. ft.		
for $\frac{3}{4}$ " red quarry tile 6" square		
laid in school including preparation		
of concrete		\$ 994.00
Estimated cost to raise 2 water closets		
and basins in boys' lavatory		25.00
Estimated cost to trim 5 doors		<u>5.00</u>
TOTAL		1024.00
supervision and contingencies		<u>100.00</u>
		\$ 1124.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

APPENDIX II

Area of storage room	210 sq. ft.	
Area of boys' play & locker rooms	<u>2280</u> sq. ft.	
Total	2490 sq. ft.	
at an estimated cost of \$0.36 per		
sq. ft. for plain medium brown		
asphalt tile		\$ 896.50
Area of dining rooms	2160 sq. ft.	
Area of passage	250 sq. ft.	
Area of boys' and girls' entrance		
and stair base	<u>160</u> sq. ft.	
Total	2570 sq. ft.	
at an estimated cost of \$0.45 per		
sq. ft. for light colored veined		
asphalt tile		\$1157.00
Estimated cost to trim 20 doors		<u>20.00</u>
		2073.50
Supervision and contingencies		<u>206.50</u>
Total		\$2280.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

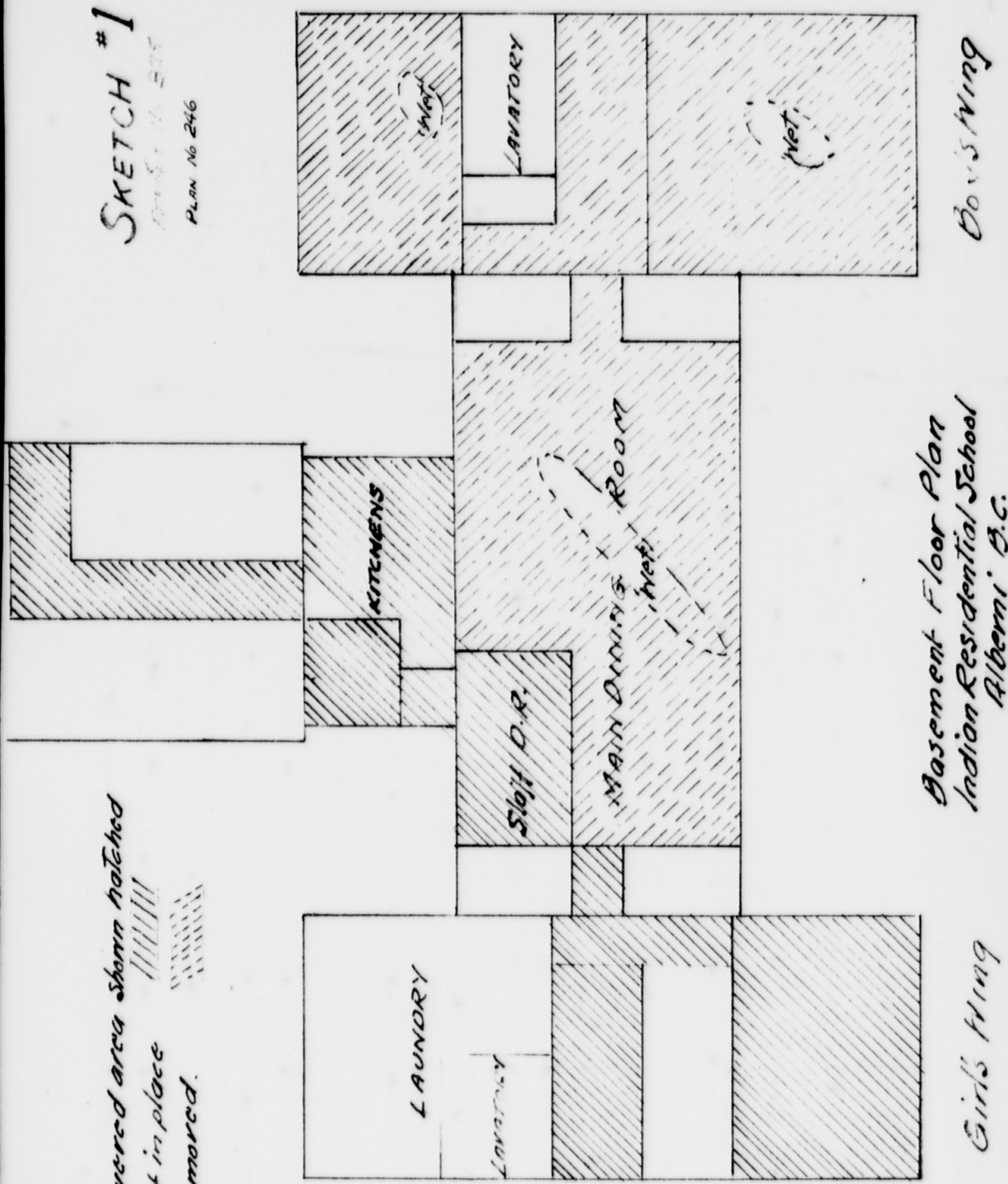
CANADA

POOR-COPY

SKETCH #1

Nov 11, 1944

PLAN No 246



Linoicum covered area shown hatched
Linoicum left in place
Linoicum removed.

Basement Floor Plan
Indian Residential School
Alberni B.C.

Girls Wing

Boys Wing

as in Oct. 1944.

M.C.M. Oct 30/44

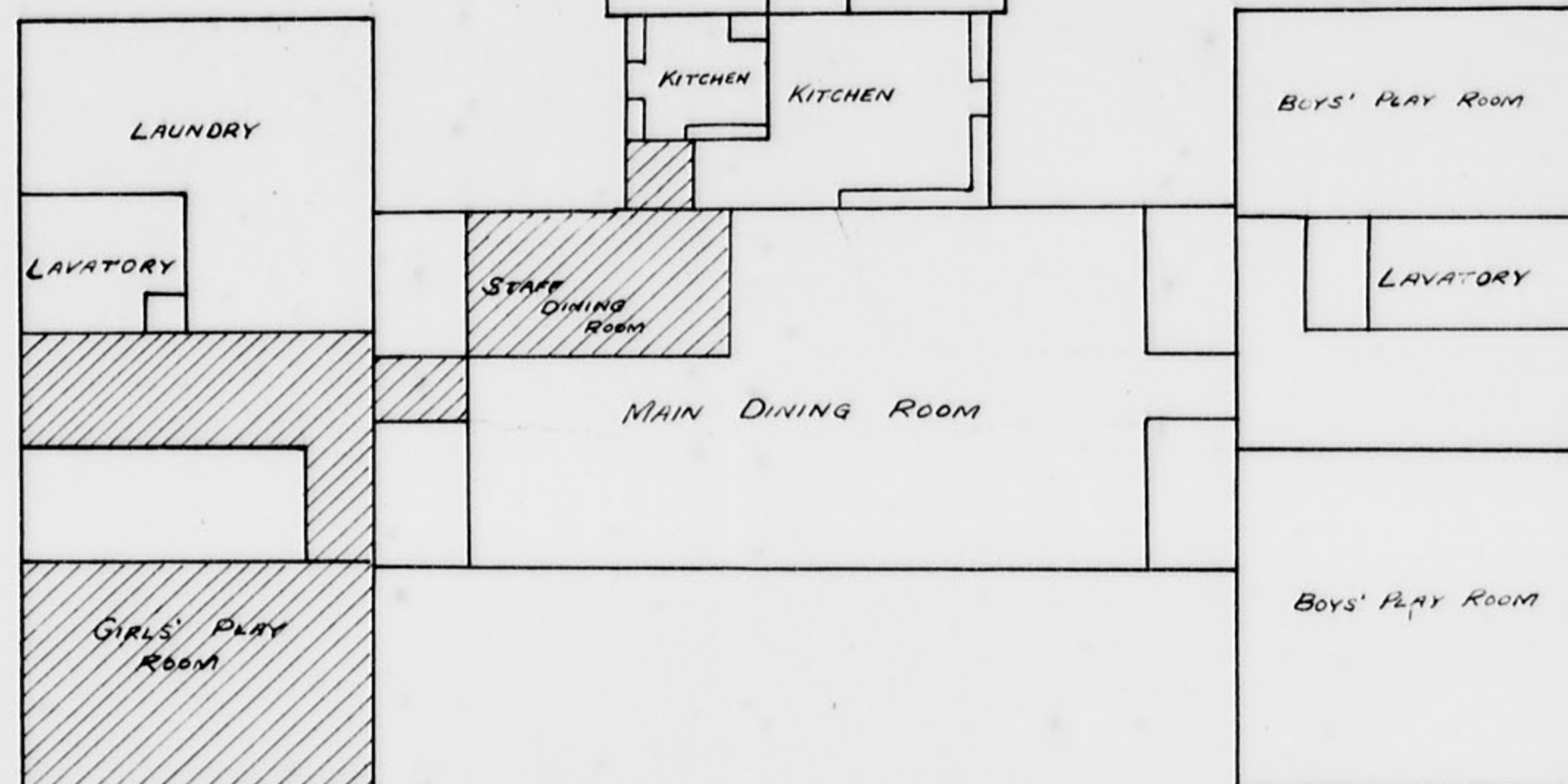
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

GIRLS' WING
BOYS' WING

LINOLEUM IN PLACE AUG. 1946
 LINOLEUM CEMENT AUG. 1946

SKETCH 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
 DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys *AU*
 Plan *AU*
 Checked
 Traced *AU*
 Approved *[Signature]*
 District Chief Engineer

BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN
ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

Report No. 825
 Corres. file 33615-1
 Date 12/9/46
 Scale
 PLAN No. 246

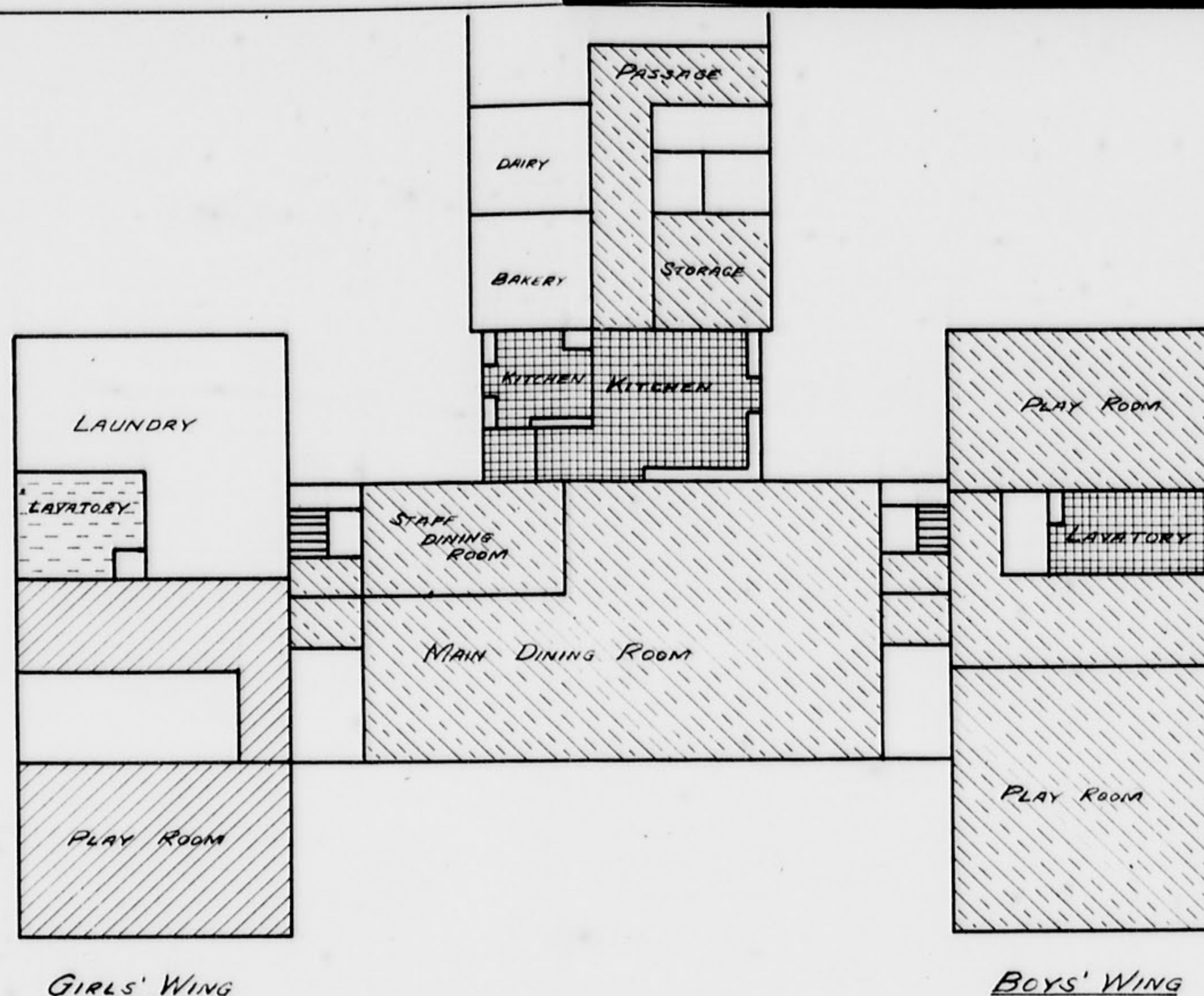
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

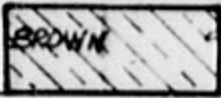
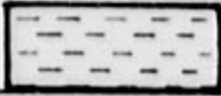
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

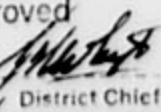
POOR COPY



<u>PRESENT LINOLEUM SURFACE</u>	
<u>PROPOSED RED QUARRY TILE</u>	
<u>PROPOSED ASPHALT TILE</u>	
<u>PROPOSED PAINTED SURFACE</u>	

SKETCH 3.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES - SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Surveys <u>A.U.</u>	<u>BASEMENT FLOOR PLAN</u> <u>ALBERNI INDIAN</u> <u>RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL</u> <u>ALBERNI, B.C.</u>	Report No. <u>825</u>
Plan <u>A.U.</u>		Corres. file <u>33615-1</u>
Checked <u>A.U.</u>		Date <u>17/9/46</u>
Traced <u>A.U.</u>		Scale
Approved  District Chief Engineer		PLAN No. <u>246</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Mr. Hoey - See second page).

FL

I.A.1756-9



March 20th, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Residential Building, Alberni
Residential School, British Columbia

Several items of long standing have been the subject of correspondence between the Indian Affairs Branch and ourselves which might be listed as follows:-

- (a) The existence of water supply mains below the basement floor slab, which through deterioration had caused seepage into the basement.
- (b) The absence of control valves on branches supplying plumbing fixtures from the domestic water system.
- (c) Requests from Indian Affairs Branch officers in Vancouver, for recommendations regarding the purchase of floor coverings for basement areas.
- (d) Moisture infiltration into Principal's residence (attached to Residential Building.)

In response to Mr. Hoey's request in his memorandum of February 21st last, for a report on our action in connection with the above matters you are advised as follows:-

- (a & b) Interim repairs to corroded piping below the basement floor slab, were covered in our report to you on the matter under date of March 21st, 1946. The immediate trouble was rectified but was considered only temporary relief. Our proposed action in having buried piping replaced by overhead piping was approved in your memorandum of March 29th, 1946 and it was our intention to have our supervising officer on the new classroom building obtain estimates while that building was under construction. However September had arrived before we had an officer at Alberni, and in letters dated September 25th and September 30th, 1946 from Indian Agent Garrard and Commissioner MacKay respectively, copies of which accompanied Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you dated October 8th last, both officers stated their opinion that the work, which would interrupt school routine, should not be undertaken until the summer holidays of 1947.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



...P.T.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

W.T. 1

As it was known that our engineer Mr. Hargreaves would have to carry out an inspection in the West, as soon as arrangements could be made, no instructions regarding the matter were issued to our field officers. Mr. Hargreaves will obtain data on how much work will be involved, and will include an estimate of cost in his report. Recommendations will be forwarded and if approved, the necessary drawings can be prepared, and tenders invited. If funds can be made available, and the tenders received are satisfactory, work can be undertaken during the vacation period. Meanwhile, except for the inconvenience of shutting off the whole water supply system while minor repairs to taps etcetera are being made, no trouble is being occasioned.

- 4
- (c) Certain areas carrying heavy traffic, were originally covered with battleship linoleum. Evidences of decay and poor adhesion of the linoleum, led to the conviction that moisture was present below the slab. Some of the linoleum was taken up, following which evidence of dampness disappeared. The dampness in the slab may have been caused by leakages in buried piping, (not in accordance with specifications) or surface water finding its way under the slab. In any event it is not considered advisable to take any action on re-covering the concrete floors with any new type of finish until the sub-slab water lines have been replaced by overhead piping, and the result observed. We can suggest no date, at present when, under the circumstances, the floors should be re-covered, since observation of results obtained by the removal of buried piping will take considerable time.

In this connection we are forwarding herewith a copy of Mr. Unsworth's report of September 19th, 1946, to which Mr. Hoey makes reference. Since Mr. Webb's covering letter states that copies were forwarded to Commissioner MacKay it is likely that other copies have reached the Indian Affairs Branch.

- (d) Water infiltration to the Principal's Residence, which has affected plaster and paintwork, is a matter that must be viewed and reported on by a waterproofing specialist. The most recent comment on this item was contained in a letter from Inspector Coleman to Commissioner MacKay dated May 9th, 1946, a copy of which accompanied Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you dated June 25th, 1946.

It is obvious that buildings of masonry construction built in coastal areas, where extremely heavy and violent rainstorms cause as great horizontal precipitation as vertical, special consideration must be given to waterproofing of exterior walls no matter what additional cost is involved. The residential schools at both Alert Bay in British Columbia, and Shubenacadie in Nova Scotia are examples of what can happen when such precautions are not observed. At Alberni where some precautions were taken, they were evidently not sufficient to prevent surface absorption finding its way through the brick, or salt action from causing deterioration to brick and stone jointing.

...3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

It is our recommendation regarding future action at Alberni that:-

(1) Following Mr. Hargreaves return, and when drawings and specifications have been prepared, funds be provided to carry out the necessary modifications to the water supply and plumbing system which have already been approved, as well as any other repairs in that system which have become evident after six years of service.

(2) Upon completion of (1), a reasonable period (probably a year) be allowed during which it can be determined whether buried piping has been responsible for dampness in the basement areas formerly covered by linoleum, or whether other causes become evident. During the observation period, funds should be made available for re-covering such areas, as have never been subject to dampness, with quarry tile, asphalt tile or other covering as approved. Use should be made of the interval, to make sure all evidences of dirt, grease, or old linoleum adhesive are removed from the cement floors. Not until such areas as were formerly affected by dampness, have been satisfactorily treated should they be covered by any type of material.

(3) It will not be possible to defer the repairs to plaster and paintwork, made necessary by damp walls, until the cause of trouble is remedied. Even at the risk of having to repeat such repairs it is not reasonable to subject the school principal to the conditions reported.

Investigation of a means of protecting all exterior walls from continued infiltration of moisture will be undertaken as soon as possible, but as previously stated, the investigation and, if funds are made available, rectification of the condition will be a lengthy and probably expensive procedure.

An estimate based upon data secured at the building, and from drawings which will be prepared by Mr. Hargreaves will be forwarded to you, in connection with the water supply system as soon as it can be prepared.

It must be pointed out again however, that the volume of work which faces our inadequate Architectural staff, and which includes the Indian Affairs and National Parks 1947-48 programme, must be borne in mind when considering the time factor.

T. S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

Mr. Hoey:

18
Re your memorandum of March/and previous correspondence and for your information, Copies of Mr. Webb's letter of September 24, 1946 and Mr. Unsworth's report of September 19, 1946 herewith. Mr. Mills' recommendation concurred in.
21/3/47 *J.M.W.* *J.M.W.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18683 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Alberni Dist. Co-operative Assoc.,

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 10th 1947.

Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. B. Garrard, Asst.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
1 only	Steel Frame Saws Drag Saw	247.50	\$247 50
Prices F.O.B. Alberni, B.C. as per your quotation of Feb. 24/47.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian
Res. School, Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Before March 31st, 1947.James E. Murray. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ALBERNI, B. C., Mar. 11 1947

Min. Department of Mines and Resources,

Govt. Dominion of Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

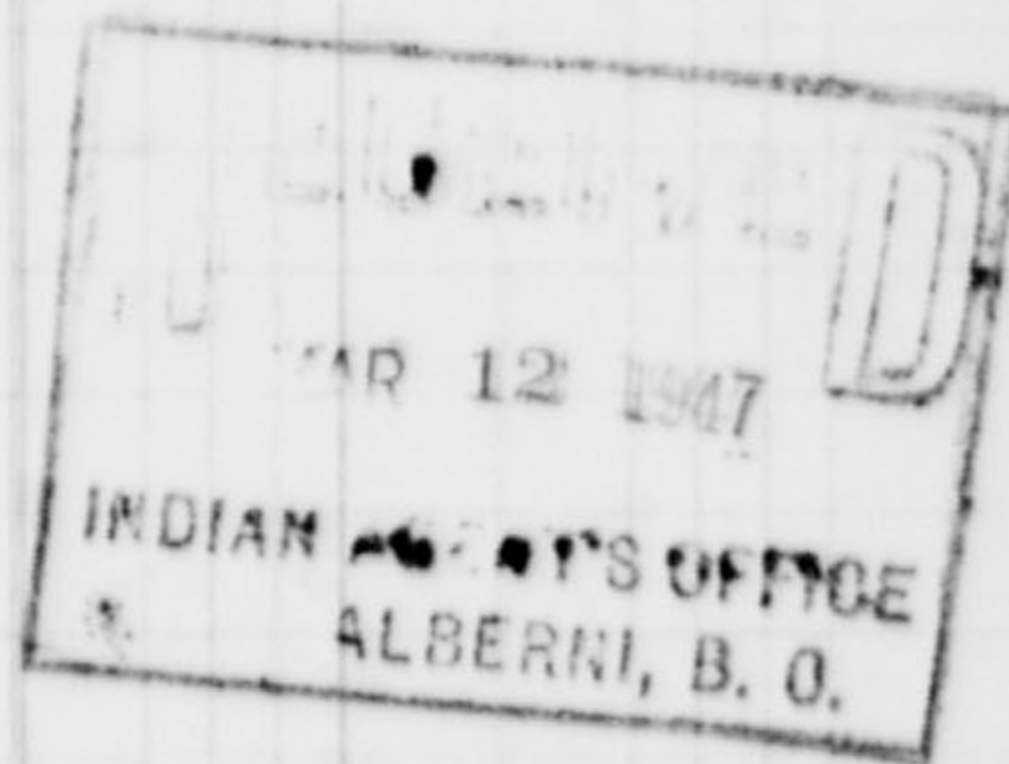
Alberni District Co-operative Association

FEED - FARM SUPPLIES - HARDWARE

1 only	Steel Frame Wade Drag Saw	\$247 50
--------	------------------------------	----------

Purchase Order

No. 18683 A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Port Alberni Refrigeration Service.....

Address..... **Box 458**

Port Alberni, B. C.

877/41
311/31

Purchase Order No. 18684-A Mar. 10, 1947

Indian Education: 76 Primary 09-615

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....170

DATE..... Mar. 13, 1947

Mar. 13, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 1110

P. O. Box 458,

PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

February 25th 1947

M Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C.

In Account With

Port Alberni Refrigeration Service

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL

Wiring 5 L.p. Motor 3 phase	76.	00
Set of ball bearings @ 9.90	18.	00
Service 20 hrs.	20.	00
	<u>\$114.</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18684 A

Port Alberni Refrigeration Service,

Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 10th 1947.THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Gerrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Alberni Indian Residential School ----- To rewind and replace bearing on main motor (5 H.P.) in laundry at the above-mentioned School		\$114 00
Prices F.O.B. School as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Gerrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Gerrard.

H. W. Gerrard
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....P.O. Box 750

Port Alberni, B. C.

76-02-289

Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs Branch,
MAR 24 1947
REGISTERED

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE _____

Mar. 10, 1947

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C.

March 7th, 1947.

Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

In Account With

BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH LIMITED
Pulp Mill Division
P.O. Box 750, Port Alberni, B. C.

To labour and material supplied for the 6" outlet for fire
protection at the Indian School as follows:

Labour

Excavation

2 men 8 hours @ \$.90 per hour per man \$ 14.40

Installing Box Valve

2 men $1\frac{1}{2}$ days (12 hours) @ \$1.15 per
hour per man 27.60

42.00

Add 15% W. C. B., and U. E. I., etc.

6.30

48.30

Material

1 - saddle - 30" W.P. \$ 32.60

1 - valve - 6" Gate 57.65

1 - 6" - 90° Flanged bend 9.23

99.48

\$ 147.78

JUN 10 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18696

A

Blondel, Stewart & Welch Ltd.,
P. O. Box 750,
Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 28 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Re: Fire protection at Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
1 only	Saddle, 30" W.P.	32.60	32 60
1 "	Valve, 6" Gate.	57.65	57 65
1 "	6" - 90° Flanged Bend.	9.23	9 23
	Labour:		
	Excavation 2 men 8 hr.	.90	14 40
	Installing box valve; 2 men 1 1/2 da. (12 hrs)	1.15	27 60
	Plus 15% W.C.B., and U.S.I., etc.		6 30
			<u>\$147 78</u>
	Prices F.O.B. School as per your of		

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 02-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

James Coleman
D. Beckey,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-1-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... Alberni, B. C.

877
211/3142

Req. 2146

DATE.....Mar. 13, 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

STATEMENT

Alberni, B.C.; March 13th, 1947

M. Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
In Account With

Carter's Hardware

ALBERNI, B. C.

26	Gals. Monoseal Paint Ivory @ \$2.95	76	70
15	Gals. Monoseal Paint Buff	48	25
3	Gals. Monoseal Paint White	8	35
2	Gals. Monoseal Paint Dark Green	5	90
10	Gals. Outside Buff @ \$4.25	42	25
		\$175 95	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Residential School.

I have your memorandum of March 21st with further reference to the Alberni Residential School.

It is regretted that such a large expenditure will be necessary on a building that was erected comparatively recently.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

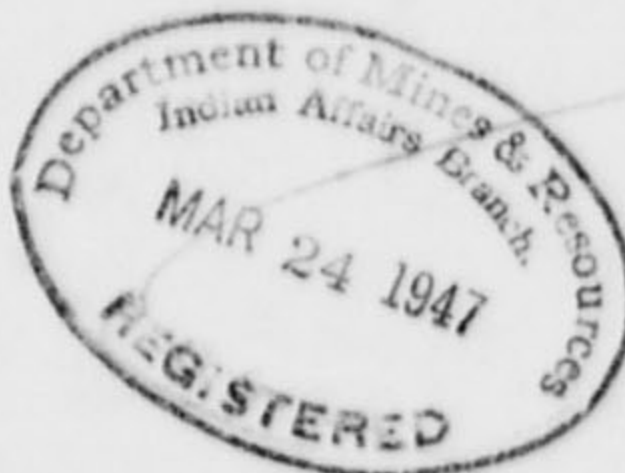
159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 30-15-6844
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 19, 1947

W.B.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

The leasing agreement with Bloedel Stewart & Welch for a pipeline easement on Sheshaht I.R. No. 1 provides that the Company shall make provision for a six inch outlet for fire protection at the Alberni Indian Residential School. This entailed installation of a valve and other fittings, the cost of which, together with labour charges, amounted to \$147.78. It is considered that these charges should be met by the Department and consequently I have had Mr. Indian Agent Garrard prepare the attached voucher No. 151 in favour of Bloedel Stewart & Welch which is recommended for payment from Vote 76.



-mh
enc.

James MacKay
for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF HOT WATER BOILER.

April 9th, 1948

This certificate expires.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the **hot water** boiler Number: **8960 - R.H.**
of: **Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.**
.....
British Columbia

In the Province of:, where
Mr. M. White

..... is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said **water**
boiler have found the same in **Good**
condition, and, therefore, authorize a **water**
pressure of: **30 pounds** per square inch
and no more.

Dated this **18** day of **April**
Type of Boiler: **Two Pass Steel Tubular**
Size of Boiler: **42" x 67" x 84"**
Horse Power: **31**
Manufactured by: **Vancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C.**
When Manufactured: **March 1940**
Inspection No.: **1947**

J. J. Hall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

(This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: April 18th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 8960 - No. 2 R.H.
on the 10th day of April , and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C.

Date: March 1940 H.P. 31 Size: 42" x 67" x 84"

Type: Supreme Two Pass Tubular Condition of Plates Good

Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: -- Working Pressure Allowed: 30

Safety Valves Set at: 28 Condition: Works free

Hydrostatic Test: -- Hammer Test: --

Deflection Test: -- Condition under Test: --

Water
Steam Valves Good Feed Valves & Checks: Good

Pressure
Steam Gauge: Correct Water Gauge: --

Test Cocks: -- Fusible Plug: --

Blow-off Cock: Good Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls: -- Bridges: Good

Front Walls: -- Back Walls: --

Front Arches: -- Back Arches: --

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good Firebars: --

Stokers: Good

Amount of Coal Used: Kind:

Quality: B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: - Arrangement should be made to clean combustion chamber
so that it would be cleaned better and quicker.

J. Hall

~~S. P. P. Engineer~~, D.P.W.
Boiler Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF HOT WATER BOILER.

This Certificate expires.....April 9th, 1948.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the hot water boiler Number: ..8961.-.I..H.....
of:Indian Residential School.-.Alberni, B.C.....
In the Province of:British Columbia....., where
.....Mr. M. White.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said water

boiler have found the same in ...Good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a water
pressure of: ...30 pounds.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this ..18th..... day of ..April.....
Type of Boiler:Two Pass Steel Tubular.....
Size of Boiler:42".x.67".x.84".....
Horse Power:31.....
Manufactured by:Vancouver Iron Works.-.Vancouver, B.C..
When Manufactured:1940.....
Inspection No.:1947.....

J. Marshall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

(This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: April 18th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 8961 - L.H.
on the 10th day of April, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1940 H.P. 31 Size: 42" x 67" x 84"

Type: Supreme Two Pass Condition of Plates Good

Condition of Stays: Good Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: Good Working Pressure Allowed: 30

Safety Valves Set at: 28 Condition: Works freely

Hydrostatic Test: -- Hammer Test: --

Deflection Test: -- Condition under Test: ---

Water Feed Valves & Checks: Good

Steam Valves Good Water Gauge: --

Pressure Steam Gauge: Correct Fusible Plug: --

Test Cocks: -- Blow-down Pipe: Good

Blow-off Cock: Good Bridges: --

Side Walls: -- Back Walls: --

Front Walls: -- Back Arches: --

Front Arches: -- Firebars: --

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good

Stokers: Iron Fireman

Amount of Coal Used: Kind:

Quality: B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: - Quite a lot of water seeping from inside base of smoke
stack. This should be checked as soon as possible.
Arrangement needed for cleaning combustion chamber.

J. H. Hall
S.F.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION OF STEAM BOILER.

This Certificate expires....April 9th.. 1947.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler Number: ..44912.....
of:Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.....
In the Province of:British Columbia....., where
.....Mr. Maurice White.....is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said steam
boiler have found the same in ...Good.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a steam
pressure of:100 pounds.....per square inch
and no more.

Dated this ..18th..... day of ...April.....
Type of Boiler:Horizontal Return Tubular.....
Size of Boiler:36" x 120".....
Horse Power:35.....
Manufactured by:Vancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C...
When Manufactured:1940.....
Inspection No.:1947.....

J. H. Hall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

(This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place
in the boiler room)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date:

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 44912
on the 10th day of April, and have found it in the
following condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1940

H.P. 35

Size: 36" x 120"

Type: Horizontal Return Tubular Condition of Plates Good

Condition of Stays: Good

Condition of Rivets: Good

Condition of Tubes: Good

Working Pressure Allowed: 100

Safety Valves Set at: 85

Condition: Works freely

Hydrostatic Test: --

Hammer Test: --

Deflection Test: --

Condition under Test: --

Steam Valves Good

Feed Valves & Checks: Good

Steam Gauge: Unreliable

Water Gauge: Good

Test Cocks: Need new ones

Fusible Plug: --

Blow-off Cock: Gate valve
needed

Blow-down Pipe: Sweep bend and blow down
tank required

Side Walls:)

Bridges:)

Front Walls:) Bad shape

Back Walls:) Bad shape

Front Arches:)

Back Arches:)

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good

Firebars: Good

Stokers: --

Amount of Coal Used:

Kind:

Quality:

B.T.U. per lb.

REMARKS: - Decide if Stoker is to be installed before repairing
brickwork. Cover sewer good, to prevent sewer gas
from coming up between boilers.

J. H. Hall
S.P.P. Engineer, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: May 9th, 1947

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
Dist. Res. Architect,
Dept. Public Works, Canada.

Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I have inspected the Machinery owned by
the DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources
and located at Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.
on the 10th day of April
and have found it in the following condition:

Fire Pumps:
Condition:

Fire hose appears in poor condition

Condensate Pumps:
Condition:

(My original report has been misplaced,
but I have filled in what I remember
and will call again if I am in this
district again during 1947.)

Boiler Feed Pumps:
Condition

Stokers:
Condition:

Electric Lighting Plants:
Condition:

Laundry Machinery:
Condition:

Arrangement must be made to keep condensation
away from motor in laundry. I suggested
putting hood over drain and ventilator pipe.
Mr. White said he would try this method.

Steam Engines:
Condition:

Diesel Engines:
Condition:

REMARKS:

J. H. Hall
Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Attached for your information is a copy of letter from Inspector Coleman, Vancouver, B.C., and also copy of a letter from the Central Vancouver Island Health Unit.

You will note that both of these refer to sewage effluent from the septic tank at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

[Signature]
Director.

[Signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-15-7233
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Garrard has forwarded the attached letter from the Central Vancouver Island Health Unit in connection with the sewage disposal system at the Alberni Residential School. Mr. Garrard apparently has spoken to Mr. Gurney of the Surveys and Engineering Branch regarding this matter and it is anticipated that a report will be submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

-EW
Encl.

James C. MacKay
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

61028



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

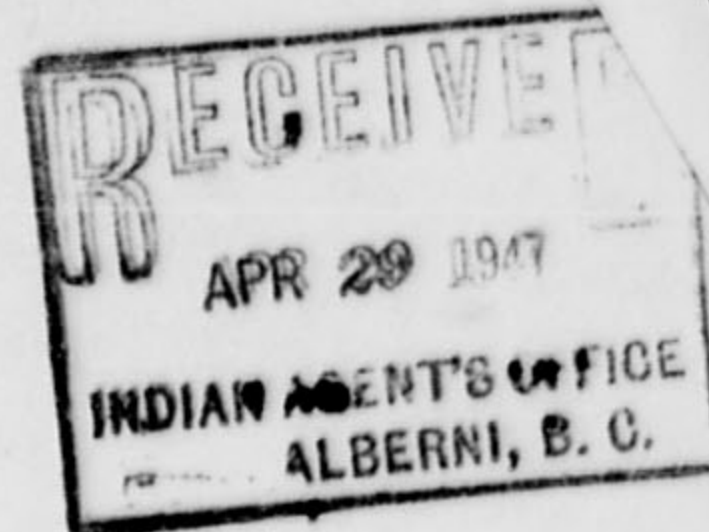
CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO:
DIRECTOR
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND HEALTH UNIT
P.O. BOX 377, NANAIMO, B.C.

CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND HEALTH UNIT

April 29th, 1947



Mr. N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent
Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Garrard:

The Sanitary Inspector has drawn my attention to the fact that the sewage effluent from the septic tank at the Indian Residential school is being poured into the river at a point where it is used as a public swimming hole.

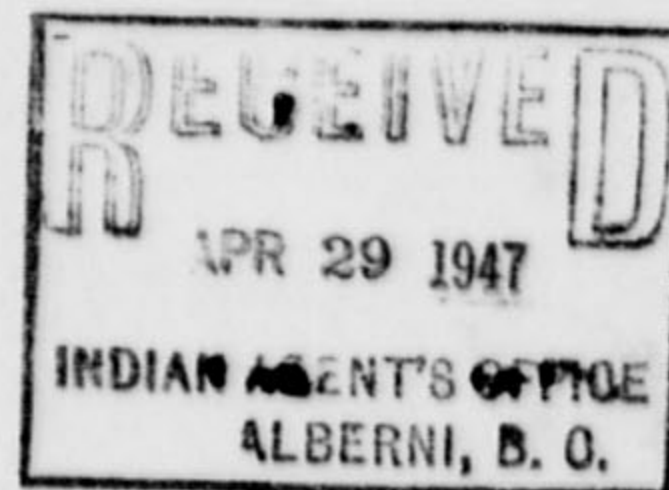
This condition does not seem to be in the public interest and we would like to suggest that the effluent from the tank be disposed of in tile drainage beds on the school property. Mr. Benham, Sanitary Inspector, informs me that there is plenty of good gravelly soil for sufficient disposal which could be utilized. He would be willing to meet with you or the school officials to lay out a proper drainage system which would meet our requirements.

We would appreciate your early attention to this matter as with warm weather approaching, the swimming season will soon be upon us.

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Taylor
J.A. TAYLOR, M.D., D.P.H.,
Director.

JAT:BD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, May 7th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

I desire to refer you to your memorandum of March 21st with reference to certain repairs that are required to the main building at the above mentioned school.

The second last paragraph of your memorandum reads as follows:

"An estimate based upon data secured at the building, and from drawings which will be prepared by Mr. Hargreaves will be forwarded to you, in connection with the water supply system as soon as it can be prepared."

We have not heard anything further from you regarding this particular matter.

Today I am in receipt of the following letter from the office of Indian Commissioner Mackay:

"With reference to Mr. Neary's letter advising that an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch from Ottawa would

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

visit the Alberni School with a view to ascertaining what was required to put the building in good condition, I am today informed by the Rev. Principal that the official referred to has not yet made his inspection. Apparently Mr. Caldwell is concerned that the inspection may not be made in time to have the necessary work commence during the school holidays."

PP/MGD

[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-15-7208
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-1-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 2nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 159-1-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter (of March 3rd) advising that an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch from Ottawa would visit the Alberni School with a view to ascertaining what was required to put the building in good condition, I am today informed by the Rev. Principal that the official referred to has not yet made his inspection. Apparently Mr. Caldwell is concerned that the inspection may not be made in time to have the necessary work commence during the school holidays.

-EW



James Coleman
For D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

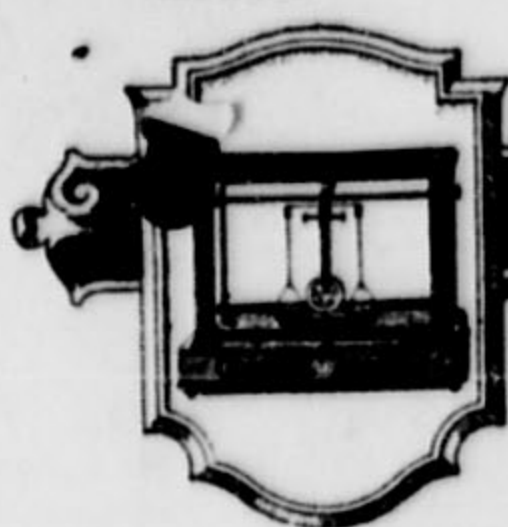
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SIR CLEMENT CAVE,
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS



567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

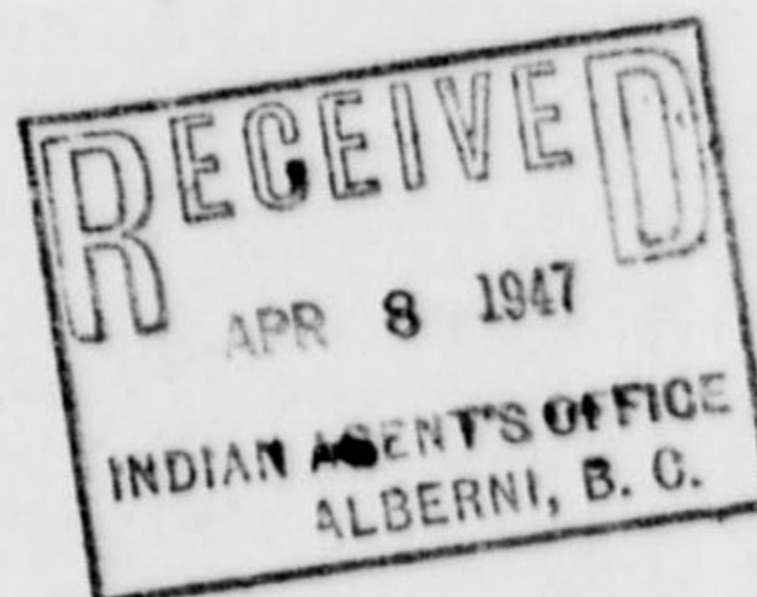
MARCH 31/47

SHIPPED TO REV. A.E. CALDWELL, PRINCIPAL, ALBERNI INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B.C.
TERMS: NET 30 DAYS.

SHIPPED VIA CP EXPRESS OUR REG. NO. 72558 YOUR ORDER NO. 215-15-6689 YOUR REQ. NO. MARCH 17/47

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1035	1	SET CAPILLARY TUBES		.72
	12	ONLY CANDLES, 5"		.45
30205	2	ONLY FUNNELS, 65 MM DIA.	.32	.64
30455	2	ONLY THISTLE TUBES	.19	.38
1361	2	ONLY PULLEYS, SINGLE	.45	.90
	1/2	GAL. METHYL HYDRATE 2C		1.40
		BOXING		.35
				4.84
		PREPAID EXPRESS		.60
				5.44

SALES TAX EXEMPT



—29978-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NC

1

BRANCH

VOTE No.

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No

QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE No.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

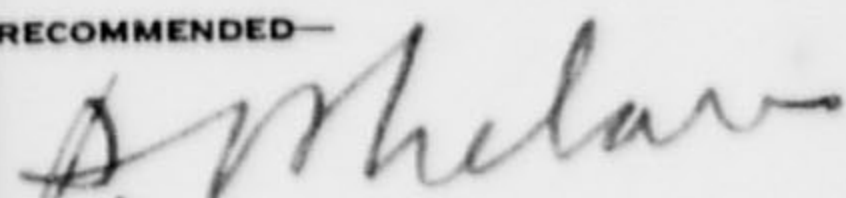
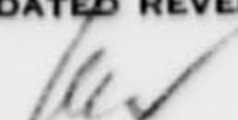
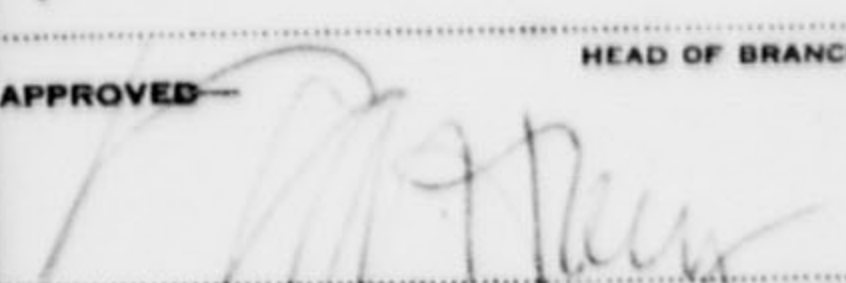
ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE

To complete the classroom block at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

\$15,785.00

(The above amount will be expended under the direction of the Surveys and Engineering Branch and a copy of this encumbrance should be forwarded to that office.

[illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		TREASURY CERTIFICATE		FINAL ADJUSTMENT													
RECOMMENDED—  HEAD OF BRANCH		CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.  VERIFIED AND ENTERED LEDGERKEEPER		<table><tr><td></td><td>DEBIT</td><td>CREDIT</td></tr><tr><td>AUTHORIZED</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EXPENDED</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td><u>ADJUSTMENT</u></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			DEBIT	CREDIT	AUTHORIZED			EXPENDED			<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>		
	DEBIT	CREDIT															
AUTHORIZED																	
EXPENDED																	
<u>ADJUSTMENT</u>																	
APPROVED—  DEPUTY MINISTER		 FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY		POSTED LEDGERKEEPER													

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... West Coast Freight Service Ltd.

Address..... Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
April 9	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	Freight charges on Hardwood lumber from	
	Vancouver to Alberni Indian Residential	
	school	12.05
	Charge: B. C. Special Vote: Tech. Educ.	
	70-21-289 Comm. Letter 215-15-	
	6631 d/Feb. 22, 1947.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 251

DATE 9 April 1947

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

WEST COAST FREIGHT SERVICE

TWICE DAILY FREIGHT SERVICE
FROM NANAIMO TO PORT ALBERNI

Phones Port Alberni 440 P't Alberni, B.C. *Mar 25* 1947
Nanaimo 253

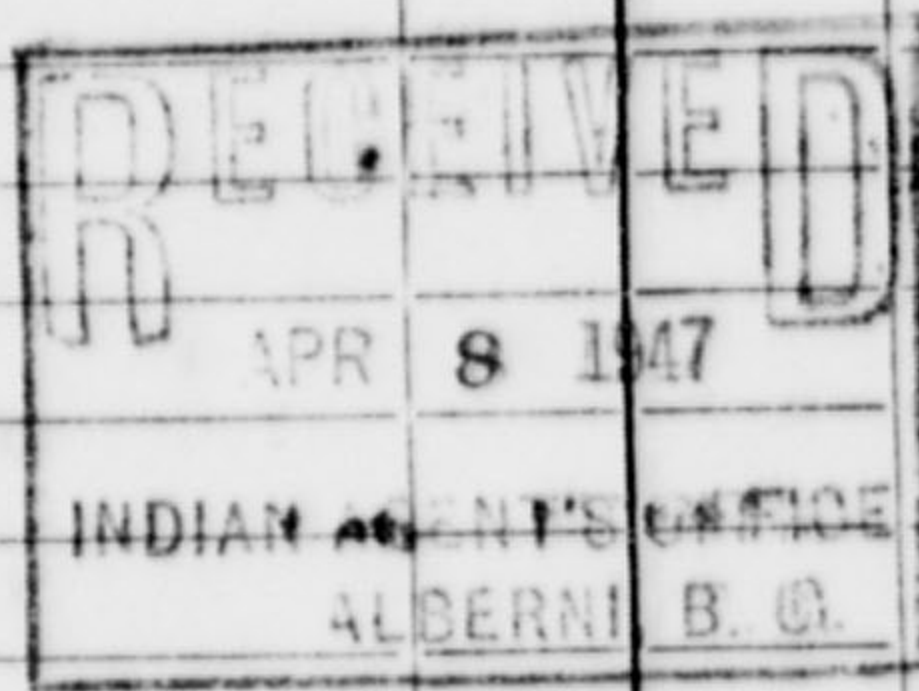
Consignee *A. E. baldwell*

Destination *Dept Indian Affairs*

Driver *[Signature]* Truck No. *14*

All Complaints to be reported to Head Office within 24 hours.

No. Pkgs.	ARTICLES	Weight	Amount
<i>67</i>	<i>Standard 21</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>8 00</i>
	<i>10</i>		<i>40 5</i>
			<i>12 05</i>
	<i>copy</i>		



☐ Chge. Shipper
 ☒ CHARGE
 ☐ PREPAID
 ☐ COLLECT

Shipper *4368*
~~4368~~ Rec'd payment

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD. FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Po

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Hickey's Transfer.....

Address.....Port Alberni, B. C.

7/4/49
check in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....**247**.....

DATE..... 9 April 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

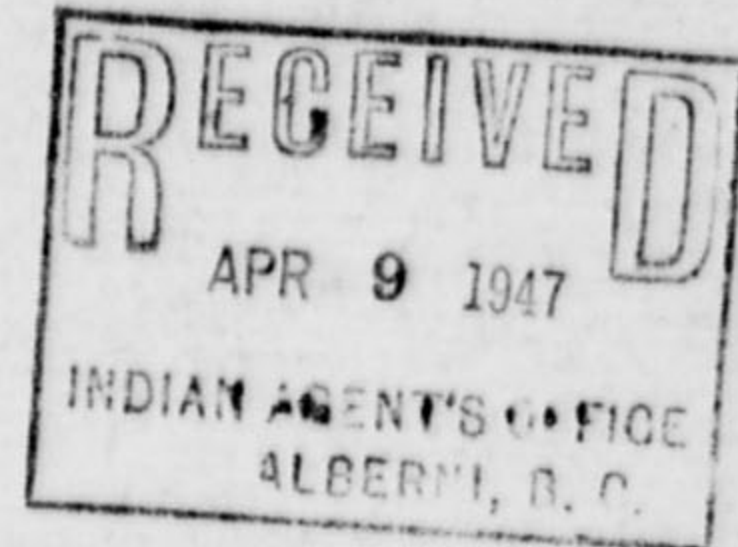
no 696

PAH

C O P Y

In Account with
MICKEY'S TRANSFER
Port Alberni
B. C.

106 2nd Ave. N.



MAR. 1

LUMBER FROM B.S.W. for MANUAL TRAINING

\$4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Alberni Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address..... Port Alberni, B. C.

76-10-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar. 27	SCHOOL ACCOUNT	
	Material purchased for Alberni Residential School	
	Alberni, B. C.	
	100 ft. 1/2" Round Iron	4.70
	100 ft. 3/8 " "	2.85
	100 ft. 1/4 " "	1.40
	4 Gauge glasses 5/8 X 11	.60
	4 " " 5/8 X 16	.80
	2 Stoker belts	2.50
	12 galv. elbows 1/2"	1.56
	12 " " 3/4"	1.92
	12 " Ts 1/2"	1.92
	12 " " 3/4"	2.52
		<u>20.77</u>

877
EXEMPTED FOR FILE
11/11/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.



RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Comm. Letter 215-15-6646, Feb. 25, 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-1-5 (W.H.) dated Feb. 21, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 217

DATE Mar. 27, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

Port Alberni, B.C. ~~March 26/47~~

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Alberni

SUPPLIED TO ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. ALBERNI. B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALBERNI HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED

HARDWARE

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES, PAINTS AND OILS

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
I00	ft. 1/2" Round Iron		4.70		
I00	Ft. 3/8" " "		2.85		
I00	Ft. 1/4" " "		1.40		
4	Gauge Glasses 5/8 X II		80		
4	" " " I6		80		
2	Stoker Belts		2.50		
I2	Galv. Elbows 1/2"		I56		
I2	" " 3/4"		I.92		
I2	Galv. Ts 1/2"		I.92		
I2	" " 3/4"		2.52		
			\$20.77		

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1947
INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE.....

Vancouver, B. C.

76-09-615.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
April 2	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	To material supplied Alberni Residential School for washing machine cylinder	\$46.00
	Sales Tax	3.68
	Prepaid Freight	1.88
		51.56

AUTHORITY: Dept. of Indian Affairs letter #159-1-5 (W.T. 1) of Feb. 21/47 and P. O. No. 18643 A

RECOMMENDED
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No.....226

DATE.....2 April 1947

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

March 19, 1947.

NO. 3241

F. O. 9730

TERMS: CASH

NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

PAYABLE IN VANCOUVER FUNDS

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR NO.
18643A	Vancouver	C.P.R. to Rev. A.E. Caldwell, Prin. Alberni, B.C.	Alberni Res. Sch 81

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, FIRES, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

MATERIAL (Wood Only) for WASHING MACHINE CYLINDER, 43" O.D. x 65" ..\$ 46.00

SALES TAX 3.68

PREPAID FREIGHT 1.88

\$ 51.56



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18643 A

Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Ltd.,
550 Pacific St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 27th 1947

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N. W. Gerrard, Esq.

Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
	Material for outside washing machine cylinder 43" O.D. x 65" long	46.00	46 00
	Plus Sales Tax		
	Plus freight to Alberni, B.C.		
	(According to specifications as set out in my letter of Feb. 21/47)		
Prices F.O. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Feb. 25/47.			

Shipping Instructions Rev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian
Res. School, Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18643 A

Canadian Wood Pipe & Tanks Ltd.,
550 Pacific St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 27th 1947

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Gerrard, Esq.

Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Residential School		
	Material for outside washing machine cylinder 43" O.D. x 65" long Plus Sales Tax Plus freight to Alberni, B.C.	46.00	46.00
	(According to specifications as set out in my letter of Feb. 21/47)		
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Feb. 25/47.		

Shipping Instructions Rev. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian
Res. School, Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 70 Primary 09-615.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

[Signature]
H. W. Gerrard
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

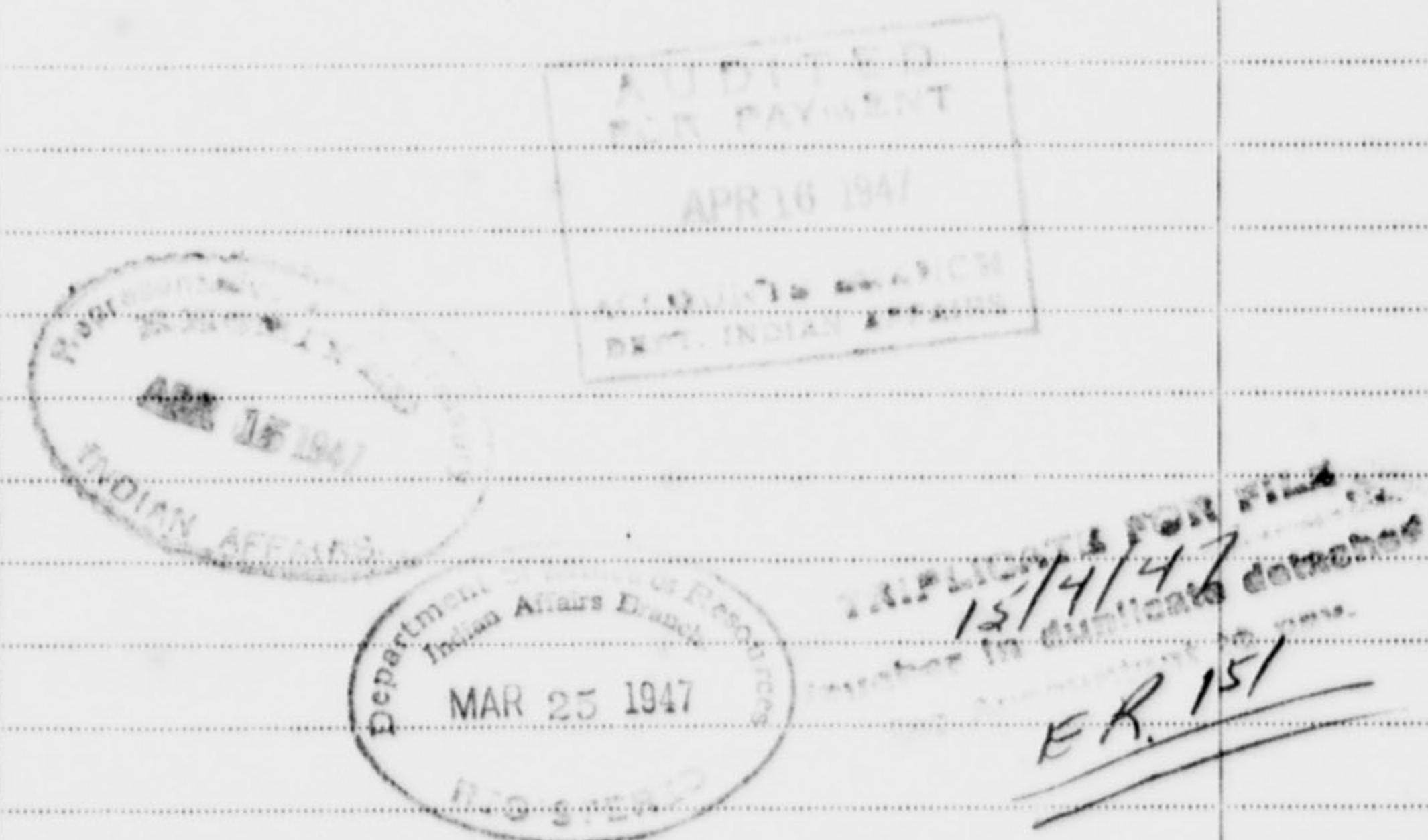
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **A. MacDonald & Sons**
Address..... **P.O.Box 306**
Port Alberni, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar. 12	SCHOOL ACCOUNT:	
	To paints and brushes required at Alberni Residential School, Alberni, B.C.	
	19 gals #39 Ivory paint	87.40
	5 " Buff "	23.00
	5 " #31 White Paint	24.00
	6 4" brushes	7.50
		141.90



RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Commissioners' Letter. 215-15-6646, Feb. 25, 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No/59-1-5 (WT) dated Feb. 21, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No..... **165** DATE..... **Mar. 12. 1947** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. BOX 306

PHONE 500

Port Alberni, B.C., March 11 1947

Ministry of Indian Affairs.

Alberni Indian Residential School.

West Coast Agency. ~~Port~~ Alberni B.C.
In Account With

A. McDONALD & SONS

Wholesale and Retail

Hardware and Builders' Supplies
Furniture

Wartime Prices & Trade Board Licence No. 143225

March 11th. 19 Gals. #39 Ivory Paint	87.40
5 Gals. Buff Paint	24.00
5 Gals. #31 White Paint	24.00
6- 4" Brushes	7.00
	<u>141.90</u>

Net-----



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 18712 A

A. MacDonald & Sons

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

P.O. Box 306, Port Alberni, B.C.

March 20 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Paint and brushes required at Alberni Residential School.		
			
19	Gals. #39 Ivory paint	4.60	87 40
5	" Buff "	4.60	23 00
5	" #31 White "	4.80	24 00
6	Only 4" brushes	1.25	7 50
			<u>\$141 90</u>
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 02-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As per instructions of Mr. Garrard.

[Signature]
for D. M. MacKay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18712 A

A. Macdonald & Sons

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

P.O. Box 306, Port Alberni, B.C.

March 20 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to M. H. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Paint and brushes required at Alberni Residential School.		
			
12	Gals. #39 Ivory paint	4.60	87 40
3	" Buff "	4.60	33 00
3	" #31 White "	4.60	24 00
6	Only 4" brushes	1.25	7 50
			<u>\$141 90</u>
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for EDUCATIONVote 76 Primary 02-209

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As per instructions of Mr. Garrard.

James Coleman
For M. H. Garrard, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.**
Address..... **Port Alberni, B. C.**

76-10-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Mar. 25	To paints purchased for the Alberni Indian Residential School , Alberni, B. C.	
	10 gals. Turpentine	19.25
	1 5 gal container for oil	2.05
	5 gals Linseed oil	9.00
	17 gals Shingle stain	40.80
	200' 1" galv. pipe	22.00
		93.10
	Less 10 %	9.31
		83. 79

877

ALL ACCOUNTS IN THIS VOUCHER
RECEIVED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES
& RESOURCES

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

APR 17 1947

ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS



RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Commissioners Letter: 215-15-6646, Feb. 25, 1947

P.O. 18754R.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-1-5 (WT) dated Feb. 21, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE

Mar. 25, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Indian Residential School,
c/o Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Port Alberni, BC
March 7th, 1947.

Vancouver, B.C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24-100M3-46-2078

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
10		Gals. Turpentine		1.73			\$19.25	
1		Only 5 Gal. Container					2.05	
5		Only gals. Linseed Oil		1.80			9.00	
17		Gals. Green Shingle Oil		2.40			40.80	
200'		1/2" Galv. Pipe					22.00	
		Less 10%						\$93.10
								9.31
								<u>\$83.79</u>

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18754 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 25th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For: "Alberni Indian Residential School"</u>			
10 gals.	Turpentine.	1.93	19 25
1 "	5-gal. Container.	2.05	2 05
5 "	Linseed Oil.	1.80	9 00
17 "	Green Shingle Oil.	2.40	40 80
200 ft.	$\frac{1}{2}$ " Galv. Pipe.	.11	22 00
	Less 10%.		\$93 10
			9 31
			\$83 79

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Narrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18754

A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 25th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For: Alberni Indian Residential School		
10 gals.	Turpentine.	1.23	12 25
1 "	5-gal. Container.	2.05	2 05
5 "	Linseed Oil.	1.80	9 00
17 "	Green Shingle Oil.	2.40	40 80
200 ft.	1/2" Galv. Pipe.	.11	22 00
	Less 10%.		198 10
			178 31
			178 31

Prices F.O.B. School as per your of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

James Coleman
G. H. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, April 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

We are in receipt of your memorandum of April 11th advising that the erection of the classroom block at the above mentioned school was not completed by the end of March, although we understood some months ago that it would be finished by that date.

Arrangements are being made to set up an encumbrance for \$15,785. in order that this building may be completed and a copy of the encumbrance will go forward to your office under separate cover.

[Signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Mr. Hoey

U.50-1 46/47

For your information and attention please. Our Chief Treasury Officer has already been advised that \$12,500 of the 1946-47 Appropriation is to be made available again to your Branch as soon as possible.

OTTAWA, April 1st, 1947.

11/4/47 J.M.W. Memorandum:
J.M.W.

**Re - Alberni Indian Residential School
Vote 76-64-877**

In connection with the above project, the Indian Affairs Branch made available to this Service the sum of \$32,438.00.

Estimated expenditures to be paid from the 1946-47 appropriation is \$19,938.00, leaving an unexpended balance of \$12,500.00. This unexpended balance may now be released to the Indian Affairs Branch.

It was anticipated that the contractor would have been able to complete this project within the 1946-47 fiscal year, but due to the existing condition in the building materials market, over which he has no control and the failure of supply houses to make deliveries, as promised, the school will not likely be completed before the latter part of May.

To complete the contract, therefore, funds will be required from the Indian Affairs 1947-48 Estimates as follows:

Balance of payments on contract including extra work orders and holdback -	\$14,350
Contingencies and supervision	- 1,435
	<u>\$15,785</u>



J. O. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-15-7300.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 13th, 1947.

W.A.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Reports of the inspections of boilers and machinery made by Mr. J. E. Halsall, Boiler Inspector of the Dominion Department of Public Works, at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Copies of Certificates covering the Boilers at the above-mentioned School are also enclosed.

Copies of the aforementioned enclosures have been forwarded to the Indian Agent concerned; and Certificates have been sent to the Principal of the Alberni School for posting in the boiler room at the School.

The Agent has been requested to take up with the Principal any remarks in the Reports on Boilers and Machinery that should be brought to his attention.



HN

James Colman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

April 11, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School
Vancouver Island, B.C.

In accordance with our memorandum of February 4th, 1947 to Mr. Walker, our Mr. Hargreaves visited the above school and carried out an inspection of the mechanical services on March 13th and 15th inclusive. The following summary outlines the result of these investigations:-

The main drain from the building, excepting the sanitary line to the septic tank, at present discharges into a slough on an adjacent Indian Reserve. The proposed diversion, outlined by Mr. Walker was studied at the job and found to be practical. Following approval by the Indian Affairs Branch, on recommendation by this Service, instructions have been issued to have this work carried out by the Contractor building the new Classroom building, thus taking advantage of Mr. Brown's favourable price of \$1000. as well as to have the additional advantage of Mr. Gurney's supervision.

Regarding the plumbing at the school, that part of the cold water main, serving the various fixture groups, was found to be buried in cinder fill under the concrete slab. Portions of this line have given trouble, due to rapid corrosion occasioned by the sulphuric content in the cinder fill attacking the water lines. These temporary repairs have caused great inconvenience to all concerned and this condition of rapid deterioration will become progressively worse.

Most of the hot and cold water risers to the fixture groups were found, after much difficulty, buried in masonry partitions; and in only a few cases were valved.

Complaints were received regarding the lack of hot water. The storage tank was found to be ample in size but the coil capacity was found to be entirely inadequate. While it was not possible to remove this coil for minute inspection, it can be conservatively assumed that it can heat water at the rate not in excess of 200 gallons per hour. A steam line from the high pressure boiler serves this coil through a pressure reducing valve and the pressure carried is in excess of good practise, 25 pounds per square inch being noted on the gauge. On account of the lack of hot water, high pressure lines have been connected to the laundry washers to help heat the water. This practise will shorten the life of these items of laundry equipment.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

The high pressure boiler is in relatively good condition except for normal requirements concerning brick work replacements in the furnace.

With the addition of a stoker under this boiler and a proper sized indirect heater, the hot water shortage could be overcome.

Many other items, dealing with floor coverings, suspected infiltration of moisture through the basement floor slab, were investigated and full details obtained. Since the latter are items apart from the mechanical requirements, it is felt that a separate commentary dealing with such other matters would be in order. This will be supplied in the near future.

Our recommendations are summarized as follows:

1. Provide a new set of cold water mains and branch mains suspended from Basement ceiling.
2. Connect existing cold water risers to the new cold water main breaking into partitions where necessary and valving branch connections.
3. Connect hot water risers to existing hot water main at basement ceiling and provide valves for branch connections.
4. Provide new stoker for existing high pressure boiler and replace fire brick where necessary. The use of a stoker would permit the use of similar fuel for all boilers instead of two varieties as at present.
5. Provide new indirect steam fed heater in storage tank, giving capacity to heat water at the rate of 1000 gallons per hour.
6. Connect high pressure steam line through existing pressure reducing valve to this heater.
7. Connect existing temperature regulating valve to this hook-up.
8. Move stairs in Boiler Room to permit installation of stoker.

The first three items above, are those which were approved in Mr. Hoey's memorandum of March 29th last. The remainder are the outcome of our officer's inspection. It is felt however that all operations should be carried out at the same time, and that approval of the additional items should be obtained.

If funds for the work can be made available, drawings and specifications could be prepared and tenders obtained during the summer holiday period.

J. J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

May 16th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of May 7th relative to the above, the statement attributed to the Principal of the School that no inspection had been made is not understood as Mr. Hargreaves of our Engineering and Construction Service made an inspection March 13th to 15th, inclusive.

Enclosed, for your information, is a copy of Mr. Mills' memorandum, dated April 11th, last, reporting upon Mr. Hargreaves' inspection.

It is recommended that the work covered by the items numbered 1. to 8. in Mr. Mills' memorandum be proceeded with. Will you kindly advise us of your wishes in this matter.



J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~EX'D~~

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

I received your memorandum of May 16th enclosing a report regarding additional repairs which are considered to be required at the above mentioned school. As you state, items 1, 2 and 3 have already been authorized.

I would appreciate it if you would let me have an estimate of the cost of carrying out items 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

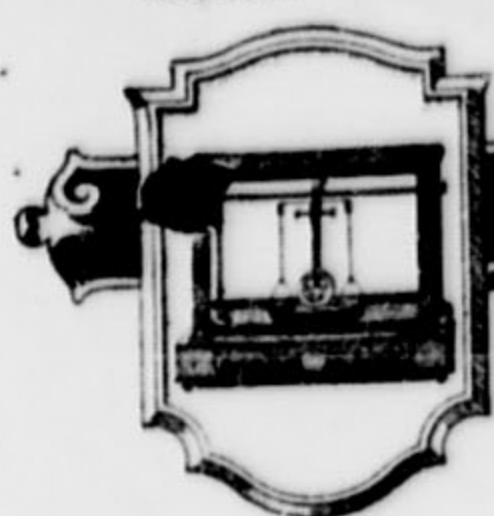
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SIR CLEMENT CAVE,
MANAGER

TELEPHONE
MARINE 8341
" 8342
" 8343



CAVE & COMPANY LTD.

LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND CHEMICALS



567 HORNBY ST.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

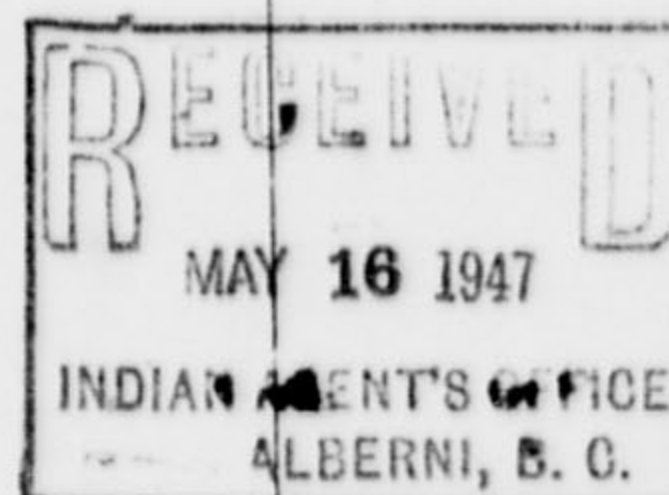
DATE

MAY 15/47

SHIPPED TO REV. A.E. CALDWELL, PRINCIPAL, ALBERNI INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA	OUR REG. NO.	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REG. NO.	DATE SHIPPED
CP EXPRESS	72946	215-15-6689		APRIL 17/47

CAT. NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
2770	1	ONLY ANEROID BAROMETER PREPAID EXPRESS		10.00 .23 10.23
SALES TAX EXEMPT				



—29976-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE.....

Pay to... Cave & Company Ltd. ..
Address... 567 Hornby Street, ..
Vancouver, B. C. ..

516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
May 20	Science Equipment for use at Alberni Indian Residential School	10 23
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 28 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS B.C. BRANCH Authority: Dept. Letter #121.5-4 WT of September 14, 1946 877-5-5 IMPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay MAY 26 1947 REGISTERED RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

WE CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and paid just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a necessary expenditure for the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 1947

[Signature]
Agent

20.1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

We have your memorandum of May 28th.
We are setting up Encumbrance for \$3,300.00 in
order that you may proceed with the work mentioned
in Mr. Mills' memorandum of April 11th.

MS

[Signature]
Director.

PP/MJD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY OF E.R. FOR FILE

Welfare & Training

May 31, 1947

516

47

48

10-691

877

159-1-5

General Repairs to Alberni Residential School - - - \$3,300.00

(Note: This work is being done under the direction
of the Surveys & Engineering Branch)

*C/c sent to
Surveys & Engineering*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
DIRECTOR



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

159-1-5
Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of May 21st, I may say that the estimated cost of items 1 to 8 inclusive as listed in Mr. Mills' memorandum of April 11th last, is \$3,300.00.

While approval had been given previously to carrying out the first three items it does not appear that an estimate of cost was made at the time.

OK
Phoned Burke
he stated
SR memo of May 21st
could be
their
control
improvement
now
May 31/47
J. M. Wandle
Director.

Department of
Indian Affairs
REGISTERED
MAY 29 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

Ottawa, May 28, 1947.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

In connection with the installation of a new 6" vitrified sewer line from the boiler room with manhole and settling basin at the above school, we would advise that this work has been completed at a total cost of \$1028.08.

In your memorandum of the 21st of March to our Director, you advised that an amount of \$1100.00 would be available to cover this expenditure from the 1947-48 appropriation. No funds have been made available to this Service to cover the expenditure in question and in view of a telephone conversation between your Col. Neary and our Mr. Petepiece, it was arranged that your Branch would look after the payment of this account.

Under the circumstances, we are attaching hereto an account in duplicate from Mr. W.C. Brown, the Contractor duly certified by our Supervising Engineer, Mr. A.E. Gurney. Mr. Gurney in his covering letter states that all material other than that shown on the attached vouchers was taken from Mr. Brown's stocks, and that the prices charged by him have been checked and are current prices in the district.

(Sgd.) T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
RT
I.A. 1756-9

MR. HOEY:

For your information.

Kindly advise us of your wishes in
this matter. 2/6/47 J.M.W. J.M.W.

P.

May 30, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Extension of Power and Light Lines,
Indian Residential School.
Alberni, B.C.

In accordance with your notation of March 10th last on
Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of March 7th in connection with the
above, we have investigated the matter and advise as follows.

We corresponded with Mr. E.A. Gurney and obtained his
report from which we learned that the present distribution line
is in very poor condition and also that the principal had requested
certain poles to be removed and the electrical distribution lines
re-routed to provide better use of the playground area. We sent
Mr. Gurney our plan showing the relocated lines which would provide
playground area free from interference and asked him to obtain a
contractor's price for doing the work.

We are now in receipt of a signed quotation furnished by
the Bailey Electric of Port Alberni, B.C. for supplying materials
and labour for a complete installation in accordance with our plan
in the amount of \$350.00 which, in our opinion, is a reasonable
price for doing the work involved.

The cost of this work cannot be considered part of the
Classroom Building contract and therefore, it will be necessary for
the Indian Affairs Branch to make funds available in the amount of
\$350.00 to have this work carried out.

350.00
-516-10-641

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Z. Mills
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy of E.R.

Welfare & Training

June 4, 1947

516

47 48

10-691

877

159-1-5

Extension of power and light lines at the Alberni
Indian Residential School

\$350.00

(This work being done under the direction of
Surveys & Engineering Branch.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

154-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2920

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to W.O. Brown,
General Contractor,
Address Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 May 31	To construction of sewer, etc., from boiler room at Alberni Residential School, as per attached account which has been certified by Mr. E.A.Gurney, Supervising Engineer of the Surveys & Engineering Branch. Attached to this voucher is a copy of letter dated May 28, 1947 for the Surveys & Engineering Branch - - -	\$1,028.08
		\$1,028.08

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached for PAYMENT
JUN 20 1947
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. DATE Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY
Ottawa, May 28, 1947.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

In connection with the installation of a new 6" vitrified sewer line from the boiler room with manhole and settling basin at the above school, we would advise that this work has been completed at a total cost of \$1028.08.

In your memorandum of the 21st of March to our Director, you advised that an amount of \$1100.00 would be available to cover this expenditure from the 1947-48 appropriation. No funds have been made available to this Service to cover the expenditure in question and in view of a telephone conversation between your Col. Neary and our Mr. Petepiece, it was arranged that your Branch would look after the payment of this account.

Under the circumstances, we are attaching hereto an account in duplicate from Mr. W.C. Brown, the Contractor duly certified by our Supervising Engineer, Mr. A.E. Gurney. Mr. Gurney in his covering letter states that all material other than that shown on the attached vouchers was taken from Mr. Brown's stocks, and that the prices charged by him have been checked and are current prices in the district.

(Sgd.) T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Engineering & Construction Service,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 1086

Phone 1012L

Department of Mines and Resources,

Port Alberni, B.C., May 10th, 1947

Albernie Residential School.

In Account With

W. O. BROWN

General Contractor

To construction of sewer with manhole and grease
trap from boiler room to outlet from septic tank
as per quotation November 1946. \$1,000.00
Unemployment Insurance 55 days @ 6¢
Labour as per attached statement
Workmen's Compensation account
Excavation, Receipt #1
Tile Receipt #2
Backfill Receipt #3
Cement 30 sacks @ \$1.15
Gravel, 5 cu. yds. @ \$2.50
Lumber, 600 F.B.M. @ \$50.00 M.
Nails 10 lb. @ 10¢
Mixer rental 4 hours @ \$1.00
Manhole cover

3. 30
525. 60
21. 02
125. 20
110. 00
47. 50
34. 50
12. 50
30. 00
1. 00
4. 00
20. 00

10% Profit

934. 02

93. 46

\$ 1,028. 08

certified correct.
Quotation

\$ 1,028. 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

S T A T E M E N T

March 25th	2 Carpenters, 16 hrs.	3	1.25	20.00
	1 Labourer	8	" @ .90	7.20
March 26th	3 Carpenters, 24 hrs.	3	1.25	30.00
	3 Labourers, 24 "	3	.90	21.60
	1 Foreman	4	" @ 1.40	5.60
27th	2 Carpenters, 24 "	3	1.25	30.00
	3 Labourers, 24 "	3	.90	21.60
	1 Foreman	4	" @ .90	5.60
29th	1 Foreman	8	" @ 1.40	11.20
30th	1 Foreman	8	" @ 1.40	11.20
April 1st	3 Carpenters 24 "	3	1.25	30.00
	3 Labourers 24 "	3	.90	21.60
	1 Foreman	8	" @ 1.40	11.20
2nd	3 Carpenters 24 "	3	1.25	30.00
	3 Labourers 24 "	3	.90	21.60
	1 Foreman	8	" @ 1.40	11.20
3rd	3 Carpenters 24 "	3	1.25	30.00
	3 Labourers 24 "	3	.90	21.60
	1 Foreman	8	" @ 1.40	11.20
9th	1 Foreman	2	" @ 1.40	2.80
	2 Labourers	16	" @ .90	14.40
10th	2 Carpenters	16	" @ 1.25	20.00
	2 Labourers	16	" @ .90	14.40
14th	2 Carpenters	16	" @ 1.25	20.00
	1 Labourer	8	" @ .90	7.20
15th	2 Carpenters	16	" @ 1.25	20.00
	1 Labourer	8	" @ .90	7.20
16th	2 Carpenters	16	" @ 1.25	20.00
17th	2 Carpenters	16	" @ 1.25	20.00
	1 Labourer	8	" @ .90	7.20
21st	2 Carpenters	16	" @ 1.25	20.00
				<u>\$ 525.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-15-7620.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **July 7, 1947.**

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Alberni Indian Residential School -

I wrote you under date of May 2nd in connection with the proposed inspection by the Surveys & Engineering Branch of repairs required at the Alberni Residential School. The Reverend Principal has written me asking when this inspection and the necessary repairs will be carried out, as he is anxious to have the work proceeded with during the summer holidays.

The Reverend Caldwell refers particularly to the kitchen, diningroom and playroom floors and the waterproofing of the outside walls.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if it is intended to have any of this repair work done this year.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

(Ref your 215-15-7620)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 10th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 7th instant with reference to repairs at the Alberni Indian Residential School. As you are probably aware, the new sewer has been constructed with manhole and grease trap from the boiler room to the outlet from the septic tank. This was supplied at a cost of \$1,028.08.

On May 31st, we transferred an amount of \$3,300. to the Surveys and Engineering Branch in order that they might carry out the following work:

1. Provide a new set of cold water mains and branch mains suspended from Basement ceiling.
2. Connect existing cold water risers to the new cold water main breaking into partitions where necessary and valving branch connections.
3. Connect hot water risers to existing hot water main at basement ceiling and provide valves for branch connections.
4. Provide new stoker for existing high pressure boiler and replace fire brick where necessary. The use of a stoker would permit the use of similar fuel for all boilers instead of two varieties as at present.
5. Provide new indirect steam fed heater in storage tank, giving capacity to heat water at the rate of 1000 gallons per hour.

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

- 2 -

6. Connect high pressure steam line through existing pressure reducing valve to this heater.
7. Connect existing temperature regulating valve to this hook-up.
8. Move stairs in Boiler Room to permit installation of stoker.

No arrangements have been made for waterproofing the outside walls this year.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

EXD

Ottawa, July 10th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

I desire to refer you to the Director's memorandum of May 31st, authorizing you to proceed with the work at the above mentioned school mentioned in Mr. Mills' memorandum of April 11th. At that time we set up an Encumbrance for \$8,300.

From information recently received it appears that you have not found it possible to proceed with the work mentioned. The principal is very anxious to have it done during July and August when his children are absent on holidays.

MS

SR

Acting Director.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 159-1-5 (T 1)

I have to refer to Mr. Neary's letter of July 10th outlining the work for which funds have been provided at the Alberni Residential School. It is noted that no arrangements have been made for water-proofing the outside walls this year, but no reference is made to the question of recovering the kitchen, dining room and playroom floors. As the re-covering of these floors is of particular concern to the Rev. Principal I should appreciate being advised if the Department intends to proceed with this work during the summer holidays.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~EX-10~~

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Memorandum:

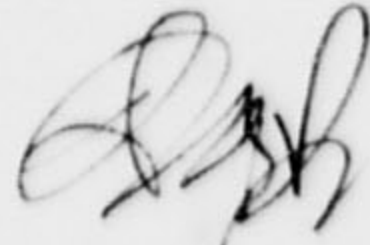
DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

I desire to refer to your memorandum of March 20th, 1947 in connection with the above school.

We are particularly interested at the present time in section (c) of your memorandum which referred to the floors in the kitchen, dining room and play room.

The Reverend Principal of this school is again urging that these floors be covered. Please let me know what action you consider should be taken in regard to this request.



Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

Air mail

Ottawa, July 16th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 14th
instant with reference to the kitchen, dining room
and play ground floors in the Alberni Indian
Residential School.

We are communicating with the
Surveys and Engineering Branch regarding this
matter.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REPORT ON SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
ALBERNI. B.C.

ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
BANFF, ALTA.

Alberni B.C.
July 10, 1947
E.A. Gurney
Ass't Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INTRODUCTION

Alberni Residential School is situated on the south bank of the Somass River about 1 1/2 miles west of main business section of the City of Alberni. The corporation limits of the City of Alberni extend along the north bank of the river to a point about 300 yards west of the Residential School. During the past few years residences have been constructed along the north bank to the Alberni City Limits. A childrens play-ground and swimming beach has been opened just inside the city limits and a short distance up stream from the Residential School sewerage outlet. Residents of houses built along the north bank have been observed bathing in the river in front of their property almost the whole distance to the main section of Alberni.

The Opechisaht Indian Reserve adjoins the grounds of the Residential School to the west and the children from the Reserve often swim in the river about 200 yards to the west. A dairy farm occupies the property to the east of the School and from what can be learned no swimming is allowed in the river along this section of the south bank.

GENERAL SANITARY CONDITIONS

From careful observation and from inquiries it is learned that all houses adjoining the Somass River from Port Alberni to the western limits of Alberni are either equipped with outside latrines or septic tanks. Almost without exception the effluent from the septic tanks is discharged into the Somass River without any other treatment. Several houses built on floats are anchored along the north bank and these float-houses are served with outside latrines which empty directly into the Somass River.

The District Health Department Sanitary Officer has been interviewed and the existence of these latrines and effluent outlets were pointed out to this officer. It was further pointed out that while these sources of contamination were allowed to exist it seemed useless to construct the expensive treatment beds suggested by this officer.

The existence of these other sources of contamination were admitted. From my conversation with the inspector it was gathered that the sewage disposal problem in both Alberni and Port Alberni was deplorable. It was admitted that his Department were not making much progress in cleaning up such nuisances in Alberni. It was gathered that when the Health District was organized, the City of Alberni made a stipulation that the City would not be required to make any monetary outlay to assist in remedial measures. It would seem that authority in this matter is limited to interviewing householders in an attempt to have these parties agree to correct the nuisances voluntarily.

PROVINCIAL REQUIREMENTS.

The Sanitary Inspector was of the opinion that the Indian Affairs Branch should construct a tile disposal field patterned after the sketches attached. It was brought to the Inspectors' notice that certain features of this type of disposal would be difficult to overcome and an endeavour was made to get additional information on alternative systems which would be acceptable to his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Department and which would be the cheapest and most satisfactory acceptable to his to this Department. No information on this subject could be obtained but the Inspector promised to write to the Sanitary Engineer of his Department and obtain his opinion. At time of writing this report this information has not been received.

DISPOSAL BED.

An investigation was made into the possibility of constructing a disposal bed as recommended by the Provincial Board of Health B.C. on property at the Alberni Residential School.

The only ground available for a bed of the size required lies between the school building and the Somass River. This land is shown in red on the map attached. The Board of Health requires 70' of tile per five persons. Figured on this basis it will require 3500 feet of tile and laid out in runs of 100' which is the longest run possible will require an area 200' x 125'. The ground available comprises the choicest piece of garden land on the school property and is under constant cultivation as a kitchen garden.

This land lies about 7' above high tide level and during the spring floods and winter rains is frequently flooded. The sub-soil consists mainly of fine sand. The black top soil is about one foot deep.

The main objections to construction of a disposal bed are as follows:

- (a) The possibility of the surplus sand excavated spoiling the land for garden purposes.
- (b) The periods of high water and floods which would cause the system to be inoperable.
- (c) Fine sand filtering into and plugging up tiles with result that the bed will become useless.

DISCUSSION.

It is thought that the discharge of effluent into the Somass River by the School sewage system presents a far smaller menace to Public Health conditions in the district than other pollution entering the river closer to those places frequented by swimmers.

It is considered very unlikely that if it was agreed to construct such a system that labour and material could be secured in the district for the purpose. From experience here this past few months it will be understood that labour and materials are practically non-existent. This disposal bed would require all hand labour and labour willing to perform this type of work ~~are~~ not available. It is estimated that construction of this bed would cost \$3600.00 if labour was available.

RECOMMENDATION.

From the information received and investigation made it is recommended that construction of the disposal bed be held over for at least one year. It is thought that some method of disinfecting the effluent with chlorine or some other method of treating the effluent could be recommended which would be not only cheaper but less liable to failure.

It is believed that if this matter discussed with the Department of Public Health at a higher level no objections would be made to the foregoing proposal.

ESTIMATE OF COST OF POSITIVE OUTLET DISPOSAL BED

Labour.

3750 lin. ft trench - 535 cu. yds hand excavation @ 1.25 cu. yd.	535.00
backfill and grade surplus material 535 cu. yds @ 1.00	268.00
place gravel filter 140 cu yds at 1.00 cu. yd	140.00
lay 7000 4" tile @ 8¢ ea. includes handling	560.00
lay 140 4" vitrified tile at 20 ¢	28.00
allow for connection to present effluent outlet	50.00

Material

7000 lin. ft 4" field tile @ 13 ¢ ea	910.00
70 4" vit. tees at \$1.60	112.00
70 4" vit. pipe at 1.20	84.00
140 cu. yds gravel backfill at 1.50 per cu. yd.	210.00
tarpaper cement etc	25.00
Engineering and supervision, inc. expense	500.00

Total-----	<u>3422.00</u>
------------	----------------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

FAL

I.A.1756-9

Mr. Hoey

For your information,
please.

21-8-47

J.A.P.J.A.P.

August 19, 1947.

Memorandum

Re: Floor Coverings, Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C.

A notation dated the 21st ultimo on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you on July 16th, 1947, requests a report on Mr. Hoey's request for an opinion on what action should be taken on the School Principal's further urging for floor re-covering.

You will recall that in our memorandum of March 20th, 1947, to which Mr. Hoey makes reference, we stated our opinion that none of the basement floors should be re-covered before the piping changes, on which Mr. Gurney is now obtaining tenders, had been carried out and a period of observation of the effect of the changes had elapsed.

In this connection, attention is directed to Item (2), page 3, of our memorandum which suggests certain action that might be taken by the school authorities in preparation for new floor coverings, but no purpose will be served by taking any action before renewal of the piping has been carried out.

J. J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

On May 31st, you were advised that we had set up an Encumbrance of \$3,300. in order that you could proceed with the work mentioned in Mr. Mills' memorandum of April 11th.

We have now received an urgent letter from Major MacKay enclosing a letter from the Reverend Principal of the Alberni School advising that your engineer apparently has received no instructions in regard to the repairs to the boiler at this school.

It would be appreciated if you could give this matter your immediate attention.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Director

c/c to Major MacKay.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

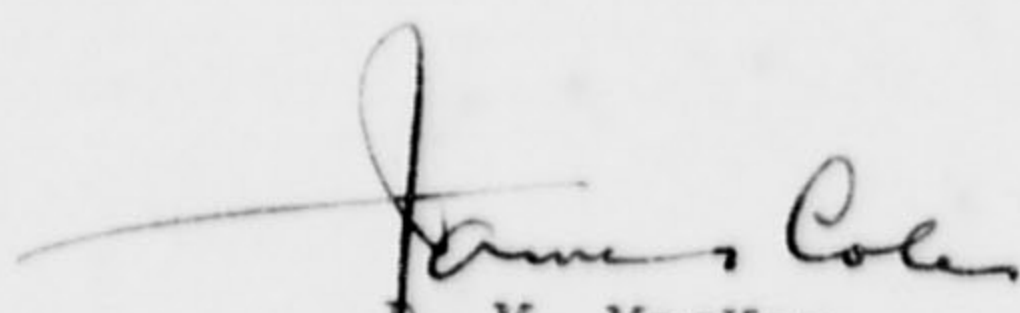
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 21, 1947.


AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

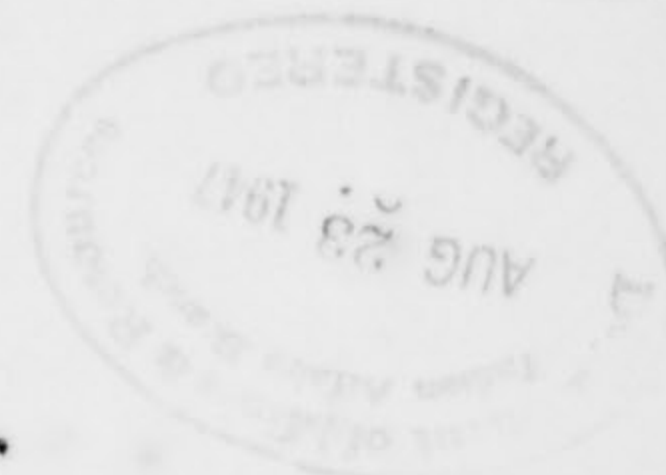
I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Garrard's letter of the 18th inst., forwarding a letter of the same date from the Reverend Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School, advising that the Surveys and Engineering Branch Engineer states that he has received no instructions in regard to repairs for the boiler room of the school.

As your letter of the 10th ult., File 159-1-5 (WT1) advised that you transferred the amount of \$3300. to that Branch on May 31st, it would be appreciated if you would kindly communicate with them with a view to their instructing their Engineer.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encls.

:ms.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~ARS-5~~

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
18 August 1947

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

Enclosed are letters received from Mr. Caldwell regarding
the necessary repairs and equipment for the boiler room
at the Residential School.

It would be greatly appreciated if this work could be ac-
complished before the commencement of the school term on
September 1st.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

August 18th 1947.

Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

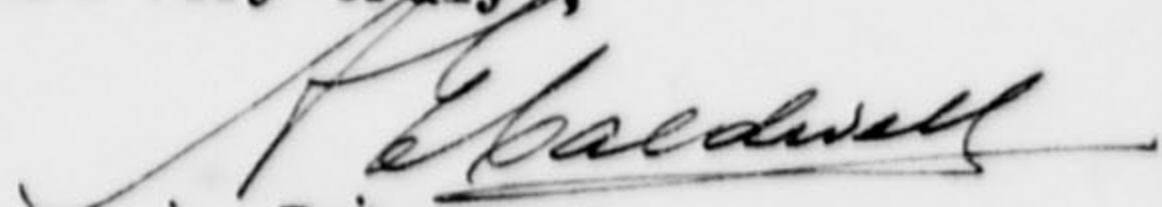
Three weeks ago I received a letter from the Commissioner's Office advising me that repairs and equipment for the boiler room had been passed. The Department of Mines and Resources Engineer, who is in charge of the new class-room building, had received instructions from his Department at Ottawa to await instructions about further work at the school. Presumably this further work referred to the boiler room improvements and also the re-covering of the basement floors, which, I understand from the letter referred to above, had been turned over to the Engineering Branch for action.

To date the Engineer has had no further instructions and nothing has been done about the boiler and Engine room repairs.

At Sept. 1st the steam boiler will need to be in constant use and any repairs, together with the installation of the self-stoker, will be undertaken at some inconvenience. The brick-work of the boiler must be immediately repaired. This should be done at the installation of the self-stoker.

Will you please go into this matter so that as much work as possible can be done before the school term starts.

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

(Ref. your: letter July 14)

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A. Ottawa, August 18th, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of
July 14th with reference to the Alberni Indian
Residential School.

On receipt of your communication we
again wrote to the Surveys and Engineering Branch
and have received the following reply:

"With further reference to Mr. Mills' memorandum
of March 20th last and to yours of July 16th and
confirming advice given orally by Mr. Buck to Mr.
Neary, we are still of opinion that after con-
nections to piping buried in or under the basement
slab have been cut etc., a period of about one year
should be allowed to elapse to determine whether
that buried pipe has been responsible for dampness
in the basement areas formerly covered by linoleum
or whether other causes become evident."


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

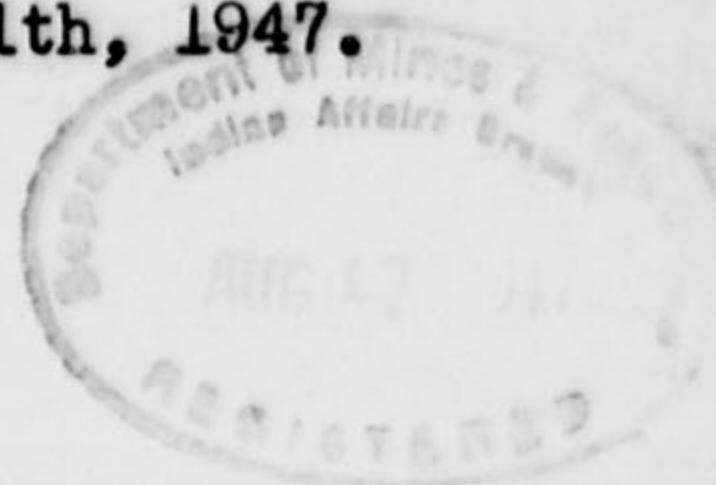
POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.



Mr. Hoey

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

With further reference to Mr. Mills' memorandum of March 20th last and to yours of July 16th and confirming advice given orally by Mr. Buck to Mr. Neary, we are still of opinion that after connections to piping buried in or under the basement slab have been cut etc., a period of about one year should be allowed to elapse to determine whether that buried pipe has been responsible for dampness in the basement areas formerly covered by linoleum or whether other causes become evident.

John A. Bender

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MR. HOEY - For your information please.
Aug. 9/47. *J.A.P. J.A.P.*

RT

154-1-5
I.A. 1756-9

W. J.
Ottawa. Aug 7, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

W. J.
Alberni Indian Residential School.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of July 10th, bearing your notations of the 17th instant, you are advised as follows:

We have written to Mr. Walker advising him that we are forwarding within the next few days, plans and specifications covering the work at the above, and we have requested him to obtain prices, and submit same to this Service for approval.

Upon receipt of these prices, you will be further advised.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

S. Mills
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

Air Mail

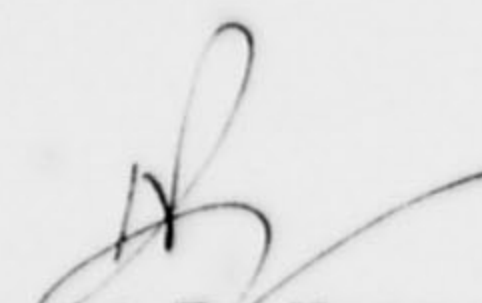
Ottawa, August 1st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of May 7th with which you forwarded a letter from the Central Vancouver Island Health Unit in connection with the sewage disposal system at the Alberni Residential School.

We are now advised by the Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch that they have received a report on the sewage disposal system at the school mentioned. This is signed by E.A. Gurney, and is dated July 10th, 1947. Copy of this report has been forwarded to this office and no doubt you can secure one from the Vancouver office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

In this report Mr. Gurney recommends the construction of a disposal bed for the effluent from the septic tank be held over for at least another year. The Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch concurs in Mr. Gurney's recommendation.


Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FAL

159-1-5
I.A.1756-9

June 18th, 1947.



Memorandum

Re: Sewage Disposal System,
Alberni Residential School, B.C.

With further reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of May 10th, 1947, in regard to the above, we have now received a report on the subject from Mr. E.A. Gurney dated July 10th, 1947, a copy of which we are forwarding for the information of the Indian Affairs Branch.

The report is self explanatory and we concur in Mr. Gurney's recommendation that the question of the construction of a disposal bed for the effluent from the school septic tank be held over for at least another year.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



MR. HOEY - For your information please. Copy of Mr. Gurney's report. Recommendations of Messrs. Gurney and Mills concurred in.

July 29/47.

J.M.W.P.
J.M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

FURNISHINGS FOR NEW SCHOOL

Date June 30th 19 47

Indian
For Alberni/Residential School West Coast Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
60 Primary chairs	None				
140 Adult chairs	None				
5 Teachers chairs	None				
1 Film Strip Projector	None				
1 Beaded screen	None				
1 Radio & 5 speakers	None				
1 Typewriter	None				
8x11x11					
2 Dz. Blackboard erasers	None				
6 Blackboard rulers	None				
4 Blackboard compasses	None				
2 45° and 60° set squares					
& protractors for blackboard	None				
5 Chalk holders for ruling music lines.	None				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, September 30th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, file 16-11-4, the Department approves your action in authorizing the expenditure of \$137.40 for additional furnishings for the Alberni Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-51
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70 Sept. 26, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Indian Agent
Garrard's letter of September 16th in connection
with a proposed expenditure of \$137.40 for the
purchase of furniture to furnish a bedroom at the
Alberni Residential School.

Contrary to the impression given in Mr.
Garrard's letter, I am today informed by the Rev.
Principal that the bedroom will be occupied by our
Indian Day School teacher and under the circumstances
I have authorized the Agent to proceed with the purchase
which action I trust has your approval.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

copy)

ARS-6

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
16 September 1947

D. M. MacKay, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

re Accommodation for Staff at
Alberni Residential School

I have been advised by Mr. Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni Residential School, that in order to accommodate the additional staff it was necessary that one of the larger rooms be divided to make two bedrooms; one approximately 16 ft. x 16 ft., the other 16 ft. x 14 ft. He further advises that he has no furnishings for one of the rooms and requests that the following articles be supplied:

- One - Dresser, with bench
- One - Chest of Drawers
- One - Bed, complete
- One - extra Chair

I have received the following quotation on this furniture from McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited, Port Alberni:

MAPLE BEDROOM SUITE - Special until Sept. 28		
One - Dresser and bench)		
One - Chest of Drawers)		\$89.50
One - Bed frame)		
One - Mattress		15.95
One - Spring		17.95
One - additional Bedroom		
Chair		14.00
Total		<u>\$137.40</u>

As these furnishings are urgently required, I would recommend that authority for this purchase be granted.

N. W. Garrard
N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 19th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
16th instant, file 16-11-4, the Department approves
the purchase of four teachers desks for the Alberni
School at a cost of \$55.00 each.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

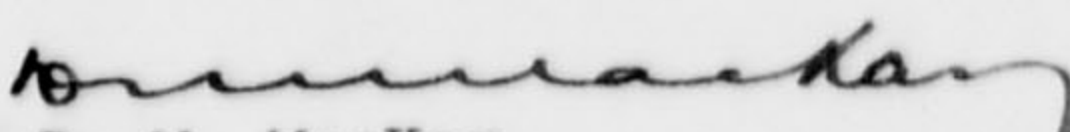
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

The Principal of the Alberni Residential School has requested the supply of four additional teacher's desks to meet the requirements of the new classrooms. Suitable desks are available for immediate delivery from the Office Specialty Manufacturing Co., Vancouver, at a cost of \$55.00 each, f.o.b. Vancouver. It is recommended that an expenditure of \$220.00 be approved.


D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 13, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your No. 16-11-4 of the
6th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$65.40
for the purchase of tables and benches recommended by
Inspector Davey for the Alberni Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

159-1-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 6, 1947.

AIRMAIL

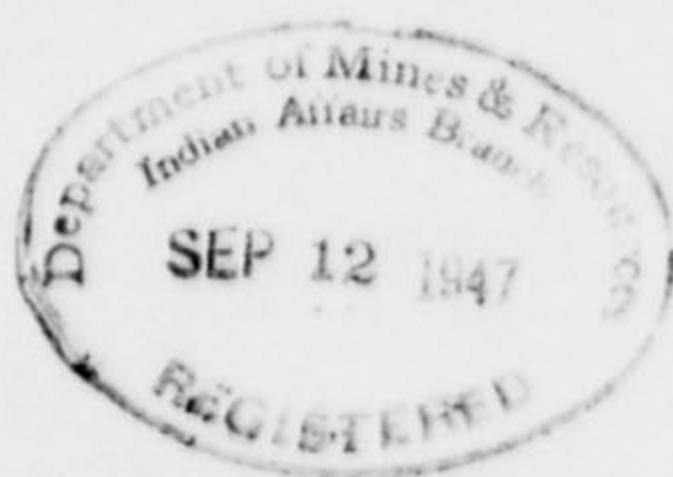
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Following an enquiry to the Principal of the Alberni Residential School as to whether or not he had sufficient surplus desks to equip the Alberni Day School. Mr. Caldwell advised that if the Department would provide him with a number of tables and benches for classroom use, he could let us have a few desks.

District School Inspector Davey's Memorandum dated September 5th, in this connection, is enclosed, from which you will note that he does not consider the tables and benches described in the attached Army and Navy Store advertisement suitable for classroom use but would recommend supply of 12 tables and 18 benches for use in the boys' and girls' playroom at the Residential School.

I should appreciate being advised if the Department has funds available in the amount of \$65.40 for the purchase of these tables and benches.

encl.
-hm



D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 5, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Alberni Residential School

The tables and benches referred to in the letter of the Principal of the above mentioned school dated August 16, 1947, are not suitable for class-room use. I have discussed this with Mr. Caldwell and he now wishes to have 12 tables and 18 benches of this type for use in the Boys' and Girls' playroom in the evenings when these rooms will be used for library and study hall purposes. I consider the tables satisfactory for this purpose and that the inexpensive benches would serve temporarily until they could be replaced by chairs. I recommended their purchase at the cost advertised as follows:

12 tables	@ 3.95	\$ 47.40
18 benches	@ 1.00	18.00
		\$ 65.40

The Department was requested to grant authority for the purchase of desks for the Alberni Day School in our letter dated August 20th and the Residential School will have sufficient desks if the tables recommended for the primary room as previously recommended are supplied.

R.F. Davey.

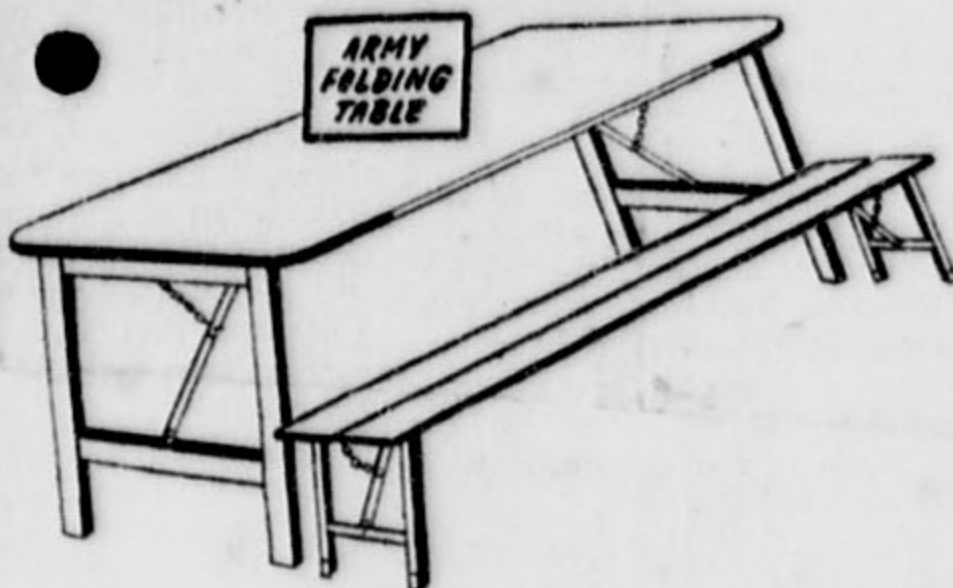
; hm

ATTENTION CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, LODGES,
INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

**TABLES
and
BENCHES**
at Give-
Away
Prices!

Tables are
30 inches
wide and 72
inches long.
Many have
Masonite
tops and
metal-
bound edg-
es.

3.95



BENCHES are 11 inches wide and 72 inches long, with metal folding legs.

1.00

Expertly made

These Army Folding Tables and Benches were constructed according to strict government specifications from selected wood, finished with fold-up legs for convenient storage and transport. Just the thing for picnic grounds, garden parties and all other affairs that require tables and benches. Used but in good condition. Selling at a fraction of original cost.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED FOR ANY QUANTITY

ARMY & NAVY ANNEX

Vancouver's Biggest Self-Serve Family Shoe Store

War Surplus — Black Dress Oxfords

Rebuilt Like New

Made for the navy and army, from high-grade CALF LEATHER to strict Government specifications. Produced by leading Canadian manufacturers, these better quality shoes come in the regulation blucher style with leather soles and heels. Slightly used, but re-soled and heeled ready to wear. Limited quantity. Sizes 6, 7, 8 and 9 in the lot. ANNEX SPECIAL, PAIR—

2.95

MEN'S ARMY BOOTS

Brand New Goods—Less Than Cost

Made to government specifications, from real leather. Double-thick soles and an extra "clump" outer sole. Finished with horseshoe heel plates and toe plates. These regulation army boots come in size 9 only. An amazingly low price for these absolutely new boots. ANNEX SPECIAL, PAIR—

5.95

**Army, Airforce Canvas
Fatigue Oxfords**

2 PAIR

Built to rigid government specifications, from high-grade materials. Canvas uppers have reinforced leather toecaps, solid leather soles or rubber soles. Just right for painters, gardeners, etc. Sizes 6 to 12 in the lot. Used but in good condition. ANNEX SPECIAL—

1.00

LADIES' CLAY SHOES

Women's and Misses' Novelty Shoes. Styles made to retail at 4.00, 5.00 and 6.00 a pair in bewildering variety. Arranged on big bargain tables according to sizes to help you serve yourself and save! ANNEX SPECIAL, pair—

1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

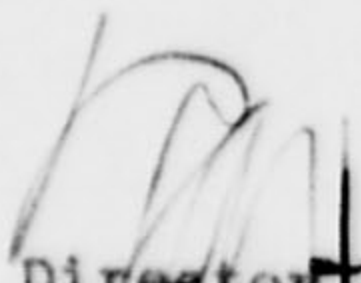
Memorandum:

EXD.
DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

The attached letter has been received from Canadian Western Woodworkers Limited with reference to the erection of the new classroom building at the Alberni Indian Residential School.

I, therefore, refer the letter to you for whatever action you consider necessary.


Director


Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

EXD.
A.
Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, file 16-11-4, the Department approves the purchase of 40 primary chairs and 6 primary tables at a total cost of \$300.00, for the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Typewriter, blackboard erasers, rulers, compasses, squares and chalk holders will be ordered through the Government Stationery Office.

I am not certain that we will be able to supply the typewriter at the present time as these are in short supply and as a matter of fact, we have not been purchasing typewriters for any Indian schools during the past few years.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to your letter of July 14th and our reply of July 16th with reference to the floors in the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch. You will note from this memorandum that the Chief Engineer refers to Item 2, page 3 of their memorandum of March 20th, 1947, copy of which is also attached.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 22, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Garrard's requisition of June 30th covering equipment for the Alberni Residential School and a memorandum from the District School Inspector in this connection.

I concur with Major Davey's suggestions and would recommend that authority be granted to purchase the items checked in red on the requisition and also those as stated by the School Inspector, in his memorandum.

.mh
encls.



James Coleman
✓ D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM

To: Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 20th, 1947.

Re: Alberni Indian Res. School

It is recommended that the items checked in red on the attached Requisition and the following be supplied:

40 Primary Chairs @ \$3.00 ea.....	\$120.00
6 Primary Tables 48" x 60" @	\$30.00..
	180.00
	<u>\$300.00.</u>

The two items above may be purchased from Clarke and Stuart, in Vancouver.

With the opening of the new classroom block at this School, either these or desks will be required. Tables and chairs are cheaper and in keeping with modern methods. It was the intention of the Principal to equip all of his classrooms with tables and chairs but the School has sufficient desks for the other classes and the large expenditure required to do this does not seem justified.

The typewriter is to be used for instructional purposes with some of the Grade 9 pupils.

The film strip projector would prove very useful but, in view of the large requisition from this School, I believe its purchase should be deferred.

The six tables recommended are to take the place of those which the Principal intended to construct after the Department had supplied expensive material and equipment, the purchase of which I do not recommend.

hn

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey.
Dist. Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

COPY.



Invoice No. 5053

MR. H.W. GARRARD,
Dominion Gov't Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

TEXT-BOOK BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Mr. A.E. Campbell, Principal, 19
Alberni Indian Residential School
ALBERNI, B.C. Date

Shipped by

To

Quantity.	DESCRIPTION.	Price.	Amount.
1 100	Jr. High School Program of Studies Progress Record Cards "Industrial Arts Program Studies" is OUT OF PRINT.		75 1 00 75

C.B. L.

5M (100)-1046-7607 (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....11-15.....

Pay to..... **Deputy Minister of Education**.....

Address.....**Victoria**.....

B. C.

Training Division
OCT 17 1947
H/B
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Military Affairs
Indian Affairs Division
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No....523.....

DATE.....30 September 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 25, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 18th instant
with reference to lockers in the boys' play room at
the Alberni Residential School.

It is noted that the work will be done
as a manual training project and the Department
approves the purchase of the materials at a cost of
\$250.00. When forwarding the account you should
mark it "Pay from B.C. Special".


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-6.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 18/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Mr. Indian Agent Garrard's letter of October 16th and communication from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School in connection with the proposed construction of lockers in the boys' playroom, labour to be provided by the pupils as a manual training project, and the materials by the Department at an estimated cost of \$250.00.

The proposal is endorsed by School Inspector Davey and if funds are available from the amount allotted for the Alberni school this year I would recommend approval of the project at a cost of \$250.00 to the Department.

-mh
encls.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4(ARS)

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
16 October 1947

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to the enclosed letter from Mr. Caldwell regarding material for lockers for the boys' playroom at the Alberni Residential School.

These lockers would greatly improve the appearance of the playroom and in addition, would give good storage space for the belongings of the boys. I would recommend that the material be supplied.

Mr. Caldwell spoke to Mr. Davey regarding the lockers and additional information may be obtained from him.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

Oct. 11th 1947.

Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. Boys' Lockers.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

As a means of improving the accommodation on the boys' side of the school, it is desirable to provide lockers in the playrooms..... for 112 boys. These would hold towels, shoes, sweaters, books for after school study, etc. You are aware of the present unsightly condition where no lockers are available.

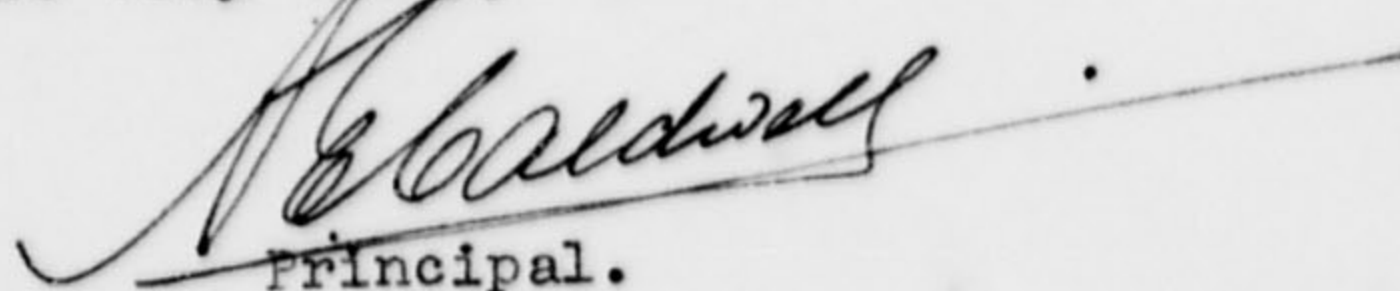
The making of the lockers would be a project of the manual class.

We would require 2000 feet of clear cedar lumber of widths 10" and 12".

I have received a quotation on this material, (which can be obtained,) from Bloedel, Stewart and Welch, Ltd. The price is exceptionally reasonable.... \$125.00 per Thousand Feet, Board Measure... or \$250.00 in all.

I would be glad if you would pass this on to the Commissioner's Office with your recommendation.

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EXD.

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 18th instant, file 16-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure of \$304.75 for the purchase of a new Gilson Air-cooled Condensing Unit complete with Motor for the refrigeration unit at the Alberni Residential School.

It is understood that installation and any other costs will be met by the school management.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 18/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

We have since early August been corresponding with Mr. Indian Agent Garrard and the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School in connection with the refrigeration plant at the school which apparently has not been giving satisfactory service for the reason that the power unit 1/3 H.P. electric motor is overloaded and improperly located, in addition to which the compression unit requires a complete overhaul, the cost of which would be considerable. Under the circumstances replacement by a unit with a larger motor would appear to be preferable to incurring expensive repairs.

Mr. Garrard's letter of October 16th and communication from the Principal dated October 15th are enclosed and if funds can be made available I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of \$304.75 for the purchase of a new Gilson Air-cooled Condensing Unit complete with motor on the understanding that installation and any other costs will be met by the school management.

-mh
encls.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE Q-11-4 (ARS)

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
16 October 1947

Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of August 29 regarding refrigerator for the Alberni Residential School.

Please find enclosed herewith letter from Mr. Caldwell with copy of quotation received from the Port Alberni Refrigeration Service on a complete new unit for the school. You will also note that they quote on installation of the unit. Mr. Caldwell is prepared to pay for the installation.

With reference to installation: If a unit is obtained in Vancouver, this matter will be a problem. It would be difficult to obtain the services of a man here qualified to do the work, and if the unit is purchased in Vancouver I would recommend that a man be sent for the purpose of installing it.

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M
Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

Oct. 15th 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. Refrigerator.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

Further to the Commissioner's letter of August 29th re quotation on new Refrigeration Unit and the installation of same in a more suitable place in the school (see my letter Aug. 25th), I have now received the following from the Port Alberni Refrigeration Service:-

" I am pleased to quote price for a Gilson Air-cooled Condensing Unit complete with Motor, \$304.75, less installation. Installation will be approximately \$60.00.

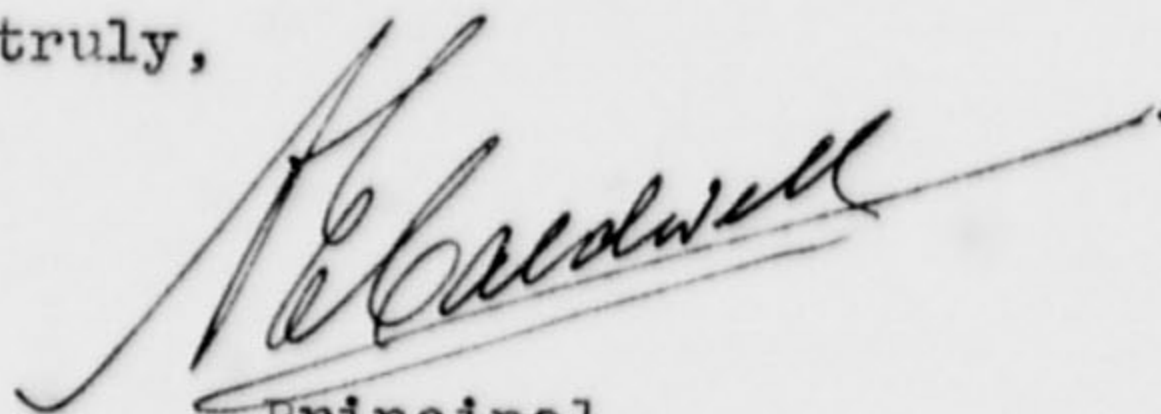
Motor rating will be $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P., A.C. - 60 Cycle,
110 - 220 Volts, 1 Phase.

Delivery can be made in about one week.

Signed: Port Alberni Refrigeration
Service.

Harry Graf.

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19145 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Army & Navy Department Store Ltd.,
25-27 Hastings St., W.
Vancouver, B.C.

September 20 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. H. Carrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Alberni Residential School		
12	only tables	3.95	47 40
16	" benches	1.00	16 00
			63 40
	Plus freight.....		
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your quotation of Sept. 18/47			

Shipping Instructions
A. H. Childwell, Esq.,
Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 316 Primary 12-417

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as soon as possible

H. H. Carrard
H. H. Carrard
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**536 Howe Street**.....

.....**Vancouver, B. C.**.....

RECOMMENDED

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

DATE.....17 October 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA
MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No.
19147-A

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MARine 0735

DATE **October 10, 1947.**

INVOICE No **3838**

BR. REG. No. **4407**

SOLD TO

Dpt. Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

H'O. BILLING No

A.E. Caldwell,
SHIPPED TO **Principal,**
Alberni Indian School,
VIA **ALBERNI, B. C.**

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Freight prepaid on Desk to Alberni.		\$2.86	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y**OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO.**
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIESYOUR ORDER No.
19147-A

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MARine 0735

DATE September 30, 1947.

SOLD TO

Dpt. Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE No 3702

BR. REG. No. 4164

H'O. BILLING No

SHIPPED TO A. E. Caldwell,
Principal,
VIA Indian School, ALBERNI, B.C.

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
3	#7250 Desks	53.00	159.00	\$159.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19147 A

Specialty Manufacturing Co. Ltd.,
536 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

September 22 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Residential School		
4 only	7280 Teacher's Books	83.00	3212 00
	Plus freight....		
	Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your		

Shipping Instructions Alberni Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 316 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible

James Coleman
J. W. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**McLannan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.**.....

Address **Vancouver**

B. C.

~~Comm. Purchase order No. 19116 A~~

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No......554.....

DATE _____

17 October 1947

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

OCT 6/47

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
N W GARRARD ESQ. INDIAN AGENT
C/O A E CALDWELL
IND. RES. SCHOOL.
ALBERNI B C

19116A

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

2%

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

PL 124243

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1000		1000 533 100% YELLOW PAINT	5	72EA	10%			5 15

Imported Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B.
Order No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE

ARMY & NAVY DEPT. STORE LTD.

25-27 HASTINGS STREET, W.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE Sept. 23, 1947

SOLD TO Mr. N. W. Garrard, Esq.,

Indian Agent, ALBERTA, B. C.

DEPT.

ORDER # 19145-A

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	@	TAX	EXTENSION	
12	Tables	3.95		47.	40
18	Benches	1.00		18.	00
				65.	40
	Invoice for Freight to follow upon receipt of Prepaid Freight Bill				

10M-10-43 C.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY & NAVY DEPT. STORE LTD.

DATE Oct. 11th, 1947

SOLD TO A. E. Caldwell, Principal
Alberni Residential School,
ALBERNI, B.C.

DEPT.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	(a)	TAX	EXTENSION	
	Freight Charges on shipment of 12 tables and 18 benches			\$ 4.	74

10M-10-43 C. P.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

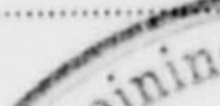
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address.....25-27 Hastings Street West.....

Vancouver, B. C.



Comm. Purchase order No. 19145-A

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2146**

VOUCHER No....552.....

DATE.....17 October 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

~~150-1-E-VOL-10~~ CLOSED

DEC 21 1944

OCT 17 1947

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C

CLOSED DECEMBER 12 1947

SEE VOLUME 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6434)

File 877-5, part 6

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941

File 877-5, part 7

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 877-5, part 8

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 877-5, part 10

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

File 877-5, part 11

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO.

877-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS

VOLUME 1

FROM
NOV 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E	EAH	11361	20/2	PA	EM	20/3/50	3/3/50
E	H	13228	27/2	PA	SR	2/3/50	
E4	9/10	V130	13/3	P.A.	SD	15/3	20/7
E4	9/10	V135	16/3	P.A.	SD	20/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 877-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

VOLUME
1
FROM NOV 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CR19	15354	16/9	PA	OV	21/9	
		Director - memo	20/9	PA	CH	21/9	
E1	CH	returned	21/9	PA	PP	26/9	28/9
E4	CR19	no 745 & 746	28/9	PA	SD	29/9	29/9
E4	CR19	no 688	30/9	PA	SD	30/9	30/9
E	SM	1917	6/10				
E	SM	2324	7/10	PA	PP	13/10	
E4	CR19	no 774	11/10				
E	CR19	2460	12/10				
DIR	CR19	Director - re letter	14/10	PA	BM	14/10	
E4	CR19	no 860	24/10	PA	SD	25/10	28/10
E4	CR19	no 619	28/10	PA	SD	29/10	29/10
E4	CR19	no 867/868/861	2/11	PA	SD	3/11	4/11
E	CR19	877-11 872/859/874	7/11	PA	SD	9/11	
E4	CR19	no 895	10/11	PA	PP	10/11	14/11
E1	CR19	10424	14/11	PA	PP	15/11	15/11
E1	CR10	11015	12/11	PA	SD	17/11	17/11
E4	CR10	12029	18/11	PA	SD	18/11	19/11
E4	SM	12403	23/11	PA	SD	23/11	25/11/49
E4	CR10	V-618	13/12	PA	PP	16/12	
E1	CR10	18143	13/12	PA	PP	19/12	19/12
E4	CR10	V1002	9/1/50	PA	SD	20/1/50	
E	CR10	1165	16/1	PA	SD	23-1-50	24/1/50
E1	CR10	3050	24/1	PA	SD	24/1/50	
E1	CR10	5596 Transf 877-1	7/12	PA	SD	10/12	
E6	CR10	V-14	7/12	PA	SD	9/12	9/12/50
E4	CR10	V1127					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 877-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
159-1-5

FILE NO. 877-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	22/12/48	PA	S.A.-1	Request	CR-5	30/1/49
22/12/48	PA	22/12/48	PA	E1		CR-5	22/12/48
22/12/48	PA	22/12/48	PA	E1	299441	CR-9	22/12/48
	PA	28/12	P.	E4	V. 6894743	CR-11	28/12/48
	PA	11/1/49	EM	E-1	8674		
	PA	14/1/49	gr	E	Dec 27 letter		31/12/48
11/1/49	PA	10-1	EM	E4	11565	CR-19	5/1/49
21/1/49	PA	20/1/49	SD	E4	V. 628/816	CR-19	21/1/49
28/1/49	PA	1/1/49	SD	E4	V. 65/80/46	CR-19	28/1/49
5/2/49	PA	5/2	M	E1	10 6265	CR-19	4/2
3/1/3/	P.A.	3/1/49	SD	E4	V. 230	CR-14	30/3
	PA	5/4	Q	E			
6/4/49	PA	5/4	Q	Rems	Send in with 1-1-5 Gen		
12/6/49	PA	10/6	PA	E	23266	CR-19	7/6
23/6/49	PA	21/6	PA	E1	26930	CR-19	21/6
	PA	24/6	PA	E1	27901	CR	27/6
	PA		PA	E1	26988	CR	27/6
	P.A.	28/6/49	PA	E4	V. 432	CR	1/49
			PA	E4	V. 478	CR	5/2/49
	PA	18/7	PA	E1	1436	CR-19	18/7
24/7/49	PA	4/8	PA	E1	5875	CR-19	3/8
12/8	PA	18/8	EM	E1	8192	CR-14	16/8
	PA	8/9	PA	E-1	11530	CR-10	1-9-49
	PA	8/9	PA	E-1	12585	CR	7/9
	PA	9/9/49	PA	E-4	47636	CR	9/9
	see new packet		PA	E-1	15354	CR-13	15-9
	PA	16/9/49	PA	E-4	62683	CR-5	15/9/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R. 3755

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 159-1-5

Vol 10, Vol 9 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alberni Residential School
Buildings, Accounts, Etc.

CROSS REFERENCE

460-5

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
22-5	PA	20/6/40	E1		26800		22-4
4/7	PA	8/7/40	10P	E1	20000		2/7
13-2-40	PA	11/3/40	7	E1	2054		12-2-38
19/7	PA	19.7	E4	54	1-391		15-2-40
	PA	3/8/40	10P	E4	5473	01	12/1)
	PA	3/8/40	10P	E4	6773, 1923		3-2-40
	PA	2/5/40	10P	E1	7002, 7013		3-2-40
5-8-40	PA	4/8/40	10P	E1	7051		2-8-40
	PA	1/8/40	10P	E1	Lettering 3		7-8-40
	PA	19.8	E4	E4	✓ 489		
				E1	9541-9628		
2/9/40	PA	2/9/40	10P	E2	same	ch	
17/9/40	PA	17/9	11P	E1	12157		16/9
	PA	24.9	11P	E4			22/9
25/9/40	PA	25/9	11P	E	18975		24/9
	PA	15/10	11P	E1	See Order		15/10/40

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 159-1-5

VOL. 10

VOL. 9 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &C.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	P.A.	2/3/48	PP	EL	0931	EM	1-3-48
				EA	2477	W.A.	8/3/48
	PA	10/3/48	CH	DIA	Signature	CH	8/3
33-3-48	P.L.	23/3/48	P.P.	E ¹	22-3-48 5636	EM	22-3-48
	PA	4/2/48	MFV	C-4	U. 144	W.A.	25-3
			KB	E1.			
5-4-48	PA	5-4-48	KB	Truss		AB	2-4
7-4-48	RU	8/4/48	PP	E ¹	8827, 8805	EM	2-4-48
	PA	13-4-48	KB	E ⁴	V-144	EM	12-4-48
				E	10460	KB	13-4-48
	P.Q.	14-4-48	EM	DIA	signature	ETA	14-4-48
15-4-48	PA	15/4/48	CH	DIA	"	AB	14-4-48
27-4-48	PA	26-4-48	E4	E ¹	V-240	EM	26-4-48
29-4-48	PA	29-4/48	EM	E	Signature	EM	29-4-48
	RU	18/5/48	EM	E ¹	19482	EM	18-5-48
20-5-48	PA	20/5/48	SD	DIA	Signature	AB	19-5
25-5-48	PA	25-5-48	E4	E ⁴	V144	EM	25-5-48
26-5-48	PA	26/5/48	EM	EL	20843	EM	25-5-48
31-5-48	KB	31/5/48	EM	EL	RJ	EM	27-5-48
	PA	3/6/48	PP	EL	22171	EM	31-5-48
3-6-48	PA	3/6/48	CH	DIA	Sig	AB	2/6/48
4-6-48	PA	4/6/48	VD	EL	25416	EM	3-6-48
5-6-48	PA	5/6/48	CH	DIA	Sig	AB	4/6
14-6-48	PA	11/6/48	VD	E ¹	24770	EM	11-6-48
				EL	25177.25305	EM	14-6-48
16-6	PA	16/6/48	AB	E ⁴	V-331		16-6
17-6	PA	12-6-48	E ⁴	E4	V-319	AB	16/6

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 27, 1947.

Alberni Indian Residential School

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for answer your letter of November 24 concerning the construction of the four classroom block at the above school. In view of the fact that the Surveys and Engineering Branch are responsible for the construction of this building, there is little action that can be taken by this Branch with regard to the bankruptcy of the contractor concerned.

However, in view of the fact that we are doing considerable construction of school buildings, we would be interested in hearing the final outcome of this case.

Yours sincerely,


Director.


R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

EPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

189-1-5
CHIEF OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH



Ottawa, November 24, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

RE: Alberni Indian Residential School

Reference is made to the contract that was let to Mr. W. O. Brown in the matter of the construction of the above noted school. Our file record in this transaction is as follows:

- (1) Under date of the 29th August, 1947, the Canadian Western Woodworkers Limited of Victoria advised Indian Affairs that they had supplied the contractor with millwork, etc., to the amount of \$3,463 and to date had been unable to receive payment.
- (2) The Surveys and Engineering Branch discussed the matter with Mr. K. R. Daly on September 25th who advised that the Department had no strictly legal responsibility.
- (3) That the Surveys and Engineering Branch requested their local representative to investigate and suggest to the unpaid sub-contractors that they get together and submit a statement giving the status of their accounts.

We discussed this matter over the telephone with Mr. C. H. Buck, Chief Architect, on the 21st instant who informed us that the creditors have been organized and appointed a Receiver and that Mr. W. O. Brown is to be declared "in bankruptcy". We also understand that Senior Departmental Solicitor, Mr. K. R. Daly, is dealing with the matter on behalf of the Department.

If any further action is required by the Engineering and Construction Division, please let me know.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

19 -

DEPARTMENT OF MINES and RESOURCES

DATE December 1, 19 47.

FILE No. 159-1-5

T.O. No. _____

INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRANSFER BETWEEN ALLOTMENTS

EX'D.
M

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE TO THE SECRETARY, TREASURY BOARD, FOR THE FOLLOWING TRANSFERS WITHIN:

VOTE: 181 - 1947-48

NAME OF PRIMARY	AUTHORIZED AMOUNT	PROPOSED DECREASE	PROPOSED INCREASE
Construction of Buildings and Works			
(a) British Columbia -			
West Coast Agency:			
Completion of classroom block	--		\$16,000.00
at Alberni Residential School			
Prince Edward Island -			
Lennox Island Agency -			
2-room school and residence	\$18,000.00	\$16,000.00	

DEPARTMENTAL EXPLANATION

When our 1947-48 Estimates were being prepared, our Surveys and Engineering Branch was supervising the construction of a 4 classroom block at the Alberni Residential School. It was anticipated by the Engineers that this work would be completed and that all the accounts would be in by the end of the fiscal year. However, due to a shortage of materials this building was not completed in time to make final payment out of our last year's appropriation. Therefore we request that a part of the amount authorized for the Lennox Island two-room school be used instead for this purpose. We have not been able to make any satisfactory arrangements with the contractor for the construction of this latter school.

RECOMMENDED

APPROVED

APPROVED

BRANCH HEAD

DEPUTY HEAD

MINISTER

NOTE: APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER IS REQUIRED ONLY WHERE A QUESTION OF POLICY IS INVOLVED.

TREASURY COMMENTS

ACCORDING TO THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS, THERE IS NO OBJECTION TO THESE TRANSFERS BEING MADE AND THE APPLICATION IS THEREFORE SUBMITTED FOR THE APPROVAL OF TREASURY BOARD, AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 26 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

T.

B. DATED

APPROVED BY THE TREASURY BOARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

15-9-1-5

EX'D.
M

December 3, 1947.

Mr. Hoey

RE: Alberni Indian Residential School

I would refer to our exchange of correspondence of the 24th and 27th of November and advise that after further discussion with the Chief Architect, Engineering and Construction Division, the problem involved is receiving attention and you will be further advised as soon as we have additional information.



M. J. Hoey
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 26th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alberni Indian Residential School,

Alberni, B.C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO A.E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School

Alberni, B.C. (Freight & Express to Port Alberni, B.C.)

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
400	feet Standard Fire Hose 2½" with connections (Send 2 - 200 ft lengths)				300.00
6	Endless V 56" inside measurement BELTS				
1	All fabric belt 3", 4 Ply, 14 ft. long				
1	" " " 1¾" 4 Ply, 12 ft. long				
1	" " " 1½" 3 Ply, 22 ft. long				
72	Single Bed Mattresses 3'				176.00
100	Pillows				200.00
12	Infirmary Beds, complete. (High type)				360.00
	All above items are urgently needed.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 26th 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO A.B. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C. (Freight & Express to Port Alberni, B.C.)

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
400	feet Standard Fire Hose 2 1/2" with connections (Send 2 - 200 ft lengths)				
6	Endless V 56" inside measurement BELTS				
1	All fabric belt 5", 4 Ply, 14 ft. long				
1	" " " 1 1/2" 4 Ply, 12 ft. long				
1	" " " 1 1/2" 3 Ply, 22 ft. long				
72	Single Bed Mattresses 3'				
100	Pillows				
12	Infirmary Beds, complete. (High type)				
	All above items are urgently needed.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

A.B. Caldwell

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec. 18, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The attached requisition covering the supply of fire hose, belting, beds, mattresses and pillows for the Alberni Residential School is being referred to you without calling for tenders as the expenditure will obviously be in excess of \$1000 and I am doubtful in view of the expenditures already incurred at the Alberni School whether funds are available. I may say that the fire hose, pillows and mattresses are required as replacements and it is altogether likely that the supply of these items, with the exception of the fire hose, could be left in abeyance until next year if the Department has insufficient funds to meet the cost.

In view of our previous experience at the Alberni School I feel that the fire hose should be supplied immediately if at all possible. If funds are available tenders will be called for in Vancouver if you wish.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 22, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, file 16-11-4, the Department approves the expenditure required for the fire hose at the Alberni Residential School.

Owing to the lack of funds the purchase of the other items on the requisition will have to be delayed until the next fiscal year. Please write again about the first of April, 1948.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

1. - File
2. - W.T. [Signature]

159-1-5 D.I.A.

A I R M A I L -

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Dear Major MacKay:

Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., telephoned me yesterday with respect to certain repairs to the floors and walls at the Alberni School.

Mr. Gibson felt that an engineer, if there is one in the district, should visit the institution and report to the department in due course. It is altogether likely that Mr. Gibson will discuss this matter with you when he arrives back at Vancouver for the Christmas holidays.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Director.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER,
British Columbia.

RAH/CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19104 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICESClark & Stuart Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 6 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N.W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B. C. when goods are shipped.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alberni Indian Residential School		
40	only Primary chairs	3.00	120 00
6	" Primary tables 40" x 60"	36.50	219 00
			\$339.00
	Plus freight.....		
Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of Aug. 19/47			

Shipping Instructions A.E. Caldwell, Principal
Alberni Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct. 24, 1947

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver,
B.C.

SHIP BY
TO

Alberni Ind. Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

SALESMAN

Mail

ORDER NO.

19104A

FOLIO No.

2844

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

Prepaid C.P. Freight charges on Oct. folio
883

\$4.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Oct. 9th, 1947.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No. 19104A.

FOLIO No. 383

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Alberni Indian Residential School, Albernie, B.C.

40 Primary chairs 14".
6 " Tables 48x60.

3.00 ea.	\$120.00
36.50 ea.	219.00
	<u>339.00</u>

R. D. McLean Indian Affairs
A. E. Chalmers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Phone 1110

P. O. Box 458,
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Nov. 17. 1941

M. Department of Indian Affairs
of Alberni Indian Residential School

In Account With

Port Alberni Refrigeration Service

DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL

Nov. 17. 41

1. Chiftain Condensing Unit
Complete 1/2 H.P. \$ 304.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19227

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Port Alberni Refrigeration Service,

October 27

1947

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Mr. Carrard
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Alberni Indian Residential School		
1 only	Gilson Air-cooled Condensing Unit complete with motor		\$304 75
Prices F.O.B. <u>the school</u> as per your of			

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Carrard

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 516 Primary 12-489

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Carrard

[Signature]
Mr. D. A. McIsaac (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19227 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Port Alberni Refrigeration Service,

October 27 1947

Port Alberni, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at the Alberni Indian Residential School		
1 only	Gilson Air-cooled Condensing Unit complete with motor		\$304 75
Prices F.O.B. the school as per your of			

Shipping

Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Garrard

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 12-489

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard

for D. M. MacKay

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.**.....
Address.....**550 Seymour Street**.....
.....**Vancouver, B. C.**.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

VOUCHER No 638.

DATE.....5 December 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Port Alberni, B. C.
October 22, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Alberni, B. C.

In Account With
E. C. Thompson Construction

Breaking down wall of old classroom and grading
in fill in front of Alberni Residential
School:

...\$46.00...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

EYD.

Ottawa, December 29, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

I enclose copy of a letter received from Indian Commissioner MacKay, also letter received by him from the principal of the above school in connection with the condition of the floors in the basement of this school. I also enclose a copy of Indian Commissioner MacKay's reply to Mr. Caldwell.

In connection with these floors I would refer you to Mr. Mills' memorandum of March 20th, 1947.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know as soon as possible what action you intend to take in regard to the floors.


Acting Director.


FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COP

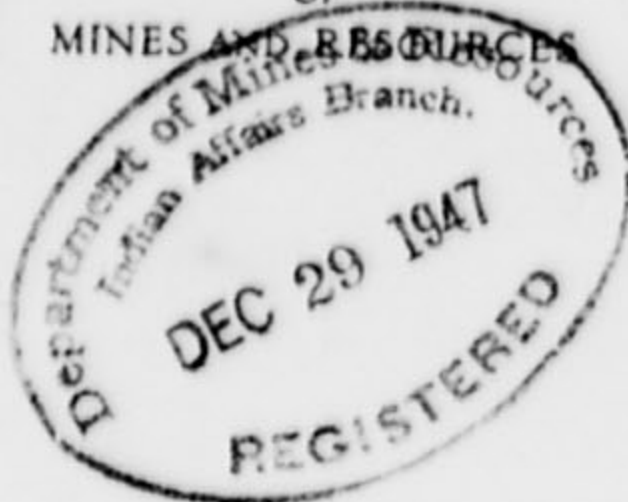
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch.



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 27/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Residential School
Your file 159-1-5 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of December 19th and telephone communication from Mr. J.L. Gibson, M.P., with respect to repairs to the floors and walls at the Alberni Residential School, this matter has been the subject of frequent correspondence with the school Principal and the Department during the past three years. The question of replacing the linoleum on certain sections of basement floors apparently was taken out of the hands of the local officers of the Surveys and Engineering branch but was investigated by an official of that branch from Ottawa early this year, reference Mr. Neary's letter of March 3rd last. As a result of the investigation by an official of the Engineering branch, Ottawa, it apparently was decided that a period of about one year should be allowed to elapse following changes to the plumbing under the cement floor slab to determine whether the buried pipe, now disconnected, was responsible for dampness in the basement areas formerly covered by linoleum or whether other causes would become evident.

With regard to the question of waterproofing the outside walls of the building, this matter was brought to your attention in my letter of July 7th in response to which Mr. Neary advised that no arrangements had been made for waterproofing the outside walls this year.

Mr. Caldwell, the Principal of the school is greatly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

concerned regarding the condition of the basement floors and the effect on his kitchen and dining room staff, his most recent letter of November 17th in this connection being enclosed for your information, together with a copy of my letter of December 5th to him. You will note that the matter has been taken up with the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch who have agreed to carry out as soon as possible a further examination with a view to determining whether or not it would be advisable to lay new linoleum at the present time and also to investigate and report with respect to waterproofing the outside walls to prevent seepage.

Mr. Gibson has not yet been in communication with this office but should an opportunity offer I will advise him of the steps being taken to remedy the conditions complained of at the Alberni School.

-mh
encls.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

16-11-3

Dec. 5, 1947.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

Re: Kitchen, Dining Room and Playroom
Floors

Replying to your letter of November 17th, the Surveys and Engineering Branch will carry out as soon as possible a further examination of the Alberni School buildings with a view to determining whether or not it would be advisable to lay new linoleum on the above mentioned floors. The problem of seepage through the walls will also be looked into at that time.

With regard to the memorandum dated March 20th last wherein it was recommended that on completion of changes to the plumbing installation a period of one year be allowed during which it could be determined whether the buried piping was responsible for dampness in the basement areas formerly covered by linoleum, this recommendation did not originate in the local office of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau but apparently in the Ottawa office of that Branch. As a matter of fact Mr. Webb's office had no knowledge of the memorandum until I wrote to them under date of November 25th last. The most recent recommendation from Mr. Webb's office is contained in a report by Mr. Unsworth dated Sept. 19th, 1946, to the effect that certain floor coverings be laid. Since that time the matter has apparently been entirely out of the hands of the local Dominion Water and Power Bureau office who, as far as I can see, have done everything possible to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

secure suitable floor coverings and any delay in not looking into the matter further cannot be attributed to any lack of action on their part.

Mr. Webb has requested me to assure you that he fully appreciates your difficulties and is anxious to do what he can to assist in having the necessary repairs and improvements attended to.

Yours faithfully,

-ew

cc: C.E. Webb

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal,
Alberni Indian Residential School,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

159-1-5-

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... Port Alberni

B. C.

(See Assignment made to Canadian Bank of Commerce
Port Alberni, B. C.)

Bhumiachar
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Finance
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 30 1967
that the material has been
signature has been incurred legit
of Canada. This expenditure

Req. 2146

DATE.....19 December 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

159-1-5

0-11-3

WATN

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
19 December 1947

EX'D.
M

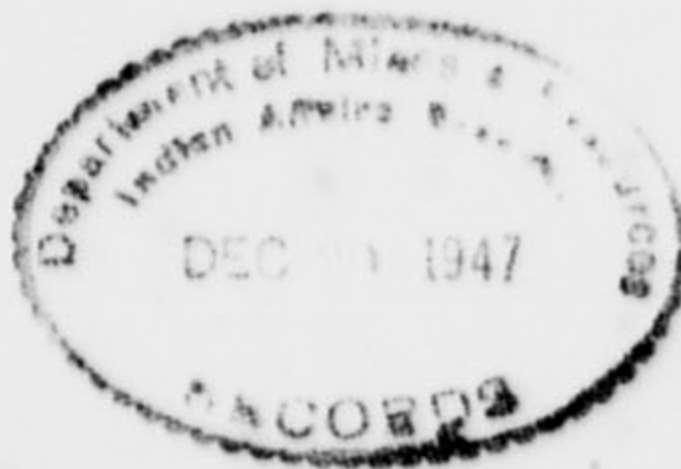
Major D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
P. O. Box 70
Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to the enclosed account from E. C. Thompson for \$46.00 for breaking down wall, and grading in fill in front of the Residential School.

When the Day School was removed from its original location in front of the Residential School the cement wall of the basement which was left was found to be in such a poor condition that it was considered unsafe for the children; also, it was detrimental to the appearance of the Residential School. In view of these circumstances and the fact that the bulldozer was being used in the vicinity at that time, I took it upon myself to have the bulldozer knock down the cement wall and fill in the hole. This work required the use of the bulldozer for four hours at \$10.00 and the foreman's time for the same period at \$1.50 per hour.

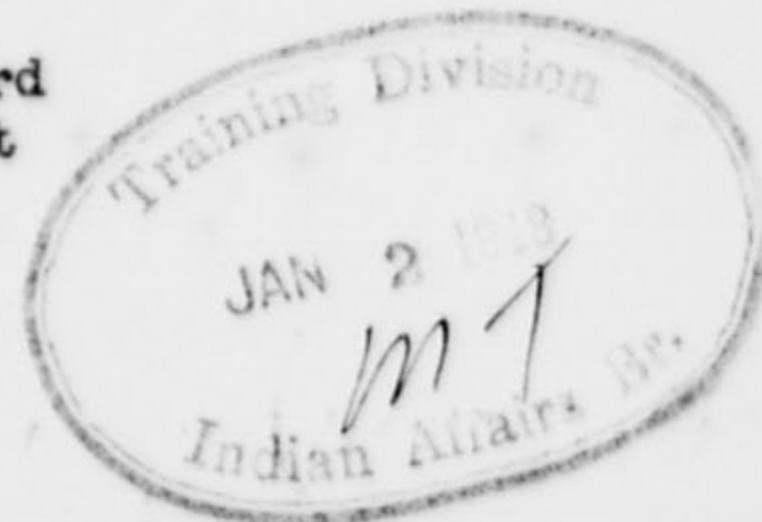
If this work had been done at a later date the cost of conveying the bulldozer to and from the job would have increased this amount by an additional \$20.00.

Voucher is attached hereto and I would request that authority be granted for the payment of this account.



N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent



NWG/M

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address **550 Seymour Street**

Vancouver, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 9 1967
REGISTERED

DATE.....28 November 1947.....

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Oct. 10, 1947.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commission,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER No. 16-11-6

FOLIO No. 3754

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

Prepaid C.P. Express Charges on Sept. Folio 4103

\$.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 31 19 47

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alberni Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO A. H. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sports Equipment Replacement

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 Pair ^{lots pair}	Boxing Gloves (Large & Small)			10.50	10.50
1	Girls Softball Catchers Mitt			6.40	6.40
1	Boys Softball Catchers Mitt			6.40	6.40
1	Boys Softball 1st base Mitt			7.50	7.50
1	Girls Softball 1st base mitt			7.50	7.50
2	Right Hand softball gloves			3.75	7.50
6	Softball Bats			1.75	10.50
6	Softballs Spalding or Reach Inseam			2.00	12.00
6	Softballs " " " Outseam			2.00	12.00
4	Footballs			10.50	42.00
1	Basketball			12.25	12.25
2	Lacers			.25	.50
1	Volley Ball Net			6.40	6.40
1	Volleyball			6.40	6.40
4	Table Tennis Sets			5.15	20.60
36	Table Tennis Balls			1.00	36.00
	Prices - Hocking & Forbes, Victoria, B.C.				171.45

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, January 17, 1948.

Re: Repairs to Basement Floors,
Alberni Indian Residential
School

With reference to the memorandum of the 29th ultimo signed by Mr. D.J. Allan, with which was enclosed a copy of correspondence from Mr. A.E. Caldwell, School Principal, and Indian Commissioner MacKay, on the subject of the above; our Chief Architect states as follows:

"It has not yet been definitely determined, notwithstanding the contrary opinion of laymen, whether the leakage of sub-floor water supply lines at the Alberni Residential School, which has now been stopped, was the sole cause of the dampness that appeared in the concrete basement floor slabs.

It is therefore recommended that no action be taken to permanently finish the floors, from which linoleum was removed, until the spring run-off has shown conclusively whether or not any moisture is liable to penetrate beneath the floor slabs through or under the concrete footings of the external walls.

If upon examination during that period no dampness is apparent in the concrete floor slabs, it is proposed that the slabs be prepared to receive flexible asbestos-asphalt floor tile laid in accordance with a specification which will be furnished by our Architectural Section.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building, 165 Sparks St.,
O t t a w a, Ont.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

If, on the other hand, it is found during the spring run-off that the floor slabs are again showing signs of moisture, it will be evident that there is an infiltration of water from the outside of the building and precautions would have to be taken to prevent such ingress before work in connection with the re-surfacing of basement floors is undertaken.

It is our intention to request Mr. Webb of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau, Vancouver, to keep himself informed in regard to the condition of the basement floor area and to assign one of his engineers to make inspections as necessary during the coming spring and to report to this office in order that we may issue instructions for whatever action is indicated to be carried out as soon as possible thereafter."

R.A. Gibson
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 352

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Port Alberni**.....

B. C.

Stamp: Indian Affairs Division
FEB 8 1919
M/P

6-11-4
JAN 23 1948
RECORDS

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. 695

DATE 6 January 1948 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(copy)

MCLENNAN, MCFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

Port Alberni, B. C.
December 19, 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs
c/o N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

OUR INVOICE #74849 September 29, 1947
One - 606 4 pce. bedroom suite
One - Cable spring 4'6"
One - Regent Matt. 4'6"
One - 348A Lex Chair

89.50
15.95
17.95
14.00

137.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19404 A

McLennan, McFarly & Prior Ltd.,

Port Alberni, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 26th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Gerrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Alberni Indian Residential School</u> <u>(for bedroom occupied by Indian Day</u> <u>School teacher)</u>		
1 only	#606 4 pce. bedroom suite.	89.50	89 50
1 -	Cable Spring 4'6".	15.95	15 95
1 -	Regent Mattress 4'6".	17.95	17 95
1 -	348A Lex Chair.	14.00	14 00
			<u>\$137 40</u>
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. H.W. Gerrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Gerrard.

[Signature]
H.W. Gerrard. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

Att. Mr. Webster.

ALBERNI, B. C.
Jan. 23rd 1948.

Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re. Basement Floors and Walls.

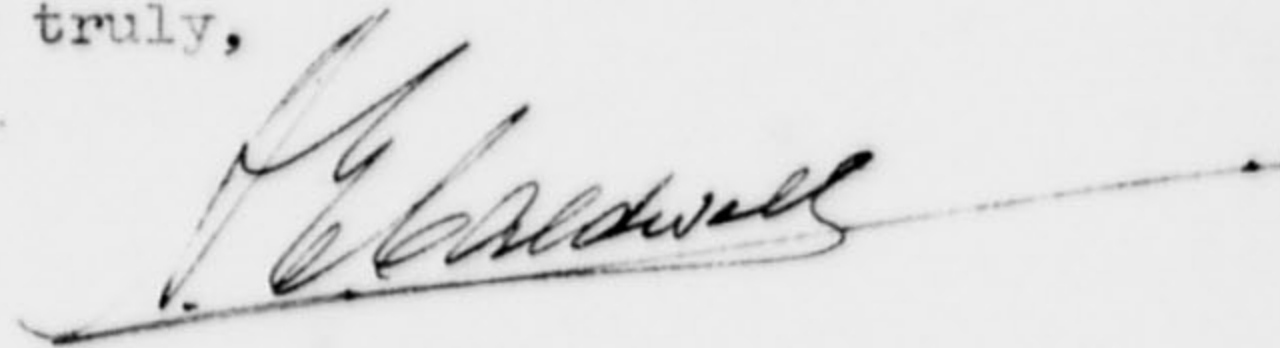
Gentlemen,

When in Vancouver before Christmas Mr. Webster informed me that, as a result of instructions from Ottawa, the Government Engineer in charge of construction of the class-room building here would be advised to make a complete report on the condition of the basement floors and the walls of the main building. No instructions have been received by Mr. Gurney, the Engineer.

Mr. Gurney is now supervising the re-location of water piping in the school and the installation of an automatic stoker and water heating unit. The winter effect showing dampness in the walls is particularly apparent just now and there are several cracks in the ceilings and walls that ought to be investigated. Further deterioration in linoleum condition on the floors of the basement has caused unfavourable comment from the Medical Officer from a sanitary standpoint.

May I request that Mr. Gurney be instructed to make a report on the conditions, so that appropriation can be passed to ensure correction of the conditions during the summer vacation this year.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

REPLY REFER TO

1-3(159)

THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 28/48

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Residential School

Further to my letter of December 27th in connection with repairs to floors and walls at the Alberni Residential School, I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated January 23rd from the Principal which indicates that the Engineering Division have not yet been asked to investigate and report on the conditions complained of. I should appreciate being advised what action the Department contemplates in connection with these necessary repairs as the matter is the subject of frequent communications from the Principal.

-mh
enc.



R.F. Dawey
for

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y.

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada.

Alberni, B.C.
Jan. 23rd 1948.

Office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen:

Re: Basement Floors and Walls.

When in Vancouver before Christmas Mr. Webster informed me that, as a result of instructions from Ottawa, the Government Engineer in charge of construction of the class-room building here would be advised to make a complete report on the condition of the basement floors and the walls of the main building. No instructions have been received by Mr. Gurney, the Engineer.

Mr. Gurney is now supervising the re-location of water piping in the school and the installation of an automatic stoker and water heating unit. The winter effect showing dampness in the walls is particularly apparent just now and there are several cracks in the ceilings and walls that ought to be investigated. Further deterioration in linoleum condition on the floors of the basement has caused unfavourable comment from the Medical Officer from a sanitary standpoint.

May I request that Mr. Gurney be instructed to make a report on the condition, so that appropriation can be passed to ensure correction of the conditions during the summer vacation this year.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) A.E.Caldwell,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

January 28, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We are in receipt of Major MacKay's letter of January 19th enclosing a requisition for sports equipment for the Alberni Indian Residential School. The estimated cost of this equipment is \$171.45.

The Department approves the purchase and when forwarding the account you should mark on it "Pay from B.C. Special".

AB
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
EXD.
A.

D
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

Jan. 28/48

516

47 48

09-622

877

159-1-5

Repairs to plumbing and domestic hot water system,
Alberni Residential School - - - - -

\$2,200.00

(This work being under under direction of
Lands and Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

1 Rec'd
2 W #1

159-1-5

Extract from Inspector Davey's report on the
Alberni Indian Residential School, dated December
15, 16 and 17, 1947. Original on file 159-1-6

Sanitary Conditions

General conditions in this school leave little to be desired in the way of general cleanliness. It was noted however that the floors in the kitchen were all a rough cement finish, and no doubt a considerable problem to keep clean. The Principal informs me that these floors are washed daily and that the corridors in the diningroom are done at the same time. The floor space underneath the tables are washed once a week. The Principal complains that he has considerable difficulty retaining kitchen staff because of the cement floors. I have heard complaints of a similar nature at other schools where the kitchen floors are of the same type.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
186-0-5

Ottawa January 8/48

X X X X

- (a) Revisions to plumbing and domestic hot water supply system, Indian Residential School Port Alberni, British Columbia
- (b) Irvine and Reeves, Port Alberni, British Columbia
- (c) Lump sum \$2,120.00 - cost plus 10 percent
- (d) Probable date of commencement - 1st December 1947
Approximate date of completion - 31st March 1948
- (e) Date of contract - pending final execution

X X X X

H2200

09-622

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

159-1-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 19, 1948

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a requisition covering the supply of sports equipment for the Alberni Residential School.

District School Inspector Davey has reviewed the list of items requested and if funds are available I would recommend the Department approve an expenditure of approximately \$175.00 for their purchase.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

*OK if
from
Special
funds are
good*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 12, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to letters from your office dated December 27th and January 28th, in connection with repairs to the floors and walls at the Alberni Residential School, I enclose for your information a copy of a memorandum recently received from the Directors of the Lands and Development Services Branch.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Bloedel, Stewart & Welch, Limited**.....

Address.....**Box 650**.....

Fort Alberni, B. C.

Records for file

DATE.....28 November 1947.

AW Garrison Agent

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19228 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Bloddel, Stewart and Selch Ltd.

October 27 1947

Alberni, B. C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to R. E. Garrard
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To provide lockers in boys' playrooms at the Alberni Indian Residential School- the work to be done by the boys as a manual training project.		
2000 ft.	clear cedar lumber 10" and 12"	125.00	\$250 00
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions As per instructions Mr. Indian Agent Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL VOTE Tech. Ed.

Vote 519 Primary 22-289

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

[Signature]
R. E. Garrard (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 650,
Port Alberni, B. C., November 12, 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

In Account With
BLOEDEL, STEWART & WELCH, LIMITED

						8264
1x12 B&Btr. Clr. PG Cedar S4S	759'	117.00	\$	88.80		
1x10 " " "	1023'	112.00		114.58		
1x10 " VG "	401'	122.00		48.92		
	2183'		\$	252.30		
	Less Discount:			2.30		
			\$	250.00		

*Received
H. E. Anderson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-C

159-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

February 23, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in your letter of February 16th, file 16-11-4 (159) the Department approves an expenditure of \$170.00 for repairs to the automatic stokers at the Alberni Residential School.

You realize of course that as the end of the fiscal year is approaching, our funds are becoming extremely limited and it is increasingly difficult for us to find funds for expenditures for which no authority has been given.

I hope the principal of the Alberni Residential School as well as other principals realize this and will co-operate with us until after the first of April.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 16-11-4(159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated Jan. 31st from Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School, regarding replacement of the worms that feed the coal in the automatic stokers of the school heating boilers.

Mr. Caldwell has already arranged for replacement of one of these at a cost of approximately \$85.00 and replacement of the other is desirable in view of its condition and the fuel saving which will be effected with new drive worms. I would recommend that the Department approve purchase of the two worms required at a cost of \$170.00.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALBERNI, B.C.
January 31st, 1948.

Mr. N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent
Alberni, B.C.

Dear Mr. Garrard:

We find that we need replacement of the worms that feed the coal on the automatic stokers on both the heating boilers. One worm has completely gone and that boiler had to be discontinued today. The other is also badly worn and will not last long. In the meantime we are carrying on with this one boiler, which is nearly adequate as long as mild weather continues.

These worms are for the Iron Firemen Stoker, Size 2, Serial number C.A. 19077. The Agents are Canadian Sumner Iron Works, 3550 East Broadway, Vancouver.

May I request that both of these worms be replaced immediately as an emergency. The engineer is keeping the one stoker dis-assembled until the replacement is made.

Yours very truly,

"A.E. Caldwell"

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA
HOT WATER

Certificate of Inspection of ~~Steam~~ Boiler.

This Certificate expiresJanuary 29th, 1949.....

I hereby certify that I have this day inspected
the steam boiler, Number:8960.....-.....B.C.....
of:Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.....,
in the Province of:British Columbia....., where,
.....Mr. Watt..... is in
charge, and having carefully examined the said ~~STEAM~~ ^{HOT WATER} boiler
have found the same inGood.....
condition, and, therefore, authorize a water pressure of:
.....30 pounds.....pounds per square inch and no more.

Dated this ..30th...day of ..January. 1948.....

Type of Boiler: ...Two Pass Steel Tubular.....
Size of Boiler:42" x 67" x 84".....
Horse Power:31.....
When Manufactured:1940.....
Inspection No:1948.....
Manufactured byVancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C.

.....*D. P. W.*.....
Boiler Inspector, D. P. W.

This Certificate to be hung up in a conspicuous place in
the Boiler Room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Public Building,
Victoria, B. C.

Date: January 30th, 1948

C. F. Dawson, Esq.,
District Resident Architect,
Department of Public Works, Canada,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that I inspected Boiler No.: 8960 - B.C.
on the 28th day of January , and have found it in the following
condition:

Owned by the Department of: Mines & Resources

Located at: Indian Residential School - Alberni, B.C.

Manufactured by: Vancouver Iron Works - Vancouver, B.C.

Date: 1940 H.P.: 31 Size: 42" x 67" x 84"

Type: Supreme Two Pass

Condition of Plates: Good

Condition of Stays: Good

Condition of Rivets: --

Condition of Tubes: Good

Working Pressure Allowed: 30 pounds

Safety Valves Set at: 28

Condition: Good

Hydrostatic Test: --

Hammer Test: Sound

Deflection Test: --

Condition under Test: Good

Steam Valves: --

Feed Valves & Checks: Tight

Steam Gauge: --

Water Gauge: --

Test Cocks: --

Feasible Plug: --

Blow-off Cock: Leaking

Blow-down Pipe: Good

Side Walls: --

Bridges: Minor repairs

Front Walls: --

Back Walls: --

Front Arches: --

Back Arches: --

Smoke Pipe & Breechings: Good

Firebars: --

Stokers Iron Fireman good condition

Amount of Coal Used:

Quality:

REMARKS: - A door should be installed, for cleaning the combustion
chamber during the time the boiler is on the line.

B. J. Hall

Boiler Inspector, D.P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19431

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hocking & Forbes,
1008 Douglas Street,
Victoria, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., February 3rd 19 48.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to H. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Res. School For Sports Equipment for use at the above-mentioned School		
1 set.	Boxing Gloves, 10 oz.	10.50	10 50
1 only	Girl's Softball Catcher's Mitt.	6.40	6 40
1 "	Boy's Softball "	6.40	6 40
1 "	" " 1st Base mitt.	7.50	7 50
1 "	Girls " " "	7.50	7 50
2 "	Right Hand Softball Gloves.	3.75	7 50
6 "	Softball Bats.	1.75	10 50
6 "	" Inseam Spalding or Reach.	2.00	12 00
6 "	" Outseam "	2.00	12 00
4 "	Football.	10.50	42 00
1 "	Basketball.	12.25	12 25
2 "	Lacera.	.25	50
1 "	Volley Ball Net.	6.40	6 40
1 "	Volley Ball.	6.40	6 40
4 sets	Table Tennis sets.	set. 5.15	20 60
3 dz.	Table Tennis Balls.	dz. 1.00	3 00
			<u>\$171.45</u>

Prices F.O.B. as per your quotation of

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

for

519

Primary

Vote

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

H. W. Garrard

Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

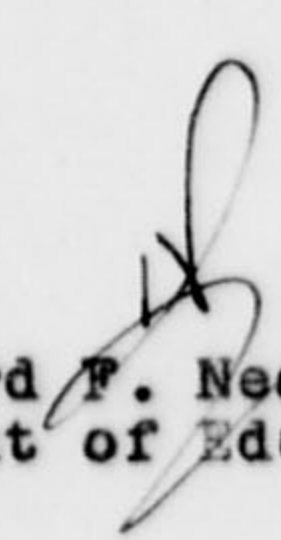
Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alberni Residential School Floors

We submitted a copy of both your letter of
March 4th and Mr. Caldwell's letter of February 24th
to the Lands and Development Services.

For the information of those concerned, I
enclose a copy of the reply that we have received.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MFD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA March 17, 1948.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION

~~XXXXXX~~
Division

MEMORANDUM

Re: Basement Floor Coverings,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.



With reference to your notation of March 11th on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you dated the 9th instant, relative to the above, we have today requested our Mr. Gurney now in charge of repairs to the domestic water supply system at the school, to furnish us with a report on the moisture conditions now prevailing, and whether there is any evidence of water penetration either through the walls or floor slab.

When this report is received, we will furnish you with our recommendations for transmission to Indian Affairs.

J. A. L.
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey

For your information.

Wm. D. Smith
Director,
19/3/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Repairs to basement floors,
Alberni Indian Residential School.

A copy of your letter of January 17th with reference to the above was forwarded to Indian Commissioner Arneil. For your information I enclose a copy of Mr. Arneil's reply and also a copy of a letter which the Principal of the Alberni Residential School forwarded to Indian Agent Garrard.

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2477

JR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Residential School Floors

The information contained in Mr. Neary's letter of February 12th (file 159-1-5 E.1), and in the memorandum from the Director of the Lands and Development Services Branch was conveyed to Mr. Indian Agent Garrard and to Mr. Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni school. For your information I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Caldwell's letter of February 24th wherein he suggests that the wet season insofar as the Alberni district is concerned will soon be over and that if any observations of moisture conditions in the school basement are to be made they should be done immediately.

-EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

Alberni, B.C.,
February 24th 1948

Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Agent
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re: Basement Floors & School Walls

Dear Mr. Garrard:

I have a copy of a letter re the above matters from Mr. Arneil, Commissioner, forwarded by you for my information. I note that no action is to be taken with a view to correcting the floor conditions until the change is made in the water pipes and until the "Spring run-off".

Will you please advise Mr. Arneil and ask him to convey to the Director of the Lands and Development Branch, that the under floor pipes have now been cut off and it would seem that there is now no further possibility of moisture affecting the floors from that source.

As far as the Spring run-off is concerned, we have had an unusually heavy wet season. The school yard has been flooded in places since last November and there is no frost in the ground. I am attaching an item from the "Vancouver Province", which would indicate that moisture conditions at Alberni are such as to cause comment.

From March 1st it can be expected that these conditions will improve with the beginning of a dry period. Conditions for determining the moisture causes in the floors and walls could not be better than at the present time.

It will be most opportune to renovate the floors during the vacation months of July and August. May I request therefore that investigation of the conditions be made and remedial measures decided upon so that the work may be proceeded with.

Yours very truly,

"A.E. Caldwell"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **16-11-4.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
0931

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.
M

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 23, 1948.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Report of the inspection, of Boiler No. 8960, made by Mr. J. E. Halsall, Boiler Inspector of the Dominion Department of Public Works, at the Alberni Indian Residential School, together with copy of Certificate of said Boiler.

Copies of the aforementioned enclosures have been forwarded to the Indian Agent concerned; and the Certificate has been sent to the Principal of the School for posting in the boiler room at the School.

The Agent has been requested to take up with the Principal the remarks in the Report on Boiler No. 8960.

I am advised that the reason the Certificates for the other Boilers were not submitted is due to the fact that these Boilers were only 50% completed as far as inspection was concerned as they were in operation and could not be closed down. Mr. Halsall intends to call at the School later on in the year when he will complete the inspection of the remaining boilers and machinery.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Empire 231



Tommy Forbes

1006 Douglas Street
VICTORIA, B.C.

HOCKING & FORBES

SPORTING GOODS

DATE February 14, 1968.

Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Port Alberni, V. Is.

DATE		CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
Feb. 14	1 set boxing gloves	10 50		
	2 R.H. softball "	7 50		
	6 Bats	10 50		
	6 Inseam S.B.	12 00		
	6 Outseam "	12 00		
	4 Footballs	42 00		
	1 Basketball	12 25		
	2 Lacers	50		
	1 Volley ball net	6 40		
	1 " "	6 40		
	4 sets T.T.	20 60		
	3 dz. T.T. balls	3 00		
	Req. #19431A	143 65		143.65
" 23	1 Catcher's Mitt	6 40		
	1 Glove	6 40		
	2 "	15 00		171 45
	Req. #19431A			

REDIFORM NO. 1 PATENTED 1933

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

159-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Hocking & Forbes**.....

Address.....1006 Douglas Street.....

Victoria, B. C.

Department of Marine & Fisheries
March 24 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No....144.....

DATE.....4 March 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

June 12, 1948.

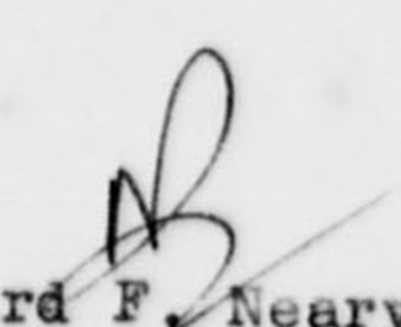
Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant regarding the floors at the Alberni Residential School, the Lands and Development Services Branch early this week recommended that the following be installed:

"Asphalt tile is available both in "Greaseproof" and "Standard" qualities. Asphalt tile has excellent wearing qualities and is resilient, moisture proof and low in maintenance and repair costs. It requires no special standard of cleanliness and may be polished with any liquid wax approved for asphalt tile, e.g. "Glo-coat" which requires no buffing. Dark colours are recommended; they are cheaper and easier to keep clean. The application of aquella is optional, since the tile would be laid by an approved applicator, over waterproof primer and asphalt cement.

"Greaseproof" quality (which is higher in price) need only be used in the kitchens and dairy - a total of 72 square yards. Elsewhere "Standard" quality is recommended: both qualities in dark colours 3/16" thick."

In reply they were advised that we would provide the funds required for the purpose and I presume the local officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch in British Columbia will receive instructions in the near future to proceed with the work.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

24770

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 9th, 1948.

Air Mail

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alberni Residential School floors

Will you please advise if it is intended to
proceed with the installation of tile or linoleum
on the basement floors at the Alberni Residential
school during the months of July and August this year.

-EW



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

24770

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 9th, 1948.

Air Mail

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alberni Residential School floors

Will you please advise if it is intended to
proceed with the installation of tile or linoleum
on the basement floors at the Alberni Residential
school during the months of July and August this year.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

Attached is a letter from Canadian Western Woodworkers, Limited. It apparently refers to accounts for supplies for work done under the direction of your Division at this school last year.

PP
AB
PP/MGD

AS.
of Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School - Basement
Floor Covering - Your file I.A. 1756-9

We have received your memorandum of May 28th with regard to the above.

We approve the recommendations made by Mr. Mills and the amount of \$3,800.00 will be available when required. It is hoped that the expenditure will not exceed this amount.

PP/MGD

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-CO

154-1-5

Mr. Hoey - For your information.
Would you please let us have your instructions.

RT



28/5/48.

Director.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

22171

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-9

OTTAWA May 28, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Albarni Indian Residential School.
Basement Floor Covering.

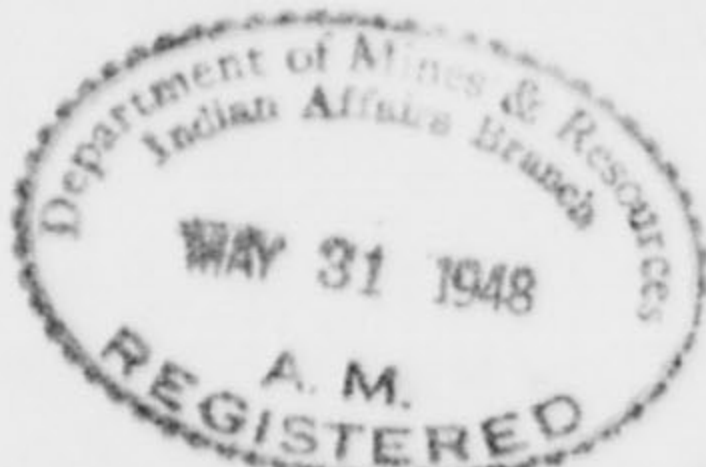
In accordance with our instructions, Mr. Gurney has investigated the question of covering basement floors of this building with linoleum, after applying "Aquila". In our opinion, Mr. Gurney's estimate of \$3000. is low and we anticipate that the same trouble would recur if great care is not taken.

The alternative of asphalt tile has therefore been studied, and accordingly, under authority of Mr. Hoey's Memorandum of May 19th we have obtained the following data.

Asphalt tile is available both in "Greaseproof" and "Standard" qualities. Asphalt tile has excellent wearing qualities and is resilient, moisture proof and low in maintenance and repair costs. It requires no special standard of cleanliness and may be polished with any liquid wax approved for asphalt tile, e.g. "Glo-coat" which requires no buffing. Dark colours are recommended; they are cheaper and easier to keep clean. The application of aquella is optional, since the tile would be laid, by an approved applicator, over waterproof primer and asphalt cement.

"Greaseproof" quality (which is higher in price) need only be used in the kitchens and the dairy - a total of 72 square yards. Elsewhere "Standard" quality is recommended: both qualities in dark colours 3/16" thick.

On the foregoing basis it is recommended that authority be obtained to have this work put in hand under Mr. Gurney at a cost of about \$3,800.



R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Education

May 31, 1948

516

48

49

10-691

877

159-1-5

Repairs to the Alberni Indian Residential School \$800.00

(This work is being done under the supervision
of the Lands and Development Services Branch)

This amount is being taken from Allotment 10 in order to
provide funds for current expenses, but when we obtain
the supplementary estimates we should transfer this
amount back to No. 10.

P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Form No. (159) NA-300A
R. 3455

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

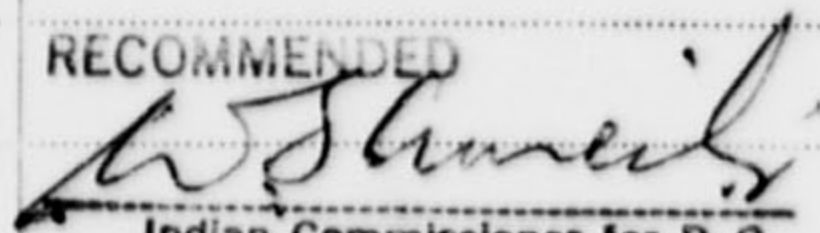
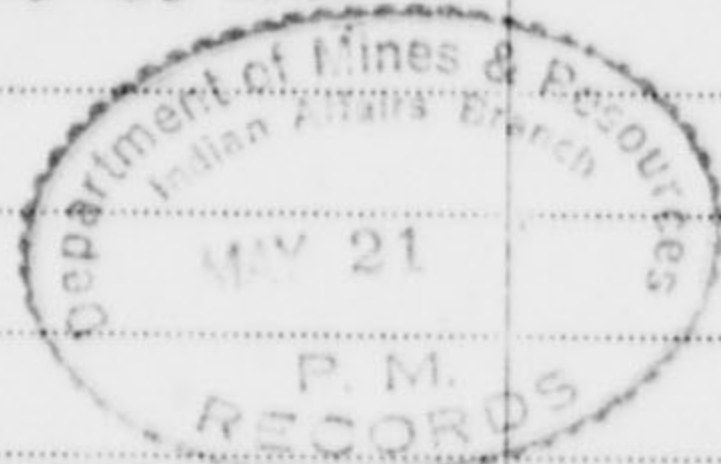
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Canadian Summer Iron Works Limited

Address 3550 East Broadway

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	<u>VOTE 516-12,415</u>	
May 7	WORKS for stoker at Alberni Indian Residential School:	85.56
 Dept. Letter 1591-5 (E.1) February 23, 1948		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C. 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 287

DATE 7 May 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

... ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS ...

3550 EAST BROADWAY

VANCOUVER, CANADA

April 6, 1948



SOLD TO West Coast Agency,

2158 ALBERNI, B. C.

TERMS NET CASH - NO DISCOUNT
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR
ORDER NO.

1736-48

YOUR
ORDER NO.

WARTIME
PRICES AND
TRADE BOARD
LICENSE
No. 528100

For: Alberni Indian Residential School
No. 2 Long Serial No. CA-18967

1 - only V.2522 Coal Worm - Retort End

1 - only V.2534 Coal Worm - Drive End.
with 1 - only H.415 Groov Pin $\frac{1}{4}$ " X 2"

Prepaid Freight:
Cartage:

Sales Tax Included

\$38.75

44.75

.15

83.65

.91

1.00

\$85.56

SALES TAX, IF ANY ON THIS INVOICE, IS SUBJECT TO THE AUDIT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SALES TAX DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 16629

B

Canadian Sumner Iron Works Ltd.,
3850 East Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 28, 1948.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. W. Garrard, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For automatic stoker at Alberni Indian Residential School -----		
1 only	V.2522 Coal Worm - retort end.	38.75	38.75
1 "	V.2534 Coal Worm - Drive end. with 1 - only H.415 Groov Pine 1/2x2"	44.90	44.90
	Cartage by company truck		\$83.65
			1.00
	Plus freight to Alberni		\$84.65
			
	Prices F.O.B. <u>Works, Vancouver</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Garrard.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATIONVote 516 Primary 69-622.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Garrard.

H. S. Arneil
H. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, May 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

Colonel Neary, Superintendent of Education, recently wrote Indian Commissioner Arneil to consult the principal of the above school with a view to ascertaining if he would be willing to have asphalt tile floors in the basement rather than the battleship linoleum previously provided.

The following reply has been received from Mr. Arneil:

"With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 29th Mr. Caldwell has expressed the opinion that asphalt tile would be likely to withstand wear better than linoleum and that it could more easily be cemented to the floor surface than linoleum. He is under the impression however that some special soap and procedure is necessary to wash tile and that oil or grease may cause asphalt tile to deteriorate.

"Subject to assurance from the Lands and Development Services Branch that the quality of asphalt tile to be supplied is such that no special cleaning procedure is necessary and that the tile is impervious to oil and grease it is recommended that asphalt tile floors be laid rather than battleship linoleum."

PP/MGD


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19482

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THE LETTER

EV

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 13, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 159-1-5 (E)
Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 29th Mr. Caldwell has expressed the opinion that asphalt tile would be likely to withstand wear better than linoleum and that it could more easily be cemented to the floor surface than linoleum. He is under the impression however that some special soap and procedure is necessary to wash tile and that oil or grease may cause asphalt tile to deteriorate.

Subject to assurance from the Lands and Development Services Branch that the quality of asphalt tile to be supplied is such that no special cleaning procedure is necessary and that the tile is impervious to oil and grease it is recommended that asphalt oil floors be laid rather than battleship linoleum.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

(E)

April 29, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alberni Indian Residential School

You will recall the rather long series of letters with regard to the installation of basement floors at the Alberni Residential School. I have been asked by the Lands and Development Services Branch for you to advise if the Principal would be willing to have asphalt tile floors in the basement rather than the Battleship linoleum previously provided.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(159) 159-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3453

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Gordan & Belyea Limited,
Address 101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
April 15	FOR PURCHASE OF FIRE HOSE for Alberni Indian Residential School.	
	Fire Hose- \$348.60	
	Freight <u>2.71</u>	351 31
	Vote 516 Primary 12-415	
	Departmental letter 159-1-5 (W.T.1)	
	dated December 22, 1947.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. Bennett</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 240

DATE April 15, 1948
McFarland
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM 15, 225-6-46

GORDON & BELYE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY

Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE
INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM

SOLD TO

DOM GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MR. N.W. GARRARD INDIAN AGENT
LBERNI B.C.
NET

DATE APRIL 1/48
SHIPPED FEB 18_48
SHIPPED TO
A.E. CALDWELL EST
PRINCIPAL ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
LBERNI B.C.

OUR INVOICE NO. 47600

YOUR ORDER NO. 19487 A

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

TERMS:

8 ONLY

50ft LENS 2 1/2 C.R.L. FIRE
HOSE WITH EXP RING COUPLINGS
ATTACHED V.C.T. 400' 87.15 C

348.60

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.
PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIVED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

GORDON & BELLEA LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERYPACIFIC 4244
W.P.T.B. 34927Builders' Hardware, Sporting Goods, Mechanics' Tools,
Engineering, Logging, Mill, Mine and Waterworks Supplies.101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.DATE **APRIL 9 48**ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR
WAREHOUSE, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATEDWE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT
OF THIS BILL AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE.INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED
AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM.

SHIPPED TO

SHIPPED VIA

OUR INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. **19487 A**

YOUR S. T. L. NO.

SOLD TO

**DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
P.O. BOX 70
CITY**TERMS: **NET****TO FREIGHT PREPAID ON
OUR SHIPMENT OF F B 18/48
INVOICE NUMBER 47600
CONIGNED TO ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALBERNI
VIA C.P.R.**
2.17
2.71DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. ALL CLAIMS
MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY ENDS WHEN THE GOODS ARE RECEIPTED FOR BY THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19487

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon & Selyea Limited,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

February 12

1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.W. Caldwell, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Residential School		
400'	Standard Fire Hose 2½" with connections - (8 50 ft. lengths) Vancouver thread	87.15 C	348 60
	Plus freight.....		
Prices F.O.B. warehouse as per your quotation of January 6, 1948			

Shipping Instructions A.E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C. (freight & express to Port Alberni, B.C.)

Chargeable to Appropriation

for EDUCATIONAL VOTE

Vote 516 Primary 14-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

W. S. Caldwell

W. S. Caldwell, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Records to file
Indian Education

159-1-5
April 21, 1948

516

48 49

10-691

877

159-1-5

Extensive repairs to the Plumbing and Heating System
at the Alberni Indian Residential School.. \$1,200.00

W
(This work being done under the supervision of the
Lands and Development Services Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(Copy on 159-1-6)

Ottawa, April 14, 1948.

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Immediately upon receipt of your letter of April 12, an Airmail letter was sent to Mr. Arneil in British Columbia with regard to the dishwashing facilities at the Alberni Residential School. This matter had previously been reported upon by District Inspector of Schools R. F. Davey. Unfortunately, Inspector Davey's report arrived at a time when our funds were limited, due to the lateness of the fiscal year, and action was delayed until the beginning of the new fiscal year.

Sincerely yours,


Director



BVN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Copy on 159-1-6

April 14, 1948.

AIRMAIL

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dishwashing Facilities - Alberni Residential School.

You will recall that these facilities were the subject of comment in Inspector Davey's report of January 19, 1948.

We have now received a letter from J. L. Gibson, M. P. for Comox-Alberni, requesting that action be taken immediately with regard to the provision of more sanitary dishwashing equipment.

It is presumed that Inspector Davey's report referred to the provision of dishwashing sinks and that he did not refer to a mechanical or electrical dishwasher. It would be appreciated if you could obtain details on the type of sink recommended for this school and forward such details here in the form of a requisition which can be submitted to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. From past experience, it is likely that the purchase of this equipment will exceed your five hundred dollar purchasing authority.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



House of Commons
Canada

159-1-5

19460

OTTAWA, Ontario,
April 12, 1948.

Miss H. A. Hoey
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Booth Bldg., Sparks St.,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

You will recall my speaking to you on the telephone in regard to the urgent necessity for the provision of some more satisfactory method of dish washing at the Alberni Indian Residential School, as the present facilities for this purpose there are entirely inadequate and must necessarily be unsanitary, as the dishes are presently washed in small hand basins by the pupils themselves. I would appreciate it very much if you would have this situation reported upon by one of your appropriate officials and, if possible, have funds provided in the Supplementary Estimates for the installation of modern sanitary dish-washing equipment.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. L. Gibson
J. L. Gibson,
M.P. for Comox-Alberni.

JLG:JMER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Office Specialty Mfg.Co.
Pay to.....
Address.....
536 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-1-3 dated Sept 19/47.

VOUCHER No. 208

DATE March 30 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA

MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS
FILING AND INDEXING-SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No.

VANCOUVER BRANCH—536 Howe Street, Phone MARine 0735

DATE

March 26th, 1948.

19147 A Balance

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

INVOICE No.

1297

BR. REG. No.

4285

H'O. BILLING No.

SHIPPED TO A. E. Caldwell,
Alberni Indian
Residential School,
VIA Alberni, B. C.

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	# 7250 Desk (Used)		30.00	
	Prepaid		.74	
				\$ 30.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of the 23rd ultimo and previous correspondence, in connection with the Alberni Residential School, we have just been informed that the Lands and Development Services Branch are wiring Mr. Gurney requesting him to submit another report immediately regarding the floors and also a recommendation as to what work is required.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8827

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Copy - Mr. R. A. Hoey



Ottawa, April 5, 1948.

Mr. Mills

I understand that Engineer Gurney is now at Alberni, arranging for some plumbing repairs at the Indian School.

Representations have been made to our Deputy Minister's office by Mr. Gibson, M. P., that there are a number of other things that should be attended to at the Alberni School immediately. It has been suggested that Mr. Gurney confer with the Principal of the school and submit by air mail a list of the repairs which should be made. Apparently, in addition to repairs, there was also a requirement of battleship linoleum for the basement floors.

Will you please wire Mr. Gurney and get his report, also his recommendation as to how the work can best be done.

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

8885

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 3rd, 1948.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal at the Alberni Residential School has submitted a requisition including the proposed supply of 10 primary tables and 60 primary chairs for Grades 1 and 2. District School Inspector Davey in his memorandum of March 9th attached recommends the supply of this equipment for the reasons stated.

The chairs and tables are available in Vancouver for delivery in approximately a month's time at a cost of \$380.00 and I would recommend that the Department authorize the purchase.

-EW
Encl.



[Handwritten signature: W.S. Arneil]
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

16-11-4

8886

March 9, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

MEMORANDUM

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: The District School Inspector.

Re: Alberni Residential School

In the attached requisition Mr. Caldwell, Principal of the above mentioned school, has requested ten primary tables and sixty primary chairs to go with these tables. The use of these tables is in accordance with present educational practice in the primary grades and I recommend that these be provided. This will free a number of small size desks which may be used either in the Alberni Day School or in other schools for which we have been unable to secure the usual classroom desks.

;mh
enc.

R.F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Dist. School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RT

I.A.1756-9-1

AIR MAIL

June 10, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Classroom Building,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

Your letter dated May 26th last, which you wrote to the Department has been forwarded to this Division for reply and you are accordingly advised as follows:-

Following receipt of your letter dated August 29, 1947, wherein you point out that W.O. Brown, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, the General Contractor on the job, had made no payment to you on your account for millwork, our Superintendent on the work was instructed to investigate the contractor's standing with all sub-contractors and supply firms. It was established that while the contractor had received payment for all work completed up to that time, he had failed to use the funds in meeting his obligations on outstanding accounts to a number of firms for materials and supplies under the contract.

Further payments by the Crown to the contractor were with-held until the creditors advised the Department that they had appointed a receiver to act in their behalf, and in a letter dated October 23, 1947, bearing the signatures of all known creditors including your own, the Department was advised that Mr. H.C.K. Housser, 103-Fourth Avenue South, Port Alberni, had been appointed to act in that capacity.

You are doubtless aware, that the Crown recognizes the General Contractor only, on a project, and that sub-contractors or supply houses are responsible for protecting their own interests, insofar as their financial relations with the General Contractor are concerned. However, the prerogative held by the Department to pay funds due a General Contractor who has defaulted in his payment to creditors, directly to these creditors, through a receiver agreeable to the creditors, was followed, and following Mr. Housser's appointment with Power of Attorney for the creditors, all funds due Mr. Brown still under our control were paid directly to Mr. Housser for distribution, proportionate to the amount of the creditors' claims.

Under date of March 19, 1948, Mr. Housser advised this office that all funds had been distributed.

It is realized that under the circumstances, creditors were not paid in full, but Mr. Brown having been paid the greater proportion of his contract price directly, and the balance of the total contract price having been distributed to the creditors through their appointed receiver, the connection of the Department with the contract is now terminated. Any further recovery of funds by the creditors is dependent upon either mutually agreeable arrangements with Mr. Brown or by legal action against him.

Yours faithfully,

E.A. Hurst, Esq.,
Canadian Western Woodworkers Limited,
Garbally Road,
Victoria, British Columbia.

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RT

I.A.1756-9-1

AIR MAIL

June 10, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Re: Classroom Building,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

Your letter dated May 26th last, which you wrote to the Department has been forwarded to this Division for reply and you are accordingly advised as follows:-

Following receipt of your letter dated August 29, 1947, wherein you point out that W.O. Brown, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, the General Contractor on the job, had made no payment to you on your account for millwork, our Superintendent on the work was instructed to investigate the contractor's standing with all sub-contractors and supply firms. It was established that while the contractor had received payment for all work completed up to that time, he had failed to use the funds in meeting his obligations on outstanding accounts to a number of firms for materials and supplies under the contract.

Further payments by the Crown to the contractor were with-held until the creditors advised the Department that they had appointed a receiver to act in their behalf, and in a letter dated October 23, 1947, bearing the signatures of all known creditors including your own, the Department was advised that Mr. H.C.K. Housser, 103-Fourth Avenue South, Port Alberni, had been appointed to act in that capacity.

You are doubtless aware, that the Crown recognizes the General Contractor only, on a project, and that sub-contractors or supply houses are responsible for protecting their own interests, insofar as their financial relations with the General Contractor are concerned. However, the prerogative held by the Department to pay funds due a General Contractor who has defaulted in his payment to creditors, directly to those creditors through a receiver agreeable to the creditors was followed, and following Mr. Housser's appointment with Power of Attorney for the creditors, all funds due Mr. Brown still under our control were paid directly to Mr. Housser for distribution, proportionate to the amount of the creditors' claims.

Under date of March 19, 1948, Mr. Housser advised this office that all funds had been distributed.

It is realized that under the circumstances, creditors were not paid in full, but Mr. Brown having been paid the greater proportion of his contract price directly and the balance of the total contract price having been distributed to the creditors through their appointed receiver, the connection of the Department with the contract is now terminated. Any further recovery of funds by the creditors is dependent upon either mutually agreeable arrangements with Mr. Brown or by legal action against him.

Yours faithfully,

E.A. Hurst, Esq.,
Canadian Western Woodworkers Limited,
Garbally Road,
Victoria, British Columbia.

T.S. Mills.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

File: 159-1-5

ARMY MESSAGE

Ottawa, July 12, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES WERE ADVISED ON JULY FIFTH
THAT INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH APPROVES ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER
OF INLAID FLOOR AND SUPPLY COMPANY FOR NEW BASEMENT FLOORS
ALBERNI SCHOOL.

Bernard F. Neary

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by.....

To.....

Time.....

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

2054

ARMY SIGNAL . . .
0913 HRS JULY 12/48

I. A. B.

Vancouver, 10 JULY, 1948.

I AM ADVISED BY THE PRINCIPAL OF ABBERNI SCHOOL
THAT MR GURNEY ENGINEER IS AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
TO PROCEED WITH REPAIRS TO SCHOOL FLOORS AND
ADVISE IF NECESSARY FUNDS HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED.

W.S. ARNEIL



GB/AS

COPIED:
V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Ottawa, July 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of June 29th, this Branch approves the acceptance of the tender of Inlaid Floor and Supply Company (Nanaimo) Limited to condition and recover the basement floor in the above school at an approximate cost of \$3,100.00, on the understanding that your officials consider this price reasonable.

PP
AB

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
30038

LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, June 29, 1948.

Mr. Hoey:

Re: Your file 159-1-5 (E.1)

Reference your memorandum of June 2, 1948 concerning repairs to the basement floors at the Alberni Indian Residential School. Please find attached a copy of Chief Engineer T.S. Mills' report recommending that the tender of the "Inlaid Floor and Supply Company (Nanaimo) Limited" be accepted for this work.

Will you kindly let me know whether or not you approve of this arrangement.



R. A. Gibson
R. A. Gibson,
Director.
R. A. Gibson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RT



CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-9

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA June 26, 1948.

MEMORANDUMRe: Alberni Indian Residential School.

Following Mr. Hoey's memorandum of June 2nd, stating that \$3,000.00 is available for conditioning and recovering the basement floors at the above school, instructions were sent to Mr. Gurney to investigate local sources of supply and to obtain prices.

Mr. Gurney has transmitted three (3) tenders as follows:-

Firm

Tendered price per sq. ft.
conditioning floor and supplying
and laying asphalt tile.
ordinary.....greaseproof.

Inlaid Floor and Supply Co.(Nanaimo) Limited.	.37	.60
West Coast Floor Service. Port Alberni, B.C.	.42	.57
A. McDonald and Sons. Port Alberni, B.C.	.46	.61

We would appreciate receiving approval to accept the lowest tender, i.e. that of the Inlaid Floor and Supply Co.(Nanaimo) Limited, for the work complete at their tendered unit prices. The estimated cost of the contractors work would approximate \$3,100.00.

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

June 23, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, file 16-11-4, it is regretted that we overlooked your letter of April 3rd regarding the Alberni Residential School.

The Department approves an expenditure of \$380.00 for the purchase of ten primary tables and sixty primary chairs recommended by Inspector Davey.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

26800

15-9-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

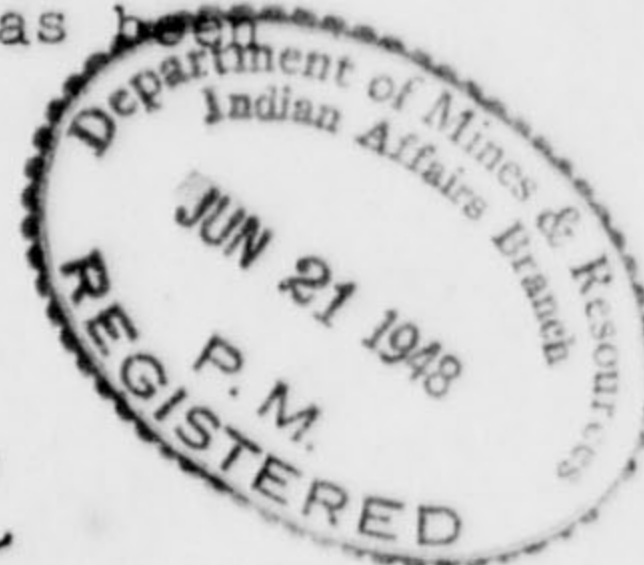
NO. 16-11-4 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
June 16, 1948.

[Signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to my letter of April 3rd, it would be appreciated if you would advise if the supply of 10 primary tables and 60 primary chairs for use at the Alberni Indian Residential School at cost of \$380.00 plus freight, has been authorized.



[Signature]
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	<u>Vote 518-22-289.</u>	
May 20	Supplies for Alberni Indian Residential School.	39 89

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
JUN 16 1948
RECORDS

Training Division
JUN 17 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

VOUCHER No. 319 DATE May 20, 1948 Agent

POOR-COPY

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

578 SEYMOUR ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

CHARGE TO. Mr. N.W. Garrard
Indian Agent
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch

YOUR REQ. NO. 16-11-6
May 13/48
PLACED BY W.S. Arneil

CHARGE ☒ C.O.D.

SHIP TO. Mr. A.E. Caldwell
Principal
Alberni Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C.

PREPAID
POST ☒ EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE 15 May 48

QUANTITY			DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	SHIPPED				
1		1	English Morocco, Wallet (brown)	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	.90	4.73
1		1	Cowhide Side, 2-3oz (natural)	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	.85	23.38
3doz		3doz	Sigma Snap Fasteners		.15	.45
1doz		1doz	B.C. Type Fasteners		.35	.35
1		1	Small Eyelet & Grommet Setter		.30	.30
1		1	Large Eyelet & Grommet Setter		.30	.30
2doz 24pkg.		2doz 24pkg.	Beads (mixed)	.20	4.80	
			LESS 15%.....		.72	4.08
1spl.		1spl.	Beading Thread (white)		.12	.12
1gross		1gross	Grommets, #00		1.00	1.00
1		1	"Indian Beadcraft"		.15	.15
3yds.		3yds.	Felt (Royal Blue, yellow, wine)		1.50	4.50
						39.36
1			Swivel Cutter (new Style)	POSTAGE		.53
1			Swivel Cutter Extra Blade			
1yd.			Felt (white)			39.89

RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY PACKING SLIP OR INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

011544

ITEMS ABOVE BACK
ORDERED ON INVOICE

☐

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

June 16, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
8th instant, file 16-11-4, the Department is pre-
pared to allow an amount of \$32.15 for replacing
the worm in the stoker at the Alberni Residential
School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Island Freight Service Ltd.,

Address.....1812 Douglas Street, Victoria, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....331.....

DATE June 2, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

TELEPHONE
GARDEN 8188

ISLAND FREIGHT SERVICE, LTD. Pro. *AN 70306*
1812 DOUGLAS STREET, VICTORIA, B. C.

M. *G. E. Caldwell* *Mar 18* 1948
DESTINATION *Alberni Indian School* DRIVER *Luggill*

SHIPPER	NUMBER OF PIECES	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	RATE	AMOUNT
<i>Office Spec</i> <i>EN 7781</i>		<i>Alberni</i> <i>For Department of</i> <i>Indian Affairs</i> <i>1 Ctr Desk</i>			<i>2 00</i>
Chge. Shipper					
Charge					
Prepaid					
Collect					

No. 1 OFFICE COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

25177

P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 8, 1948,

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am advised by Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni Residential School that it has been necessary to replace the coal worm in the Iron Fireman Stoker feeding the kitchen range in the students' kitchen.

Replacement cost of this part is \$32.15 and I recommend that payment of this amount be made from funds appropriated for the Alberni School this year.

-mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

RT



CANADA

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-9-1

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
~~SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH~~
Lands and Development Services Branch

25305

OTTAWA June 10, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Classroom Building,
Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

With reference to a memorandum dated the 4th instant, from the Acting Director of Indian Affairs Branch, bearing your notation of June 7th relative to the above, to which was attached a letter from the Canadian Western Woodworkers Limited, of Victoria, British Columbia, stating that they had not yet been paid in full, it was considered advisable to review the action taken to distribute funds still under our control, when it became evident that the General Contractor, W.O. Brown, of Port Alberni, British Columbia, was not meeting his financial obligations to his sub-contractors and supply houses.

Copies of our reply are attached hereto, which it is felt will serve as the report you requested.



J. O. Mill
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey - For your information. As you know this contract was completed to the Department's satisfaction.

12/5/48.

W. J.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

159-1-5

Pa

CONFIRMATION ONLY

Vancouver, B.C.
July 10, 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

I AM ADVISED BY THE PRINCIPAL ALBERNI SCHOOL THAT MR GURNEY
ENGINEER IS AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCEED WITH REPAIRS TO
SCHOOL FLOORS AND ADVICE THAT NECESSARY FUNDS HAVE BEEN
TRANSFERRED

-mh

W S Arneil

W S ARNEIL

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

CHARGE TO. Mr. W.W.Garrard
Indian Agent
Alberni, B.C.

SHIP TO. Mr. A.E.Caldwell
Principal
Alberni Indian Residential School
Alberni, B.C.

YOUR REQ. NO. 16-11-6
May 13, 1948
PLACED BY W. S. Arneil

PLACED BY W.S. Arneill
TERMS NET 15 DAYS
 CHARGE X C.O.D.

POST **X** EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED	3
-------------------	---

DATE 18 June 48

RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY PACKING SLIP OR INVOICE

PATENTED • MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

**ITEMS ABOVE BACK
ORDERED ON INVOICE**

011544

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5

(159)

R. 345.

DATE

Address.....578 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 14 1949
F.M.
RECORDS

.....
 expenditure was authorized by D
hufana

DATE. **25 June 1948** Agent

POOR-COPY

58RCS

52 CIV SER 597

VANCOUVER 10/7

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M& R OTTAWA

I AM ADVISED BY THE PRINCIPAL ALBERNI SCHOOL THAT
MR GURNEY ENGINEER IS AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCEED WITH REPAIRS
TO SCHOOL FLOORS AND ADVICE THAT NECESSARY FUNDS HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED

WS ARNEIL INDIAN COMM

101230

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LO

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.
July 23rd 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Re. Basement Floors.

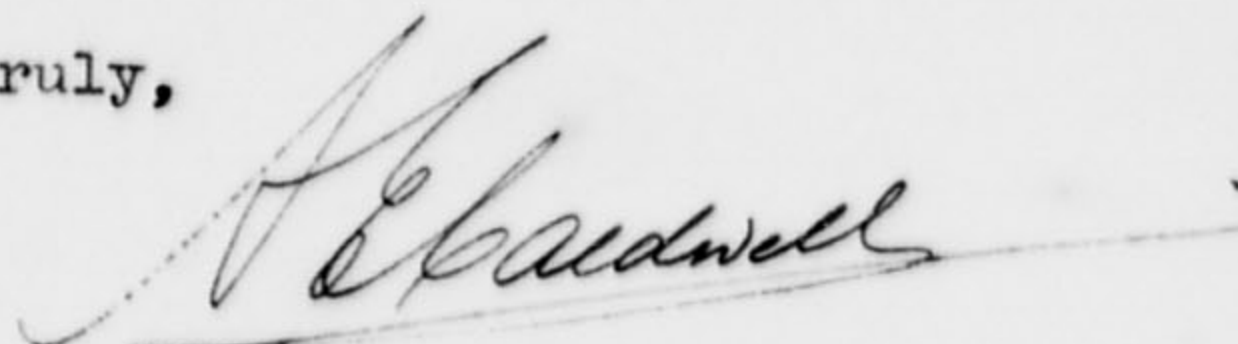
Dear Mr. Arneil,

Mr. Gurney, the Engineer in charge of the recovering of the floors of the basement (work on which has been started) has recommended to his Department the further expenditure of \$300.00 to cover, under the same contract, the floors on the girls side of the basement, comprising the play room, drying room and wash room. The linoleum, which showed no sign of deterioration when the floor covering was estimated for, now is lifting and deteriorating in several places and will require to be renewed. The mastic tile being laid on the other parts of the basement floor appears to be a very satisfactory floor covering and would be similarly suitable for the area additional mentioned above.

The contractors will be finished with the area already arranged for about August 4th or 5th and it would be very desirable to have them continue with the work now requested.

Could I trouble you to make an urgent request for the additional appropriation?

Yours very truly,


Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

159-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

6723

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 27th, 1948.

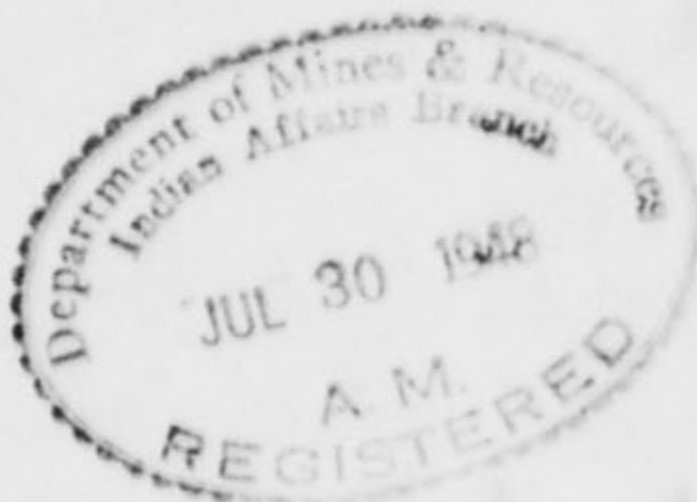
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni School Floors

With reference to Mr. Caldwell's letter of July 23rd attached, Mr. Gurney, the engineer in charge of re-covering the Alberni Residential School floors apparently has recommended that a further floor area be covered with tile at a cost of \$300.00. It would be desirable to have all this work done at one time and if additional funds can be made available I would recommend that the contractors be authorized to do this additional work.

-EW
Encl

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

HN



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

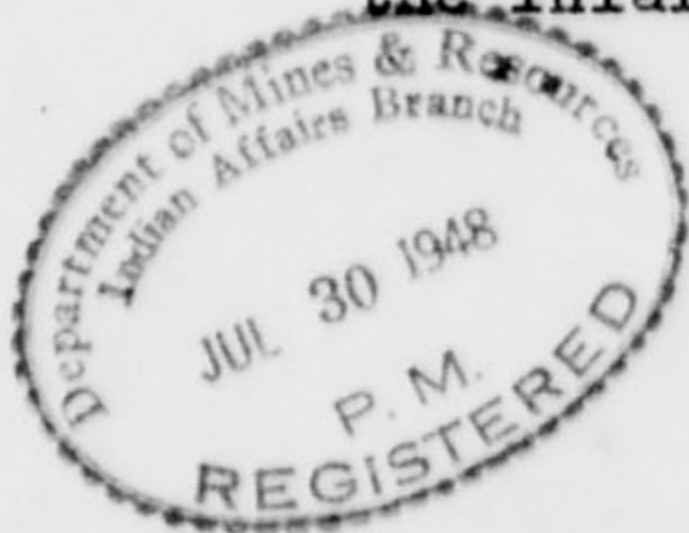
159-1-5
QUOTE FILE IA 1756-9

6903

E.P.
Ottawa, July 29, 1948.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School, Basement Floor
Covering.

3800
350
#H100
Kindly transfer the necessary funds,
estimated at \$3,800.00, to this Division
for engineer expenses and payments to the
contractor in connection with sealing
879 square yards of basement concrete
floor in the above school, plus tiling
etc., as per terms of the contract with
the Inlaid Floor and Supply Company.



T.S. Mills
T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5
7007

ARMY SIGNAL
0950 HRS AUG. 3/48

VANCOUVER AUGUST 2/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE MY LETTER JULY 27 ALBERNI SCHOOL FLOORS IF NOT
PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED WILL YOU PLEASE ADVISE SCHOOL
PRINCIPAL BY WIRE TO DAY IF ADDITIONAL \$300 APPROVED AS CONTRACTORS
WILL FINISH TODAY.

W.S. ARNEIL

MT/EP

COPIED:
V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 159-1-5 (E1).

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL AUGUST 2ND ADVISE PRINCIPAL
ALBERNI SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES ADDITIONAL \$300.
EXPENDITURE FOR FLOORS.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: A.S.

Phoned By: H.M.

Time: 10.30

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1).

Ottawa, August 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

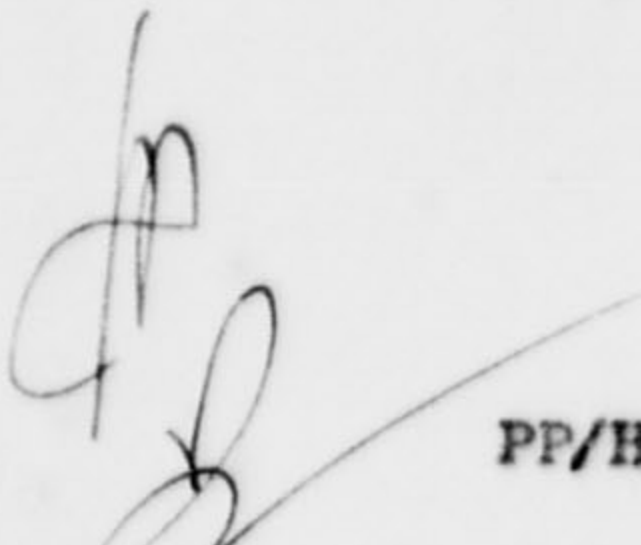
DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Residential School
Basement Floor Covering.

Reference your file I.A.1756-9

With reference to your memorandum of July 29th in connection with the above, we will arrange to transfer to your Branch the amount of \$3,800.00. It is understood that this amount will cover the cost of the additional 785 square feet of covering.

Director.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

EL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

189-1-5
Mr. Hoey
For your information.

W. Gurney
A/Director,
30/7/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A. 1756-9

7013

Memorandum

Ottawa, July 29th, 1948.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School
Basement Floor Covering



The principal of this school has requested that 785 square feet be added to the current basement floor covering contract. The Director, Indian Affairs Branch, has agreed to the addition of this item of approximately \$300.00 and a work order to that effect is being issued to Mr. Gurney. The amount provided for the work is sufficient to cover this additional expenditure.

T. S. Mills

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

G. E. B. Sinclair, Esq.,
Acting Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Division



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

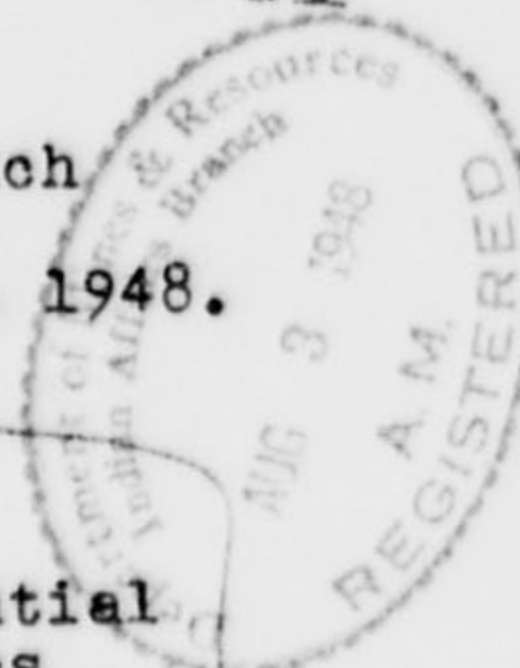
~~*****~~

Lands & Development Services Branch

Ottawa, July 29, 1948.

QUOTE FILE IA 1756-9

7051



Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School, Irvine & Reeves
Contract for Plumbing and
Heating Repairs.

We now have final accounts covering the
above contract and find that we will be short
of funds. The present standing of the project
is as follows:

Accounts on hand for payment	\$3,808.88
Holdback due Contractor on 10 percent fee.	\$ 19.08
Total	\$3,827.96

We have received \$2,000.00 out of the
estimated requirements for 1948-49 of \$3,850.00.
There is a balance on hand of \$1,238.98. Our
requirements will therefore be as follows:

Balance on hand	\$1,238.98
Additional funds required	\$2,588.98

The minimum requirement is \$2,588.98, but
we should have \$2,700.00 to take care of any
engineering expenses which may be outstanding.
We have the Contractor's final accounts for
payment, and would appreciate hearing from
you at an early date. Payments against the
contract (Engineering expenses not included)
will total \$5,906.90 from the beginning of
work in February to completion this month.

T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1).

Ottawa, August 5, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School
Irvine & Reeves Contract for
Plumbing and Heating Repairs.

With reference to your memorandum of July 29th, arrangements are being made to transfer the amount of \$2700.00 to your Branch in connection with the above repairs.

We would appreciate it if you would forward us a brief report regarding the work that has been carried out so that our files may be complete.

Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

1-3

CONFIRMATION ONLY

159-1-5

GA. EXT. EM

P.O. Box 70.
Vancouver, B.C.
August 2, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DPET. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

REFERENCE MY LETTER OF JULY TWENTY SEVEN ALBERNI SCHOOL
FLOORS IF NOT PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED WILL YOU PLEASE ADVISE
SCHOOL PRINCIPAL BY WIRE TODAY IF ADDITIONAL THREE HUNDRED
DOLLARS APPROVED AS CONTRACTORS WILL FINISH TODAY.

mh-

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

SORCS

36 CIV SER 22

VANCOUVER 2/8

IN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M & R

OTTAWA

AUG 02 16 34 048

REF MY LETTER JULY 27TH ALBERNI SCHOOL FLOORS IF NOT PREVIOUSLY
AUTHORIZED WILL YOU PLEASE ADVISE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL BY WIRE TODAY IF
ADDITIONAL THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS APPROVED AS CONTRACTORS WILL FINISH
TODAY

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMM FOR B.C.

021150

TERCES

ADVANCE

DISSEMINATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

August 17th 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 159-1-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Household scales, 25 lb. capacity	30.00	30.00
	Will accept 10 lb. bakers' scale if necessary		
1	Platform scales, 200 lb. capacity	75.00	75.00
28	2 oz. ladles	1.25	45.00
28	4 oz. ladles	1.40	39.20
28	6 oz. ladles	1.60	44.80
28	8 oz. ladles	1.75	49.00
28	Ice Cream Scoops (No. 12 size)	3.00	84.00

Note: The above equipment is obtainable from
G.R. Prowse Range Co., 101 Parent St., P.O.
Box 385, Ottawa.

Note: The above equipment is required for a
nutrition study at this particular school which
is being carried out by the Department of
National Health and Welfare. I would strongly
recommend that the above supplies be purchased
as provided for in our standard scale of issue.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for
Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest
will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ORIGINAL

Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

578 SEYMOUR ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

CHARGE TO. Mr. N.W.Garrard
Indian Agent
Alberni, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch

SHIP TO. Mr. A.E.Caldwell
Principal
Alberni Indian Residential School
ALBERNI, B.C.

BACK ORDER
YOUR REQ. No. 16-11-6
May 13/48
PLACED BY W.S.Armeil

CHARGE X C.O.D.

POST X EXPRESS PICK UP

INVOICES REQUIRED 3

DATE 18 July 48

QUANTITY			DESCRIPTION	FOOTAGE	PRICE	EXTENSION
ORDERED	BACK ORDERED	SHIPPED				
lyd.		lyd.	Felt (white)		1.50	1.50
				POSTAGE		.11
						1.61
				TAX...		.05
						1.66

RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY PACKING SLIP OR INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

013400

ITEMS ABOVE BACK
ORDERED ON INVOICE

011544

012653

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3453

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,
Address 578 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: <u>519-22-289.</u> <u>325</u>	
July 29	Supplies for Alberni Residential School Back Order May 13, 1948	<u>1 66</u> <u>1 61</u>
Material purchased for Dominion Government exempt from sales tax. Sect V, Para. "G" - Circular		
RECOMMENDED <u>W. J. Hunter</u> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 484 DATE 29 July 1948 Agent W. J. Hunter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
~~SECT~~
Division

FAL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
~~MINES AND RESOURCES~~

159-1-5
QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-9

9628

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA August 11, 1948.

Memorandum

461
Re: Irvine and Reeves Contract,
Plumbing and Heating Repairs,
Alberni Indian Residential School.



A contract was let to Messrs. Irvine and Reeves of Port Alberni, B.C., early in March of this year for plumbing and heating repairs, Alberni Indian Residential School. Efforts to secure a firm price contract were unsuccessful due to the fact that in repair jobs of this nature it is difficult to determine, beforehand, the exact amount of work necessary. There were two bids on a cost plus basis, and upon the advice of our engineer, Mr. Gurney, it was decided to let the contract to Irvine and Reeves on the basis of cost plus ten per cent (10%). On February 19th of this year, a wire was received from our engineer, Mr. Gurney, stating that Irvine and Reeves estimated the cost would be \$4,500.00 and the contract was drawn up on the basis of that amount.

Section 3, Clause (a) of the Contract reads as follows:

"To pay the Contractor the cost of the work as defined in Schedule A hereto attached, which cost as so defined is hereinafter referred to as the cost of the work, but unless authorized by the Minister not to exceed the sum of \$4,500.00, which sum is hereinafter referred to as the estimated cost of the work".

We now have final accounts from the Contractor showing that work performed by Irvine and Reeves will total \$5,906.90. The increased cost is due to factors outside the control of either the Contractor or this Division. There was a sharp rise in tradesmen's wage rates, and in the cost of material subsequent to awarding the contract, as well as additional items which could not be anticipated but which became evident as the work progressed.

We will therefore require approval for the amount of the increased cost (\$1,406.90) over the original estimated cost of \$4,500.00 before final payment can be made on the Contract.

J. J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey

Will you kindly obtain the
necessary approval.

R. A. Gibson

Director. 12/8/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

EXD.

EM

Ottawa, September 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School.

Attached for your information is a copy of a letter received from Indian Superintendent Garrard and also a report from Mr. Gurney together with the account from Bailey Electric for the installation of a fire alarm at the above school.

As this work was carried on under the supervision of your Officials, we are referring the account to you for attention.

Director.

PP/HK.

159/1/5 - Vol 9 closed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, September 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Irvine and Reeves Contract,
Plumbing and Heating Repairs
Alberni Indian Residential School.

We have your memorandum of August 11th with reference to the above and it is noted that the total cost of the work will be \$5,906.90 which is an increase of \$1,406.90 over the original estimated cost. If you consider the charges made by the firm are proper, we approve payment of same.

As the Alberni Residential School is a comparatively new building, we hope that the repairs that have been completed during the present summer will obviate the necessity of any major expenditure for this school for some time.

Director.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

159-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-3 (159)

10289

EPR
West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

August 11, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to the enclosed Account from Bailey Electric which was forwarded to this office from Ottawa. This account deals with the class-room building at the Alberni Residential School. Mr. E.A. Gurney, the engineer in charge of over-seeing the construction of this building was contacted and his report on this account is enclosed.



N.W. Garrard
N.W. Garrard.
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

NWG/yv

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division

Memorandum



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA August 10, 1948.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1756-9

159-1-5
9541

13-1-57

Re Alberni Indian Residential School,
Plumbing and Heating Repairs

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of August 5th which bears your marginal notation of the 6th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

We have Mr. Gurney's official report dated May 15th which reads as follows:

"All work has been completed on this contract. An inspection has been made accompanied by the school Principal and all items covered by this contract have been completed satisfactorily. All work has been thoroughly tested and found to be in perfect operating condition. All damage caused by alterations has been made good and premises cleaned up."

This would indicate that Irvine and Reeves have completed the contract in connection with the plumbing and heating revisions.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

Mr. Hoey
For your information.

R.A. Gibson

Director.
11/8/48. *R.A.G.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COP

Aug 7 / 48

Mrs. Caldwell.

Estimate on plaster repairs
Indian School.

North wall - Girls Dormitory - no 3.
" " Dormitory - no 4.
Girls top Bath room.
Boys lower Bath room.
lower Bath room.
Boys top " "
Boys Dormitory no 3,
" " no 4.

Auditorium North & South wing.
Residence Dining room
Patch Bath room.

To repair above mentioned ~~and~~
for sum of \$225.00.

any further patching would be
extra.

E. J. Watt

Phone 351 Alberni
647 Margaret Street

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



159-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

17157

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Sept. 14th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

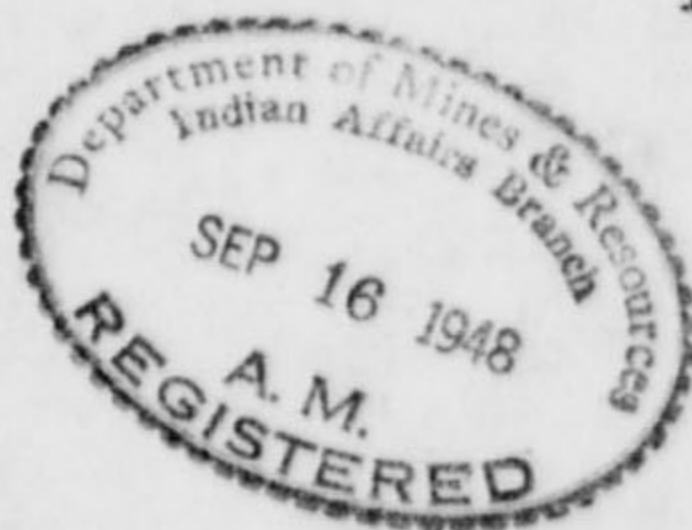
I am forwarding herewith a tender from E.J. Watt, Alberni, B.C., covering plaster repair work at the Alberni Indian Residential School, in the amount of \$225.00.

This repair work is urgently required at the school and if at all possible I would recommend that Mr. Watt's tender be accepted.

EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

159-1-5 (E.1)

September 17, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, file 16-11-3, the Department approves an expenditure of \$225.00 for urgent repair work to the bathrooms at the Alberni Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

September 16, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

That in the 1947-48 estimates of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, funds were provided for carrying out repairs and replacements to the plumbing and domestic water systems in the Indian Residential School at Alberni, British Columbia;

That drawings and specifications were prepared by the Department, and calls for tenders were issued, as a result of which two tenders were received, both quoting a price of cost plus ten per cent (10%) for materials and labour. It was recognized that due to the character of the work, the total cost would not be known until operations were underway;

That upon analysis, it was considered to be in the best public interest to accept the tender submitted by Messrs. Irvine and Reeves of Port Alberni, British Columbia, whose approximate total cost of the work was Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00);

That approval of the acceptance of the said tender was issued by the predecessor of the undersigned, and a contract was awarded to Messrs. Irvine and Reeves limiting the cost of the work to the approximate estimate of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00) plus a fee of ten per cent (10%);

That as the work progressed, additional essential repair items became necessary which together with increases in the cost of labour and materials, and including the Contractor's fee of ten per cent (10%) has increased the cost of repairs to the school to Five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Six Dollars and Ninety Cents (\$5,906.90) which, after making provision for supervision, will involve a total expenditure to the Department of Six Thousand Three Hundred Dollars (\$6,300.00);

The undersigned, therefore, has the honour to recommend that the work having been completed by the contractor, and accepted as satisfactory by the Departmental supervising officer, that authority be granted for payment of the additional cost not exceeding One Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$1,350.00), the approximate amount by which the total cost exceeded the expenditure originally approved by the then Minister of Mines and Resources, the said additional expenditure to be met from the appropriate vote of the Indian Affairs Branch 1948-49 estimates (Vote 772, Indian Education) Department of Mines and Resources.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

18919

LANDS, PARKS
AND
FORESTS BRANCH

Ottawa, September 22, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Alberni Indian Residential School,
Plumbing and Heating Repairs,
Irvine & Reeves, Contractors.

I attach memorandum to Council for our Minister's signature. Final costs exceed by \$1,350.00 the original estimate of \$4,500.00, plus 10% fee. The original estimate was within the limit of Ministerial authority, and since the total cost is now \$6,300.00, an Order in Council will be needed.

The recommendation has been initialled for this Branch. If you concur will you please initial it and forward the recommendation to the Deputy Minister for consideration.



R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

... ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS ...

3550 EAST BROADWAY

VANCOUVER, CANADA

August 31, 1948



SOLD TO West Coast Agency,

1724

Alberni, B. C.

TERMS NET CASH - NO DISCOUNT
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

OUR
ORDER NO.

For: Alberni Indian Residential School
No. 2 Long Serial No. CA-19077

1594-48

1 - only V.2522 Coal Worm - Retort End
1 - only V.2534 Coal Worm - Drive End
with: 1 - only H.415 Groov Pin 1/4" x 2"

\$38.75

44.75

.15

83.65

1.00

Cartage:

\$84.65

YOUR
ORDER NO.

Sales Tax Included

Above goods supplied and invoiced to Alberni Indian Residential
school Feb. 2/48

WARTIME
PRICES AND
TRADE BOARD
LICENSE
No. 528100

SALES TAX, IF ANY ON THIS INVOICE, IS SUBJECT TO THE AUDIT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SALES TAX DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS LIMITED

... ENGINEERS AND MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS ...

3550 EAST BROADWAY

VANCOUVER, CANADA

August 31/48



SOLD TO West Coast Agency,

2165

Alberni, B. C.

OUR
ORDER NO.

1743-48

YOUR
ORDER NO.

WARTIME
PRICES AND
TRADE BOARD
LICENSE
No. 528100

For: Alberni Indian Residential School,
S-20 Reg. Serial No. SC-6249

1 - only 14014 Coal Worn

Net

\$31.65

Cartage:

.50

\$32.15

Sales Tax Included

Above goods supplied and invoiced to Alberni Indian Residential
school, Alberni, B. C. April 8/48.

TERMS NET CASH - NO DISCOUNT
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SALES TAX, IF ANY ON THIS INVOICE, IS SUBJECT TO THE AUDIT OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SALES TAX DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Canadian Summer Iron Works Ltd.,
Address 3550 West Broadway Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 516.12.415	
September 18	Coal Worm for Iron Fireman's Stoker feeding kitchen range at Alberni Residential School	32 15
	Auth: Departmental letter dated June 16/48, File 159-1-5 (E.1)	
	Worm supplied for automatic coal stoker at Alberni Residential School	84. 65
	Auth: Departmental letter dated Feb. 23, 1948 Rink, File 159-1-5 (E.1)	
	Indian Commissioner for Setage on both Worms	1 50

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 564

DATE 18 September 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



159-b-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



21467
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 30, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Residential School 877-5

Authority is requested to purchase lumber in the amount of \$66.57 plus cartage of \$2.50 to partition the basement of the above mentioned school in order to establish another classroom.

OT This school has an authorized enrolment of 225 pupils but normally carries about 235. It will be readily understood that the five classrooms already provided in the classroom block are inadequate for this number of pupils. It is the intention of the principal to use this classroom for a special class for retarded pupils.

It is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of this material.

;mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

66.57
2.50
69.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

4h16

877-5

159-C-5 (E1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter
of the 30th ultimo, we approve an expenditure of
\$69.07 for lumber to erect a partition in the
basement of the Alberni School to provide a
classroom for retarded pupils.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



*Er Mac has just
given me this letter
for you to see to
H.B. Pett*

DEPARTMENT OF

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
"Nutrition Division"

877-5
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No
388-6-4

29944

Ottawa, November 6, 1948.

Col. B.L. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Col. Neary:

Re: Equipment of Alberni Indian Residential School

Upon leaving the Alberni school, Miss McCready wrote and asked if it would be possible for an increase grant to be given to this school to cover the salary of a second cook in the main kitchen, as one cook is doing the cooking for 240 children and finds it difficult to keep the necessary food records needed in the survey because of lack of time. It is almost impossible for one cook to prepare the food for this number of people without any extra duties.

There is a bread slicer in the school but it is antiquated and unsatisfactory; thus it is not used and the bread is sliced by hand. The slices are not uniform in size and therefore it is difficult to keep proper records of size of serving of bread eaten.

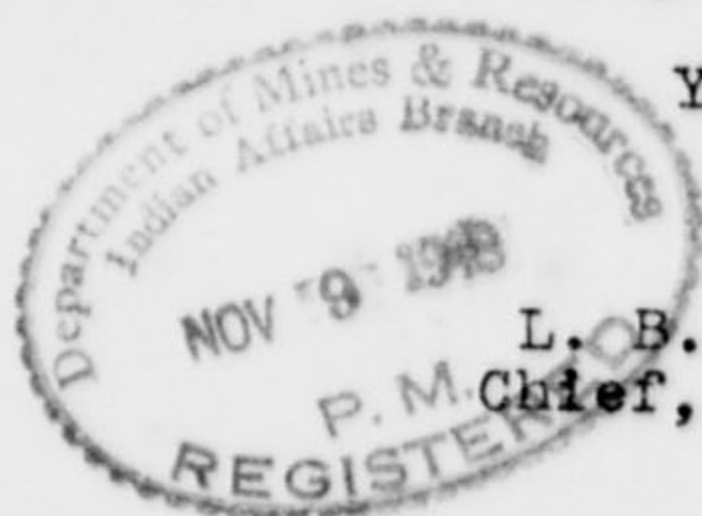
An electric mixer for a school this size is very desirable for mixing cakes, cookies, mashing vegetables, etc. It is impossible for women or children to mix or beat the quantity of food that is required for 240 children.

I believe Miss Lock spoke to you about these requirements on the telephone last week. No doubt you have given them consideration and will be writing us regarding them shortly.

Yours sincerely,

L.B. Pett

L. B. Pett, Ph.D., M.D.,
Chief, Nutrition Division.



ML/M

N.H. & W. 1 100M-947-P-1067

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E.1)

, December 23, 1948.

Dear Dr. Pett:

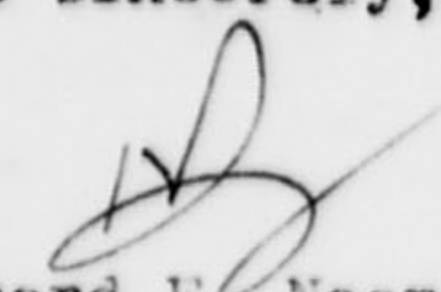
Re: Equipment for Alberni
Indian Residential School.

I regret that your letter of November 6th was mislaid and not previously answered.

As the end of the current fiscal year is approaching and as our expenditures at the Alberni Residential School this year have been quite heavy we are unable to provide the funds for supplying a bread mixer and an electric mixer, at the present time.

We intend to write to Indian Commissioner Arneil instructing him to forward a requisition for this equipment about April 1, 1949.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dr. L.B. Pett, Ph.D.,
Chief, Nutrition Division,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

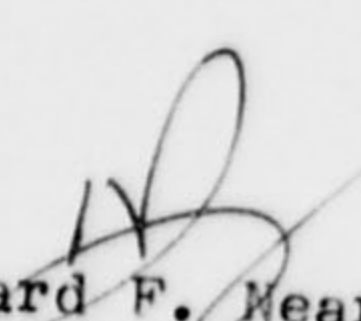
877-5 (E.1)

, December 23, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Dr. L.B. Pett of the
Nutrition Division of the Department of
National Health and Welfare recommends that
a new bread slicer and electric mixer be supplied
to the Alberni Residential School.

Funds for this purchase are not
available at the present time but you may forward
a requisition for this equipment about April 1, 1949.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INVOICE NO. 9049

Port Alberni B.C.

CAR NO.

October 16, 1948

OUR ORDER NO. 827, 717

YOUR ORDER NO.

Indian Residential School
% N.W. Garrard
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Alberni, B.C.

BOUGHT OF

TERMS:

Charge

ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Manufacturers of

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

28 BM 2 x 3 #3 Com. S4S 4/14	28	47.00	1.32
86 BM 2 x 3 #1 Com. S4S 10/10 6/12	86	53.00	4.56
6 BM 1 x 2 Select Com. S4S 3/12	6	56.00	.34
24 BM 1 x 6 D.Clr. S4S 4/12	24	110.50	2.65
15 BM 1 x 5 D.Clr. S4S 3/12	15	113.00	1.70
200 Lin. #2119 B&Btr. 1/10 @ 20 1.00 Plus 45%	17	1.45	2.90
18 Sheets 1/4" Plywood 48 x 96		2.95	53.10
	<u>176</u>		<u>66.57</u>
Hauling			<u>2.50</u>
			<u>\$ 69.07.</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 1 5M 8:48 WCA
INVOICE NO. 9049

September 16, 1948

CAR NO.

OUR ORDER 827, 717

YOUR ORDER NO.

Indian Residential School
N.W. Garrard
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Alberni, B.C.

TERMS:

Charge

BOUGHT OF
ALBERNI PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

Manufacturers of

PACIFIC COAST PRODUCTS

28 BM 2 x 3 #3 Com. S4S 4/14
86 BM 2 x 3 #1 Com. S4S 10/10 6/12
6 BM 1 x 2 Select Com. S4S 3/12
24 BM 1 x 6 D.Clr. S4S 4/12
15 BM 1 x 5 D.Clr. S4S 3/12
200 Lin. #2119 B&Btr. 1/10 @ 20 1.00 Plus 45%
18 Sheets 1/4" Plywood 48 x 96

28	47.00	1.32
86	53.00	4.56
6	56.00	.34
24	110.50	2.65
15	113.00	1.70
17	1.45	2.90
	2.95	53.10

176

66.57

Hauling

2.50

\$ 69.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 16745

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Woodward Stores Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., June 28th 1948.

Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to N. W. Gerrard, Esq.

Supt., Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Alberni Indian Res. School -----		
10 only	Primary Tables, Eastern Hardwood, 48x60 - 27" high.	26.00	\$260.00
60 "	Primary Chairs, Eastern Hardwood.	2.00	120.00
			<u>\$380.00</u>

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of March 19/48.

Shipping
Instructions

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:

A. E. Caldwell, Esq., Principal, Alberni Indian Residential
School, ALBERNI, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

N. S. Arneil
N. S. Arneil.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (159)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

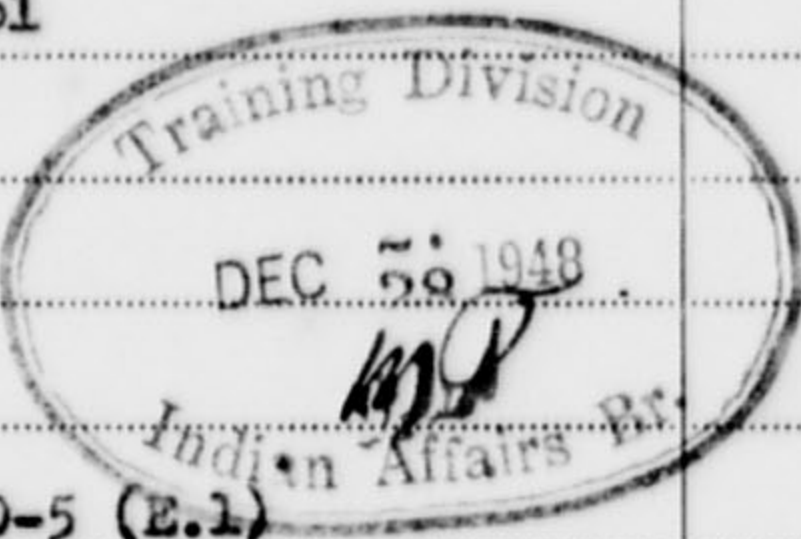
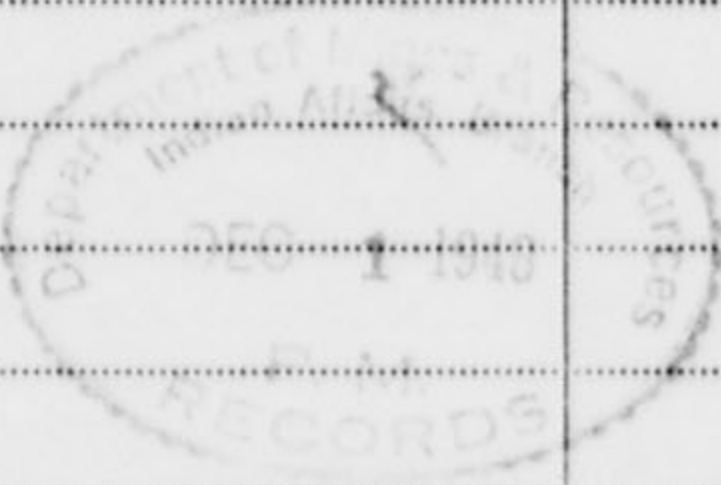
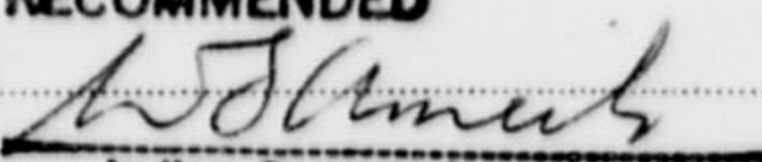
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Alberni Pacific Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Address..... Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 516.	
November 3	Lumber to erect partition in basement of Alberni Indian Residential School	69 07
 Auth: Departmental Authority 159-0-5 (E.1) dated October 5, 1948  RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....
VOUCHER No. 689 DATE 3 November 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Phone - Melrose 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Order #16745 B

*Vancouver, B. C.
Canada*

*Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.*

Established 1892

M.O. #D30916

Shipped Aug. 30/48 to
A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal, Indian
Residential School,
Alberni, B. C.

Sept. 3/48 19

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH

10
160

Primary Tables @ \$26.00
" Chairs @ \$2.00

260.00
120.00

Sales Tax

380.00
~~11.40~~

~~391.40~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Phone - McVine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Order #16745 B

*Vancouver, B. C.
Canada*

Established 1892

M.O. #D30916

Shipped Aug. 30/48 to

A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,

Principal, Indian SOLD TO

Residential School,

Alberni, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH

Sept. 3/48 19

10	Primary Tables @ \$26.00	260.00	
160	" Chairs @ \$2.00	120.00	
		380.00	
	Sales Tax	11.40	
			391.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Woodward's Stores Ltd.,

Address..... Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 516.12.415	
December 1	Chairs and tables to Alberni Residential School	580.00 392.29 \$ 392.29
	Amount of Invoice	\$380.00
	Freight	12.29
		\$392.29
	Auth: Dept'l letter File 159-1-5 dated June 23/48	
	P.O. #16745-B	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 743

DATE 1 December 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

877-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

8674

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 15, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Indian Day School

Authority is requested to purchase the following equipment to be used in the second room at the above-mentioned school which is to be opened at the beginning of the new calendar year. This room will be established temporarily in the community hall until we are able to provide more suitable accommodation:

1 Teacher's desk.....	\$28.50
1 Teacher's chair-saddle seat.....	8.00
3 Primary tables 4'x5'- 26" high @33.50	100.50
24 Primary chairs 14" 3.10	74.40
	<u>\$211.40</u>

;mh



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
"Nutrition Division"

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

388-6-4

Ottawa, December 29, 1948.

1 Alberni 5
2 B

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Col. Neary:

Re: Equipment for Alberni
Indian Residential School

In your letter of December 23rd you mentioned a bread mixer and an electric mixer are required for the above mentioned school. This should be a bread slicer and electric mixer as bread is purchased at this school.

Yours sincerely,

L.B. Pett

L. B. Pett, Ph.D., M.D.,
Chief, Nutrition Division.

ML/M

N.H. & W. 1 100M-11-47 P-1140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.
MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **R 6303**
INVOICE DATE **Nov. 24/48**
VENDOR'S NOS. **4161**
Factory

SOLD DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, THE PRINCIPAL,
TO ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

HOW SHIPPED

TERMS:

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

Prepaid C.N. Express charges on scoops
Your order #34547
Our invoice #R-6172 Oct 29, 1948.

2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY 0636*

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. **R 6303**
INVOICE DATE **Nov. 24/48**
VENDOR'S NOS. **4161**
Factory

SOLD TO DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, THE PRINCIPAL,
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

HOW SHIPPED

TERMS:

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
----------	-------------	------------	--------

Prepaid C.N. Express charges on scoops
Your order #34547
Our invoice #R-6172 Oct 29, 1948.

2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants

8525 DECARIE BLVD.

MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY 0636*

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE

34547

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

J.L.C.L. #796.

REFER TO

INVOICE NO.

R 6172

INVOICE DATE

Oct. 29/48

VENDOR'S NOS.

M-05235

Store

SOLD
TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE,
THE PRINCIPAL, ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALBERNI, B.C.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

ABOVE.

HOW SHIPPED

C.M. EXP.

TERMS:

Net 30 days.

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F.O.B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

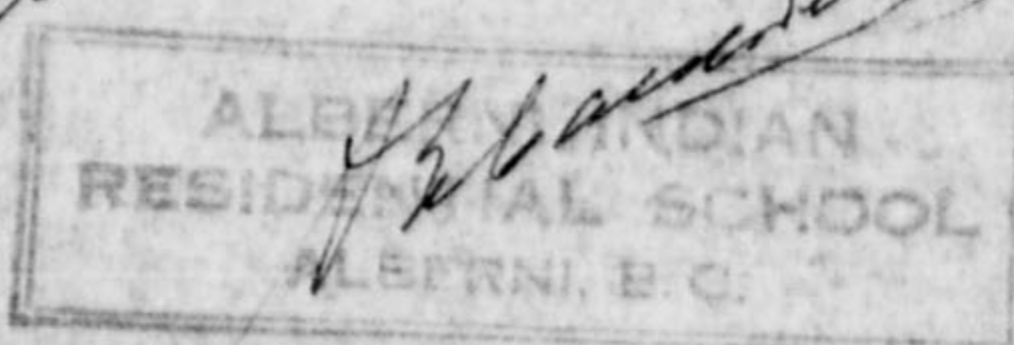
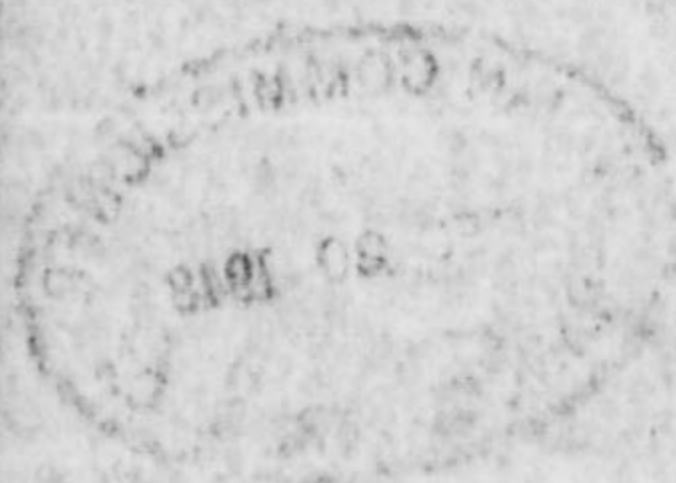
UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

28 Only Ice cream scoops No. 12

3.15 ea.

88.20



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED

Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants
8525 DECARIE BLVD.
MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY 0636*

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE **34547**
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO. **J.L.O.L. #976.**

REFER TO **R 6172**
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE **Oct. 29/48**
VENDOR'S NOS. **M-05235**
Store

SOLD TO
**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
THE PRINCIPAL, ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALBERNI, B.C.**

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION
ABOVE.

HOW SHIPPED
C.N. EXP.

TERMS:
Net 30 days.

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

28 Only Ice cream scoops No. 12

3.15 ea.

88.20

ALBERNI INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

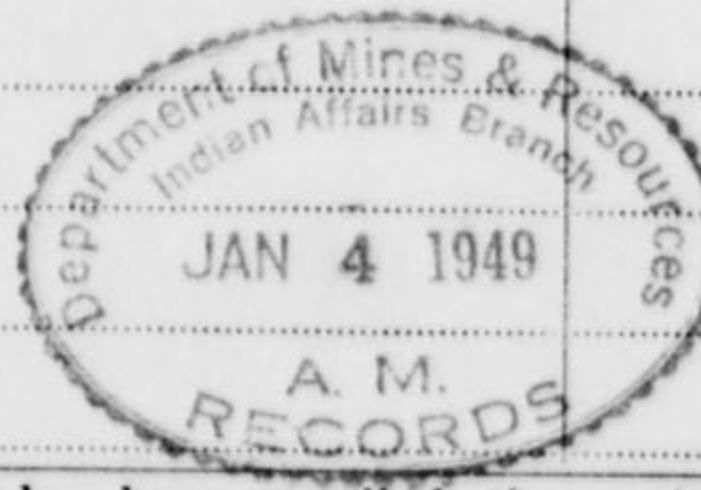
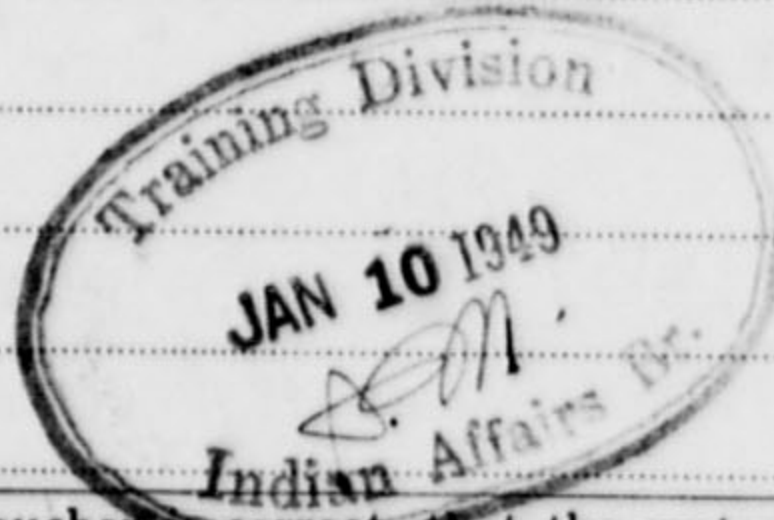
DATE

Pay to Geor. R. Prowse Range Co. Limited,

Address 8525 Decarie Blvd.,

Montreal 9, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 516.12.415	
December 15	Equipment supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School	90 70
	Equipment \$88.20	
	Freight 2.50	
	\$90.70	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 763

DATE 15 December 1948 Agent M. J. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

74
check
for file
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

877-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4

11565

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

December 30, 1948

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Voucher - No. 763

With reference to the attached account, it is assumed
that the ice cream scoops were purchased with authority
from the Nutrition Department.

-JM

J. Munderson
for J. W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E.1)

11th January, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, the Department approves the expenditure of \$211.40 for the purchase of primary chairs, tables and teacher's desk for the new classroom at the Alberni Indian Day School.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 17028

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

H. J. Watt, Esq.,
647 Margaret St.,
Alberni, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 21 19 48

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. E. Garrard, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency, Alberni, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For plaster repair work at the Alberni Indian Res. School -----		
	To make plaster repairs to the following: North wall, Girls' Dormitory, No. 3. " Dormitory, No. 4. Girls' Top bathroom Boys' Lower Bathroom. Lower Bathroom. Boys' Top Bathroom. Boys' Dormitory, No. 3 " No. 4 Auditorium, north and south wing. Residence dining room. Patch bathroom.		\$225.00
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your <u>Contract</u> of <u>Aug. 7/48.</u>		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. H. E. Garrard, Supt., Indian
Agency, Alberni, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H. E. Garrard
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

E.J. Watt, Plasterer,

December 10th 1948.

647 Margaret Street,

ALBERNI, B.C.

in account with:

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Contract on the Alberni Indian Residential School.

To plaster repair work, as follows:-

North Wall, Girls Dorm. #3
North Wall " " #4.
Girls Top Bathroom.
Boys Lower Bathroom.
Lower Bathroom
Boys Top Bathroom
Boys Dorm #3
Boys Dorm #4
Auditorium N and S Wing.
Residence Dining Room.
Patching Bathroom. As Contract.....\$225.00.

E. J. Watt

The above work has been satisfactorily done.

H. C. ...

Principal.

Dec. 10th 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

E.J. Watt, Plasterer,

December 10th 1948.

647 Margaret Street,

ALBERNI, B.C.

in account with:

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Contract on the Alberni Indian Residential School.

To plaster repair work, as follows:-

North Wall, Girls Dorm. #3
North Wall " " #4.
Girls Top Bathroom.
Boys Lower Bathroom.
Lower Bathroom
Boys Top Bathroom
Boys Dorm #3
Boys Dorm #4
Auditorium N and S Wing.
Residence Dining Room.
Patching Bathroom. AS Contract.....\$225.00.

E. J. Watt

The above work has been satisfactorily done.

[Signature]
Dec. 10th 1948.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

877-5 (159)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to E.J. Watt Esq.,

Address 647 Margaret Street,

Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 516.10.691	
December 28	Plaster repairs at the Alberni Indian Residential School	225. 00
	Auth: Purchase Order No. 17028-B dated Sept 21/48	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W.J. Macleod</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	Training Division JAN 14 1949 Indian Affairs Br.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-15(E.) dated Sept 12/48.

VOUCHER No. 816

DATE 28 December 1948
W. J. Macleod
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5' (159)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

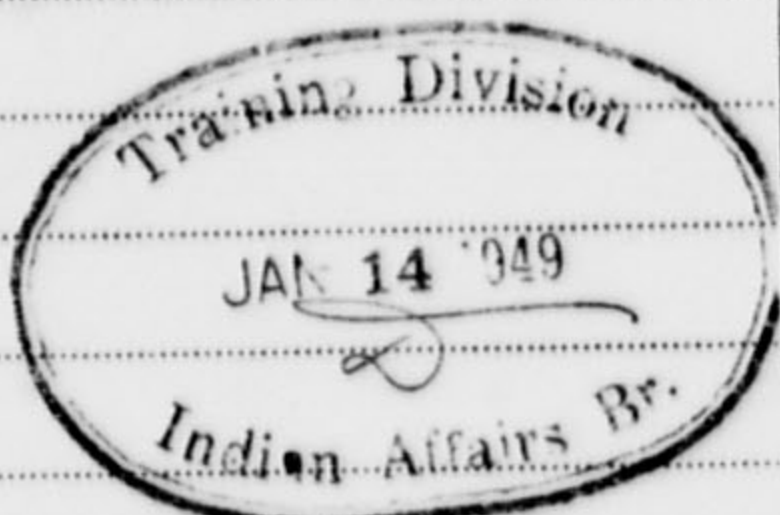
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Anderson's Groceteria,

Address P.O. Box 236, Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Vote: 516.02.221	
November 3	Purchase of school provisions for Alberni Indian Day School	20 46
	Auth: Commissioner's letter dated April 1, 1948 File 16-11-4	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 678

[Signature]
3 November 1948 Agent
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

P. O. Box 236

Phone 317

Alberni, B. C.,

1948

M

Oct. 15th
Dept of Indian Affairs
Alberni B.C.

In Account With ...

ANDERSON'S GROCETERIA

GROCERIES - FRUITS - VEGETABLES

May 15/48

Goods supplied to
Indian Day School - Alberni

100 balls Toilet Tissue	775
32 pkts paper towels	575
4 doz pencils 48	192
12 doz Scribbles 42	504

#2046

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

150-44

TO G.R.Prowse Range Co.,
c/o J.L.C.Lecours, Box 385,
101 Parent St., K1K. OTTAWA, ONT.

FILE NUMBER 84126-15-38

OTTAWA Oct. 1, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
The Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
- Consignee -

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL		
	For <u>Nutrition Project</u>				
28	2 oz. ladles, stainless steel		1.33	38.00	
28	4 oz. " " "				
28	6 oz. " " "				
28	8 oz. " " "				
28	Ice cream scoops (No. 12 size) - ✓ 763 West Coast 90 20		1.46	167.20	
	Estimated cost.....		\$252.00		
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES					
TO Port Alberni, B.C.					
AND FORWARD DEBITED VOUCHER					
WITH INVOICES.					
OCT 5 1948 P.M. REGISTERED					
Training Division JAN 28 1949 Indian Affairs Br.					
GVS/HC					

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
515	12	415	1817
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.			
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE			
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

H. C. WARNER
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT
COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER
NO. 34547
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(127)
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Geo. R. Prowse Range Co. Limited,
Address 8525 Decarie Blvd.
Montreal 9, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Vote: 516.12.415	
January 15	Equipment supplied to Alberni Indian Residential School.	167. 20
Authorized by Nutrition Division, Ottawa		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE 15 January 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED
Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants
8525 DECARIE BLVD.
MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY 0636*

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE **34547**
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO. **J.L.C.L. #996.**

REFER TO INVOICE NO. **R 6412**
INVOICE DATE **Dec. 16/48**
VENDOR'S NO. **N-05656**
Store

SOLD TO **DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
THE PRINCIPAL, ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALBERNI, B.C.**

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION **ABOVE.**

HOW SHIPPED **C.N. EXP.**

TERMS: **Net 30 days**

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
28	Only Stainless steel ladles 2 oz.	1.05 ea.	29.40
28	" " " " 4 oz.	1.35 ea.	37.80
28	" " " " 6 oz.	1.65 ea.	46.20
28	" " " " 8 oz.	1.75 ea.	49.00
			<u>162.40</u>

Rec'd Dec 20/48

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



ESTABLISHED 1829

GEO. R. PROWSE RANGE CO. LIMITED
Kitchen Equipment for Hotels, Hospitals and Restaurants
8525 DECARIE BLVD.
MONTREAL 9, QUE.

PROWSE-BERKEFELD
WATER FILTER

BY. 0636*

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO **R 6524**
INVOICE NO. **Jan. 10/49**
INVOICE DATE **4696**
VENDOR'S NOS. **Factory**

**SOLD
TO**

**DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES, THE PRINCIPAL,
ALBERTA INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
ALBERTA, B.C.**

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

HOW SHIPPED

TERMS:

F.O.B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

Prepaid C.P. Express charges on ladles
Your order 34547
Our invoice R- 6411

4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

877

TO Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Limited,
798 Beatty Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

84126.
FILE NUMBER 84181-15-38

OTTAWA 7 October 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

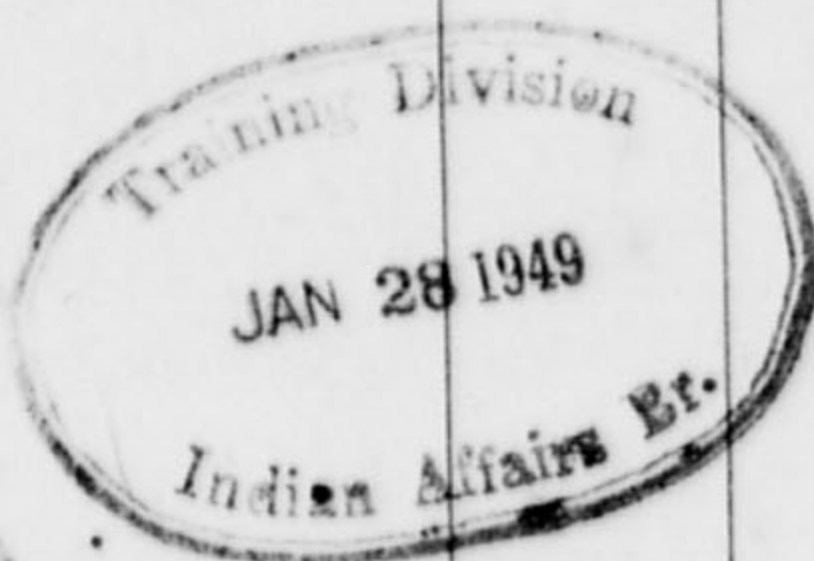
SHIP TO The Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,
Alberni, British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Consignee

F.O.B. Alberni, BC QUOTATION OF Ottawa Office/ 6/10/48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	No. F 217 Fairbanks Household Scales, Cap. 25 lbs. Government Inspection		\$ 13.15 \$ 0.50
1 only	No. F 8 Fairbanks Union Scales, Cap. 240 lb. Government Inspection		\$ 27.10 \$ 0.75
	Sales Tax Included		\$ 41.50



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1873

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEG

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

34638

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL
ALBERTA INDIAN RESIDENTIALS SCHOOL
ALBERTA, C.

DATE OF INVOICE

DATE SHIPPED

FILE No.

ORDER No.

OCT 15 48

OCT 14/48

A 793

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------	----------	-------

1 ONLY NO F 217 FAIRBANKS HOUSEHOLD
SCALE CAP 20 LB

13 15
GOVT INSPECTION SER 4825871

NET 13 15
NET 50

8. A. 5%

13 33
63

55M-T

12 97
32

13 36

THE FOLLOWING BACK ORDERED
+ ONLY NO F B FAIRBANKS UNION SCALES CAP
240 LBS GOVT INSPECTION

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



798 BEATTY ST.
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
THE PRINCIPAL
ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALBERNI, B.C.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

DATE OF INVOICE NOV 3 48

DATE SHIPPED

FILE No. A 1211

ORDER No. 34638

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------	----------	-------

1 NO F2 FAIRBANKS UNION SCALES CAP 240 LBS

28 40
GOVERNMENT INSPECTION NET 28 40
75
29 15

SERIAL NO B 26390

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

R. 3455

DATE

Pay to.

Address.

Vancouver, B.C.

Auth: Nutrition division, Department of National
Health and Welfare.

VOUCHER No.....65.....

DATE 18 January 1949 Agent

POOR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17-11-3 (160)

877-5
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,
March 29, 1949.

AIR MAIL

5258

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. C.B.K. Van Norman, of the Precision Housing Company Limited, is anxious to tender on pre-cut material for the four classroom blocks which we propose to erect at the Cariboo Residential School and at Alberni. Will you please forward to this Office at the earliest possible date two sets of the plan of this building so that Mr. Van Norman can give us a quotation on pre-cut material.

With reference to the Alberni block, I might say that this structure should be given priority over the construction of a dormitory building for high school students.

Gibson

Am letter March 14/5
-WW

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E)

, April 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Alberni Indian Residential School.

Reference your 17-11-3 (160) of March 29th.

I note that the construction of the classroom block at Alberni should be given priority over the building of a dormitory.

It is our intention in erecting this classroom block to have the Lands and Development Services Branch handle the entire project. You will recall the exception we made at Kamloops and know the circumstances.

If you agree, I would like, therefore, to send a request immediately to the Lands and Development Services Branch that they arrange to erect by tender the four classroom block similar to the one already started at Alberni. Will this handle only residential school pupils or will some day school pupils be able to attend also? You might also provide me with the following information for the Engineers:

- (1) Will a separate heating unit be required?
- (2) Will a connecting passageway be required?
- (3) Will hot water be required in the classroom block?


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

DFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5

(159)

Form No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Island Freight Service Ltd.,
Address 1812 Douglas Street, Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Vote: 519.22.489	
March 16	Cartage on hardware and nails delivered to Alberni Indian Residential School	1 90
	Re: P.O. No. 17443-B dated Dec 16/48	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 230

DATE 16 March 1949. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

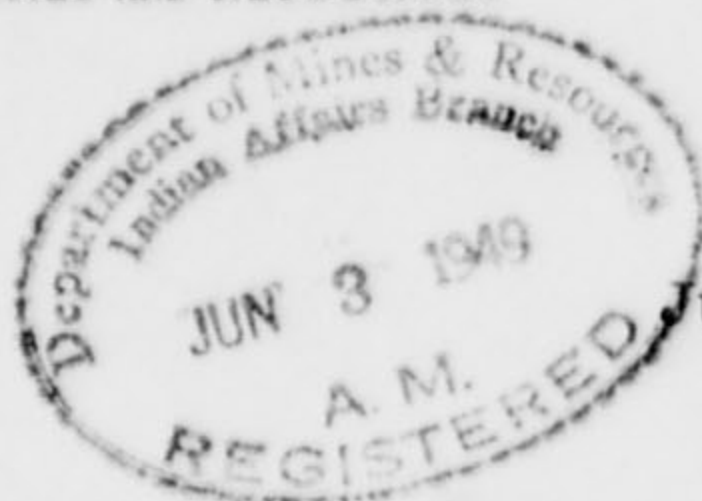
23266

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL



P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Gymnasium - Alberni Residential School

I am enclosing a letter dated April 18th, from Mr. A.E. Caldwell, wherein he makes representations for conversion of the barn which is not now used, into a gymnasium.

Although we were at first inclined to reject this proposal on the grounds that funds for new construction were extremely limited, subsequent investigation by School Inspector Davey revealed that space in the main school building formerly used for recreational activities had been converted for classroom use, leaving absolutely no recreational space. You will recall that although we had contemplated the erection of a four-classroom block at Alberni this year, it was decided to defer construction for another year in order that the funds appropriated could be transferred for other more urgent school construction projects. Under the circumstances, as the school has relinquished for classroom use space previously used for recreational purposes and as there is no prospect of additional classroom space being provided this year, I am of the opinion that Mr. Caldwell's request for conversion of the barn is reasonable.

The total cost of converting the building should not exceed \$5,000.00. I would recommend that the Department favourably consider an expenditure of this amount from the classroom block appropriation. If this recommendation is approved, further details will be secured with regard to the material and labour necessary and the proposed arrangement for having the work carried out.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.
April 18th 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re Conversion of Barn to Gym.

Dear Mr. Arneil,

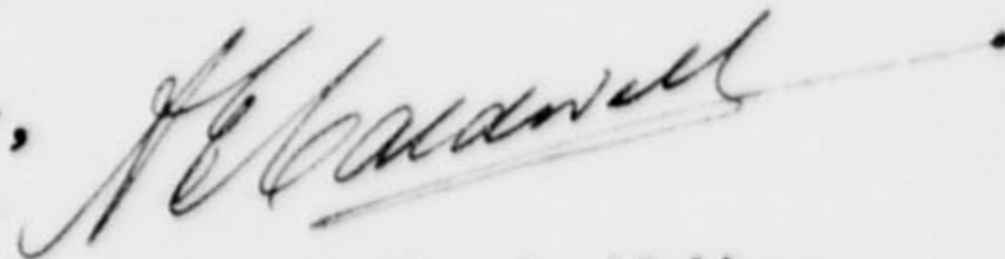
I have had an estimate made by a good carpenter, a man who was for a time our Manual Instructor, John Loewen, on the renovation required to convert the barn which we are not now using into a Gymnasium. I do not need to dwell on the urgent necessity for such playing accommodation at this school. The present very small space provided within the school building is altogether inadequate, especially during the wet winter months.

The building is 34 feet by 80 feet. The roofing requires renewing and the roof struts strengthening. The loft floor will be removed and a floor rebuilt on the cement ground floor. The present cement floor will require to be levelled by wood floor joists.

The carpenter has estimated the material to be required and is charging daily carpenter wages for himself and one helper. His estimate of the time necessary for labour seems to me very reasonable. The total cost would be \$4516.15.

I am enclosing a list of labour and material which Mr. Loewen has submitted. I would be pleased if this work could be done during the summer.

Yours very truly,



I have had expert opinion on the strength of the building and am assured that the 12 buttresses, six on each side outside, anchored in cement, will ~~be adequate~~ give all the strength necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.
April 18th 1949.

Estimate re renovation of Barn for Gymnasium.

Maretial and Labour involved:-

- 2 x 6 Ceiling joists.
- 2 x 6 Rafter Studs.
- 1 x 6 Tongue and Grooved for walls, ceiling and ends.
- 2 - 2' x 2' Ceiling ventilators with trap doors.
- Remove Loft Floor.
- 4 - 4' x 6' end windows.
- Remove left entrance projection. Frame and sheet opening.
- Remove loft ceiling (base of loft floor joists)
- Remove and level concrete feed troughs... 15" high.
- Make concrete dwarf walk for floor joist support.
- x Make concrete footings 18" x 24"x 24" for buttresses.
- Lay floor joists, 2x 12"
- Remove existing pabbitions and beams.
- Lay hot and cold air passages.
- Lay sub-floor, using sheeting removed from loft floor.
- Lay finished floor. 1 x 4" Edge Grain.
- Build Furnace room.
- Remove ramp.
- Remove old silo.
- Re-shingle roof over cedar shingles, using standard 165 lb
Duroid Shingles.
- Repair roof in preparation for shingling.
- x 12 Buttresses anchored with 3/4" by 6" dowels.

New Material.....	\$1666.15
Labour on New Material.....	975.00
Labour on old work.....	1100.00
Labour and Material on Roof.....	775.00
	4516.15.

Estimate does not include material (tin) for Hot air passage under floor, nor furnace. Light wiring is not included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E.1)

June 10th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Gymnasium - Alberni Residential School

We have your letter of June 1st enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Alberni Residential School with regard to the conversion of the barn, which is not now in use, into a gymnasium.

Careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter, but in order to complete several other buildings under construction, we are inclined to feel that practically all of the funds provided for the classroom block at the Alberni School will be required.

It is possible that when Parliament resumes its session we might be able to secure a supplementary estimate for the amount required to convert the barn and I, therefore, suggest that you bring the matter to our attention again about 1st September.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

20930

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Stokers - Alberni Residential School

I am enclosing copy of requisition submitted
by the Principal of the Alberni Residential School,
for various parts to repair automatic coal stokers.

We have called for tenders on these parts but
have as yet received no response and consequently,
I am unable to estimate the cost.

The stokers are presently disassembled and as
Mr. Caldwell is anxious to have them put in working
order at the earliest possible date, I would recommend
that I be authorized to secure the parts in Vancouver.



W J McHugh
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 18th 1949. 19

For ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL School WEST COAST. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Repairs for overhaul of Coal Stokers for Heating Boilers:—					
IRON FIREMAN AUTOMATIC COAL BURNERS, Size 2. Serial Nos C.A. 18967 and C.A. 19077, installed nine years ago. Parts required are worn out.					
CANADIAN SUMNER IRON WORKS, VANCOUVER, B.C.					
2 only Agitator Sprockets, shaft, bearing and bolts (complete Assembly)					
1 only Shaft and Gear (1 piece) Ball bearing and woodruff key for three speed planetary gear assembly and worm wheel. (shaft is approx. 4 1/2" long 25/32" diameter. Gear 1 1/2" from end 1,7/8" long and 1, 5/16" O.D.)					
2 Complete sets Gaskets for gear housings #2 Stokers.					
24 only 3/16" x 4 1/2" Gear casing bolts.					
One coupling to connect gearing to stoker coal worm marked A.20 (This (connects to gearing by three dowels)					
One set Packing and retainer for coupling to keep coal dust from getting back into gear casing.					
The above repair parts urgently needed. Stokers now disassembled.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Alberni Indian Residential School.

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) AB PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Province

Principal Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

, June 22, 1949

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alberni Residential School
Your file No. 16-11-4 (159)

With reference to your letter of June 17th, you
are authorized to secure the necessary parts in order
to repair the stokers at the above school.

Philip Phelan,

Chief, Education Division.

PP.MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Canadian Sunner Iron Works Limited,

Address **3550 East Broadway,**

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **432** DATE **7 June 1949** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E.1)

, June 29, 1949

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alberni Residential School

Your File No. 16-11-4 (159)

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant,
the Department approves the purchase of the parts
required to repair the boilers at the above school.
It is noted that you can secure these for approximately
\$100.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

27901

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

June 21, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to the attached requisition for replacement parts for the boilers at the Alberni Residential School, these are obtainable in Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$100.00. The parts are required in order to comply with recommendations made by the boiler inspector and I would recommend that I be authorized to secure them.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 18 th 1949. 19

For ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL School West Coast. Agency

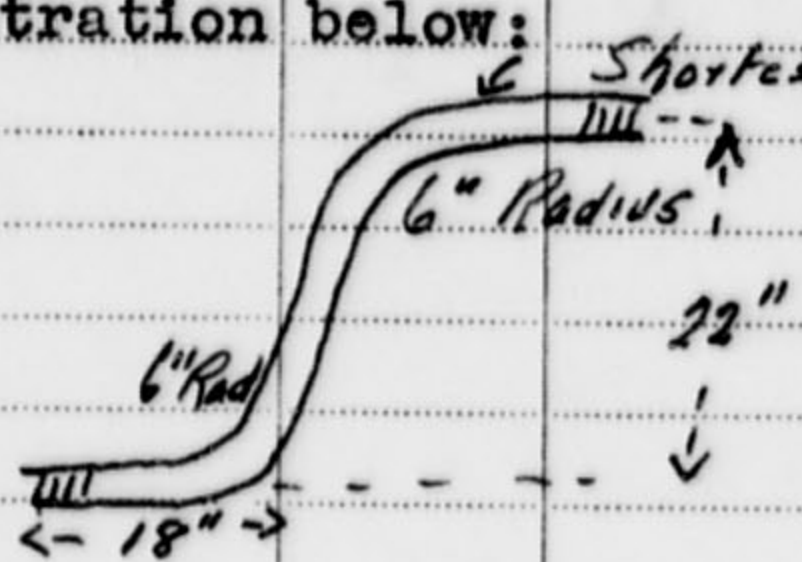
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
BOILER REPLACEMENTS RECOMMENDED BY BOILER INSPECTOR, April 1949.					
2 x 1 1/4" Screwed Everlasting Blow-down Valves 150 lbs.					
2 x 1 1/4" Dart Unions.					
1 x 1 1/4" x 1 1/2" Bell increaser.					
4 x 1 1/4" x 1 1/2" Ex. Hy Nipples.					
1 x 1 1/4" Ex Hy long radius elbow for Blow-down.					
1 piece 1 1/4" (1 1/4") x 42" Ex. Hy Black pipe threaded both ends.					
1 piece 1 1/4" x 24" " " " " " " " "					
1 x 1 1/2" Ex. Hy. Bend as illustration below:					
					
1 x 1" Gate Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1" Globe Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1" Angle Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1/2" Globe Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1 1/2" (1 1/4") Check Valve 150 lbs (for feed water)					
3 x 1/2" Water Column Test Cocks.					
1 x 3/4" Fusible Plug (external for H.R.T.Boiler.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest)..... PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Province.....

[Signature]
Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 18 th 1949. 19

For ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL School West Coast. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
BOILER REPLACEMENTS RECOMMENDED BY BOILER INSPECTOR, April 1949.					
2 x 1 1/2" Screwed everlasting Blow-down Valves 150 lbs.					
2 x 1 1/2" Dart Unions.					
1 x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Bell increaser.					
4 x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Ex. Hy Nipples.					
1 x 1 1/2" Ex Hy long radius elbow for Blow-down.					
1 piece 1 1/2" (1 1/4") x 42" Ex. Hy Black pipe threaded both ends.					
1 piece 1 1/2" x 24" " " " " " " " "					
1 x 1 1/2" Ex. Hy. Bend as illustration below:					
1 x 1" Gate Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1" Globe Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1" Angle Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1/2" Globe Valve 150 lbs.					
1 x 1 1/2" (1 1/4") Check Valve 150 lbs (for feed water)					
3 x 1/2" Water Column Test Cocks.					
1 x 3/4" Fusible Plug (external for H.R.T. Boiler.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Province

Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E1)

, July 18, 1949.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Your File No. 16-11-3 (159)

From the information contained in your letter
of the 11th instant, the Department approves purchase
of twelve (12) Door checks at a cost of \$15.45 each.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1436

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 11, 1949.

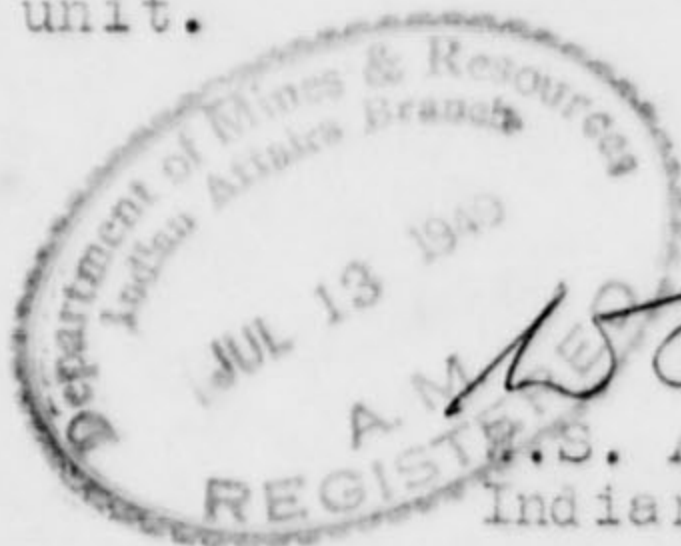
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

Attached is a requisition received from the Principal of the above-mentioned School, for twelve Door Checks.

The quotation received for the parts requested amounts to \$136.17, whereas the cost of new Checks would amount to \$185.40. In view of the high cost of replacement parts it is considered advisable to purchase twelve new units.

An amount of \$2800.00 has been included in the Estimates for repairs and redecorating the School. It is recommended that the Department authorize the purchase of twelve Corbin Door Checks at a cost of \$15.45 per unit.



;WW
Encl.

A.S. Arneil
S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 18th 1949. 19

For ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL School WEST COAST. Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Repair parts and tools for repair of Corbin Door Checks: These checks can all be repaired by our Engineer. The alternative is to purchase 12 new Door Checks.					
P & F. CORBIN DIVISION, BELLEVILLE, Ontario.					
1 x No 2 Gland Wrench.					
1 x No G.3 Gland Wrench.					
1 x No P.2 Gland Packing Nut wrench.					
1 x No P.3 " " " "					
1 x No P.G. 2 Gland Packing Compressor.					
1 x No P.G.3 " " " "					
1 x Valve Packing Compressor V.P.1					
1 x " " " " V.P.2.					
1 x Lower Valve Packing Nut Wrench V.W.2					
1 x Valve button wrench, upper, V.W. 1					
1 x Spindle assignment gauge S.G.2.					
1 x " " " " S.G.3.					
1 x 6" x 1" x 1" Wire bristle brush.					
1 x 1" x 1" x 1/2" " " "					
1 x 18" Monkey Weench.					
12 x #118 Packings for end caps 1911 Model.					
6 x # 126 Ratchets for end/caps # 3 model.					
1 x # 126 " " # 2 "					
6 x #127 Upper Valves complete.					
6 x #131 Spindles and nuts for #3 model.					
24 x #134 Middle Dog Screws.					
6 each # 136a and 137a Pistons.					
12 x #138 Piston Screws.					
6 x #140 Packing Glands #3 model.					
12 x #141 " " Springs 3 3 model.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Continued:

Name.....

School.....

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

5875

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

August 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



I am enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Alberni Indian Residential School for interior and exterior paint for maintenance of the school buildings, together with quotations from The Sherwin-Williams Company, McLennan, McFeely & Prior Limited and Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited.

Also enclosed is a second requisition dated July 18th which I am advised by Mr. Caldwell covers the entire requirements of the school in the matter of paint but is not additional to the original requisition submitted. It would appear to me, however, that the quantities of paint requested are somewhat excessive and I would suggest that approximately one half the quantities asked for should be ample. I would ask, therefore, that the Purchasing Agent be requested to place an order for this amount and that I be authorized to purchase locally the other items not covered by the quotations enclosed. I have indicated on the most recent requisition the quantities of paint which I consider should be provided.

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

TEH ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.....A.E.Caldewll, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Purpose for which required Interior Painting of entire school during summer vacation.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 Bbl (45 Galls)	Monoseal Paint #210 Indo Ivory.				
10 Galls	" " Light Buff (trimming)				
5 Galls	Outdoor Paint Cream.				
10 Galls	Turpentine.				
For <i>[Signature]</i> Principal. 10					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 18th 1949. 19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

The Alberni Indian Residential School.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO A.E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School,

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Purpose for which required Painting entire interior, and some exterior of school.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 x 45	Gall Drums Inside Ivory Paint. Flat.				
10 20	Galls Light Buff Inside, Flat. (Wainscoting)				
10 20	Galls Battleship Grey Cement Paint, for Wash-rooms, Bath-rooms and stairs.				
10 20	Galls Outside Ivory Paint, for outside buildings.				
5 10	Galls Turpentine.				
5 10	Galls Dark Green Outside (Trimming)				
✓ 10	Sax Finish Plaster for patching.				
✓ 15	Sax Cement for curbing around class-rooms.				
✓ 12/ 50	lb. Sax Keen Cement for waterproofing shower-baths.				
✓ 25	lbs Putty.				
✓ 1 doz	Paint Brushes, 4"				
✓ 1/2 doz	Paint Brushes, 2".				
	(Labour provided by school)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 4th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alberni Indian Res. School #877

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School, Port Alberni, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. N.W. Garrard, Supt. Indian Agency, Port Alberni, B.C.

Purpose for which required Painting entire interior & some exterior above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	45 gal. drum Inside Ivory Paint, flat.		
10	gal. Light Buff inside, flat (Wainscoting)		
10	gal. Battleship Grey Cement Paint, for wash-rooms, bathrooms and stairs.		
10	gal. Outside Ivory Paint, for outside buildings		
5	gal. Turpentine		
5	Gal. Dark Green Outside (Trimming)		
10	Sacks Finish Plaster for patching		
15	Sacks Cement for curbing around classrooms		
12	50 lb. Sacks Keen Cement for waterproofing shower baths.		
25	lbs. Putty		
1	doz. Paint brushes 4"		
1	doz. Paint brushes 2"		
NOTE: Enclosed are quotations which Indian Commissioner Arneil received from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited, Melenna, McPeely & Prior Limited, and The Sherwin-Williams Co.			

P.O. 47636
9/9/49

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5

(E)

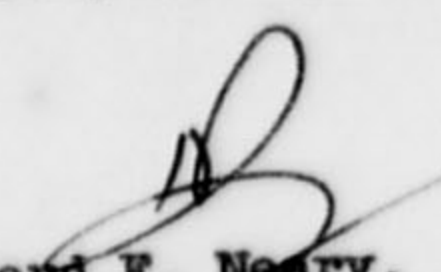
August 18, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Alberni Residential School

Reference your 16-11-3 (159) of August 11

The Department is prepared to expend an amount not exceeding One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) to replace the pole referred to in your letter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 11, 1949.

Air Mail

8192

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In 1942, reference letter dated August 5 from the Superintendent of Welfare and Training, an expenditure of \$53.00 was approved for the installation of a new electric light pole at the Alberni Residential School. We are now advised that replacement of another pole and guy wire, at a cost not exceeding \$100.00, is essential. This pole is situated on the school property and carries the power and 'phone lines across the Somass River. It is considered that the Department should assume the responsibility for the cost and I would ask that I be authorized to instruct the B.C. Power Commission to proceed with the replacement.

E3

OK

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E.1)

August 5th, 1949.

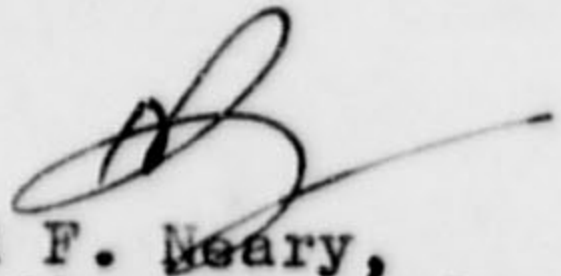
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alberni Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, your file 16-11-3, regarding the painting of the above mentioned school, we are not exactly certain regarding the contents of the second paragraph of your letter, and I, therefore, enclose a copy of the requisition which we have forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

I may happen that a small additional amount of paint may be necessary, and if so, you may purchase same.

PP/ST
Enc.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE: 877-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa, Ont.

Sept. 2, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 26 REGARDING ALBERNI
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DEPARTMENT APPROVES PURCHASE
OF MATERIALS LISTED ON REQUISITION FORWARDED WITH
YOUR LETTER -stop- IT IS PRESUMED THAT INSPECTOR
DAVEY AND YOURSELF APPROVE THE PRINCIPAL'S
RECOMMENDATION FOR THE PROVISION OF AN ADDITIONAL
CLASSROOM -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: ST

PHONED BY: SM

TIME: 11:00 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11530

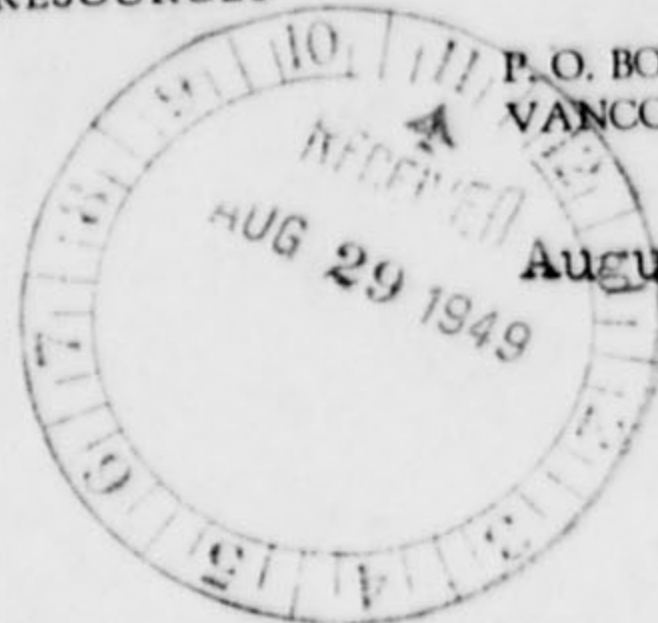
DO NOT REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



P.O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 26, 1949.

Re: Alberni Residential School

Attached is a requisition received from Mr. Superintendent Garrard for equipment urgently required at the above-mentioned school. These supplies are needed in order to provide an additional classroom so that all pupils at this school may attend for the regular 5 hour classroom day. The principal has planned to institute this class in the auditorium by erecting temporary partitions.

In view of the fact that the school term will soon open an early decision by the Department will be appreciated.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Manual Supplies

Very Urgent

Date August 18

19 49

For Alberni Indian Residential School West Coast Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1x8 No.1&2 clear fir	S4S-nil		500 fbm		
4x6 No.1&2 " " "	-nil		200 fbm		
1x6 C Sel & Btr clear pine	S2S-nil		200 fbm		
1x6 " " " "	"	"	200 fbm		
1x10 " " " "	"	"	500 fbm		
1x12 " " " "	"	"	500 fbm		
2x3 " " " "	"	"	200 fbm		
2x4 yellow cedar Rgh	nil		200 fbm		
4x12 Sel Mach,yellow cedar	Rgh		400 fbm		
1x6 Stin Walnut Rgh			200 fbm		
Plywood,3 ply-4'x8'	nil		4 sheets		
Turpentine	nil		4 gal.		
White shellac	nil		1 gal.		
Clear varnish	nil		1 gal.		
Orange shellac	nil		1 gal.		
Lepages Glue	nil		1/2 gal.		
Weldwood Glue	nil		2 cans		
Brown sheet glue	nil		5 lbs.		
Plastic wood	nil		2 cans		
10x9/16"-hack saw blades-4			1 dozen		
1/2"width-band saw blade-nil			2		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name...Mr.A.E.Caldwell
 SchoolAlberni Indian Residential
 Post Office (nearest).....Port Alberni
 Express Office (nearest)....Port Alberni
 Province...British Columbia

Robert A. Maize
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. J. ...
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date **August 18** 19 **49**

For Alberni Indian Residential School..... West Coast..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**Mr. A. E. Caldwell**.....

School....**Alberni Indian Residential**.....

Post Office (nearest)...**Port Alberni**.....Express Office (nearest).....**Port Alberni**.....Province.....**British Columbia**.....

Robert A. Thaine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

McFarland
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1585

OR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 16-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

August 30, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Re: Alberni Residential School

The Attached requisition from the above-mentioned school covers materials and equipment required in order to establish a temporary class-room so that all pupils may attend class on a full day basis.

In view of the limited time before the opening of school I have arranged for shipment of the items, at a cost of approximately \$290.00.

;mh
enc.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

877-5 (E1)

PLACE

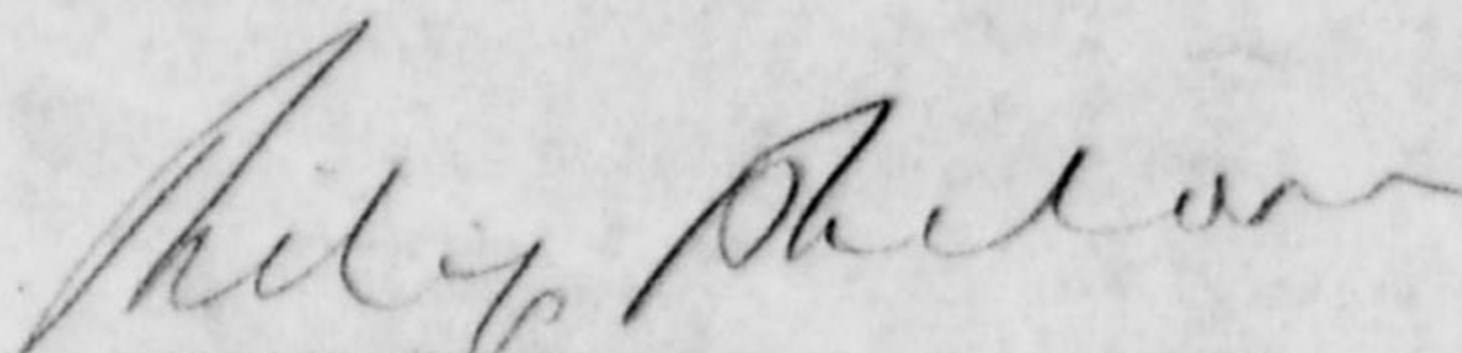
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE

Sept. 27, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTERS JUNE 1 AND SEPTEMBER 12 REGARDING
THE PROPOSED CONVERSION OF THE BARN TO A GYMNASIUM AT
THE ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- CAN YOU ASSURE US
THAT THE BARN WILL NOT BE REQUIRED IN THE FUTURE AND
THAT ACCOMMODATION TO REPLACE IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY
-stop-



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: M/B S

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 10 30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 877-5 (E1)

OTTAWA

September 20th, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D. V. MACKAY

Re: Gymnasium - Alberni Residential School

In a letter dated June 1st Indian Commissioner Arneil recommended that the barn at the above school be converted into a gymnasium. In reply to that communication we advised him that consideration of the matter would have to be delayed.

Mr. Arneil has again written under cover of a letter dated September 12th. You will note that he recommends that funds not required at the Fort Babine Day School be transferred for the purpose of converting the barn at the Alberni School into a gymnasium.

We have received a separate letter from Mr. Arneil pointing out that it is too late in the year to erect the Fort Babine School, but it is our intention to erect this school early next year. Mr. Arneil has suggested that the prefabricated building be purchased and paid for, and held in storage until next spring. By accepting Mr. Arneil's suggestion, there will be sufficient funds in our appropriation to transfer from the allotment provided for the Fort Babine School, the sum of \$6,000.00.

We would appreciate it if you would approve our transferring the amount mentioned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Sept. 21/49
WSE

Approved on the
undersigned's part.
The barn referred to will not
be required as a barn now that
accommodation to replace
it will be necessary
because.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

September 20th, 1949.

Memorandum:MAJOR D.M. MACKAYRe: Gymnasium - Alberni Residential School

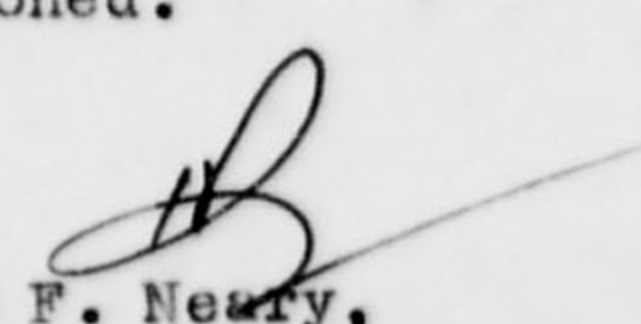
In a letter dated June 1st Indian Commissioner Arneil recommended that the barn at the above school be converted into a gymnasium. In reply to that communication we advised him that consideration of the matter would have to be delayed.

Mr. Arneil has again written under cover of a letter dated September 12th. You will note that he recommends that funds not required at the Fort Babine Day School be transferred for the purpose of converting the barn at the Alberni School into a gymnasium.

We have received a separate letter from Mr. Arneil pointing out that it is too late in the year to erect the Fort Babine School, but it is our intention to erect this school early next year. Mr. Arneil has suggested that the prefabricated building be purchased and paid for, and held in storage until next spring. By accepting Mr. Arneil's suggestion, there will be sufficient funds in our appropriation to transfer from the allotment provided for the Fort Babine School, the sum of \$6,000.00.

We would appreciate it if you would approve our transferring the amount mentioned.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15354

REFER TO

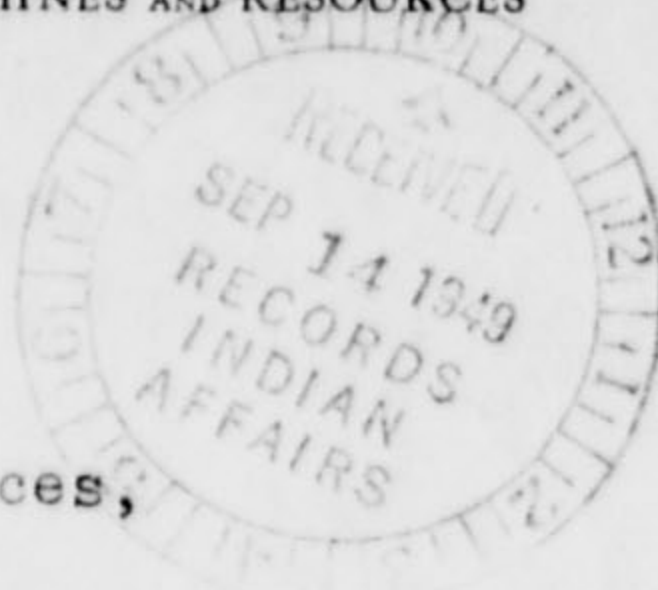
1-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



September 12, 1949.

Re: Gymnasium, Alberni Residential School
Your file 877-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 10th, in connection with the proposed conversion of the Alberni School barn into a gymnasium, I would recommend that an attempt be made at this time to secure the funds required from the supplementary estimates. If this is not possible I would suggest that part of the appropriation for the construction of the two room school at Fort Babine be used, as it is obviously impossible to proceed with construction at Babine at this late date.

I will be writing you separately regarding a proposal for the acquisition of a prefabricated building for erection at Fort Babine, the building to be held in storage here and shipped for erection as soon as the lake is open in the spring.

H
6000
-mh



W. J. MacLennan

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(159)

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Fleck Brothers Limited,
Address 110 Alexander Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.09.622

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
August 29	Parts for boilers at Alberni Residential School P.O. 13650-C Departmental letter File 877-5 (E.1) Dated June 29, 1949.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. McEwen</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	98 81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....683.....

DATE..... 29 August 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

16-11-4.

TO Fleck Bros. Ltd.,
110 Alexander St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER July 5, 1949.

SHIP TO
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
A. E. Caldwell, Esq.,
Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

~~OTAWA~~ Vancouver, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

N.W. Garrard, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.
F.O.B. dock, Vancouver

together with prepaid freight bill
marked "PAID"

QUOTATION OF

June 13/49.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

As soon as poss-
ible.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For repairs to Boilers at Alberni Indian Residential School -----			
2 only	1-1/4" Screwed Everlasting Blow-Down Valves, 150 lbs.		
2 "	1-1/4" Dart Unions, Black.	24.25	48.50
1 "	1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Bell Increaser.	1.27	2.54
4 "	1-1/4" x 1-1/2" Ex. Hy. Nipples.	.23	.23
1 "	1-1/4" Ex. Hy. radius Elbow for Blow-Down.	.21	.84
1 pc.	1-1/4" x 42" Ex. Hy. Black Pipe threaded both ends.	.84	.84
1 pc.	1-1/4" x 24" Ex. Hy. Black Pipe threaded both ends.	2.25	2.25
1 only	1-1/2" Ex. Hy. Bend, as illustrated.	1.55	1.55
1 "	1" Gate Valve, No. 470 Jenkins, 150 lbs.	12.48	12.48
1 "	1" Globe Valve No. 106A " " "	3.39	3.39
1 "	1" Angle Valve, No. 108A " " "	5.58	5.58
1 "	1/2" Glove Valve, No. 106A Jenkins, 150#	5.58	5.58
1 "	1-1/4" Check Valve, No. 117A Jenkins, 150#.	2.85	2.85
3 "	1/2" Water Column Test Cocks.	7.33	7.33
1 "	3/4" Fusible Plug (external for H.R.T. Boiler)	1.30	3.90
		.95	.95
Plus freight to Alberni, B.C.			\$98.81
			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	622	

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 13650-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 877-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 8, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER AUGUST 30 DEPARTMENT APPROVES
YOUR ACTION IN PURCHASING MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT
FOR THE ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATE
COST OF \$290.00 -stop-

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: M B S

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3:00 PM.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd.,**

Address..... **99 East Cordova Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure ~~was~~ authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **745**

DATE 13 September 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

HN

July 27th, 1949.

TO Hocking & Forbes,
Victoria, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 16-11-4 (159)

~~OTTA~~ Vancouver, B.C.,

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Upon instructions of Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
N.W. Garrard, Esq.,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. School

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY As instructed by
REQUIRED BY Mr. Garrard.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For use at Alberni Indian Residential School -----			
1 set.	Standard Boxing Gloves.	11.25	11.25
1 set.	Boy's Boxing Gloves.	6.00	6.00
6 only	Softball Bats.	2.25	13.50
12 "	Softballs, 1st Grade.	2.25	27.00
2 "	Footballs, leather.	12.50	25.00
2 "	Basket Balls, V. Rubber.	12.50	25.00
1 "	Heavy Duty Lacer.	.35	.35
1 "	Lace Tightner	.35	.35
6 pr.	Football laces.	.35	2.10
2 only	Volley Balls, Rubber.	10.50	21.00
			\$131.55

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	417	

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

NO. 13735-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

SERIES C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (159)

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to..... **Hooking & Forbes**
Address..... **1006 Douglas Street,**
Victoria, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 September 13	Sport equipment for Alberni Residential School Auth: Commissioner's letter dated July 27/49 File 16-11-4 P.O. 13735-C	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
		131 55

DATE 13 September 1949

.....
Agent

POOR-COPY

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

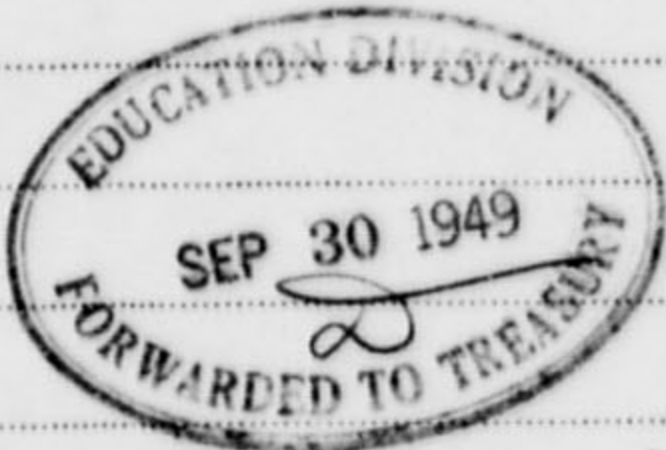
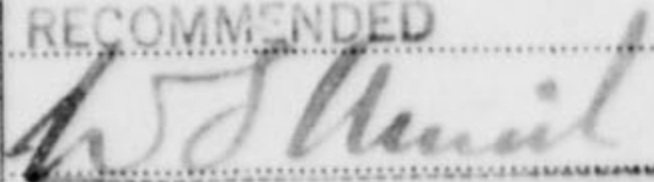
DATE

Pay to.....**Toms Brothers Limited,**.....

4th Avenue South,

Address **Port Alberni, B.C.**

Vote: 516.04.352

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 August 29	supplied Cartage on supply for Alberni Indian Residential School.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	4 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 688

DATE: 29 August 1949 *fo.* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 877-5 (E1)

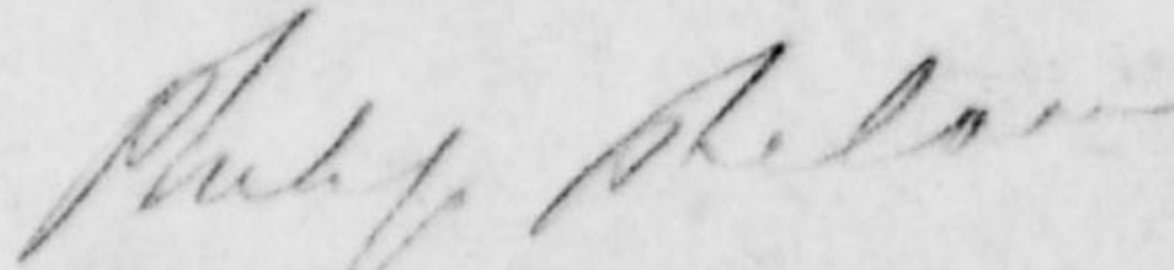
PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Oct. 6, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE OUR SIGNAL SEPTEMBER 27 REGARDING PROPOSED
CONVERSION OF BARN TO GYMNASIUM ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YOUR REPLY AT
ONCE.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MB
PHONED BY: ST
TIME: 2:35 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5

(Handwritten signature)

2304

VANCOUVER

OCTOBER 6 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE SIGNAL ALBERNI SCHOOL AM CERTAIN BARN WILL NOT BE REQUIRED
AS SUCH IN FUTURE AND THAT ACCOMMODATION TO REPLACE IT WILL
NOT BE NECESSARY

W S ARNEIL

WE/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY



House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, October 3, 1949.

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Director of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

1917

Dear Mr. MacKay:

In our telephone conversation to-day we discussed the provision of approximately \$5,000 in the Supplementary Estimates for the renovation of the barn at Alberni Indian Residential School into a gymnasium. I would appreciate it, if this money has been provided, that the work would be undertaken just as quickly as possible, as these recreation facilities are badly needed during the winter months.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

J. L. Gibson

J. L. Gibson,
M.P. for Comox-Alberni.



*H
5000
in sub.*

*NOTED B.M.
5/10/49.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

2950

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 7th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Supt. Garrard's letter of October 5th and enclosures attached, I would recommend that an expenditure of \$54.30 be approved to meet the cost of covering the plastered pillars in the girls and boys playroom, Alberni Residential School, with galvanized iron casings.

W. S. Arneil

-EW
Encls.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(159)
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-4 (ARS)

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

October 5, 1949

W.S. Arneil, Esq.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Estimates - Alberni Res. School

I wish to refer to your Circular letter dated May 23-49 file 0-11-3 in regards to funds that could be made available to Residential Schools to conduct improvements that are essential. Repairs to the play-room in the Alberni Residential School should be proceeded with at the earliest possible date to strengthen and improve the pillars that are at present in this building.

In my opinion the request by the Principal to expend this amount for galvanized iron casings is a reasonable one and would recommend that the sum of \$54.30 be allotted for this purpose.

Enclosed please find requisition in duplicate together with quotations that includes material and labour, from McLean and Higgins, Port Alberni.

JM

for *J. Munich*
N.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

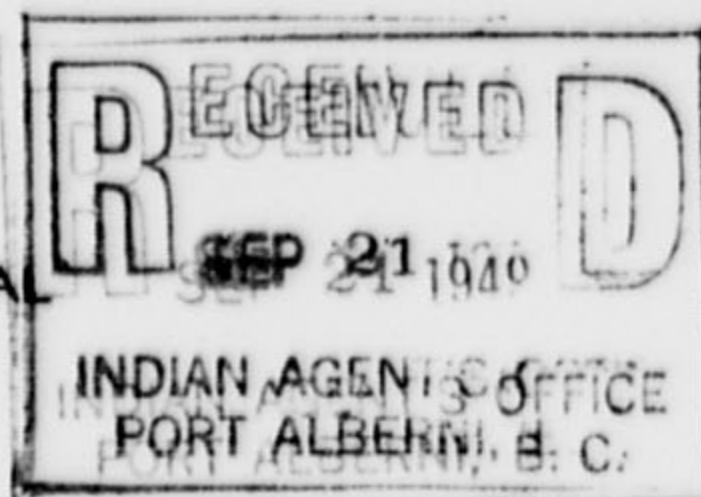
TELEPHONE 180

ROCK GAS AGENTS

McLean & Higgins

THIS QUOTATION IS SUBJECT TO MARKET FLUCTUATIONS IN LABOUR AND MATERIAL.

PLUMBING :: HEATING :: SHEET METAL
BONDED ROOFERS



103 - 4th Avenue, South

Port Alberni, B.C., September 20th 1949

The Indian Agent,
4th Avenue,
City.

Dear Sir,

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL .
QUOTATION.

We are pleased to quote for:-

Supplying 28 gauge Galv. Iron to make 8 Pillar casings, 4 ft. high. Make and Instal same where instructed by Mr. Caldwell.

for the sum of \$54.30.

Yours very truly

McLEAN & HIGGINS.

per.

W. J. Higgins
W. J. Higgins.

If this quotation is accepted
please sign and return one copy.

Signature.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 1st 1949. 19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF..

The ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

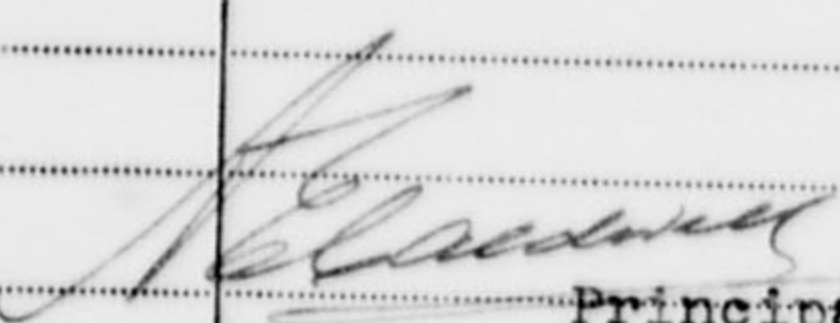
VOTE..... Allotment

SHIP TO.....ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

ALBERNI, B.C.

Purpose for which required.....Building repairs.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
Quantity					
Covering base of plastered pillars in Boys and Girls Playrooms, with Galvanized iron casings 4 feet high. 8 Casings.....					\$54.30
Price quoted by McLean and Higgins, Port Alberni.					
 Principal.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

P.A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

877-5
6819

OCT. 6th, 1949

RESIG. ALBERNI SCHOOL AM CERTAIN BARN WILL NOT BE
REQUIRED AS SUCH IN FUTURE AND THAT ACCOMMODATION TO
REPLACE IT WILL NOT BE NECESSARY.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. ARNEIL

INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E1)

October 13th, 1949.

J.L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

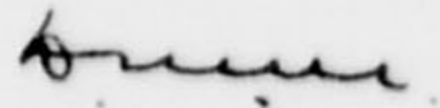
Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, an amount of \$5,000.00 has been
provided in the Supplementary Estimates for the
conversion of the barn to a gymnasium at the
above mentioned school.

Indian Commissioner Arneil has been
requested to forward immediately, detailed
information regarding the manner in which he
recommends the work be carried out.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 13th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential
School. Your File 16-11-3 (159)

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$54.30 for covering the plastered pillars in
the play rooms at the above school.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 877-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

Oct. 13, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70,
Vancouver, BC.

REFERENCE PROPOSED CONVERSION OF BARN TO GYMNASIUM
AT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AMOUNT OF \$5000.
HAS BEEN PROVIDED IN SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES AND
IS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY -stop- FORWARD
PARTICULARS REGARDING THE MANNER IN WHICH YOU
RECOMMEND WORK BE CARRIED OUT -stop-

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: *PM*
PHONED BY: *ST*
TIME: *4:30 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FORM NO. 10M

TELEPHONE 3411

Vancouver, B. C., 4th Sept. 1949

Messrs Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Voyage #1168

s.s. Catala

Warrent-1st Class, Alert Bay to Vancouver.

P37228

"

Miss L. Willie

F 8.30

Half-Single

8.30

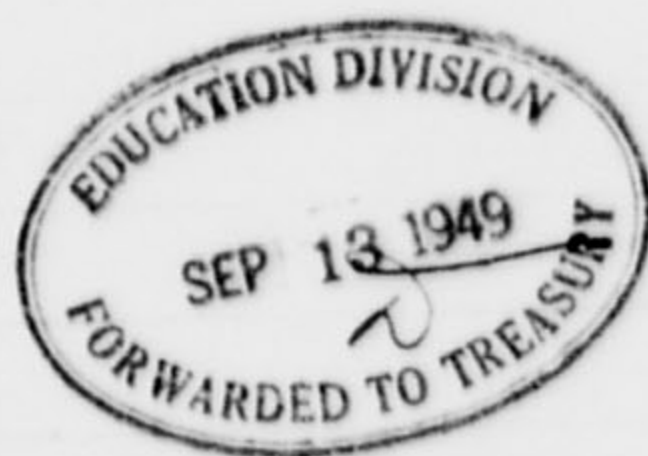
Mrs. A. Willie

29.80

Adult-Return

29.80

\$ 38.10



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Mickey! a Transfer,**

Address.....Argyle Street,

Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516.04.352

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....360

DATE.....18 October 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

(159)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Canadian Sumner Iron Works Limited

Address **3550 East Broadway,**
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote No: 516.09.622

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
July 26	Materila supplied for Fireman's Stoker, at Alberni Residential School	
	Comm. letter -file No: 16-11-4 P.O. #11119-C	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>B. J. Amiel</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	136 0 \$134.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

William
OCT 18 1949. Agent

VOUCHER No.....619.....

DATE _____

OCT. 18/1949
~~July 26th, 1949~~

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(159)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon & Belyea Limited,
Address.....101 Powell Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.615

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....895

19 October 1949

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

877-5

TO Gordon & Belyea Ltd.,
101 Powell St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE NUMBER 96686-4/6

OTTAWA August 29, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. A.E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Res. School,
Port Alberni, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE TO Mr. N.W. Garrard, Supt. Indian Agency, Cdn Legion Bldg.,
114 - 4th Ave. S., Port Alberni, B.C.

F.O.B. Port Alberni, B.C. QUOTATION OF Aug. 23, 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Alberni Indian Residential School		
1	45-gal. drum International Inside Ivory Paint, flat	gal.	\$161.10
10	gal. International Light Buff (Wainscoting), 2 x 5's	gal.	36.80
10	gal. International Battleship Gray Paint, (for washrooms, bathrooms and stairs) 2 x 5's	gal.	41.80
10	gal. International Outside Ivory Paint, 2 x 5's	gal.	35.80
5	gal. Turpentine	gal.	6.25
5	gal. International Dyke Dark Green Outside (Trimming)	gal.	23.35
10	Sacks Gold Dust Finish Plaster (for patching)	1.00	10.00
15	Sacks Cement (for curbing around classrooms)	1.27	19.05
6	100 lb. Sacks Keen Cement (for water-proofing shower baths)	3.75	22.50
25	lbs. Putty	9.40	2.35
12	Paint brushes 4" Rubberset #14 good quality	2.87	34.44
6	Paint brushes 2" good quality, Rubberset #14	1.20	7.20

Note: This order is valid on the understanding that you will supply your best grade of "International" paint manufactured in accordance with Canadian Government specifications.

(Sales Tax incl on paint, brushes and putty.)

CVS/FC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1325

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

47636

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 7th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Voucher No. 861 Issued in Favour
of Western Chemical Industries, Ltd.
(West Coast Indian Agency)

The Department finds it necessary to return
the above Voucher, as neither the Treasury Branch nor
ourselves are able to understand it.

You will note that the Voucher reads "Material
for repairs to Iron Fireman Stoker at Alberni Residential
School", but the account attached to the Voucher covers
the cost of 16 cases of Westchem Oil.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

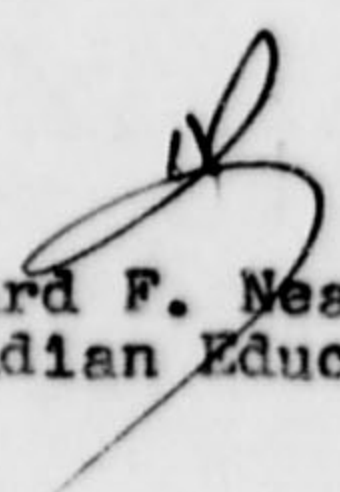
877-5 (E)

, November 4, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alberni Indian Residential School

This will confirm our Army Message advising you that \$5000. is provided in the Supplementary Estimates for the conversion of the barn at this school to use as a gymnasium.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

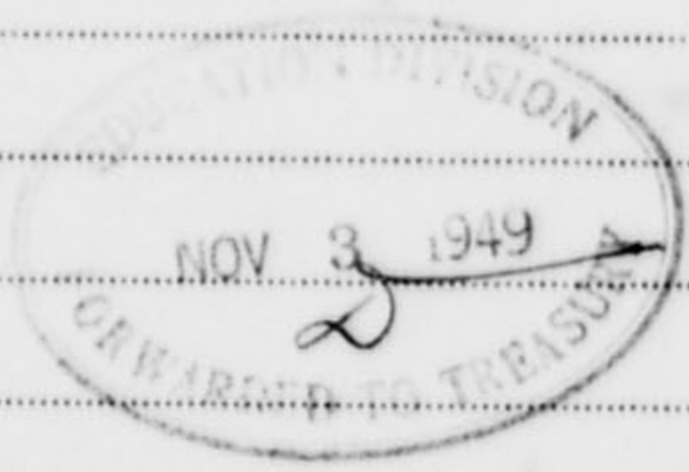
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Monarch Furniture Company,**

Address..... **15 East 20th Avenue,**

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 October 19	Chairs supplied for use by the Alberni Residential School Auth: Commissioner's letter of Aug 30/49 File 16-11-4 P.O. 13892-C	
		
	 RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	
		172 62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....867.....

DATE.....19 October 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

(159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Smith, Davidson & Wright, Limited,**.....

Address.....1198 Homer Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 368

DATE.....19 October 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

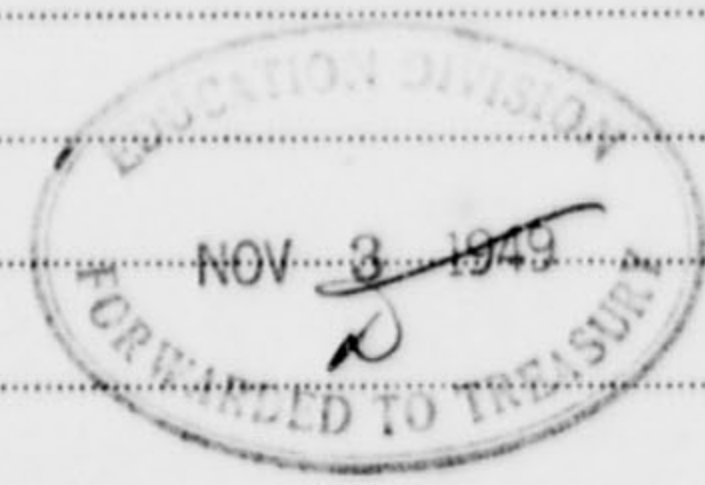
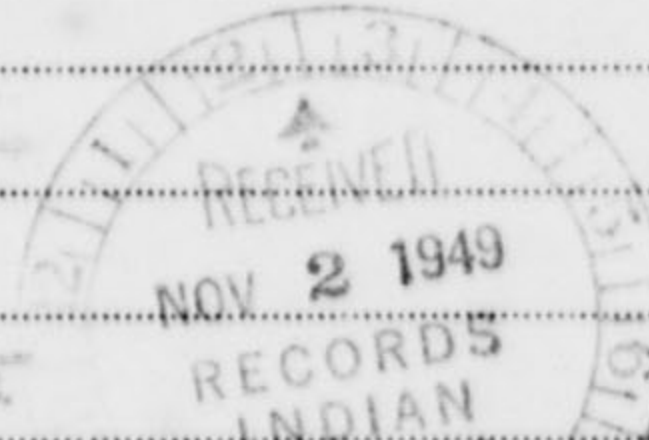
DATE.....

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Company,

Address..... **95 West First Avenue**

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.09.615

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 October	16 School material supplied for workbook use by Alberni Indian Residential School. Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Aug 30/49 File 16-11-4  RECOMMENDED <i>L.S. Smith</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. 	34 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....829.....

DATE.....18 October 1949.....

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

C O P Y

April 18, 1949.

Estimate re renovation of Barn for Gymnasium.

Material and Labour involved:-

- 2 x 6 Ceiling joists.
- 2 x 6 Rafter Studs.
- 1 x 6 Tongue and Grooved for walls, ceiling and ends.
- 2 - 2' x 2' Ceiling ventilators with trap doors.
- Remove Loft Floor.
- 4 - 4' x 6' end windows.
- Remove left entrance projection. Frame and sheet opening
- Remove loft ceiling (base of loft floor joists.)
- Remove and level concrete feed troughs...15" high.
- Make concrete dwarf walk for floor joist support.
- x Make concrete footings 18" x 24" x 24" for buttresses.
- Lay floor joists, 2 x 12".
- Remove existing partitions and beams.
- Lay hot and cold air passages.
- Lay sub-floor, using sheeting removed from loft floor.
- Lay finished floor. 1 x 4" Edge Grain.
- Build Furnace room.
- Remove ramp.
- Remove old silo.
- Re-shingle roof over cedar shingles, using standard 105 lb. Duroid Shingles.
- Repair roof in preparation for shingling.
- x 12 Buttresses anchored with 3/4" by 6" dowels.

New Material.....	\$1000.15
Labour on New Material.....	975.00
Labour on old work.....	1100.00
Labour and Material on Roof.....	775.00

4510.15.

Estimate does not include material (tin) for Hot Air passage under floor, nor furnace. Light wiring is not included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.

Oct. 22nd 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Commissioner for Indian Affairs,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re. Gymnasium.

Dear Mr. Arneil,

I have yours of the 20th Inst re the manner in which the work of renovation of the barn for the purpose of providing a gymnasium can be carried out.

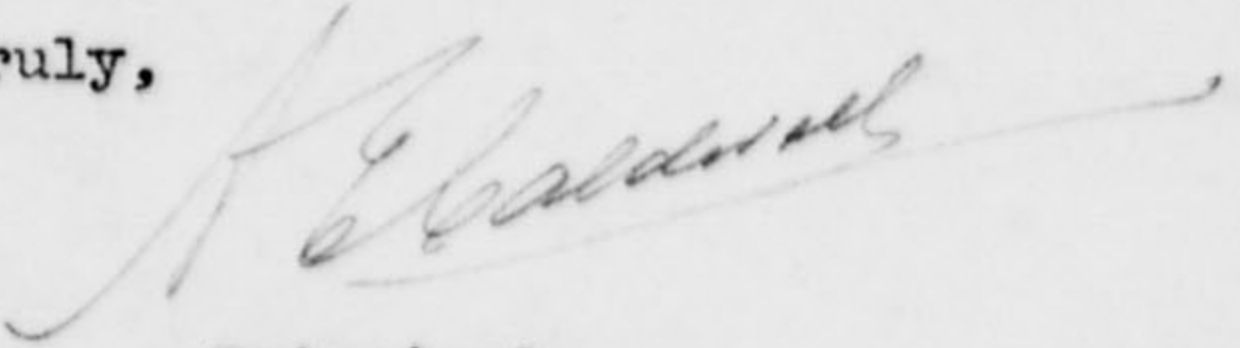
I have discussed this matter with Mr. John Loewen, who, I may say, is a first class man and takes a great interest in the school, and he says that, in our own interest, it would be better to have the work done by contract as he estimated, as that would ensure the work being done as quickly as possible.

I went over his figures with him when he made the estimate (which you have with the plans) and, in my own opinion, his estimate of the cost of labour was a bare minimum of the time necessary to do both the breaking down of the floors, etc, and the rebuilding.

However, if you think it is preferable to have the work done by day labour, with the materials supplied, it should not make much difference, except that there is the prospect that the estimate made may not cover the job.

You will recall that the extra \$500.00 placed in the estimates is for a furnace and lighting, not included in Mr. Loewen's estimate.

Yours very truly,


Principal..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

MISSIONER
COLUMBIA



877-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

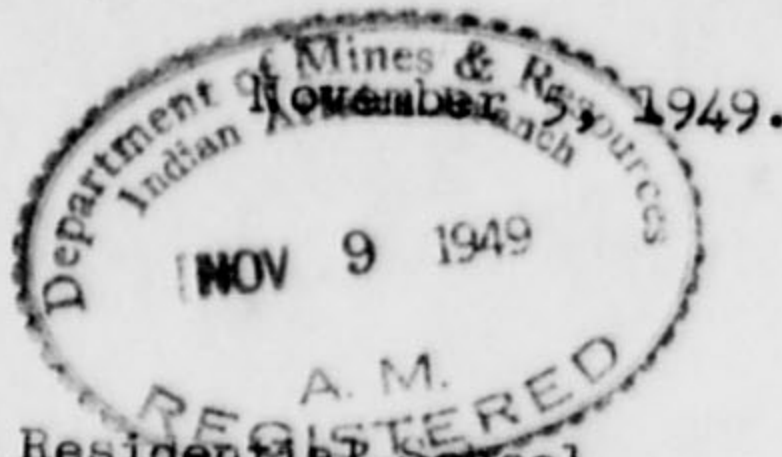
AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10424

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Re: Gymnasium - Alberni Residential School
Your File 877-5 (E1)

Following receipt of Mr. Phelan's Army Signals Message of October 13th, I discussed at some length with Mr. Caldwell his proposal for converting the Alberni School barn into a gymnasium. In his letter of April 18th, a copy of which was forwarded to you, he outlines the proposal in some detail and has now provided a plan which is being forwarded to you under separate cover which indicates further the amount of work necessary.

Mr. Caldwell has available to do the work a Mr. John Loewen, formerly an employee of the School, and although we consider that it might be easier to secure approval of the proposal if the work was done on a day labour basis, he is of the opinion that this would increase the cost over \$5,000.00, with which opinion I concur. Mr. Loewen is prepared to complete the conversion on a firm contract basis for \$4,516.15, which amount includes both labour and material, apart from the necessary heating and wiring installations. Mr. Caldwell is of the opinion that these facilities can be installed separately for less than \$500.00 which will keep the total cost below the \$5,000.00 approved.

Mr. Caldwell's letter of October 22nd and another copy of Mr. Loewen's estimate are enclosed and I would ask you to please advise if an arrangement for carrying out of the work on a firm contract basis by Mr. Loewen can be approved and if any additional information is required.

-WW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

November 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School,
West Coast Indian Agency, Province
of British Columbia, Electoral
District of Comox-Alberni

The above is a government-owned school which is conducted under the auspices of the United Church in Canada. Recently the Principal requested that the Department approve the conversion of the barn into a gymnasium. This barn is not used, and we are assured by Indian Commissioner Arneil that it will not be required as such in future, and that accommodation to replace it will not be necessary. Mr. Arneil considers that the conversion of the barn to a gymnasium is very necessary so as to provide recreation space for the pupils attending this school, which has an authorized pupilage of 235.

Mr. John Loewen, Alberni, B.C., has submitted a quotation of \$4,516.15 for material and labour for converting the barn. Both the Principal and Mr. Arneil consider Mr. Loewen a competent man, and I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of his tender for this particular work. Funds for the purpose were provided in the Supplementary Estimates.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-16-1 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

11015

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 10th, 1949

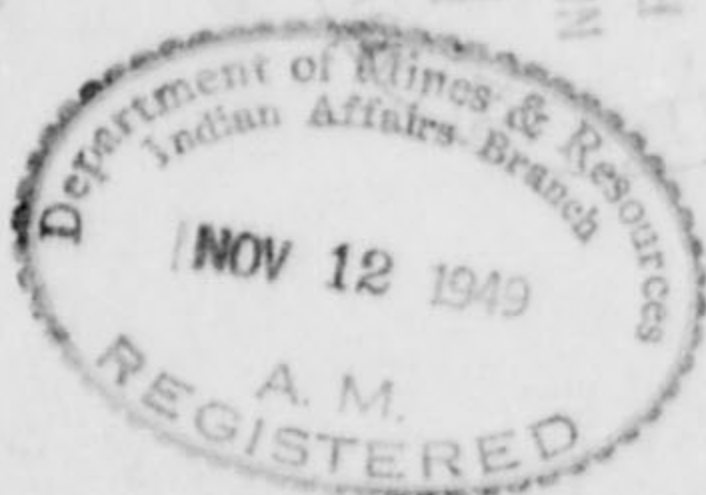
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Voucher No. 861 in favour of
Western Chemical Industries, Ltd.
Your file 877-5 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of
November 7th, the above-mentioned voucher has been
returned to Supt. Garrard and I would request that
Purchase Order No. 26331-C be cancelled. The account
of Western Chemical Industries Ltd., is being referred
to the Indian Health Services.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12079

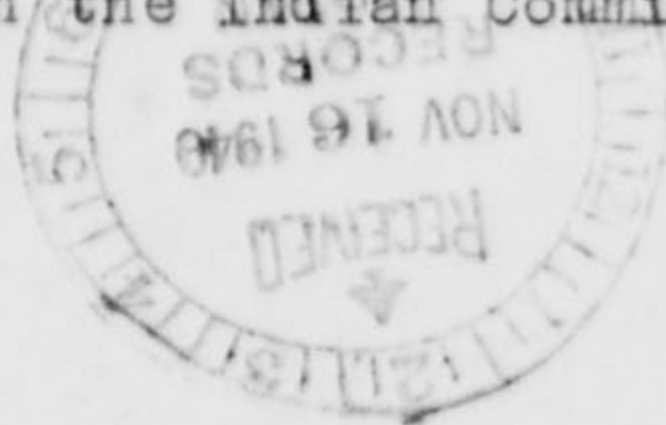
West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

November 14, 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Your file 877-5(E.4)
Purchase Order 47636

In reply to your letter dated November 9th. relative the a/m order, I wish to advise that all material listed on P.O. were received by the Alberni Residential School. This was vouchered for payment on October 20th, Voucher No. 895 forwarded through the Indian Commissioner's Office.



J. Muncheon
J. W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

JM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5



ARMY SIGNAL
0945 HRS NOVEMBER 18/49

VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 17/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS

12403

PRINCIPAL CALDWELL OF ALBERNI SCHOOL ANXIOUS TO START
IMMEDIATELY ON CONVERSION OF SCHOOL BARN INTO GYMNASIUM STOP
PLEASE ADVISE IF PROPOSAL OUTLINED IN MY LETTER OF NOV. 5
APPROVED OR IF ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NECESSARY.

W.S. ARNEIL.

/EP
COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

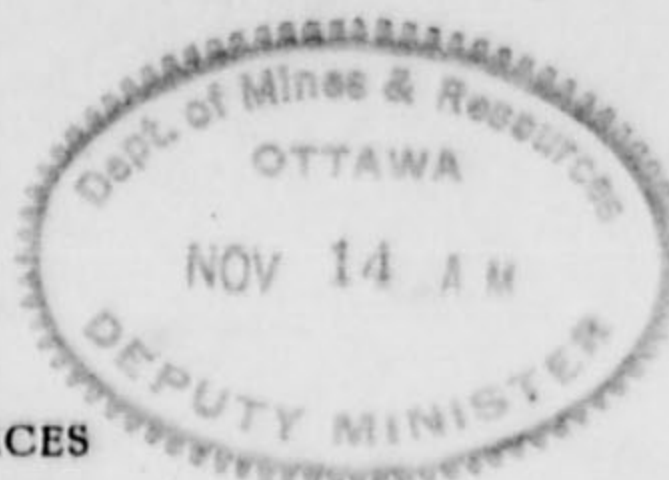
CANADA

POOR-COPY

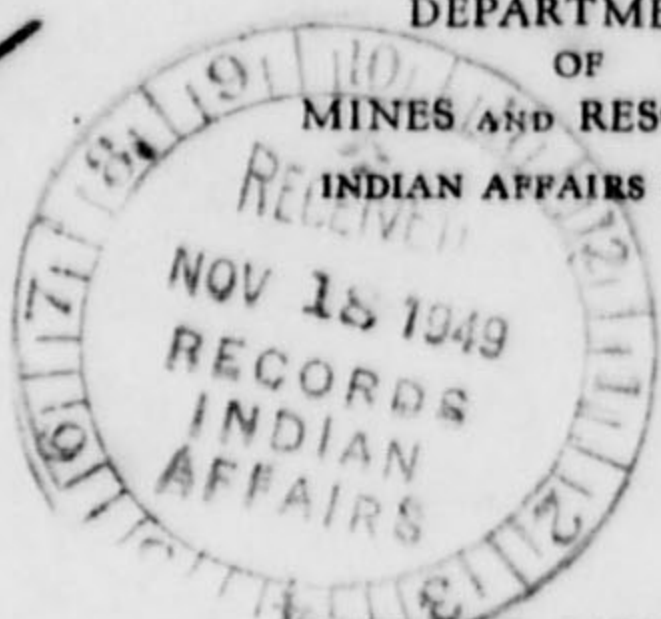
[Handwritten signature]
OF THE
DIRECTOR



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 877-5 (E1)



OTTAWA

November 10th, 1949.

12555

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School,
West Coast Indian Agency, Province
of British Columbia, Electoral
District of Comox-Alberni

[Handwritten mark]
The above is a government-owned school which is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada. Recently the Principal requested that the Department approve the conversion of the barn into a gymnasium. This barn is not used, and we are assured by Indian Commissioner Arneil that it will not be required as such in future, and that accommodation to replace it will not be necessary. Mr. Arneil considers that the conversion of the barn to a gymnasium is very necessary so as to provide recreation space for the pupils attending this school, which has an authorized pupilage of 235.

Mr. John Loewen, Alberni, B.C., has submitted a quotation of \$4,516.15 for material and labour for converting the barn. Both the Principal and Mr. Arneil consider Mr. Loewen a competent man, and I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve acceptance of his tender for this particular work. Funds for the purpose were provided in the Supplementary Estimates.

APPROVED

[Handwritten signature]
MINISTER

[Handwritten signature]
Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE
(OUTGOING)

FILE: 877-5 (E1)

CLASSIFIED

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Nov. 18, 1949.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

MINISTER HAS APPROVED ACCEPTANCE OF QUOTATION
OF JOHN LOEWEN ALBERNI B.C. IN AN AMOUNT OF
\$4516.15 FOR MATERIAL AND LABOUR FOR CONVERTING
THE BARN AT THE ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop-

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 3.55 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA

877-5

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 17, 1949.

gd.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRINCIPAL CALDWELL ALBERNI SCHOOL ANXIOUS TO START IMMEDIATELY
ON CONVERSION SCHOOL BARN INTO GYMNASIUM STOP PLEASE ADVISE IF
PROPOSAL OUTLINED MY LETTER NOVEMBER FIFTH APPROVED OR IF ANY
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION NECESSARY.

-vv

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5
Form No. I.A. 506.

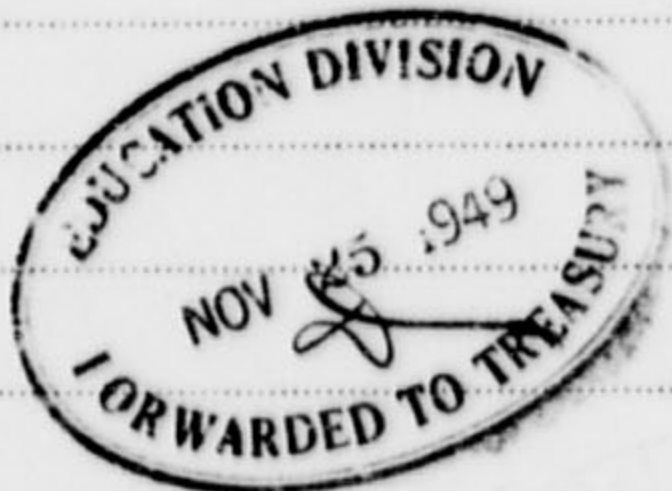
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **3550 East Broadway,**
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote No: 516.09.622

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
July 26	Material supplied for repairs to Stoker at Alberni Residential School	
	Comm. letter date July 4/49 File No: 16-11-4	
		
	RECOMMENDED <i>H. J. Stewart</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	62 5 644. 54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....618.

DATE July 26th, 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.

CANADA

POOR-COPY

busch 093
0.0.

877-5

ARMY
MESSAGE

Nov 17 23 28 49

RECEIVED
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

370

PJD 360

EJD 130

JCVAC 66

RR JCPA

Nov 18/49
we/ep
0941

DE JCVAC 82

R 17 NOV 49

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER
TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

GRNC

PRINCIPAL CALDWELL ALBERNI SCHOOL ANXIOUS TO START IMMEDIATELY
ON CONVERSION SCHOOL BARN INTO GYMNASIUM STOP PLEASE ADVISE
IF PROPOSAL OUTLINED MY LETTER NOV 5TH APPROVED OR IF ANY
ADDITION INFORMATION NECESSARY

Resources
NOV 19 1949
Department of Indian Affairs
REGISTRATION

MR V

172221Z

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address Vancouver, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 24 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

H. S. Ahmed
Indian Commissioner for H. S.

the material has been supplied has been incurred legitimately. This expenditure will

10	90
10	98

M. H. Gorman
for Agent

DATE..... 22 November 1949

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

877-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....
18143
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

December 9, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Account - Canadian Sumner Iron Works Ltd
Our Voucher No.'s 618 and 619

On October 18th. I vouchered the a/m account for payment for the amounts of \$62.54 and \$136.03 respectively, in connection with equipment required by the Alberni Indian Residential school.

This Company has recently advised that they are still awaiting payment on the above mentioned account. It would be appreciated if you could advise me if payment is forthcoming in order that I may so inform the creditor.

61
Vr 618 stamped
in Records Nov 21
stamped "Sent to
Treasury" Nov
25th sent on
cheque last Dec 15th

Vr 619 stamped
in Records Oct 28th
stamped "Sent to
Treasury" Oct 29th
paid by Cheque #73376
Nov 18th



J. Muncheon
N.W. Garrard
Supt. Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

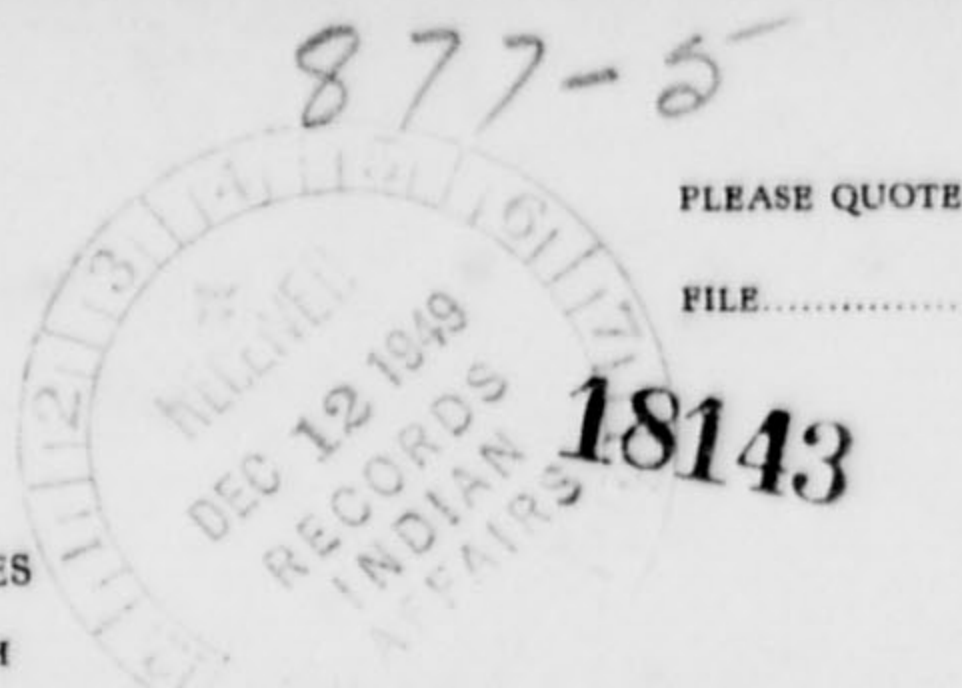
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

December 9, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario

Account - Canadian Sumner Iron Works Ltd
Our Voucher No.'s 618 and 619

On October 18th. I vouchered the a/m account for payment for the amounts of \$62.54 and \$136.03 respectively, in connection with equipment required by the Alberni Indian Residential school.

This Company has recently advised that they are still awaiting payment on the above mentioned account. It would be appreciated if you could advise me if payment is forthcoming in order that I may so inform the creditor.

Handwritten notes:
V 618 stamped
for Records Nov 21
V 619 stamped in Records
V 619 - Nov 18th
paid
cheque # 73376
cheque V 619 sent
for out Dec 15th



Signature: J. Muncheon
N.W. Garrard
Supt. Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

877-5 (E1)

December 19th, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Re: Alberni Indian Residential School

The Treasury Branch advises that Cheque
73376 was forwarded to the Canadian Sumner Iron
Works, Ltd., on November 18th in payment of your
Voucher No. 619.

On December 15th a cheque was sent in
payment of the amount shown on your Voucher No. 618.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO. 877-5 VOL. 10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 877 - 5 VOLUME 10

SUBJECT ALBERNI

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1947

TO Dec / 49

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, File 877-5, part 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6434)

File 877-5, part 6

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941

File 877-5, part 7

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1944

File 877-5, part 8

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1947

File 877-5, part 10

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1949

File 877-5, part 11

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Building Maintenance - Supplies
- Accounts. 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

FILE NO.

877-5

closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT

ALBERNI

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

VOLUME 2

FROM

JAN. 1950

FILE NO. 877-5 VOL. 2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	FOR RECORD USE
E4	AM	V 1254	12-12-10	PA	ST	14/12	
young	EM	D. J. ?	14/12	PA	B	27/12	
E4	AM	V 1100	18-12-20	PA	B	27/12	
E4	AM	21785	27-12-40	PA	ST	29/12	
E4	AM	V 1337	4-1-51	PA	ST	9/1	
E4	AM	24					
E4	AM	3531	13-1-51	PA	ST	15/1	
E4	AM	M. Buck. Woods					
E4	AM	Memo	18/1				
DIA	E	To note					
E4	AM	16067	22/1/51	PA	ST	27/1/51	
M. Buck			30/1/51	PA	ST	9/2/51	
E4	AM	V 125	9-2-51	PA	ST	12/2	
M. Buck	AM	Report	13-2-51	PA	CR	14-3-51	14/3/27
E4	AM	PO 1939	14/3/51	PA	ST	15/3	
E4	AM	V # 226	14/3/51	PA	ST	15/3	15/3/24
DIA	E		21/3/51	PA	CH	29/3/51	
E4	AM	27655	2-4-51	PA	ST	8/4	
E4	AM	3 P. 683	4/4/51	PA	ST	17/4	
E4	AM	Reg. Return to E	7/5/51	PA	ST	17/4/51	
666	667		14-4-51	PA	ST	17-4-51	
E4	AM	Report	15/4	PA	ST	26/4/51	26/4/52
CE	AM	18416	28/4	PA	ST	7/6/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

FILE NO. 877-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.FROM
Jan 11/50
TO

FILE NO. 877-5 VOL. 2

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4	CR10	V-51	22/3	PA	AD	78/3	24/3
E4	CR10	V-241, V-210, V-183 V-218, V-248	31/3	PA	AD	3/4/50	5/4/50
E4	CR10	V-308	4/4	PA	AD	5/4	
E4	CR-5	V-338	5/4/50	PA	AD	6/4	6/4
E4	CR-5	V-365	6/4/50	PA	AD	11/4	
E4	CR10	V-430	18/4	PA	AD	20/4	
E4	CR-5	V-88	24/4/50	PA	AD	25/4	
E4	CR-5	7072	24/4/50	PA	AD	26/4	
E	E5	Letter to be reprinted	26/4/50	BF	AD		
D9A	ERM		1/5/50	BF	AD	18/5	
E2	ERM	Note B7	18/5	PA	ERM	18/5	
E	CR9	9077	2-8	PA	AD	25/5	
E4	ERM	V345	24/5/50	PA	AD	25/5	
E	ERM	16433	6-9-50	PA	AD	7/9	
E4	ERM	V457	27-9-50	PA	AD	7/9	
E4	ERM	6269	23-10-50	PA	AD	24/10	
E4	ERM	V1124	24-11-50	PA	AD	3/11	
E	ERM	10187	6/11	PA	AD	7/11/50	
E4	ERM	11662 11664	13-11-50	PA	AD	15/11	
E4	ERM	V614	16/11	PA	AD	18/11	
E4	ERM	24780	24/11	PA	AD	29/11	
E4	ERM	DO. 1245	20-11-50	PA	AD	30/11	
E4	ERM	70070	30/11	PA	AD	30/11	
E4	ERM	Request	4/12/50	PA	ERM	4/12/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

CANADA

877-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

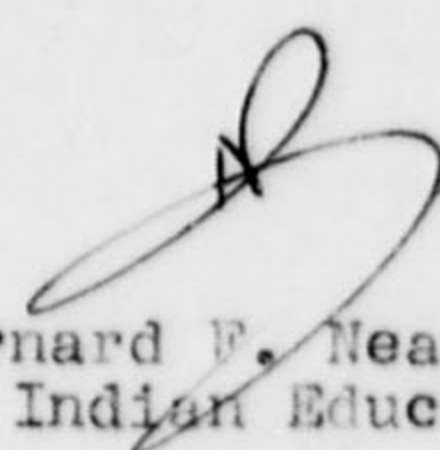
, January 23, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Re: Alberni Residential School

Your file 16-11-4 (159)

With reference to your letter of
the 11th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$70. for repairs to the electric
motor at the above school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3050

REPLY REFER TO
I.O. 6-11-4 (159)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

January 11, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Domestic Hot Water Heating
System- Alberni School

We are advised that the 3 H.P. electric motor used in connection with the above mentioned installation has burnt out and that repairs will cost approximately \$70.00. It is recommended that the Department approve an expenditure of this amount.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mm



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

(159)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address 99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516.10.691

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 14

DATE.....25 January 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-4 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

11361

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 16, 1950.

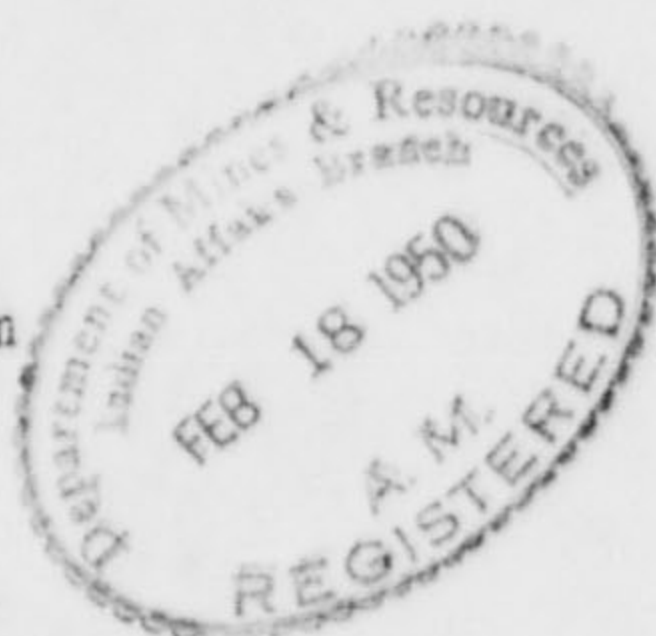
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Alberni Residential School
Class-room Furniture

With reference to my letter of January 4th in which I requested authority to purchase 18 chairs and 3 tables for the above-mentioned school, may I have the Department's decision regarding authorization of the purchase of this equipment.

;mm



for H. F. Diney
W.S. Arneil,

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

877-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 16-11-3 (159)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

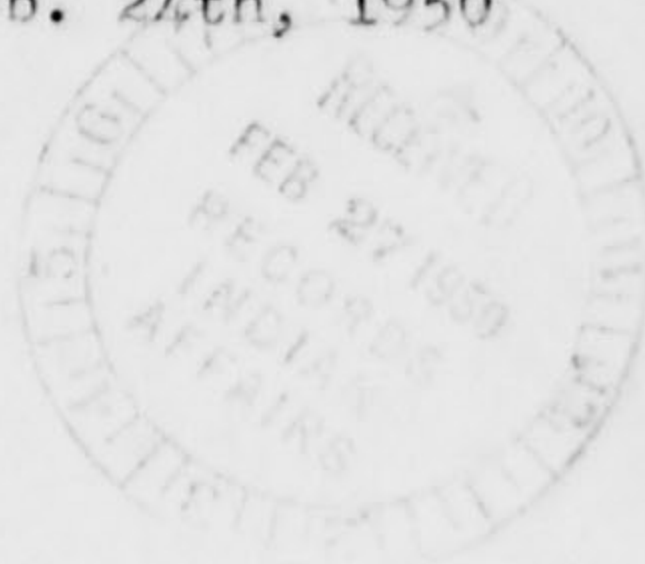
Airmail



13238

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 24th, 1950



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alberni Residential School

Included in the list of school construction projects for next year is a four-room classroom block for the above-mentioned school. We are under the impression that this new block will be heated from an individual heating system in the basement. The object of District School Inspector Davey's memorandum of February 18th attached is to bring to the attention of the Department the proposed erection of a hostel to accommodate the high school population now in residence at the residential school and to suggest that the heating system installed in the new classroom block be sufficiently large to take care of the heating requirements of the hostel when it is built in 1952.

The pupilage and staff accommodation required in the hostel as set out by Mr. Davey will give you some idea of the size of the building for which the heating system in the new classroom block will be required to provide.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

February 18, 1950.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Hostel, Alberni Residential
School

I have recently had an opportunity to discuss with Mr. Caldwell the type of hostel which should be constructed to serve the high school population now in residence at the Alberni Residential School. There are now 14 pupils in residence at the school who are attending the Provincial High School. It is expected that there will be 24 attending next year. This allows for at least five dropping out before going to high school, and the indications are that this number will continue to increase rapidly for the next four years. It would appear that we should plan a building that will accommodate 50 children, which number will be reached in five years or less.

The preferred type of building is one which would provide bedrooms to accommodate two students. Since this building will house both sexes it is required that the sleeping accommodation for each group be separated so that each of the two sections will accommodate approximately half of the enrolment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

In addition to the sleeping accommodation, there will be required a common dining hall, preferably one equipped with tables for four, a common kitchen and a common sitting room and study hall. It is suggested that the basement, or part of it, might be fitted as a large rumpus room.

Since the heating unit at the Residential School will have to be increased to provide for the new class-room block it is suggested that the new boiler be sufficiently large to provide heat for the hostel as well.

In addition to housing the pupilage, the building should also provide accommodation for a small staff of one cook, two supervisors and one general assistant. It would be desirable also to have two spare bedrooms provided.

It is believed that the general construction should be a one story frame building. I do not feel that anything in the nature of a fire-proof building should be used as ~~the~~ type of construction is both expensive and inflexible for a scheme which is experimental.

This information is being supplied at this time so that draft sketches may be prepared in order to have the final set of plans completed for the beginning of the 1951-52 fiscal year.

R. F. Davey
R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools.

;mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

March 2nd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alberni Indian Residential School

Reference your 16-11-3 (159) of February 24th.

Included in our Estimates is a sum of \$60,000.00 for the erection of a classroom block at the above school. We note that a further sum will have to be included in our next year's Estimates for the erection of a small hostel.

It might be advisable for you to have your engineers draft a sketch of the type of building which will be needed for these high school pupils. This sketch can then serve as a basis for the drawings to be prepared by our architects.

I am writing to the Department of Resources and Development today concerning the classroom block, and am also pointing out to them the need for a hostel at a later date.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (159)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd

Address. **East Cordova St.**

Vancouver, B.C.

516-04-352

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 24	Freight on Corkin Door Checks delivered to Alberni Residential School.	85

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 15 1967
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAR 13 1960
INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED:

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 877-5 E.1 dated July 18/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 130

DATE **February 24, 1950**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

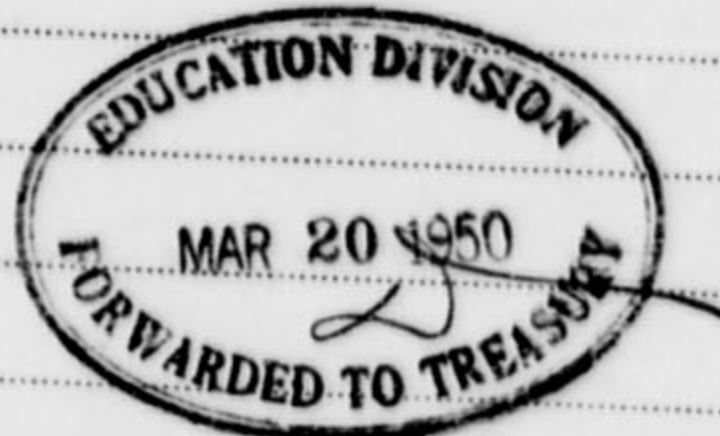
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

159/13-5-877
Vote : B.C. Special

Pay to.....Woodward's Stores. Ltd.
Address.....Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To rewind and repair of 1/3 H.P. Motor used in Manual shop, authorized by Purchasing Order	
	Comm. letter July 26/49. 16-11-4. For Alberni Indian Residential School.	20.00.
	<i>[Signature]</i> Principal.	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 135

DATE February 24, 1950 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

(159)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **B.C. Power ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Commission,**
Address..... **Nanaimo, B.C.**

Vote: 516:

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 23 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 877-5(E) dated 18 Aug 49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....51.....

DATE..... **30 January 1950**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

872.5

DATE.....

Vancouver, B.C.

Vote: 516-09-622.

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE 16th March, 1950.

[Signature]
Agent

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

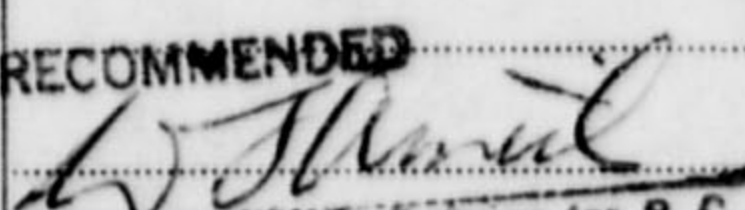
DATE.....

Pay to.....McLean and Higgins

Address..... 103 4th Avenue South,

Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516.10.691

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
March	16	To supply and installing pillars in the Alberni Indian Residential Playroom	54.00 54 30
		Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Oct 20/49 File 16-111 11-3 P.O. 26267-C	
			
			
		RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 218

DATE.....16 March 1950

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Fote: 516.12.415

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 3 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

A circular stamp from the Indian Affairs Division. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner circle contains the text "RECEIVED" at the top, "MAR 28 1950" in the center, and "RECORDED INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A vertical line runs through the center of the stamp.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....16 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to.....McLean & Higgins.
Address.....103-4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516-09-615.

RECOMMENDED
L. J. Smith
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. dated

DATE.....March..16th.,..1950..

VOUCHER No.....#241.....

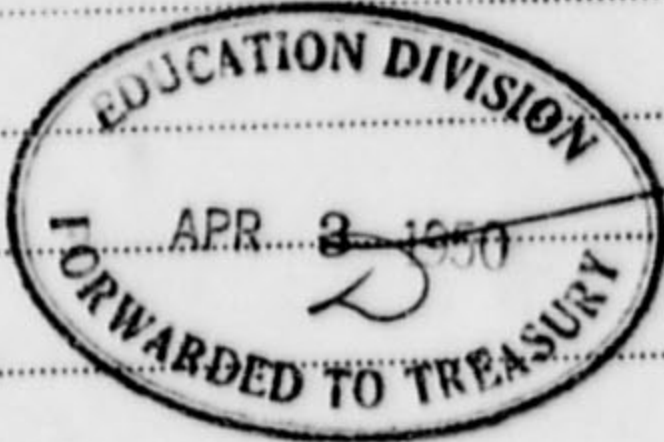
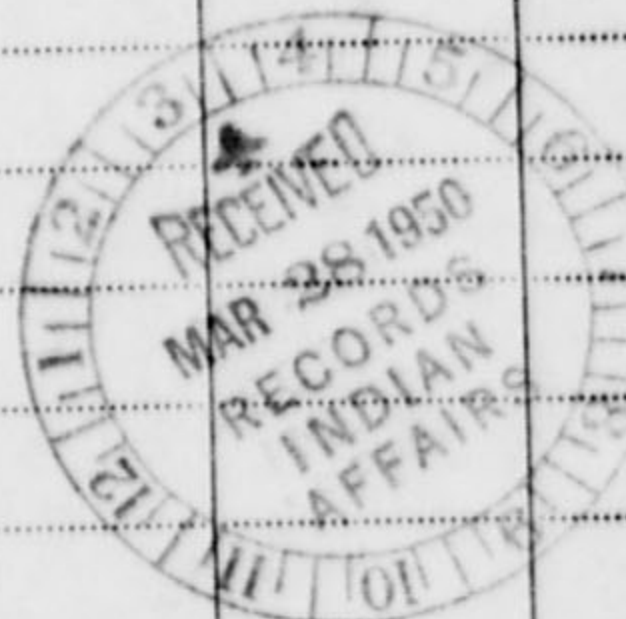
CANADA

OR-COPY

877-5

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....211 $\frac{1}{2}$ 3rd Avenue South,
.....Port Alberni, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950				
March	16	Repairs to staff kitchen in the Alberni Residential School	41	61
				
				
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.				

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE.....16 March 1950

OR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.

March 1st/1950.

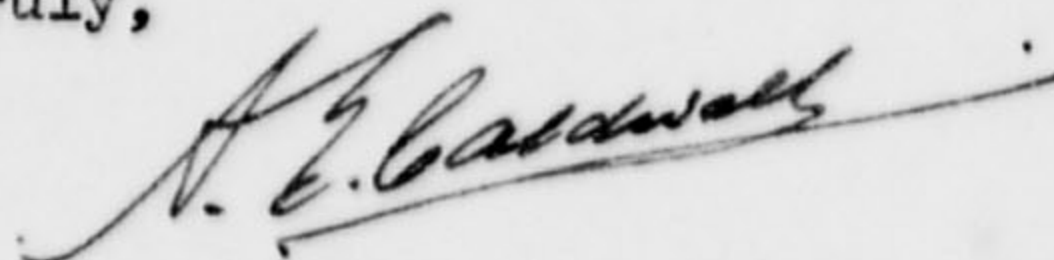
Mr. N. W. Garrard,
Indian Superintendent,
PORT ALBERNI, B. C.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

The attached bill from Irvine and Reeves, Plumbers, Port Alberni was an emergency repair job made necessary by the plugging of a drain pipe from the roof of the Staff kitchen, caused by an accumulation of gravel packing into a straight elbow in the pipe, which ran down inside the wall between the staff and the student kitchens.

Every effort was made by our engineer and the plumbers to dislodge the block, but the structure of the original pipe made this impossible. In the meantime there was a considerable leakage through the ceiling of the kitchen. The pipe had to be exposed by cutting through the cement wall between the kitchens, the installation of a new pipe with a greater than right angle bend to prevent further blocking. A "Y" outlet was also installed to make the pipe enclosed in the wall easy of access.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY



PAY TO Al's Electric,
408 3rd Avenue South,
ADDRESS Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516.09.615

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

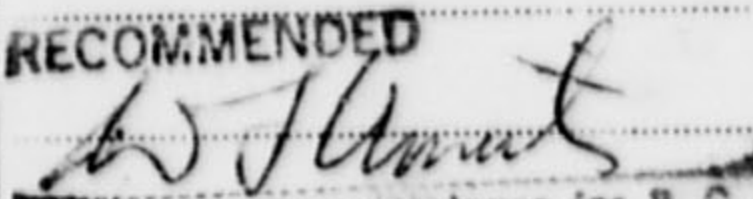
E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950			
March	17	Repairs to electric Motor at the Alberni Indian Residential School	\$74. 30
Auth: Commissioner's letter dated Jan 27/50 File 16-11-4			
			
RUTH. 877-5(EI) 23-1-50			
			
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.			TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 308

DATE..... 17 March 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY



ADDRESS.....15th East 20th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

File: ~~159/138X~~ 159/13-8-877
Vote: 516.12.415

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

VOUCHER No.....338.....

DATE.....22 March 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PAY TO

550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

File 159/13-8-877

Vote: 516.12.415

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 365.....

DATE.....27 March 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR: COPY

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.



THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

MAR 20 1950

OTTAWA, ONT.,

19

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Y-O # March 6th,

Our order # I2-3-50

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
March 8,	A I2806						
2	Basket Balls,						
	⊙ \$ 13.60 Each...	\$	27 20				
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher						
	Attached.....		56				
			-----			\$	27.76
	To: Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal, Alberni Indian Residential School, Alberni, B. C.....						
							

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

877-5

PA

DATE.....

Address..... Indian Agency, 114 4th Avenue South,
Port Alberni, B.C.

File 159/13-8-877
Vote: 516:

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Port Alberni, B.C.

Vote: 516.12.415

L. S. Munn
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE..... 5 April 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

OR-COPY

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address C/o A.E. Caldwell, Principal.
ALBURN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 25 1957
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
APR 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Approved by Minister
Letter dated Dec 5/49 file 877-5(E1)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental *W.S. Arneil*
W.S. Arneil
 W.S. Arneil,
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent
 Nov. 19 dated 1949.

VOUCHER No. 88

Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent
DATE April 19, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

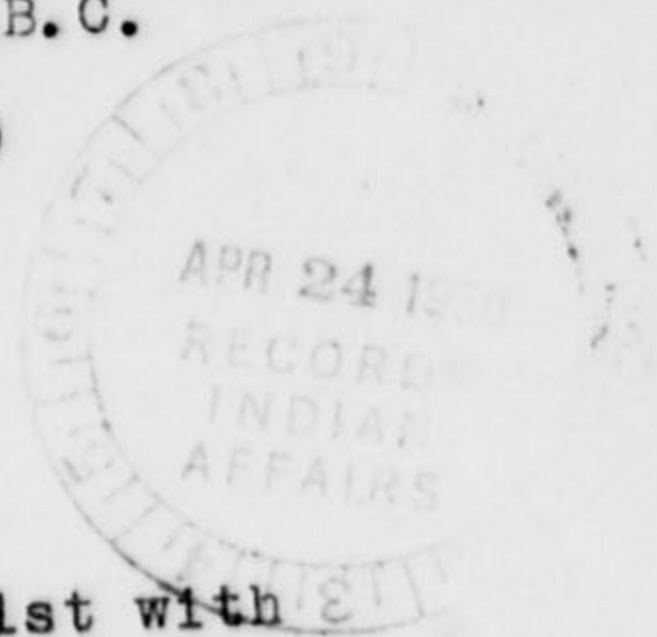
FILE 159/13-7

7072

West Coast Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

April 21, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario



Please refer to our letter of February 21st with Requisition dated January 24th for sport equipment required by the Alberni Indian Residential School. Would you kindly advise when delivery of same may be expected.

The school is anxious to proceed with its sport activities. I don't believe that local quotations were enclosed with requisition, as it was anticipated that the Department would handle it directly. However, local purchase may be made if requested from you to do so.

Yours truly,

N. W. Garrard
N. W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency

JM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-5

(E)

April 28, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Mr. Indian Superintendent Garrard
forwarded a requisition for sports equipment to this
office on January 24. I attach this list. You can
arrange to forward the softballs and the footballs
from the stock you have in your warehouse. You can
arrange for a purchase order not to exceed \$50.00
for such other items listed as you might feel
are required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

4 softballs
1 set boxing gloves, boys intermed.
3 footballs
2 volleyballs
4 table tennis sets
6 doz. table tennis balls
4 sets crokinole boards
12 checker sets
1 pump for valve and stem bladders.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 11

FILE NO. 877-5

FILE NUMBER 877 - 5 VOLUME 11

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1950
TO APRIL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6434, file 877-5, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6435)



File 877-10, part 7

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges - Ge-
neral Administration. 1946 - 1949

File 877-10, part 8

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Admissions & Discharges. 1950
- 1952

File 877-11, part 1

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Vocational Training - Accounts.
1926 - 1937

File 877-11, part 2

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Vocational Training - Accounts.
1937 - 1946

File 877-11, part 3

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Vocational Training - Accounts.
1946 - 1949

File 877-11, part 4

West Coast Agency - Alberni Residential
School - Vocational Training. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 5 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sally Williams
Age 9 June 10, 1937
Name of Band Chicot McCheslet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 56
Father's full name and No. Wilfred Williams #56
Mother's full name and No. Mildred (Tom) Williams #56
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Mildred Williams
(Signature of father) -- Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ohiat
Child's name Sally Williams Age 9 Weight 61
Height 50 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 31st Oct 46 Time of day 5 pm

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

October 1st 1946. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Hazel Jack,
Age 12 Jan 22/33
Name of Band Pachena.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Gordon Jack (D)
Mother's full name and No. Ida Jack (D)
Parents living or dead Both dead.
State of child's health
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for year

H W Larrow, Agent. Parent Food
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. W. Gerrard. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 496

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

.....

.....

.....

.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

..... M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bella Bella
Doreen Wilson

October 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERTA Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Doreen Wilson,
Age 9 Oct. 20th 1937.
Name of Band Bella Bella.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Wilson.
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Wilson.
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church of Canada.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for _____ years

Frank Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ethel Wilson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other officer of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Re-examination on entrance. **PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

Agency West Coast Band Nulturnah
 Child's name Sydney K. George Age 10 Weight 71 ✓
 Height 55" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? None Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? good Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scar for previous skin infection.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? None
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them no defects.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? none.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Heart & chest negative. No leg pains at present. previous history states that he had leg pains after being in cold water? Rheumatism. tonsils enlarged but not suppurative.

Date Jan 15/47

Time of day 5 PM.

John M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 *6*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Residential School*; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Teddy George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Examination of
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Albion* Band *Kelso*
Child's name *Sirley R. George* Age *8* Weight *59 lbs*
Height *4. 2 1/4* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
*She has had some pain in legs after being in the
water. Possibly rheumatic has enlarged tonsils but
not septal. Heart small.*
Date *Sep. 1/44* Time of day *3.45 pm*
C. T. Hilton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

agent's
copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 29 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lenora Gus
Age..... 47 Nov. 19, 1938
Name of Band..... Sheshaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 20
Father's full name and No..... Fred Gus
Mother's full name and No..... Edna Gus
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good---
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... None school for..... years

Fred Gus
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast. Band Sheshaht
 Child's name Lenora Gus Age 7 Weight 59
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Possible

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? Child has
been ill for 2-3 days & what appears to be early pneumonia
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No (see below)
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has been in hospital Victoria for a year - check

Date 21 Oct 1946 Time of day 5 pm

J. H. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 8th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Reginald Frank Wilson
Age birthdate: October 3, 1936
Name of Band Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Wilson #105
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Wilson #105
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Bella Bella Indian Day school for one years

Frank Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *N. Douglas*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Q. Hendley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Coola
Child's name Hank Wilson Age 10 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

J. R. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
United Church of Canada

COPY

Alberni, B. C.
Feb. 3, 1947

Mr. N. W. Garrard, Indian Agent
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith account and vouchers for travelling expense of pupils during the year 1946, amounting to \$462.62.

It has been the practice of the Department during the past two years to remit us one-half of this account, which ~~accounts has remained~~ consistently at approximately the amount submitted herewith. An estimate for \$500.00 for travelling expense of pupils to and from the school to their homes for the vacation, was placed in this year's estimates, and a request that this grant be allowed.

With the exception of the small Girls' Home at Port Simpson, this is, of course, the only United Church residential School in the Province and therefore pupils come from widely scattered points. An appreciable number are from the inner B. C. Coast as far north as the Naas River, and these must be escorted.

In view of the difficult conditions of financing we are now increasingly experiencing, may I request that the full amount of the account here submitted be granted.

Yours very truly,

"A. E. Caldwell"
PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, February 14th, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

With reference to a letter of the
3rd inst., from the Principal of the Alberni
Residential School, it has been decided to
allow \$300.00 towards the cost of the expenses
incurred by the school in transporting pupils
to and from the school during the summer
holidays.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

159-1-10
Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.
Feb. 3rd 1947.

Mr. N. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith account and vouchers for travelling expense of pupils during the year 1946, amounting to \$462.62.

It has been the practice of the Department during the past two years to remit us one-half of this account, which account has remained consistently at approximately the amount submitted herewith. An estimate of \$500.00 for travelling expense of pupils to and from the school to their homes for the vacation, was placed in this year's estimates, and a request made that this grant be allowed.

With the exception of the small Girls' Home at Port Simpson, this is, of course, the only United Church residential school in the Province and therefore pupils come from widely scattered points. An appreciable number are from the inner B.C. Coast as far north as the Naas River, and these must be escorted.

In view of the difficult conditions of financing we are now increasingly experiencing, may I request that the full amount of the account here submitted be granted.

Yours very truly,



A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 8th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... K. Lottie Doreen Wilson
Age..... birthdate: October 20th, 1937
Name of Band..... Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Frank Wilson #105
Mother's full name and No..... Ethel Wilson #105
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Bella Bella Indian Day school for one years

Frank Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* V. Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. R. Kindlay
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Coola
Child's name Doreen Wilson Age 9 Weight 71
Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 21st Oct 46 Time of day 5 pm
J. E. Ross M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24th

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes Patricia Peter
Age..... 6 (Oct. 26th 1939)
Name of Band..... Ucluelet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Solomon Peter
Mother's full name and No..... Bertha Charles (Deceased)
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

Solomon Peter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Sarah Chester mother
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. W. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band McCluskey
Child's name Agnes Peter Age 7 Weight 59
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

No physical defects.

Date 15 Jan 47 Time of day 6 pm

J. P. Ross M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alberni, B. C.
Jan. 16, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed please find Applications for
Admission to the Alberni Indian Residential School
for the following children:

GEORGE	Sidney Ronald	Keltsomaht Band, Age 10
PETER	Agnes Patricia	Ucluelet " A 7
JACK	Hazel	Pacheenaht " " 14
WILLIAMS	Salley	UCLUELET " " 9
WILSON	Lottie Doreen	Bella Bella " 9
WILSON	Reginald Frank	Bella Bella " 10
GUS	Lenora	Sheshaht " " 7

N. W. Garrard.

N. W. Garrard
Actg. Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, January 25, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Acting Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Alberni Indian Residential School:

Sidney Ronald George,
Agnes Patricia Peter,
Hazel Jack,
Salley Williams,
Lottie Doreen Wilson,
Reginald Frank Wilson,
Lenore Gus.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to A.E. Caldwell,

Address.....Principal,.....

Alberni Residential School.

Alberni, B.C.

877
15/2/77
NOTED FOR FILE
In duplicate detached
for forwarding to you.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Alberni Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

PRINCIPAL
REV. B. C. SCOTT, B.A.

A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

To - Amount of Expenses for the transportation of pupils going to their homes as at June 30th, 1946, and returning to school for the term commencing September 1st, 1946.

	Paid by School	Parents	Total
Voucher # 1	\$ 1.75		\$ 1.75
Voucher # 2	72.50		72.50
Voucher # 3	54.10	423.50	477.60
Voucher # 4	36.80	250.35	287.15
Voucher # 5		\$ 16.50	16.50
Voucher # 6	36.80	18.40	55.20
Voucher # 7	2.60	2.60	5.20
Voucher # 8	5.35	35.65	41.00
Voucher # 9	3.10	23.05	26.15
Voucher # 10	1.75	17.80	19.55
Voucher # 11		24.60	24.60
Voucher # 12		19.95	19.95
Voucher # 13		23.00	23.00
Voucher # 14		23.00	23.00
Voucher # 15	48.30	362.15	411.45
Voucher # 16	9.65	28.00	37.65
Voucher # 17	73.60	450.80	524.40
Voucher # 18		23.00	23.00
Voucher # 19	27.61		27.61
Voucher # 20	45.99		45.99
Voucher # 21	36.72		36.72
Voucher # 22	6.00		6.00
	<u>\$ 462.62</u>	<u>\$ 1743.35</u>	<u>\$ 2205.97</u>

SUMMARY

Total amount of pupil transportation costs	\$ 2205.97
Less Amount paid by parents	1743.35
	<u>\$ 462.62</u>

January 23rd, 1947
Alberni, B.C.

A. E. Caldwell
A. E. CALDWELL
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 100M

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 31 1946.

M Alberni Residential School

Alberni, B.C.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Transportation Vancouver to Pr Rupert

Draney Benson

20.25

Mr. & Mrs. A.A. Fraser

\$54.05

108.10

128.35

Cheque enclosed

126.60

Diff.

1.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

2

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

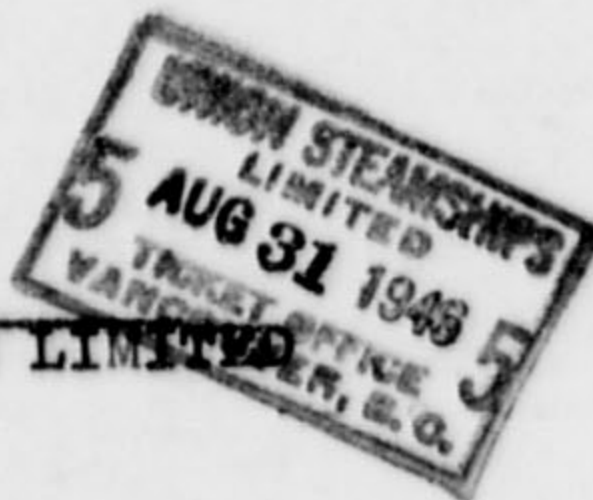
In Account With
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following pupil and escort from Vancouver to point indicated and at the fares specified, aboard S.S. Catala sailing August 30th, 1946.

			Paid by School
Draney Benson	17	Prince Rupert	\$18.40
<u>ESCORT</u>			
Mr. A.A. Fraser		Round trip	54.10
			\$72.50.

Received payment

W.B.
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

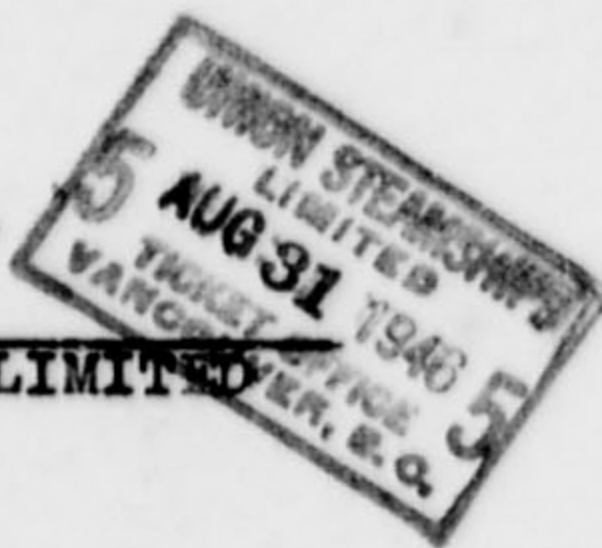
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following staffmember for purpose
of bringing pupils back to school, at the fare specified

		Paid by school
Mrs J.A. Fraser	Return trip	\$54.10

Received payment

JB
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED.

For transportation of the following escort aboard the
S.S. Cardena for the purpose of escorting pupils back
to school, August 27th, 1946.

Miss L.M. How

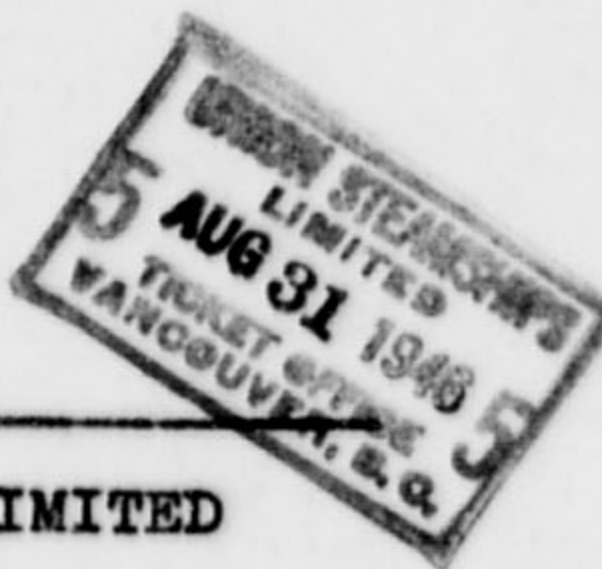
Prince Rupert & Return

\$36.80

Received Payment

JB

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following pupil aboard the Union Steamships June 11th from Vancouver to the destination indicated and at the fare specified.

Name	Age	destination	Fare paid by	
Douglas Paul	13	Butedale	School	Self
				\$16,50
				Total
				\$16.50

Paid by Children's Cheque E186 \$16.50

RECEIVED PAYMENT J. D. Dingwall
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

6

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following pupils from Vancouver to the destinations indicated and at the fares specified, aboard the S.S. Cardena sailing June 25th, 1946.

			Fare Paid By		
			School	Self	Total
Harvey Brooks	15	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Perry Brown	15	North Pacific	\$18.40		18.40
George Morgan	16	Sunnyside	18.40		18.40
			<u>\$ 36.80</u>	18.40	<u>\$55.20</u>

RECEIVED PAYMENT

[Signature]
UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Paid by School Cheque #398 \$36.80
Childrens Cheque E200 18.40
\$55.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

For transportation of the following pupils aboard the C.P.R.
train to Nanaimo and C.P.R. boat to Vancouver, on June 15th
at the fares specified.

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By School	By Self	Total Fare
Cecelia John	16	Vancouver	\$2.60		\$2.60
Rowena Ross	16	Vancouver		2.60	2.60
			<u>\$2.60</u>	<u>2.60</u>	<u>\$2.60</u>

Paid By School Cheque # 352 \$2.60
& Childrens Cheque E189 2.60
\$5.20

RECEIVED PAYMENT

A. J. Martin
Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

For transportation of the following pupils aboard the C.P.R. train from Port Alberni to the destination indicated and at the fares specified. June 17th 1946.

Name	Age	Destination	Fare paid by School	self	Total Fare
Elsie Gray	11	Victoria		\$1.55	\$1.55
Harriet Jones	10	"		1.55	1.55
Nora Jones	13	"		3.10	3.10
Irene Mitchell	12	"		3.10	3.10
Ruth Mitchell	14	"		3.10	3.10
Beulah Watts	14	"		3.10	3.10
Beatrice Underwood	10	"		1.55	1.55
Doris Underwood	12	"		3.10	3.10
Ivy Underwood	15	"		3.10	3.10
Rose Underwood	11	"		1.55	1.55
Bertie Underwood	9	Victoria		1.55	1.55
Fred Underwood	15	"		3.10	3.10
Harry Underwood	14	"		3.10	3.10
Lawrence Jones	15	"		3.10	3.10

ESCORT

Mrs. C. Hough (Single Fare)	\$5.35	5.35
	\$5.35	\$35.65
		\$41.00

Paid by Childrens Cheque E191	xxxxxx	35.65
School Cheque 354	xxxxxx	5.35
		<u>\$41.00</u>

RECEIVED PAYMENT

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ABBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

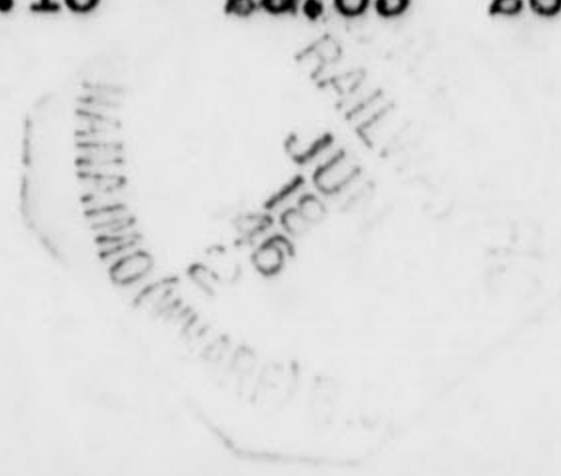
For transportation of the following pupils and escort on the C.P.R. boat from Nanaimo to Vancouver on June 18th 1946 at the fares specified

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid by School	Self	Total Fare
Addie White	11	Vancouver		\$.50	\$.50
Violet Hunt	15	"		1.15	1.15
Ruth Schooner	14	"		1.15	1.15
Ruby Ross	11	"		.50	.50
Rosie Smith	11	"		.50	.50
Freda Maitland	11	"		.50	.50
Kathleen Ross	13	"		1.15	1.15
Florence Grant	13	"		1.15	1.15
Grace Amos	14	"		1.15	1.15
Beatrice Robertson	14	"		1.15	1.15
Violet Hall	16	"		1.15	1.15
Oliver Ross	10	"		.50	.50
Arthur Grant	10	"		.50	.50
Henry Robertson	11	"		.50	.50
Crosby Smith	12	"		1.15	1.15
Willie Nelson	13	"		1.15	1.15
Louis Shaw	15	"		1.15	1.15
Lawrence Hunt	13	"		1.15	1.15
Charlie Shaw	16	"		1.15	1.15
James Robertson	16	"		1.15	1.15
Russell Ross	15	"		1.15	1.15
Melvin Mack	12	"		1.15	1.15
Lawrence King	13	"		1.15	1.15
Percy Mack	14	"		1.15	1.15
ESCORT					
Mrs. Fraser (Return Fare)			3.10		3.10
			<u>\$3.10</u>	<u>23.05</u>	<u>26.15</u>

RECEIVED PAYMENT

P. J. K. Riddell
Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.

per HSK



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

16
ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

For transportation of the following pupils and escort on the C.P.R. boat from Nanaimo to Vancouver on June 20th 1946 at the rates specified.

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By School	Self	Total Fare
Fay Commodore	11	Vancouver		\$.50	\$.50
Sharon Commodore	8	"		.50	.50
Margaret Commodore	13	"		1.15	1.15
Kay Commodore	10	"		.50	.50
Patsy Commodore	11	"		.50	.50
Ethel Hall	12	"		1.15	1.15
Muriel Hall	9	"		.50	.50
Doreen Mussell	15	"		1.15	1.15
Marjorie Mussell	12	"		1.15	1.15
Myrtle Wallace	14	"		1.15	1.15
Pearl Wallace	12	"		1.15	1.15
Harvey Brooks	15	"		1.15	1.15
Andrew Charles	14	"		1.15	1.15
Stanley Charles	12	"		1.15	1.15
Earl Commodore	10	"		.50	.50
Norman Commodore	14	"		1.15	1.15
William Commodore	12	"		1.15	1.15
Donald Hall	11	"		.50	.50
Edward Mussell	10	"		.50	.50
Leonard Campbell	16	"		1.15	1.15
<u>ESCORT</u>					
Miss L.K. How				\$1.75	1.75
RECEIVED PAYMENT <i>P.W. Riddell</i>				\$1.75 17.80	19.55
Canadian Pacific Railway					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With
BARKLEY SOUND TRANSPORTATION CO.

For transportation of the following pupils aboard the M.S.
UCHUCK to the points designated and at the fares specified.
Leaving Port Alberni June 14th, 1946

Name	Age	Destination	Fare paid by School	Self	Total Fare
Julia Campbell	10	Ucluelet		\$1.60	\$1.60
Violet Campbell	11	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
Ethel Mack	13	Ucluelet		3.20	3.20
Eva Little	10	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
Hannah Little	13	Ucluelet		3.20	3.20
Cora Charlie	13	Ucluelet		3.20	3.20
Freda Coutts	11	Kildonan		.95	.95
Janet Coutts	14	Kildonan		1.90	1.90
Helene Coutts	9	Kildonan		.95	.95
Sam MacKay	10	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
Harold Little	11	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
Kenneth Little	10	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
Gene Charley	9	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
Peter Charlie	11	Ucluelet		1.60	1.60
				\$26.20	26.20
Less Fare for Sam McKay (Parents Called)				1.60	1.60
				\$24.60	24.60

RECEIVED PAYMENT

D. E. Evans
Barkley Sound Transportation Co. Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

12

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following pupils aboard the S.S. CASBIAR on April 22nd, from Vancouver to the destination indicated and at the fares specified.

NAME	AGE	DESTINATION	FARE PAID BY SCHOOL	SELF	TOTAL
Arthur Pearson	15	Skidegate	(Charge B.C. Packers Ltd.)		
Leonard Pearson	14	Skidegate		\$19.95	\$19.95
					<u>\$19.95</u>

Paid By C.A. Cheque E173 \$19.95

PAYMENT RECEIVED J.D. Dingwall
Union Steamships Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

13

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES

For transportation of the following pupils and escort on bus from
Alberni to Nanaimo on June 18th, 1946 at the rate specified.

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By School Self	Total Fare
Addie White	11			
Violet Hunt	15			
Ruth Schooner	14			
Ruby Ross	11			
Rosie Smith	11			
Freda Maitland	11			
Kathleen Ross	14			
Florence Grant	13			
Grace Amos	14			
Beatrice Robertson	14			
Violet Hall	16			
Oliver Ross	10			
Arthur Grant	10			
Henry Robertson	11			
Crosby Smith	12			
Willie Nelson	13			
Louis Shaw	15			
Lawrence Hunt	13			
Charlie Shaw	16			
James Robertson	16			
Russell Ross	15			
Melvin Mack	12			
Lawrence King	13			
Percy Mack	14			
<u>ESCORT</u>				
Mrs A. Fraser		Special Charter Rate	\$23.00	\$23.00

RECEIVED PAYMENT

VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

14

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES

For transportation of the following pupils and escorts on bus
from Alberni to Nanaimo on June 20th 1946 at the rate specified,

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By School	Self	Total Fare
Fay Commodore	11				
Sharon Commodore	8				
Margaret Commodore	13				
Kay Commodore	10				
Patsy Commodore	11				
Ethel Hall	12				
Muriel Hall	9				
Doreen Mussell	15				
Marjorie Mussell	12				
Myrtle Wallace	14				
Pearl Wallace	12				
Harvey Brooks	15				
Andrew Charles	14				
Stanley Charles	12				
Earl Commodore	10				
Norman Commodore	14				
William Commodore	12				
Donald Hall	11				
Edward Mussell	10				
Leonard Campbell	16				

ESCORTS:

MISS Lawrence
MISS How

Special Charter Rate

\$23.00

\$23.00

RECEIVED PAYMENT

R. H. C.
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

15

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following pupils aboard Union Steamships
Boat June 18th, from Vancouver to the destinations indicated and at
the fare specified

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By School	Self	Total Fare
Addie White	11	Namu		11.50	11.50
Violet Hunt	15	Bella Bella		13.25	13.25
Ruth Schooner	14	Bella Coola		15.35	15.35
Ruby Ross	11	Butedale		11.50	11.50
Rosie Smith	11	Butedale		11.50	11.50
Freda Maitland	11	Butedale		11.50	11.50
Kathleen Ross	13	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Florence Grant	13	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Grace Amos	14	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Beatrice Robertson	14	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Violet Hall	16	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Rowena Ross	17	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Oliver Ross	10	Butedale		11.50	11.50
Arthur Grant	10	Butedale		11.50	11.50
Henry Robertson	11	Butedale		11.50	11.50
Crosby Smith	12	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Willie Nelson	13	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Louis Shaw	15	Bella Bella		13.25	13.25
Lawrence Hunt	13	Bella Bella		13.25	13.25
Charlie Shaw	16	Butedale		16.50	16.50
James Robertson	16	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Russell Ross	15	Butedale		16.50	16.50
Melvin Mack	12	Bella Coola		15.35	15.35
Lawrence King	13	Bella Coola		15.35	15.35
Percy Mack	14	Bella Coola		15.35	15.35

ESCORT

Mrs. A.A. Fraser	(round Trip)	48.30 (56.80)	48.30
Paid by School Cheque #328	\$ 48.30	<u>\$48.30</u>	
Childrens Cheque E187	363.15		363.15
	<u>\$411.45</u>		<u>411.45</u>

RECEIVED PAYMENT

J.D. Dingwall
Union Steamships Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

For transportation of the following pupils and escorts from Nanaimo to Vancouver aboard the C.P.R. Steamship at the rates indicated.

Name	Age	Destination	Fare Paid By School	By Self	Total Fare
Wilma Johnson	10	Vancouver		\$.50	\$.50
Kate Azak	7	"		.50	.50
Rebecca Azak	10	"		.50	.50
Kathleen Danes	12	"		1.15	1.15
Bertha Lewis	14	"		1.15	1.15
Lillian Lewis	16	"		1.15	1.15
Judith Morgan	16	"		1.15	1.15
Katie Bush	16	"		1.15	1.15
Rita Lawson	11	"		.50	.50
Doreen Harris	13	"		1.15	1.15
Margaret Harris	16	"		1.15	1.15
Angeline Russell	13	"		1.15	1.15
Florence Green	16	"		1.15	1.15
Paul Russell	11	"		.50	.50
Garry Ryan	15	"		1.15	1.15
Dan. Nisyok	14	"		1.15	1.15
Walter Harris	15	"		1.15	1.15
Richard Morgan	16	"		1.15	1.15
James Ryan	10	"		.50	.50
Anthony Robinson	11	"		.50	.50
Harvey Johnson	8	"		.50	.50
Cecil Roberts	11	"	1.15		1.15
Herbert Roberts	10	"	1.15		1.15
Hubert Stevens	11	"		.50	.50
Teddy White	10	"		.50	.50
Allan Cecil	14	"		1.15	1.15
Harold Barton	16	"		1.15	1.15
Stephen Moore	14	"		1.15	1.15
Robert Wood	14	"		1.15	1.15
Benny Hughes	13	"		1.15	1.15
Jacob Nyce	15	"		1.15	1.15
Perry Brown	15	"	1.15		1.15
George Morgan	16	"		1.15	1.15
<u>ESCORTS</u>					
Mrs. E.L. Jennings	(Return)		3.10		3.10
Mr. A. Krahn	(Return)		3.10		3.10
			<u>29.65</u>	<u>28.00</u>	<u>\$37.65</u>

RECEIVED PAYMENT

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

JUN 25 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

In Account With

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

For transportation of the following pupils from Vancouver to the destination indicated and at the fare specified, aboard S.S. Cardena June 25th, 1946

Name	Age	Destination	Fare paid by School	Self	Total Fare
Wilma Johnson	10	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Kate Akak	7	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Rebecca Azak	10	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Kathleen Danes	12	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Bertha Lewis	14	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Lillian Lewis	16	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Judith Morgan	16	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Katie Bush	16	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Rita Lawson	11	Inverness Cannery		11.50	11.50
Doreen Harris	13	Carlisle Cannery		18.40	18.40
Margaret Harris	16	Carlisle Cannery		18.40	18.40
Angeline Russell	13	Sunnyside Cannery		18.40	18.40
Florence Green	16	Sunnyside Cannery		Charge B.C. Packers	
Paul Russell	11	Sunnyside Cannery		11.50	11.50
Garry Ryan	15	Sunnyside Cannery		Charge B.C. Packers	
Dan. B. Nisyok	14	Sunnyside Cannery		18.40	18.40
Walter Harris	15	Carlisle Cannery		18.40	18.40
Richard Morgan	17	Carlisle Cannery		18.40	18.40
James Ryan	10	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Anthony Robinson	11	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Harvey Johnson	8	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Cecil Roberts	11	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Herbert Roberts	10	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Hubert Stevens	11	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Teddy White	10	Prince Rupert		11.50	11.50
Allan Cecil	14	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Harold Barton	16	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Stephen Moore	14	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Robert Wood	14	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Benny Hughes	13	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
Jacob Nyce	15	Prince Rupert		18.40	18.40
<u>ESCORT</u>					
Mr. Allan Krahn			36.80		36.80
Mrs. E.L. Jennings			36.80		36.80
			<u>\$73.60</u>	<u>450.80</u>	<u>524.40</u>

Paid By School Cheque #387 \$3.60
Pd. By Childrens Cheque #199 450.80

\$524.40

RECEIVED PAYMENT

Union Steamships Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

18

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
In Account With
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES

For transportation of the following pupils on Bus from Alberni to Nanaimo at the rate specified

NAME	AGE	DESTINATION	FARE PAID BY SCHOOL SELF	TOTAL FARE
Wilma Jorgson	10			
Kate Azak	7			
Rebecca Azak	10			
Kathleen Danes	12			
Bertha Lewis	14			
Lillian Lewis	16			
Judith Morgan	16			
Katie Bush	16			
Rita Lawson	11			
Doreen Harris	13			
Margaret Harris	16			
Angeline Russell	13			
Florence Green	16			
Paul Russell	11			
Garry Ryan	15			
Dan. Nisyok	14			
Walter Harris	15			
Richard Morgan	16			
James Ryan	10			
Anthony Robinson	11			
Harvey Johnson	8			
Cecil Roberts	11			
Herbert Roberts	10			
Hubert Stevens	11			
Teddy White	10			
Allan Cecil	14			
Harold Barton	16			
Stephen Moore	14			
Robert Wood	14			
Benny Hughes	13			
Jacob Nyce	15			
Perry Brown	15			
George Morgan	16			

ESCORTS

Mrs. E.L. Jennings
Mr. A. Krahn

Special Charter Rate

\$23.00

RECEIVED PAYMENT

VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

19

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CHEQUE 5.00

CLAIMANT Mrs. J.A. Fraser

CASH _____

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Escorting Children to homes via

DATE June 25/46

Union Steamships leaving Vancouver June 18th 1946

AMOUNT ALLOWED 50.00 AMOUNT USED 27.61

DATE	DETAILS	Vou. No.	Meals & Serv.	Tax- ics	Hotel etc.	Trans. Berths etc.	Other Items
June 18	Checking Baggage on Nanaimo Boat						2.00
	Cartage on Baggage Vanc. dock to U.S.S.Co						2.50
	Supper in Vancouver for 20		8.84				
	Tip to steward on S.S. Cardena		10.00				
	Argyrol						.25
June 25	Taxi			.55			.37
	Telegram						
	Bus Ticket Nanaimo to Alberni					2.35	
	Lunch on boat		.75				

TOTALS 19.59 .55 2.35 5.12

I certify that the above account is correct J.A. Fraser

GRAND TOTAL \$ 27.61

DATE June 25th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CLAIMANT

Mrs. A. A. Fraser

CHEQUE

\$ 4.95

CASH

50.00

DATE

Sept 1st

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

*Conveyance of pupils from
Plover Island returning to school*

AMOUNT ALLOWED

50.00

AMOUNT USED

45.99

DATE	DETAILS	Vou. No.	Meals & Serv.	Tax- ics	Hotel etc.	Trans. Berths etc.	Other Items
<i>Aug 30.</i>	<i>Leave to Vancouver return</i>					<i>7.95</i>	
	<i>Meal Vancouver</i>		<i>20.02</i>				
	<i>Trip Union S.S.</i>		<i>12.00</i>				<i>1.63</i>
	<i>Wine for Scott</i>						<i>1.95</i>
	<i>for passengers</i>						
	<i>Taxi to C.P.R.</i>			<i>3.75</i>			
	<i>Lunch Vancouver</i>		<i>16.69</i>				
			<i>30.71</i>	<i>3.75</i>		<i>7.95</i>	<i>3.58</i>
							<i>7.95</i>
							<i>3.75</i>
							<i>30.71</i>
							<i>45.99</i>

TOTALS

I certify that the above account is correct

Mrs. A. A. Fraser

GRAND TOTAL \$

45.99

DATE

Sept 6 1946

Refunded 4.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

21

T R A V E L L I N G E X P E N S E S

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CHEQUE 50.00
CLAIMANT A.W. KRAHN CASH _____
PURPOSE OF TRAVEL TAKING PUPIL HOME ON JUNE 25TH 1946 DATE June 25

AMOUNT ALLOWED 50.00 AMOUNT USED 36.72

DATE	DETAILS	Vou. No.	Meals & Serv.	Tax- ics	Hotel etc.	Trans. Berths etc.	Other Items
June 25	Fare Nanaimo boat for Geo. Gibbs Cartage on Baggage Meals at White Lunch Taxi at Vancouver Tip to Steward on S.S. Cardena Bus fare from Nanaimo to Alberni		17.02 10.00	1.50		.50 3.00 4.70	

TOTALS

I certify that the above account is correct A. W. Krahn
GRAND TOTAL \$ 36.72 DATE July 5th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, February 10, 1947.

Nr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Alberni Indian Residential School:

No. 123	No. 147	No. 0109
136	163	0185
143	178	0217

The death of pupil No. 060
Maisie Shaw is regretted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Applications forwarded by Indian Agents:

252 James Lawson.
253 Robert Sepass.
254 Reggie Moody.

Applications Herewith:

251 Sydney George
256 Frank Wilson.
0239 Sally Williams.
0240 Hazel Jack.
0241 Leonora Gus.
0242 Doreen Wilson
0243 Agnes Peter.

Application to follow from Indian Agent:-

255 David Windsor.

*Dissection
4/11*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

Alberni Residential

SCHOOL DURING

December 1946.

QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
251.✓	George, Sydney Ronald	Oct. 1st 9			Kelsomaht	Teddy George L.	Julia Touchie L	U.C.	Nil.	
252 ✓	Lawson, James	Oct. 10th 8			Bella Bella	Arthur Lawson L.	Sarah Lawson L	U.C.	Nil	
253 ✓	Sepass, Robert	Oct. 10th 7			Skulkayn	Robert Sepass L	Myrtle Sepass L	U.C.	Nil	
254 ✓	Moody, Reggie	Oct. 10th 13			Bella Bella	Charlie Moody L	Mary Wilson L	U.C.	Gr. 5.	6 years. Bella Bella
255 ✓	Windsor, David	Oct. 10th 10			Bella Bella	Philip Windsor L	Maggie Windsor L	U.C.	Nil.	
256 ✓	Wilson, Frank	Dec. 14th 10			Bella Bella	Frank Wilson L	Ethel Windsor L	U.C.	Gr. 1	Bella Bella 1 year

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
123 ✓	Frenchie, Albert	Dec. 31st 13	4	9	7	Nil	Gr. 4.		Living in U.S.A. with Mother.
136 ✓	Dan, Vernon	" 13	4	2	-	Nil	Gr. 3.		To Sanatorium, Dec. 1945.
143 ✓	Shaw, Joseph	" 16	4	3	21	Nil	Gr. 5.		To assist father in Fishing.
147 ✓	King, Percy	" 12	1	3	10	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Sanatorium, January 1944.
163 ✓	Touchie, Luke	" 12	2	3	-	Gr. 1	Gr. 3		To Sanatorium Jany 1946.
178 ✓	Williams, Harry	" 12	2	10	-	Nil	Gr. 3.		Not returned to school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL DURING

December 1946.

QUARTER 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0239	Williams, Sally	Oct. 1st	9		<i>Independent</i>	Wilfred Williams	L Mildred Williams	U.C.	Nil	
0240	Jack, Hazel	"	12		Pachena	Gordon Jack	D. Ida Jack,	U.C.	Nil.	
0241	Gus, Leonora	"	8		Sheshaht	Fred Gus	L Edna Gus	U.C.	Nil.	
0242	Wilson, Doreen	Oct. 10th	9		Bella Bella	Frank Wilson	L Ethel Wilson	U.C.	GM. 1	Bella Bella.
0243	Peter, Agnes	" 28th	6		Ucluelet	Solomon Peter	L Bertha Charles D.	U.C.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
060.	Shaw, Maisie	Dec. 26th	14	6	3	26	Nil	Gr. 5		Rheumatic Fever and Heart. Died Dec. 26th in WestvCoast Hosp.
0109	Sam, Martha	Dec. 31st	15	3	11	-	Nil	Gr. 2		In Sanatorium since 1941.
0195	Commodore, Sharon	"	8	1	10	-	Nil	Gr. 2.		Attending Day School at Chilliwack.
0217	Touchie, Faith	"	10		2		Gr. 1	Gr. 1		Entered school from Coqualeetza San, but not returned by parents after summer vacation.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

We have received a copy of your letter of May 6th to Dr. Barclay with reference to three children by the name of Cliffe.

Information in your letter regarding the children is rather vague as you do not state their ages.

However, if you consider it absolutely essential that they should be placed in the Alberni School, and the Principal is willing to accept them, we are prepared to allow super-numary grant for them until June 30th, at which time they can be absorbed into the number of regular grant earning pupils.

You should forward the usual application form for our file.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10

W-11
Memorandum for file

On File 159-1-13 there is a copy of a letter dated May 6th from Indian Agent Todd to Dr. Barclay with reference to three children by the name of Cliffe.

The mother is suffering from T.B. and has had to be placed in the hospital. As a result, Indian Agent Todd recommends that the children be placed in the Alberni Residential School.

The Principal of the latter institution has agreed to accept them but requests super-numary grant for them.


Philip Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Leonard Campbell of the Pt. Essington
Band will return to this school some time in
April.

Alburti Res

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, April 29th, 1947.

Dear Father LeClair:-

I desire to refer to your letter of November 8th, 1946, addressed to Mr. R.H. Moore, Indian Agent, Duncan, B.C.

All the correspondence was forwarded by Indian Agent Moore and we have been in communication with him since that time. For your information I may say that Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Campbell recently visited Mr. Moore's office and gave the following information:

1. Robert Richard Campbell originally Baptized a Roman Catholic on December 1st, 1939.
2. Later Baptized into the United Church on October 4th, 1946.
3. Elmer Campbell originally Baptized in Washington, U.S.A., a Methodist in 1915. Later rebaptized a Roman Catholic at Kuper Island on June 24th, 1926, when he was sent to the Kuper Island School by Mr. Lomas, in error.
4. Mrs. Elmer Campbell was Baptized a Roman Catholic on August 25th, 1918.

In his letter, Indian Agent Moore added the following:

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

- 2 -

"The error was made by Father LeClair in his communication of November 8th, last, when he stated that Elmer was Baptized at Kuper Island in June, 1946, it should have been June, 1926. Campbell was quite incensed over this affair and particularly the way in which he - as he puts it - "has been kicked around by the Department officials". In the first place, when he was sent to Kuper Island by Mr. Lomas when his religion was not a Catholic, hence his Baptism as a Roman Catholic at Kuper Island. He also states that he does not attend the Roman Catholic Church, here, nor has done for several years, and then only on very rare occasions. His wife also stated that she has not attended the Roman Catholic Church for years."

In view of the above, this Branch is inclined to feel that we will be obliged to approve the admission of the boy to the Alberni Residential School.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Reverend D. LeClair, S.M.M.,
Tzouhalem Catholic Rectory,
Duncan, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

159-1-10

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.



Duncan, B. C.,
April 10, 1947.

Re: Robert Richard Campbell, File #159-1-10(WT).

In reply to your letter of December 11th, last, and previous correspondence re the above noted, I wish to advise that the parents of this pupil, Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Campbell, called at this office, recently, and gave me the following information, which I will try and give you in the order of your observations in your communication mentioned.

- (1) Robert Richard Campbell originally Baptized a Roman Catholic on December 1st, 1939.
- (2) Later Baptized into the United Church on October 4th, 1946.
- (3) Elmer Campbell originally Baptized in Washington, U.S.A., a Methodist in 1915. Later rebaptized a Roman Catholic at Kuper Island on June 24th, 1926, when he was sent to the Kuper Island School by Mr. Lomas, in error.
- (4) Mrs. Elmer Campbell was Baptized a Roman Catholic on August 25th, 1918.

The error was made by Father LeClair in his communication of November 8th, last, when he stated that Elmer was Baptized at Kuper Island in June, 1946, it should have been June 1926. Campbell was quite incensed over this affair and particularly the way in which he--as he puts it--"has been kicked around by the Department officials". In the first place, when he was sent to Kuper Island by Mr. Lomas when his religion was not a Catholic, hence his Baptism as a Roman Catholic at Kuper Island. He also states that he does not attend the Roman Catholic Church, here, nor has done for several years, and then only on very rare occasions. His wife also stated that she has not attended the Roman Catholic Church for years.

All these statements are made as given by the Campbells and the truth of some of them depends on how gullible one wishes to be.

RHM:EL

R. H. Moore
R. H. MOORE
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 21

194

7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albion Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for — years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Thompson
 Child's name Richard Webster Age 8 Weight 65
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
no
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? none
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none
Patch Col - 0
 Date 25/march/47 Time of day 1 PM
 _____ M.D.
John

Left hand over mouth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 21

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albany Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Basil Webster

14

Thessat

Peter Webster

Jessie Tom

Living

Good

Methodist Church

Yes

Peter Webster

(Signature of father)

June 21st 1952

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Thompson
 Child's name Basil Webster Age 14 Weight 129
 Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none
Jaund. bil. - (+1.)

Date 25/March/47 Time of day 1 PM

Jeh M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

518

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 11. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albion Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Edward Louis 258
English name 7.
Age 7. May 20/1929
Name of Band Cheminier
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Alce Louis
Father's full name and No. Catherine Louis
Mother's full name and No. Living
Parents living or dead None
State of child's health United
Religion yes
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years
X (his mark)
Alce Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alfred Louis h W & son
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leveson Band Shenandoah
Child's name Eddie Louie Age 8 Weight 50
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Infected tonsils
Many carious teeth
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Jan 11/47 Time of day 12:30 pm
.....
Ch. Broome M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 11. 1957

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alkerni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child James Louis 257
English name
Age 10 + Sept 7 / 1956
Name of Band Chernawies
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alec Louis
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Louis
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion United
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for _____ years

X (initials)
Alec Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alfred Lammie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. W. Gossard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Chesnam
Child's name Dorcas Lewis Age 10+ Weight 71 lbs
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Infected tonsils
loose teeth.
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Jan 11. 1947 Time of day 12.30 pm
.....
Ch. Browne M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING MARCH QUARTER, 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 47	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
257	Louie, David	Jan. 11	10		Chemainus	Alec Louie (L)	Catherine Louie L	U.C.	None		
258	Louie, Edward	Jan. 11	7		Chemainus	Alec Louie (L)	Catherine Louie L	U.C.	None		
259	Webster, Basil	Feb. 21	14		Ahousat	Peter Webster (L)	Jessie Tom (L)	U.C.	None		
260	Webster, Ritchie	Feb. 21	8		Ahousat	Peter Webster (L)	Jessie Tom (L)	U.C.	None		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1,
ARS-2

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
1 August 1947

Philip Phelan, Esq.
Chief, Training Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

With reference to your letter of the fifth ultimo, file
159-1-10 (WT 1).

Enclosed is further letter received from Mr. A. E.
Caldwell, Principal of the Alberni Residential School
giving dates of the arrival back to school of children
from the more distant points.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

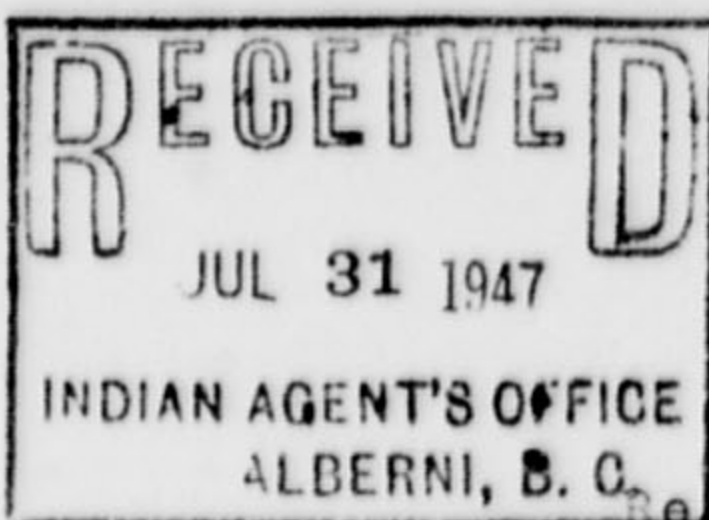
CANADA

OR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL



ALBERNI, B.C.
July 30th 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
ALBERNI, B. C. Re School Vacation period.

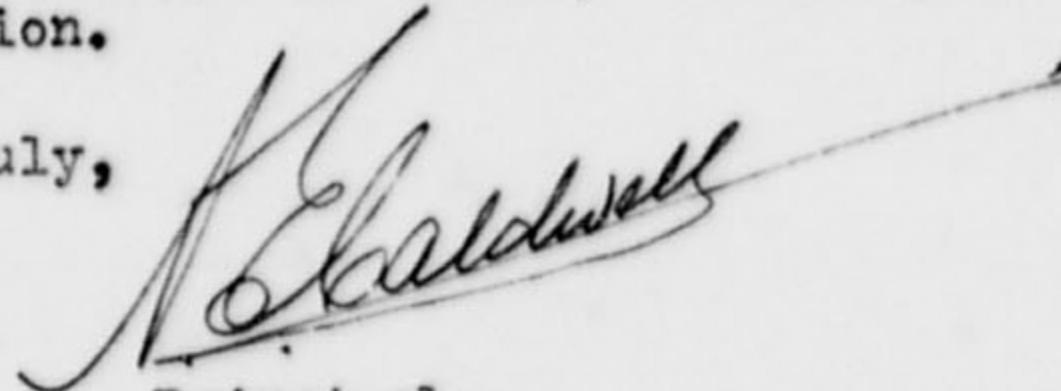
Dear Mr. Garrard,

Further to my letter to you of the 19th Inst, in reply to an enquiry by Mr. Phelin regarding vacation dates, I have now received the return dates from the Union Steamships Co, for pupils returning from Northern Points.

Pupils from Bella Bella, Bella Coola, Port Simpson, and intermediate points will return on August 24th. Pupils from the Prince Rupert, Naas River, Skeena River and Hazelton points will return on August 29th. Will you please convey these arrangements to Mr. Phelin? The Union Steamships have advised me that they will not neglect to reserve accommodation in future at the time usually arranged, that is, from June 25th to 30th, on the homeward trips of the pupils.

It is unfortunate that the Union Steamships provide the only means of conveyance for these pupils, but they have, until the lapse of this year, been very solicitous of the requirements of this school in transportation that is not easily arranged, considering the very heavy tourist traffic and the movement of cannery workers just at the times that we need transportation.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B.C.

JUL 20 1947

July 19th 1947.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
ALBERNI, B.C.

Re. School Vacation.

Mr. H. W. Garrard,
Indian Agent,
ALBERNI, B.C.

Dear Mr. Garrard,

I have your letter of recent date containing an extract from a letter from Mr. Philip Phelin, wherein he enquires re an irregularity in the vacation leave for a number of pupils of this school. May I request that you report the following circumstance to Mr. Phelin.

Some 70 of our pupils are from points on the Northern coast of the B.C. Mainland from Bella Bella to Prince Rupert. Both from the Alberni School, and, earlier, from the Coqualeetza School, transportation for these pupils to and from their homes has been provided for many years by the Union Steamships Company of Vancouver, the only Company to call at some of the points to which the pupils must be conveyed. Reservations have always been kept by this Company between the 25th and 30th June, on the homeward journey, and between the 25th and the 31st of August on the return journey.

This year, however, unknown to me, not only had the Company made a change in their schedules, but the Passenger Agent at their Vancouver office had been changed. When I visited Vancouver the first week in May to arrange for the usual transportation, I found that the usual accommodation had not been reserved for the Alberni School. The Alert Bay School had just completed arrangements to have their pupils transported northward on June 24th. The tourist traffic had booked up accommodation from June 15th throughout the season, and extra accommodation had to be found for Cannery employees leaving Vancouver at the latter end of June.

I tried to book passages on the Canadian Pacific Steamships of the dates required, but they were also fully booked. The only date that could accommodate the pupils for Butedale, the Skeena River, and the Hazelton district was June 11th, and for the Bella Bella and the Bella Coola pupils on two boats leaving June 20th. The only alternative to accepting these dates was to send the pupils a half-dozen at a time through the month of July and into August, and

(for Prince Rupert)

(A. Rupert)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Mr. Garrard, (2)

Each group would, of course, require to be escorted. I do not see what other alternative was open except to take advantage of the earlier dates open.

We had had a recent school inspection by Mr. Davey, and I immediately arranged to have all class-room tests completed by June 10th, and this was satisfactorily done.

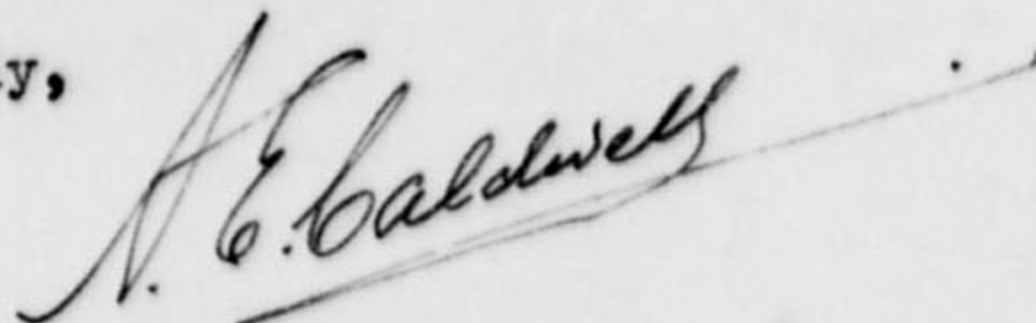
I do not think the suggestion that the pupils could have been returned by August 15th would have met with any appreciable response from the parents, as many of the older pupils work at fishing and at the canneries until it is time from them to return to school at the end of August. The travelling distances in respect to the Northern group of pupils is so great that it is expedient for all the pupils to return together under escort sent from the school.

I may say that the evacuation of the other pupils proceeded normally, with the exception that the same difficulty of transportation to the Northern coast of Vancouver Island was experienced. The C.P. Steamships are only operating one boat on the summer schedule instead of the usual two, and the only date available for pupils was June 18th. Also, some of the local pupils were on their annual trek to the berry farms of the States, and the children of these parents were permitted to accompany the parents when requested. The request was made in only a few instances. Other pupils whose parents had gone to the States arranged to meet the pupils who were later escorted to Victoria, en-route to the States.

I may say that I have been assured by the Union Steamships that such circumstance will not occur again, and I trust that the present circumstance, which was undoubtedly beyond my control, will be overlooked.

Just yesterday I met Rev. Father Mulvihill, of the Kakawis School, and he enquired as to the above matter of vacation dates. He said that some of the parents of his pupils had complained that the Alberni pupils were given longer vacations this year. He thought that it might be possible for his school to close earlier as a regular routine. He expressed himself as perfectly satisfied with the explanation (as above) which I gave him.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

NOTE FOR FILE 159-1-10

July 18th, 1947.

Re Holiday Period - Alberni Indian Residential School

The following information was obtained from the June dairy of Indian Agent Anfield, see file 75-168.

June 13th. Met U.S.S. Catalla re pupils from Alberni School.

June 20th. To C.N.R. dock 7 a.m. re arrival Alert Bay School pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

As you are aware, the Department allows residential schools 62 days holidays with grant. Usually these holidays are taken during the months of July and August. For your information, I enclose copy of circular letter covering this matter.

We have recently been informed that several, if not all of the pupils of the Alberni Residential School were sent home on holidays about the middle of June and presumably they will not return until September 1st. If the report that we have received is correct, this would mean that Alberni is taking 2½ months holidays. Please ascertain from the principal the exact date on which the pupils of the Alberni School left for holidays and the exact date on which they will return.

If the pupils left on June 15th, and it is the intention that they will be back on August 15th, the Department would have no objection.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 5th, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

As you are aware, the Department allows residential schools 62 days holidays with grant. Usually these holidays are taken during the months of July and August. For your information, I enclose copy of circular letter covering this matter.

We have recently been informed that several, if not all of the pupils of the Alberni Residential School were sent home on holidays about the middle of June and presumably they will not return until September 1st. If the report that we have received is correct, this would mean that Alberni is taking 2½ months holidays. Please ascertain from the principal the exact date on which the pupils of the Alberni School left for holidays and the exact date on which they will return.

If the pupils left on June 15th, and it is the intention that they will be back on August 15th, the Department would have no objection.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 20, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Alberni Indian Residential School:

David Louie,
Edward Louie,
Basil Webster,
Ritchie Webster.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

Hazelton, B. C.,
July 25, 1947.Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal
Alberni Residential School,
ALBERNI, B. C..

Dear Mr. Caldwell,

There are a number of Indians of this Agency who should be sent to a Residential School and I am going to list, below, those who are members of the United Church.

NAME	BORN	GRADE COMPLETED
JOHNSON, Bruce Solomon.	March 11, 1933.	4
JOHNSON, Louise.	Jan. 21, 1935.	4
JOHNSON, Rena.	May 4, 1937.	----

These are the children of Jonathan Johnson and I have already written about them on April 16th concerning the Medical troubles experienced in the family, since that time two small children have died in the Hospital but there are still seven children in the family and this is obviously far more than the ~~father~~ ^{mother} is capable of looking after.

MULDOE, Peter Earl.	May 16, 1936.	4
MULDOE, Perry Kenneth.	June 26, 1937.	3
MULDOE, Sadie.	June 26, 1934.	4
MORRISON, Samson.	Dec. 14, 1932.	4

These are the children of Peter Muldoe and his wife, who have altogether nine children. The Sadie and Samson are Lottie's children by a former (Common Law Union). In caring for this large family, this woman has an almost impossible task, I feel that it would be greatly to the benefit of the children, as a whole, if these four could be sent away for their education.

WESLEY, Roy Phillip.	Nov. 13, 1932.	3
WESLEY, (Benson) Allan David.	June 24, 1934.	1

These are the children of David Wesley and his wife, of Kitsegukla, who have nine children to care for. Allan David Benson went to live with the Wesley's upon the death of his father in 1945 and was placed in grade one at the Kitsegukla School during the 1945-46 academic year. Unfortunately the record of our day schools in the Babine Agency has been anything but happy in recent years and during 1946-47, through lack of a teacher the Kitsegukla school was not opened at all, so this boy, among many others had no opportunity of any schooling during the past twelve months.

BROWN, Vera	March 20, 1938.	1
BROWN, Lorna	Sept. 18, 1939.	1

The parents of these children, Abel Brown and his wife, Violet, have had eight children since 1938, of whom four have died. The mother herself has been treated for T.B. recently and although, not at present, in the hospital, has been advised not to overwork. These instructions, of course, ^{could} only be followed if a part of her family were removed.

In the above applications the children would, of course, only be sent following a satisfactory Medical examination.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

2--A. E. Caldwell.

It is to be hoped that you can accommodate some of these children who are, only a few, of many who might profitably be sent to a residential school. If you can accept them and turn out as good products as you have made of many of the pupils from this Agency, it would be a service of great value to all concerned. You will be interested to know that a former pupil of yours, Margaret Harris, is writing this letter, having completed her Commercial and come to work in the Agency office here.

Upon receipt of your reply I will take immediate steps to have applications completed and Medical examinations proceeded with.

Yours truly,

J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB:MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

Memorandum:

For File.

The attached letter was forwarded under cover of Indian Agent Boys' communication of August 13th on file 165-0-10. The reply to Mr. Boys' letter is also on file 165-0-10, see letter dated August 29th, 1947.

AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
August 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application forms for the
following pupils admitted to the Alberni Indian Residential
School, Alberni, B. C., on August 29th, 1947:

Sarah Winnifred AZAK
Ramona Martha LAWSON
Edna Yada McKAY
Muriel Marjorie NISYOK
Edith Hazel ROBINSON
Pearl Nellie RUSS

Robert AZAK
Perry Cecil G. BARTON
Philip GURNEY
Earl Harry NELSON
Wilfred Stevenson

Canyon City
Port Simpson
Greenville
Aiyansh
Kitkatla
Greenville

Canyon City
Kincolith
Kincolith
Kincolith
Greenville.

The admission of these children is recommended.

/pb
Encls-11

cc. A. E. Caldwell, Esq.
Principal, Alberni School
ALBERNI, B. C.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th

194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sarah Winnifred AZAK
Age born June 10, 1936.
Name of Band Gwinaha
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Edward AZAK
Mother's full name and No. Nora (nee Doolan) AZAK
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gwinaha Indian Day school for 2 years

Edward Azak
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Langford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gwinaha
 Child's name Sarah Winnifred AZAK Age 11 Weight 55
 Height 57 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

*Left ear decreased hearing
 & occasional serous discharge.
 Drum perforated.*

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Aug 28/47 Time of day 2.15
Jam MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th

194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sarah Winnifred AZAK
Age..... born June 10, 1936.
Name of Band..... Gwinaha
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Edward AZAK
Mother's full name and No..... Nora (nee Doolan) AZAK
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Gwinaha Indian Day school for..... 2 years

Edward Azak
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Amfrid
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 20th 1947.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Ramona Martha Lawson
Age..... born Jan. 29, 1939.
Name of Band..... Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... James George Lawson
Mother's full name and No..... Florence Rose (nee White) Lawson
Parents living or dead..... both living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... ----- school for..... ----- years

x James G. Lawson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Y. Harlan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Port Simpson
Child's name Ramona LAWSON Age 3 Weight 54
Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 20th, 1947 Time of day 5.00 P.M.

R. B. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edna Yada McKay
Age born January 3, 1935.
Name of Band Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Victor McKay
Mother's full name and No. Christine (nee Douglas) McKay
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lakalsap Indian Day school for 2 years

Victor McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Bato
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harlan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Greenville
Child's name Edna Yada McKay Age 12 Weight 90 lb
Height 58" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 29, 47

Time of day

1 PM

M. Ormiston

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26th

194 7.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Muriel Marjorie NISYOK
Age born September 3, 1934.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Titus Nisyok
Mother's full name and No. Flora Nisyok
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian Day school for 3 years

Titus Nisyok
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Bato
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Y. H. C. C. C.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gitlakdamix
Child's name Muriel Marjorie Nisyok Age 12 Weight 85 lbs.
Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 26th, 1947. Time of day 3:30 p.m.

J. MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 25th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edith Hazel Robinson
Age..... born July 1st, 1935
Name of Band..... Kitkatla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Harry Gilbert Robinson
Mother's full name and No..... Jane (née Spencer) Robinson
Parents living or dead..... both living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kitkatla Indian Day school for..... 4 years

Mrs Jane Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Th. Hallingford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kitkatla
Child's name Edith Hazel Robinson Age 12 Weight 90
Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 25th, 1947 Time of day 2:00 p.m.
M. Ormiston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Pearl Nellie RUSS
Age born Jan. 6, 1933.
Name of Band Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnson RUSS
Mother's full name and No. Selina (nee Leask) RUSS
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Simpson Indian Day school for 6 years

Mrs Johnson Russ
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harlan Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Skeena.....Band.....Greenville.....
Child's name.....PEARL RUSS.....Age 14.....Weight 101 lbs.
Height 61".....Is child undernourished? No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No.....Any defect of vision? No
.....of hearing? No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....82.....Temperature 98.6.....If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No.....Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date August 11, 1947.....Time of day 11 A.M.

J. MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th

1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Robert AZAK
Age born February 10, 1936.
Name of Band Gwinaha
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Ernest AZAK
Mother's full name and No. Susan (nee Moore) Azak
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gwinaha Indian Day school for 3 years

Ernest Azak
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gwinaha
Child's name Robert AZAK Age 11 Weight 76
Height 56 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 101.3 If feverish, from what cause? no cause
apparent, appears to have a cold developing
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 28/47 Time of day 3. P.M.
James A. Reed M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Port Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Perry Ceeil George BARTON**
Age **born Feb. 6th, 1932.**
Name of Band **Kincolith**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Charles S. Barton**
Mother's full name and No. **Alexandria Barton**
Parents living or dead **both living**
State of child's health **apparently good.**
Religion **Anglican**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Kincolith** school for **5** years

Chas S. Barton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thorne
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith
Child's name Perry Barton Age 15 Weight 117 lbs.
Height 64" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? slight Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Ringworm on neck
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 29th, 1947 Time of day 12:30 p.m.

M. Ormiston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name PHILIP GURNEY
Age born February 7, 1938
Name of Band Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Arthur Gurney
Mother's full name and No. Jessie (nee Bolton) Gurney
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Edward Indian Day school for 2 years

Mrs Jessie Gurney
(Signature of ~~mother~~ mother)
Father away fishing for two months.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Bato*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. Harland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith
 Child's name Philip Gurney Age 9 Weight 68
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Bilateral flat feet
Tonsils enlarged

Pulse rate 104 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Has had chest X-Ray 29 Aug 47

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no said

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29 Aug 47 Time of day 3:30 PM

H. H. Black M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 7th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Earl Harry Nelson
English name Earl Harry Nelson
Age 11 years
Name of Band Kincolth
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Arthur Luke Nelson
Mother's full name and No. Evelyn Nelson
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kincolth Indian Day school for 2 years

Arthur Luke Nelson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shena Band Kincaid
Child's name Eare Nelson Age 11 Weight 20 lb
Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 29 1947 Time of day 11³⁰ am.

M. J. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th, 1947 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Wilfred Stevenson
Age..... born June 9th, 1932
Name of Band..... Greenville
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... unknown
Mother's full name and No..... Sarah Stevenson
Parents living or dead..... both dead
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended Greenville Day school for 4 years

Chris. G. Cabler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Ratto*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thurman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Naas-Skeena Band Greenville
 Child's name Wilfred Stevenson Age 15 Weight 177
 Height 4' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? yes. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no.
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Red feet
Head lice

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Had chest X-Ray 28 Aug 47

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Head lice

Date 29 Aug 47 Time of day 4.45 p

H. H. Black, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19 194 7..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Donald Robert Freddy Edgar
Age..... birthdate: Jan. 21, 1937
Name of Band..... Bella Coola
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Charlie Moody No. 32
Mother's full name and No..... Alice Moody No. 32
Parents living or dead..... living - separated (child with grandparents)
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... yes - some
Previously attended..... Bella Coola Day school for Gr. 2 years

Jim Edgar
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Truden
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

n no

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency August 23 1947 Band 2 11
Child's name Freddy Edgar Age 10 Weight 62 lbs
Height 52 " Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? appears shortsighted
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Step Brother, Richard Edgar in hospital at Chilliwack with TB.
Chest Plate taken today. Appears Negative.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

n no

Date August 23 1947 Time of day 2 11
G.E. Sleath M.D.
G.E. Sleath

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— August 19 194 7..

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Raymond Schooner
Age..... Birthdate: April 3, 1934
Name of Band..... Bella Coola
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Samson Schooner No. 54
Mother's full name and No. Helen White No. 75
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Bella Coola Day school for Gr. 2 years

Samson Schooner
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* V. Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. S. Trueman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name Raymond Schooner Age 14 Weight 106
Height 5 ft. 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Pleurisy with effusion 3 Years ago.

Chest plate taken Aug. 23. Appears Neg. Will be sent to
Miller Bay Hospital for reading.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date August 23 1947 Time of day 1.30 PM

G. E. Sleath M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary Millie Tallio
Age birthdate: June 3/35
Name of Band Bella Coola
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Gordon Tallio (adopted by)
Mother's full name and No. (deceased) Millie Tallio
Parents living or dead mother deceased
State of child's health apparently good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Bella Coola Day school for Gr. 2 years

Gordon Tallio
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* N. Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name **Harry Willie Allio** Age **12** Weight **83 lbs**
Height **56"** Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision? **no**
..... of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **no**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **no**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them **no**
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate **80** Temperature **96.2** If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **no**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Chest plate taken, appears negative
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date **August 23** Time of day **3 PM**
..... M.D.
GESlaeth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... George Oscar Moody
Age..... birthdate: Oct. 18/36
Name of Band..... Bella Coola
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Edward Moody
Mother's full name and No..... Lydia Schooner
Parents living or dead..... father dead, mother married to Fred Schooner
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Bella Coola Day school for 3 years
Grade 2

Bobby Moody
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* V. Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Funder
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name George Moody Age 11 Weight 76 lbs
Height 4 ft 10 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Aunt Patient In Hospital with Pulmonary TB.

Plate taken Aug 24 appears neg. Will be sent to Miller Bay Hosp
for reading

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 24 1947 Time of day 10 AM

W E Heath M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Alert Bay~~ **ALBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Esther Robinson**
Age..... birthdate: **April 12, 1936**
Name of Band..... **Kitamaat**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Matthias Robinson No. 55**
Mother's full name and No..... **Molly Robinson No. 55**
Parents living or dead..... **living**
State of child's health..... **apparently good**
Religion..... **United Church**
Does applicant speak English?..... **yes**
Previously attended..... **Kitamaat Day** school for..... **Gr. 2** years

Matthias Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Belle Isle Band Kitimaat
Child's name Enita R. R. R. Age 11 Weight 91
Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Hypertrophic Frontal

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 26-8-17 Time of day 2:45 PM
K. H. B. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to P. R. Salvation Army Girls Hostel,
Address 510 Sixth Ave. West,
Prince Rupert, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION:	
Sept. 23rd	TO: Travelling expenses for school child a member of the Hazelton Band, enroute to Alberni Residential School during the month of September as per at- statement.	5. 00
	516-33-311 Training Division	
	OCT 9 1947	
	Br.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 749

DATE 23rd September 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

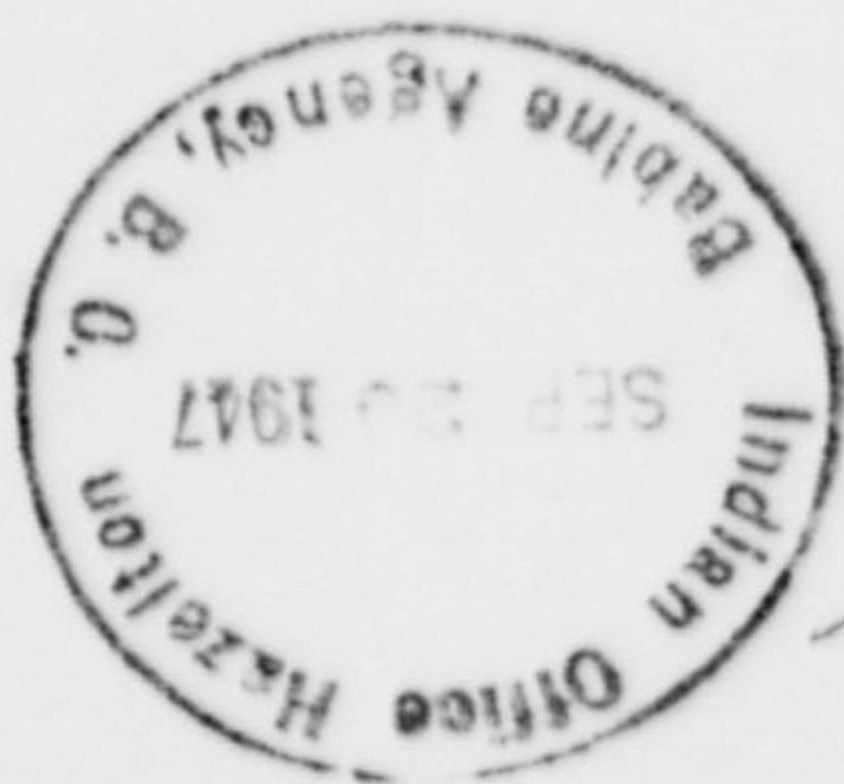
P. R. SALVATION ARMY GIRLS HOSTEL

501 South Ave. W.
Prince Rupert, B. C.

September 13, 14, 15th, 1947.

For Kathleen Danes.

Sept. 13	Bed	\$ 1.00
14	Bed	1.00
	Meals	1.50
15	Meals	1.50



Janet Chamberlain
Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 22nd. 19 47

Messrs Department of Mines & ResourcesIndian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Union Steamships Limited

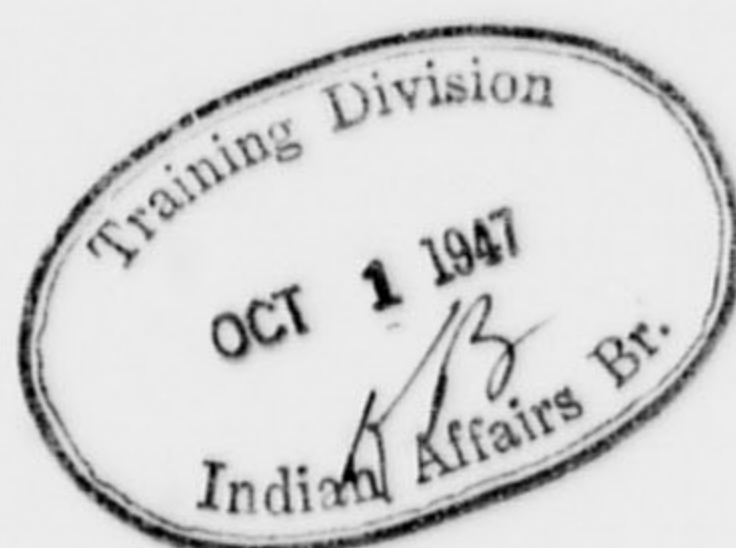
ss Catala

voy 1048

PASSENGER	From	to	Vancouver
TO	23005 Andrew Morris	Here	\$10.05
	23006 Mrs. Morby		21.05

1st

10.05
21.05

\$32.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, September 18, 1947.

Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Alberni Indian Residential School:-

Norma Margaret Morrison
Vera Brown
Lorna Isabelle Brown
Samson Morrison
Perry Kenneth Muldoe
Peter Earl Muldoe
Sadie Muldoe
Rena Gertrude Johnson
Louise Johnson
Bruce Solomon Johnson
Vera Evelyn Harris
Gloria Louise Harris
George Cyril Harris.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

12th August 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name George Cyril Harris
Age Thirteen
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jeffery Harris No. 14
Mother's full name and No. Emma Harris No. 14
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 5 years

Jeffery Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kispiox
Child's name George Cyril Harris Age 13 Weight 8
Height 5' 0" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug. 13/47 Time of day 5 P.M

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gloria Louise Harris
Age Twelve
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jeffery Harris No. 14
Mother's full name and No. Emma Harris No. 14
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 4 years

Jeffery Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Lange
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. [unclear]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Gloria Louise Harris
Age Twelve
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jeffery Harris No. 14
Mother's full name and No. Emma Harris No. 14
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 4 years

Jeffery Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. J.
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kispiox
Child's name Gloria Louise Harris Age 12 Weight 62 30
Height 4 10 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? mod myopia
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

*moderate myopia but child
has glasses to correct this*

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 13 /47

Time of day 5 PM

Harvey H. Blane

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Vera Evelyn Harris
Age Ten
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Jeffery Harris No. 14
Mother's full name and No. Emma Harris No. 14
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 4 years

Jeffery Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kispiox
Child's name Vera Evelyn Harris Age 10 Weight 62
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no evidence
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 12/47 Time of day 5 PM

Harvey H. Blais M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— 12th August 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Bruce Solomon Johnson
Age Fourteen
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jonathan Johnson No. 20
Mother's full name and No. Dora Johnson No. 20
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 4 years

Jonathan Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

day

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Louise Johnson
Age..... Twelve
Name of Band..... Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Johathan Johnson No. 20
Mother's full name and No..... Dora Johnson No. 20
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kispiox Indian Day school for..... 4 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
..... of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date..... Time of day.....
.....
..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rena Gertrude Johnson
Age Ten
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jonathan Johnson No. 20
Mother's full name and No. Dora Johnson No. 20
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Jonathan Johnson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. J. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....
Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
Date.....Time of day.....
.....
.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Sadie Muldoe
Age Thirteen
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joe Morrison
Mother's full name and No. Lottie Muldoe No. 78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 4 years

Peter Muldoe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Neenah River~~ Babine Band ~~Kispicx~~
Child's name ~~Snadde~~ Muldoe Age 13 Weight
Height 140 1/2 Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 15/47 Time of day 3 P.M.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Peter Earl Muldoe
Age 7
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter Muldoe No. 78
Mother's full name and No. Lottie Muldoe No. 78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 4 years

Peter Muldoe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. J. Lang
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Keena River~~ Babine Band ~~Liapiox~~
Child's name ~~Peter Earl Muldoe~~ Age ~~11~~ Weight ~~60~~
Height ~~5' 7"~~ Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ~~Aug. 15/47~~ Time of day ~~3 P.M.~~

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Perry Kenneth Muldoe
Age Ten
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Peter Muldoe No. 78
Mother's full name and No. Lottie Muldoe No. 78
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 3 years

x Peter Muldoe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~St. Mary's River~~ Babine Band ~~21st~~ 101st
Child's name ~~John~~ Kenneth Muldoe Age 10 Weight 110
Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug. 15/47 Time of day 3:15 PM
W. B. Black M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Samson Morrison
Age..... Fifteen
Name of Band..... Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Morrison
Mother's full name and No..... Lottie Muldoe No. 78
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Kispiox Indian Day school for..... 4 years

Peter Muldoe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *M. J. J.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J. J. J.
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Liapiox
Child's name James Age 11 Weight 110
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 Aug 1911 Time of day 3:30 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Lorna Isabelle Brown
Age Eight
Name of Band Glen Vowell
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abel Brown No. 8
Mother's full name and No. Violet Dora Brown No. 8
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Glen Vowell Indian Day school for 1 years

Abel Brown
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

12th August 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Vera Brown
Age Nine
Name of Band Glen Vowell
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abel Brown No. 8
Mother's full name and No. Violet Dora Brown No. 8
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Salvation Army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Glen Vowell Indian Day school for 1 years

Abel Brown
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Glen Vowell
Child's name Vera BROWN Age 9 Weight 62 lbs.
Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them Nil

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 98.2 F If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Nil

Date August 18th 1947 (Time of day 3:00 P.M.)

Time of day.....3.00 P.M.

(Donald M.D. Murphy) M.D.
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

14th August 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Norma Margaret Morrison
Age Eight
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Moses Morrison No. 28
Mother's full name and No. Gertrude Morrison No. 28
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 1 years

Mr Moses Morrison
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Shoene Band Kipiox
Child's name Norma Morrison Age 8 Weight 69
Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Somewhat thin appetite good Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?



Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Under Dr. Murphy (at Hazelton)
about 1 year ago to vaginal discharge.

Date Aug 15, 47

Time of day 2:30 PM

M. Armstrong

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10

Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 31st. 1947

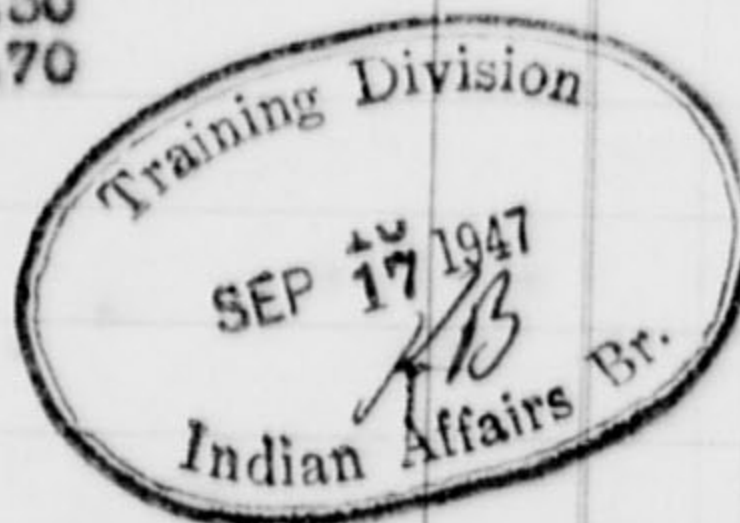
M Department of Mines & Resources

(Indian Affairs)

ss Catala TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED voy# 1044

PASSAGE P Rupert to Campbell River

Warrant#	Name	Fare \$	Class	Rate
29102	James Ryan	13.30	1st Indians	13.30
29103	Katie Azah	13.30		13.30
do	Rebecca Azah	13.30		13.30
29104	Bruce Johnson	13.30		13.30
do	Louise Johnson	13.30		13.30
do	Rever Johnson	13.30		13.30
29108	Vera Brown	13.30		13.30
do	Lawrence Brown	13.30		13.30
29103	Phillip Gurney	13.30		13.30
do	Edith Robinson	13.30		13.30
do	W Stevenson	17.70		17.70



150.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

CANADA

159-1-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 8, 1947.

Mr. E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Albani Residential School:

Sarah Winnifred Azak,
Ramona Martha Lawson,
Edna Yada McKay,
Muriel Marjorie Nisyok,
Edith Hazel Robinson,
Pearl Nellie Russ,
Robert Azak,
Perry Cecil G. Barton,
Philip Gurney,
Earl Harry Nelson,
Wilfred Stevenson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 1, 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Victoria Martha Hunt
Age..... 10 Born 24, 1937
Name of Band..... Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Brodie Hunt
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Hunt
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Bella Bella day school for 3 years

Brodie Hunt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Bella Coola..... Band..... Bella Bella.....
Child's name..... Victoria M. Hunt..... Age..... 10..... Weight.....
Height..... 53 in..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no..... Any defect of vision?..... no
..... of hearing?..... no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... 104..... Temperature..... 99..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... no..... Syphilis?..... no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Wm. J. Jones 1947

Date..... Sept. 1/47..... Time of day Examined..... Aug. 30/47
about 5 p.m.

George E. Darby..... M.D.
George E. Darby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bella Bella B.C., 15 Sept. 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Andrew HARRIS
Age Aug 20, 1938 (9)
Name of Band Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Harris
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Lawson) Harris
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for years

Mary Harris
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coala Band Bella Bella
Child's name Andrew Harris Age 9 Weight 69 1/4#
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14/47

Time of day 4¹⁵ p.m.

..... *George D. D. D.* M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bella Bella B.C. 15 Sept 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Shirley Ann HUMCHITT
Age 11 May 1936 (11)
Name of Band Bella Balla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Willie Humchitt
Mother's full name and No. Julia (Shaw) Humchitt
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health #### Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bella Bella Indian Day school for three years

Willie Humchitt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coala Band Bella Bella
Child's name Shirley Ann Hunchitt Age 11 Weight 77 1/2#
Height 5' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14/47 Time of day 2 p.m.

George E. Darby M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Bella Bella B.C. 15 Sept., 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Hattie Hannah CUYLER
Age 20 March 1936 (11)
Name of Band Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1
Father's full name and No. Albert Cuyler
Mother's full name and No. Hannah (Lawson) Cuyler
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bella Bella Indian Day school for three years

Albert Cuyler
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of ~~Principal~~ or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

AGENCY

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
Child's name Hattie Hannah Oyler Age 11 Weight 79 1/2#
Height 4' 8 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14/47 Time of day 3 p.m.

Page A. D. D. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Bella Bella B.C. 15 Sept 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Mercy Louisa REID**
Age **4 Nov 1932** (14)
Name of Band **Bella Bella**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Gordon Reid Jr.**
Mother's full name and No. **Eliza (Hunchitt) Reid**
Parents living or dead **both living**
State of child's health **good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Bella Bella Indian Day** school for **six** years

(father away fishing not available)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

SEP 20 1947

AGENCY

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
Child's name Mercy Louisa Reid Age 14 Weight 123 1/2#
Height 5'2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14/47 Time of day 4 p.m.

George Early M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—
Bella Bella 15 Sept., 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Medric Thomas HUMCHITT
Age 27 June 1931 (16)
Name of Band Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Moses Humchitt
Mother's full name and No. Maggie (Mason) Humchitt
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended St. Micheal's Indian Residential School three years
Bella Bella Indian Day school for three years

Moses Humchitt. Maggie Humchitt.
(father not available, away fishing) (Signature of mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

SEP 29 1947
AGENCY

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
Child's name Medric Thomas Hunchitt Age 16 Weight 117 1/4 #
Height 5'4 1/2 " Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15/47 Time of day 3 p.m.

George A. Darby M.B. M.D.
Med. Off.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Bella Bella B.C. 15 Sept 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Josephine Freda Wilson
Age 11 Sept 1938 (9)
Name of Band Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Stephen Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Alice (Williams) Wilson
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended none school for years

This child has been adopted by her grandfather, Lorne Williams, who has taken full responsibility for her and signs this application. This arrangement has been discussed with the mother who confirms the facts. The father will be absent fishing for some time. There has been no legal adoption.

(Signature of Lorne Williams grandfather.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of M. J. Menden Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
Child's name Josephine Freda Wilson Age 9 Weight 56 1/2#
Height 48 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15/47 Time of day 2 p.m.

Frederick D. D. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Bella Bella~~ **ALGERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Alice Joyce Humchitt**
Age birthdate: **February 8, 1934**
Name of Band **Bella Bella**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Willie Humchitt No. 50**
Mother's full name and No. **Julia Humchitt No. 50**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health **apparently good**
Religion **United Church of Canada**
Does applicant speak English? **yes**
Previously attended **Bella Bella Day** school for **Gr. 3** years

Willie Humchitt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
Child's name Alice Joyce Hunchitt Age 13 Weight 115 #
Height 61 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which no could make the child an no suitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 25, 1947 Time of day 11.0 a.m.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

194⁷

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Alert Bay~~ **ALBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Mona Pearl Humchitt**
Age birthdate: **January 8, 1935**
Name of Band **Bella Bella**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Willie Humchitt No. 50**
Mother's full name and No. **Julia Humchitt No. 50**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health **apparently good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **yes**
Previously attended **Bella Bella Day** school for **Gr. 3** years

Willie Humchitt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

SEP 20 1947
AGENCY

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

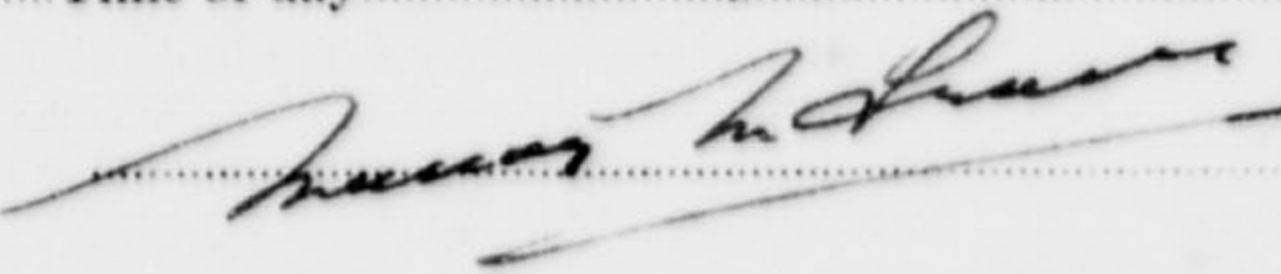
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
 Child's name Mona Pearl Hunchitt Age 12 Weight 75#
 Height 55 in. Is child undernourished? see below Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? in yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? #
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
There is a perforation of the left ear drum with some impairment
of hearing on that side.
Child is rather small stature but is not undernourished for
her height and build.
There are several small pea-sized nodes along the jugular vein
in the neck but these would not indicate any active disease.
 Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date August 25, 1947 Time of day 11.15 a.m.

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th

1947...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Susan Lavina Bolton
Age born Nov. 18, 1937.
Name of Band Kitamaat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Roderick George Bolton
Mother's full name and No. Clara Vera (nee Robinson) Bolton
Parents living or dead living - father in Miller Bay Hospital
State of child's health apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitamaat Indian Day school for 3 years

Mrs. Clara Bolton
(Signature of ~~father~~)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Phyllis Bato*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

W. J. Twiss
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

SEP 29 1947

AGENCY

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Kitimaat
Child's name Susan Lavina Bolton Age 10 yrs Weight 60
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10/47 Time of day 6.P.M.

M. Ormiston M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Delavina Lucy Bolton
Age..... born Nov. 21st, 1935.
Name of Band..... Kitamaat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Roderick George Bolton
Mother's full name and No..... Clara Vera (nee Robinson) Bolton
Parents living or dead..... living - father in Miller Bay Hospital.
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended Kitamaat Indian Day school for 3 years

Mrs Clara Bolton
(Signature of ~~XXX~~)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

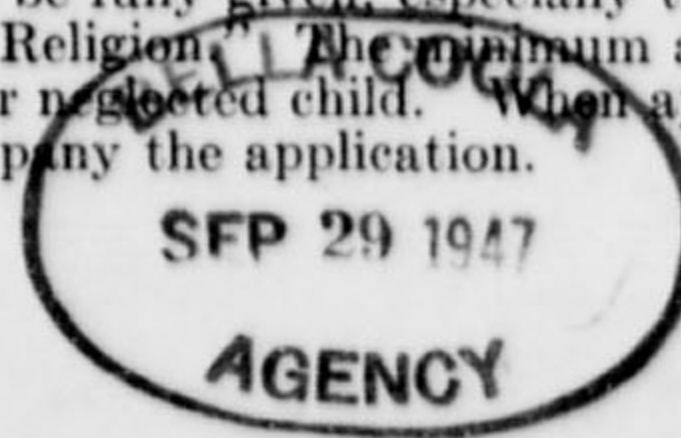
* *Shylla Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. P. P. P.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Kitimaat
Child's name Delavina Lucy Bolton Age 12 yrs Weight 78
Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 10/47 Time of day 6 P.M.

M. J. Armstrong M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 1 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alvin William Dixon
Age..... June 10, 1937 10
Name of Band..... Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... ADAM DIXON
Mother's full name and No..... Emily Wilson Dixon
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Bella Bella day school for 3 years

Adam Dixon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
 Child's name Alvin W. Dixon Age 10 Weight 61½ lbs
 Height 53½ in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

umps June 1947

Date Sept. 1/47 Time of day L 1:00 P.M.

George E. Darby M.D.
 George E. Darby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mark Johnson White
Age Born Nov. 15, 1935 12
Name of Band Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Johnny White
Mother's full name and No. Gertie White
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bella Bella day school for 5 years

Johnny White
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

George Barclay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. Pruden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coala Band Bella Bella
Child's name Mark Johnson White Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.
Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 100.2 If feverish, from what cause? nothing apparent

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1/47 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

George E. Darby M.D.
George E. Darby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1

194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Alberni~~ **ALBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Emma Florence Robinson**
Age **birthdate: January 1, 1935**
Name of Band **Kitamaat**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Matthias Robinson No. 55**
Mother's full name and No. **Molly Robinson No. 55**
Parents living or dead **living**
State of child's health **apparently good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **yes**
Previously attended **Kitamaat Day** school for **Gr. 2** years

Matthias Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Ketamaat
 Child's name Anna Peterson Age 12 Weight 93 1/4
 Height 54 1/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? Yes
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Septicæmic Toxæmia
Dental Caries
Internal Strabismus Right Eye
 Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 26-8/47 Time of day 2 45 pm
K. H. Anderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Donna May Sepass**
Age **8 years (May 3rd, 1939).**
Name of Band **Skulkayn Band.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **David Sepass No. 6.**
Mother's full name and No. **Rita Sepass, No. 6.**
Parents living or dead **Father dead.**
State of child's health **Good.**
Religion **United Church.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended school for years

Rita Sepass

(Signature of ~~Father~~)

Mother

(Father dead).

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *J. M. Dykes*

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hetcher

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....New Westminster..... Band.....Skulkayn.....
Child's name.....Donna May Sepass..... Age.....8..... Weight.....69.....
Height.....52"..... Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No..... Any defect of vision?.....No.....
.....of hearing?.....No..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate..... Temperature.....98.6..... If feverish, from what cause?.....No.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....none.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....none..... Syphilis?.....no.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....Cameto School from Coqualeetza Indian Hospital.....
.....
.....
Date.....6 October 1947..... Time of day.....7. P.M......

J.E. Kim..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

Ottawa, October 15, 1947.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Alberni Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Victoria Martha Hunt
Andrew Harris
Shirley Ann Humchitt
Hattie Hannah Cuyler
Mercy Louisa Reid
Medric Thomas Humchitt
Josephine Freda Wilson
Alice Joyce Humchitt
Mona Pearl Humchitt
Susan Lavina Bolton
Delavina Lucy Bolton
Alvin Wm. Dixon
Mark Johnson White
Emma Florence Robinson
Donald Robert Freddy Edgar
George Oscar Moody
Raymond Schooner
Mary Millie Tallio.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Bella Coola, B. C.,
October 2nd, 1947

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Application is made for the admission of the following
children to the Alberni Indian Residential School and Alert Bay School.
Application papers are enclosed.

<i>on alert Bay</i> <i>156-0-10</i>	Matthew Johnson	Oweekayno Band	born Feb. 10/37
	Phyllis Jackson	Bella Bella Band	" April 30/39
	Richard J. Hunt	Bella Bella Band	" Sept. 30/37
	Basil Robinson (Hall)	Klemtu Band	" Jan. 29/36
	Esther Maureen Robinson	Klemtu Band	" Aug. 19/37
	Gloria Kate Harris	Bella Bella Band	" April 1/37
	Mariam Hester Harris	Bella Bella Band	" Nov. 15/35
	Victoria Martha Hunt	Bella Bella Band	" May 24/37
	Andrew Harris	Bella Bella Band	" Aug. 20/38
	Shirley Ann Humchitt	Bella Bella Band	" May 11/36
	Hattie Hannah Cuyler	Bella Bella Band	" Mar. 20/36
	Mercy Louisa Reid	Bella Bella Band	" Nov. 4/32
	Medric Thomas Humchitt	Bella Bella Band	" June 27/31
	Josephine Fred Wilson	Bella Bella Band	" Sept. 11/38
	Alice Joyce Humchitt	Bella Bella Band	" Feb. 8/34
	Mona Pearl Humchitt	Bella Bella Band	" Jan. 8/35
	Susan Lavina Bolton	Kitamaat Band	" Nov. 18/37
	Delavina Lucy Bolton	Kitamaat Band	" Nov. 21/35
	Alvin Wm. Dixon	Bella Bella Band	" June 10/37
	Mark Johnson White	Bella Bella Band	" Nov. 15/35
	Emma Florence Robinson	Kitamaat Band	" Jan. 1/35
	Donald Robert Freddy Edgar	Bella Bella Band	" Jan. 21/37
	George Oscar Moody	Bella Bella Band	" Oct. 18/36
	Raymond Schooner	Bella Bella Band	" April 3/34
	Mary Millie Tallio	Bella Bella Band	" June 3/35

The admission of these children to residential school is recommended. In the case of the Bella Bella children, the majority of these have been sent to residential school to make room in the school for beginners. This has enables all the eight year old children to attend school at the Bella Bella Day school, there is not yet room for the seven year olds. The remainder of the children come from undesirable homes.

W. P. Pruden
W. P. Pruden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 2nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albion Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Moses Dennis
English name Moses Dennis
Age 7 Nov 1st 1940
Name of Band Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Dennis Telford
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Antio Dead
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Dennis Telford Mrs Dead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Mrs. Dennis* Age *7* Weight *51*
Height Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *none*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *none*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *6 Oct 41* Time of day *9 PM*

J. S. K. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

0264

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Cherokee BC Aug 27. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Wilma Knighton
Age 10 Born Cherokee, June 10, 1937.
Name of Band Nitinat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Knighton
Mother's full name and No. Susan Modeste
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for _____ years

Mr Frank Knighton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm Rickaby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J H Jarrard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *Wilma Knight* Age *10* Weight *68*
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *None* Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *none*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *none*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *none*
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause? *no*
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *none*
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Large tonsils
test good.
.....
.....
Date *6 October* Time of day *7 PM.*

..... *J. E. Ross* M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

0265

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI, B.C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Margery Mildred Barney.
Age 8 Feb. 15th 1939.
Name of Band Ucluelet.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Roy Barney.
Mother's full name and No. Mary (Tom) Barney.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church of Canada.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended --- school for --- years

Roy Barney
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Farren
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA

226
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cl-oose B.C. Aug 27. 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Alberni Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Peter Knighton
Age 8 born Clouse, Sept. 12. 1939.
Name of Band Nitinat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Knighton
Mother's full name and No. Susan Modeste 976
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for years
Mr. Frank Knighton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm Rickaby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. W. Garrison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nitinat
Child's name Peter Knighton Age 8 Weight 55
Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6 Oct. 1947 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. S. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 2nd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elizabeth Dorothy Keitlah
Age 7. March 10/40
Name of Band Ahousat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Alfred Keitlah
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Keitlah
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Alfred Keitlah
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Farrard

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahousat
Child's name Elizabeth Dorothy Keitla Age 7 Weight 65
Height 48 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has had measles

Date Oct. 6/47 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. E. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

C244

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Maggie Campbell.
Age 9 March 23rd 1938.
Name of Band Ahouasht.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. John Campbell.
Mother's full name and No. Mattie Campbell.
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Day school. school for 2. years

John Campbell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mattie Campbell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. W. Farrard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ahoosat
Child's name Maggie Campbell Age 9 Weight 70
Height 55 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? _____

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

None. Has had chicken-pox, pneumonia

Date Oct. 6 1947 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. E. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Johnny Teddy George
Age 7
Name of Band Kelsomaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Teddy George
Mother's full name and No. Julia Touchie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Little
Previously attended No school for years

Teddy George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

N. Logan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. W. Farver
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name *John T. Stage* Age *8* Weight *61*
Height *49"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *none* Any defect of vision? *none*
of hearing? *none* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *none*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *none* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *none*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *none*

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *none*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *none*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *none*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *6 October 47* Time of day *2 PM*

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

278

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 29th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Alexander Bennett Sutherland**
Age **8** **Sept 9, 1938**
Name of Band **Ahousat**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Roy Sutherland**
Mother's full name and No. **Daisy Sutherland**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Ahousat Day School** school for years

R. Sutherland
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Daisy Sutherland*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. D. Garrow
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

M.D.

CANADA

279

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Cyril Preston Charles
Age 6 May 23 1941
Name of Band Opitashan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Chris Charles
Mother's full name and No. Violet Charles
Parents living or dead Both Living (Separated)
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Mrs George A. Hamilton
(Signature of father)
(Grand-mother)

*Father separated from Mother
and living at Ojibway Reserve
Mother living with child's Grandmother*

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W. Gaudet
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

.....M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Earle Stewart Mundie*
Age *8*
Name of Band *Uchuellet*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *24*
Father's full name and No. *William Mundie*
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead *Mother dead*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *United Church*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended school for *—* years

W. Mundie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Uclulet
Child's name Earl Stewart Mundie Age 8 Weight 68
Height about 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
at present has remnants of a rash that was
probably chicken pox

Pulse rate 86 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

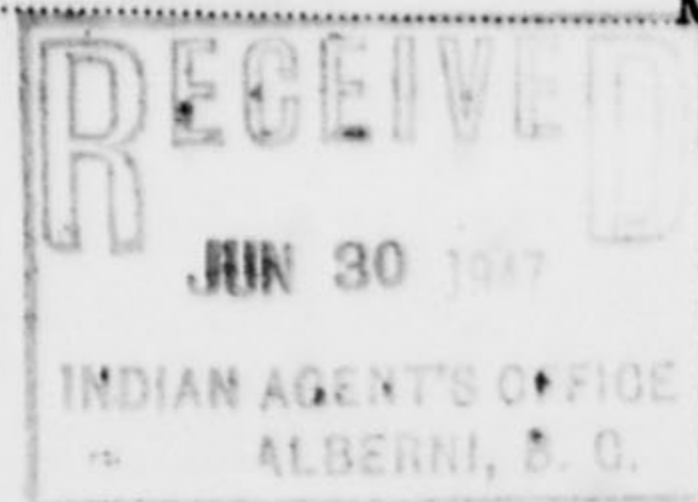
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 19/47 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

J. M. Minter

M.D.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albion Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
 English name David Dennis
 Age 8 Apr 14/39
 Name of Band Chick
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 62
 Father's full name and No. Simon Dennis 62
 Mother's full name and No. Alice Peter 62
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church
 Does applicant speak English? yes
 Previously attended no school for _____ years

Simon Dennis
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. D. Garand
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albany Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daniel
English name Daniel
Age 9
Name of Band Ojibewat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Agam Watts
Mother's full name and No. Nessie Watts
Parents living or dead mother alone
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years
Nessie Watts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Taniel Watt Age 9 Weight 59
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? none
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
none
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
.....
Date 6 Oct 47 Time of day 9 PM

J. B. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 5th 1947. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name William Jones.
Age 6. July 7th 1940.
Name of Band Pachena
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Walter Jones.
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jones.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for years

Walter Jones.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name William Jones Age 7 Weight 60
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? none
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

no .
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none .
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none
.....
.....
.....

Date 6 Oct 49 Time of day 7:10

.....
J. E. K. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 3rd 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albemi Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Roy. Robert
Age 8
Name of Band Uchumt
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Robert Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Robert Louisa
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years
Robert Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

[Handwritten signature]

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

CANADA

159-1-10 (WT.1).

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Port Alberni, B.C.,

With reference to the application forms which you recently forwarded for the admission of children to the Alberni Residential School, we find it necessary to return the forms as the religion of the children is not stated.

We would like to know why institutional care is required for Frank Wilson of Kitamaat as we understand that the Day School is in operation and both his parents are living.

There are also a number of children from Ahousaht for whom application forms have been received for the Alberni School and whose parents are alive. Is there any special reason why these children could not attend the Ahousaht Day School?

We approve the admission of the following children to the Alberni Residential School:

Donna May Sepass,
Roy Robert
William Jones,
Daniel Watts
David Dennis,
Earl Stewart Mundie,
Cyril Preston Charles
Alexander Bennett Sutherland,
Johnny Teddy George,
Maggie Campbell,
Elizabeth Dorothy Keitlah,
Peter Knighton,
Margaret Mildred Barney,
Wilma Knighton,
Moses Dennis.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:
PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....October 14th,.....1947.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....**Alberni**.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....**William Cecil**.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....**Port Simpson**.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....**Andrew Cecil**.....
Mother's full name and No.....**Margaret Cecil**.....
Parents living or dead.....**Mother drowned - October 4th, 1947**.....
State of child's health.....**Apparently good**.....
Religion.....**United Church**.....
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**.....
Previously attended **Port Edward**.....**Grade III**.....school for.....**4**.....years

Andrew Cecil
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Gladys Johnson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Langford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....
Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....
Date.....Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— October 14th 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name George Cecil
Age
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Andrew Cecil
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Cecil
Parents living or dead Mother drowned Oct. 4th, 1947
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Edward Grade II school for 3 years

Andrew Cecil
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Gladys Johnson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Anglin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

M.D.

OR-COPY

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 14th

1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Howard Cecil
Age.....
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Andrew Cecil
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Cecil
Parents living or dead Mother drowned - October 4th, 1947
State of child's health Approximately good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Edward Grade III school for 5 years

Andrew Cecil
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Gladys Johnson*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harvey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....
Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....
.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date.....Time of day.....

M.D.

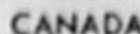
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY



~~XX~~

Indian Affairs Branch,

P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.
October 14th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached please find application for the admission of Howard, William and George Cecil of the Port Simpson Band, for admission to the Alberni Industrial Residential School. Their mother was drowned on October 4th, 1947 and as the father has no control over them, it is considered best that they should be in a boarding school. Their admission as grant earning pupils is recommended.

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj
encl.

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, November 14, 1947.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.,

With reference to your letter dated
October 14th, re the applications for the admission
of the following children to the Alberni Residential
School:

Howard Cecil,
George Cecil,
William Cecil.

Under the circumstances contained in your
letter their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

112
KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Laudetur IESVS Christus.

as from,

740 View St.,
Victoria. B.C.
Nov. 9. '47.

B.F. Neary Esquire,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

It is a very long time since I wrote to you. I had not anything very particular to trouble you about, but I yearned to tell you what I thought about the Indian affairs of the spring.....
Fancy Guy Williams, whom I know personally very well, who is a clever boy, but not a good boy and who knows no more about religion of any sort than the man in the moon, standing up to represent the 'unattached Indians of BC', so many of whom are real Catholics....nothing could be more cynical.....

As for the 'Native Brotherhood' and their brief, it was just a hole and corner affair managed very well by Mr. Kelly.....most of the officers did not know what was in it until it appeared.....nothing could be more 'democratic'.....

One of the prominent members of the organisation, a Catholic 'of sorts', told me that he agreed to 'no religious teaching in the schools', not that he was against it at all, of course he wasn't, but that he wanted to give the priests and Sisters a jolt....which of course they need.....

Most of the officers of the Brotherhood, whom I have met recently have been very apologetic about the brief, explaining everything in the finest fashion. There is a very real danger of Communist penetration among them. I have this on the very best authority.....

In spite of the fact that I have read Hansard through I have been feeling very worried about the outcome of things, but I was quite a little relieved when I saw your appointment in the paper the other day.....
all my prayers and congratulations go with you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

2.

If it would not worry you too much to give me a few remarks about the general situation, I should be most grateful.

Now I have something I should like to have your advice about.

Josephine Hazel Tait...age 9.....daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Tait of Clo-oose, V.I., a baptized Catholic has been admitted to the ex-Methodist school at Alberni. Mrs. Tait is a Catholic and was married in the Church to her husband a non-Catholic.

The mother allowed the child to go to Alberni, partly because she did not realise all that was involved, partly because the half brother, a non-Catholic was going there. Mrs. Tait is very anxious that Josephine should be transferred to Christie School.....'Quid faciendum'.....I did not mention the matter to Mr. Tait, but of course he has made the {promises'.....

I shall not speak to the Agent until I hear from you. Unless I am much mistaken, he is a very wooden gentleman. Of course you may be sure that your confidence will be respected.

Imagine the Hullabaloo if a Catholic school had a corresponding protestant.....

A letter would catch me at the following address:

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Point Grey, Vancouver. B.C.

The new Bishop has kept me on the same job....so far.....What with Indians and whites, I have not much time for joy riding.....

Please keep me in your prayers and ask God that I may be able to do something for the Indians before I die. Personally I should like to retire to a reserve and try my hand there.....May be I should be a dreadful failure. Actually I am on my way to visit Nootka and Christie School.

Very sincerely yours,

J. L. Bradley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, November 29, 1947.

Dear Father Bradley:

I have for answer your letter of November 9. Having been present for practically all of the briefs presented to the Parliamentary Committee, I feel that the men selected for the Committee are really very industrious and sincere in their efforts to improve the lot of these native people. Some of the presentations, of course, have been rather radical and some indeed very impracticable. However, I feel confident that the members of the Committee will be able to sift the grain from the chaff and arrive at a suitable revision for the Indian Act. Insofar as Indian Education is concerned, a great deal has transpired that of course does not appear in the published proceedings. This Sub-committee has yet to make its report to the Committee, and I hope that their deliberations will prove satisfactory to those most interested in Indian education.

The delay in answering your letter has been due to the fact that we have had to dig back into our files concerning the Tait children. There has also been some confusion because we have a family of Tate children also attending the Alberni Residential School. The application form for Josephine Tate states that she is the daughter of Henry Tate and Jane Bob; that she was born on October 15, 1938; and that the religion is United Church of Canada.

Therefore she was admitted to the Alberni residential school. As you are probably aware from previous rulings, the Department of Justice has decided that the father of the child is the one who will decide the religion in which the child should be reared. This has led to many controversies with regard to the

Reverend Father J. L. Bradley,
Convent of the Sacred Heart,
Point Grey, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

admission of children to our residential schools and we have many voluminous files dealing with such cases. Your remarks concerning the Hullabaloo if a Catholic school had a corresponding Protestant is pertinent; for we have had several such cases. The main point is whether Mr. Henry Tate is the father of this child. You make a statement concerning a half-brother who is also attending the residential school, which would indicate the possibility that Josephine is not the daughter of Henry Tate. However, I will expect to hear further from you, clarifying this particular point - which, as you can see, is most important.

I sincerely appreciate your congratulations and good wishes upon my appointment and I sincerely hope that I will be able to fulfill your expectations of me in this position.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17.

P.O. Box 187.

10
Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application for admission of
Wallace Mathias HAIZIMSQUE, Gitlakdamix Band, to the Alberni
Residential School.

This boy's father died recently and his mother has
seven children to look after.

The application is recommended.

/pb

cc. A. E. Caldwell, Esq.
Alberni, B. C.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— October 28th 1947...

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name HAIZIMSQUE, Wallace Mathias
Age 13 yrs (Birth date Aug. 23/34)
Name of Band Aiyansh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. David Haizimsque - deceased.
Mother's full name and No. Rhoda
Parents living or dead Mother living Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Aiyansh school for 6 years

Rhoda Haizimsque
(Signature of father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Samuel Kinley
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Aiyansh
Child's name Wallace Mathias Haizimsque Age 13 yrs Weight 91 lbs
Height 5' Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 30th 1947 Time of day _____

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

WTH



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 26th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application for the admission
of Allan CECIL to the Alberni Indian Residential School.

This boy is an orphan and has lived with his sister's
family. His sister remarried and the new uncle has made life
pretty miserable for the lad, whose best interests would be
served by his re-admission to School. He was held back from
returning to School by a question of T.B. and general ill
health. When the home situation became acute, he was put in
the Hospital for observation, cleared of T.B. and sent down
to School. His re-admission is recommended.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

cc. A. E. Caldwell, Esq.
Alberni, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

November 17th

1947.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Allan Cecil (this child goes by the name of CECIL)
Age born Jan. 12, 1931.
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. XXXXXXXXXXXX Henry Wesley Ida Wesley
Mother's full name and No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Parents living or dead father dec'd. mother deceased.
State of child's health apparently good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Simpson school for 4 years

x Edward Bryant
(Signature of ~~father~~)
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Christine L. F. Clarke R. M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Angimil
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Port Simpson
Child's name Allan Cecil Age 15 Weight 112
Height 5 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

X-Ray at Miller Bay Hospital--- Negative

Date November 15 1947 Time of day 11.30 a.m.

James McDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17.

P.O. Box 187.

10
Prince Rupert, B. C.
November 25th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application for the admission
of Eric Green, Port Simpson Band, to the Alberni Indian Res-
idential School.

The admission of this child is recommended.

/pb

cc. A. E. Caldwell, Esq.
Principal, Alberni School,
ALBERNI, B. C.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 24th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERTA Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Eric Green
Age Born March 22/1933
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Green
Mother's full name and No. Cora Green
Parents living or dead Father deceased
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Simpson (Gr.V.) school for 4 years

Mrs Hannah Green
(Signature of ~~XXXXX~~ guardian)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Anglin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... **Depends on x-ray, etc.**

.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date. **Nov. 24th/47** Time of day **11:30 A.M.**

J. A. Macdonald
J. A. Macdonald M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 4, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letters of the
25th and 26th ultimo, file 12-11-17, the Depart-
ment approves the admission of the following children
to the Alberni Residential School, provided there is
accommodation for them:

Eric Green
Allan Cecil
Wallace Mathias Haizimsque.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

286
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

11 September 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name GORDON OSCAR TAYLOR
Age Nine years
Name of Band Haluclat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Dominic Taylor - No. 37
Mother's full name and No. Irena Taylor - No. 37
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Dominic Taylor
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. G. Miller
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. W. Evans
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ucluelet
Child's name Gordon Oscar Taylor Age 9 Weight 66
Height 50 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? None

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4 Time of day 2 Pm

JER M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

0266

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Albarni, B. C., 11 September, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albarni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name IRENE SUSAN TAYLOR
Age Eight years
Name of Band Ucluelet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Dominic Taylor - No. 37
Mother's full name and No. Irene Taylor - No. 37
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Dominic Taylor
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. G. Miller
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. W. Farver
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Ucluellet
Child's name Irene Taylor Age 8 Weight 58
Height 48 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Large tonsils, teeth fair

Date 6 October 1947 Time of day 7 P.M.

J. E. K. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

0280

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 14 194 7

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name CAMPBELL, Marjorie
Age 5 years (Born April 20/42)
Name of Band Somenos
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 42
Father's full name and No. CAMPBELL, Elmer #42
Mother's full name and No. CAMPBELL, Angelina # 42
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion M. E. UCC
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Angelina Campbell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent
(R. H. Moore)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Oct. 2nd 1947

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albion Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Billy Touchie
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Belcher
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Martha Fred.
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for..... years

* Her Grace Mrs. F. Touchie
(Signature of father) Grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. G. Miller
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. D. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

294

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

December 17th

194 7.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Marvin STARR

Age born February 26, 1934.

Name of Band Kitsumkalum

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Herbert W. Starr

Mother's full name and No. Florence Starr

Parents living or dead both deceased.

State of child's health

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended

school for _____ years

Howard W. Starr
(Signature of ~~father~~
guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Harlan
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1

Bella Coola, B. C.
January 7th, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. N. W. Garrard, Indian Agent at
Alberni, B. C. has returned Application for
Admission for Frank Geddes Wilson and your
request for information as to why institutional
care is required for this child since both his
parents are living and the day school is in
operation at Kitamaat.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Wilson have seven
children of which Frank Geddes is the only one
of school age. Four are past school age and two
younger ones have not yet attended school. Since
they spend a great deal of their time away from
the village at Butedale Cannery, this child has
not had much opportunity to attend school. He
was living at Kitamaat with his grandparents,
Mr. and Mrs. John Bolton who are not able to give
the child proper care and whose house was in such
a delapidated condition that it is now being torn
down and a new one built for them.

It will be appreciated if you would
re-consider this child's application and the form
is returned herewith.

/D

for,

N. Douglas
W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

194⁷

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Frank Geddes Wilson
Age..... birthdate: May 8/35
Name of Band..... Kitamaat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Walter Wilson No. 98
Mother's full name and No. Violet Wilson No. 98
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... Kitamaat Day school for 2 years
Grade 2

W. J. Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Time of day 11.30 a.m.
Sunday 21st Nov. 1914
M.D.

CANADA

159-1-10 (WT 1)

January 2, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Port Alberni, B.C.

With reference to the September quarter
return of the Alberni Residential School, the Depart-
ment approves the discharge of pupils numbered as
follows:

27; 31; 43; 58; 62; 71; 75; 76; 95; 99; 103; 113;
124; 138; 139; 144; 146; 152; 153; 159; 165; 169;
178; 182; 183; 187; 189; 192; 197; 201; 202; 207;
208; 209; 213; 216; 219; 220; 221; 222; 223; 232;
240; 241; 246; 248; 249; 250; 54 ; 09 ; 027; 028;
031; 044; 050; 054; 071; 073; 079; 0115; 0118; 0126;
0127; 0129; 0137; 0144; 0145; 0148; 0165; 0184; 0187;
0188; 0199; 0206; 0221; 0225; 0226; 0227; 0228; 0232;
0237; 0241; 0190.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

December 29, 1947.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th
instant, file 12-11-17, the Department approves the
admission of Donald Brooks to the Alberni Residential
School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
December 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application for admission
of Donald Brooks to the Alberni Residential School.
This boy's mother is dead and his father is not able to
look after him satisfactorily.

The admission of this child is recommended.

/pb
Encl-1

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

cc. Principal
Alberni Res. School
ALBERNI, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Alberni Indian..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Donald BROOKS.....
Age..... Ten Years.....
Name of Band..... Port Simpson.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Allan Brooks.....
Mother's full name and No. Edith Brooks (Deceased).....
Parents living or dead..... Father living, Mother deceased.....
State of child's health..... Apparently good.....
Religion..... United Church.....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... Three years Port Simpson Indian Day school for..... years

Allan C Brooks
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harlan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Jamaconaed M.D.

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
261	Schooner, Raymond	Sept. 1/47	14		Bella Coola			U.C.	Grade 1	Bella Coola
262	Moody, George	"	12		Bella Coola			U.C.	Grade 1	Bella Coola
263	Edgar, Freddie	"	10		Bella Coola			U.C.=	Grade 1	Bella Coola
264	Stevenson, Wilfred	"	15		Greenville	Unknown	Sarah Stevenson	Engl.	Grade 6	Greenville D.S.
265	Barton, Perry	"	15		Kincolith	Charles S. Barton	Alexandria Barton	Angl.	Grade 2	Kincolith D.S.
266	Muldøe, Kenneth	"	10		Kispiox	Peter Muldøe	Lottie Muldøe	U.C.	Grade 3	Kispiox D.S.
267	Harris, George	"	13		Kispiox	Jeffrey Harris	Emma Harris	U.C.	Grade 6	Kispiox D.S.
268	Muldøe, Samson	"	15		Kispiox	Joe Morrison	Lottie Muldøe	U.C.	Grade 3	Kispiox D.S. 4

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
27	Bob, John	1947 Aug. 31	16	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		Age Limit	
31	Brooks, Harvey	"	16	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 9		Age Limit	
43	Kelly, Clifford	"	15	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		Living with father in U.S.A.	
58	Knighton, James	"	17	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 10		Age Limit	
62	Kelly, Gordon	"	13	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 5		Living with father in U.S.A.	
71	Commodore, William	"	13	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		To Day School	
75	Gallie, James	"	14	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		To Day School	
76	Edgar, Carl	"	16	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 5		Age Limit	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
269	Grant, Garry	Sept. 47	11		Kitamaat Kitamaat/Greenville	Arthur Grant 103	Violet Grant 103	U.C.	Grade 1	None
270	Azak, Robert	"	11		Greenville	Ernest Azak	Susan Azak	S. Army	Grade 3	Gwinaha D.S. 3
271	Wilson, Geddes F.	"	12		Kitamaat	Walter Wilson	Violet Wilson	U.C.	Grade 3	Kitamaat D.S.
272	Nelson, Earl	"	11		Kincolith	Arthur L. Nelson	Evelyn Nelson	Angl.	Grade 2	Kincolith D.S. 2
273	Gurney, Philip	"	9		Kincolith	Arthur Gurney	Jessie Gurney	Ang.	Grade 2	Pt. Edward D.S.
274	Muldoe, Earl	"	11		Kispiox	Peter Muldoe	Lottie Muldoe	U.C.	Grade 5	Kispiox D.S. 5
275	Johnson, Bruce	"	14		Kispiox	Johnathon Johnson	Dora Johnson	W.C.	Grade 4	Kispiox D.S. 4
276	Knighton, Peter	"	8		Nitinat	Frank Knighton	Susan Modeste	U.C.	Grade 1	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
95	Touchie, Paul	1947 Aug. 31	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 5		Assisting father, fishing
99	Williams, Peter	"	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 7		Age Limit
103	Watts, Hughie	"	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 8		To Local High School
113	Thompson, Michael	"	6	4	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		To Day School
124	Cecil, Allan	"	6	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		Age Limit
138	Point, Spencer	"	4	8	8	Grade 1	Grade 5		Sanitorium Case. Agents Inst.
139	Mookmis, Benson	"	5	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		To Day School
144	Watts, Clifford	"	5	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		To Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
277	George, Johnny	Sept. 47	7		Kelsomaht	Teddy George	Julia Touchie	U.C.	None	None
278	Sutherland, Alex.	"	9		Teddy George Ahousat	Roy Sutherland	Daisy Sutherland	U.C.	Grade 1	Ahousat D.S.
279	Charles, Cyril	"	6		Opitsaht	Chris Charles	Violet Charles	U.C.	Grade 1	None
280	Dennis, Moses	"	7		Ohlat	Telford Dennis	Dead	U.C.	Grade 1	None
281	Mundie, Earl	"	8		Ucluelat	William Mundie	Dead	U.C.	Grade 1	None
282	Dennis, David	"	8		Ohlat	Simon Dennis	Alise Peters	U.C.	Grade 1	None
283	Watts, Daniel	"	9		Opetchesaht	Adam Watts	Nessie Watts	U.C.	Grade 1	None
284	Jones, William	"	6		Pachena	Walter Jones	Mary Jones	U.C.	Grade 1	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
146	King, Lawrence	1947 Aug. 31	4	11	-	Grade 4	Grade 7		Age Limit
152	Tatoosh, Eddie	"	4	5	6	Grade 1	Grade 3		To Day School
153	Gus, Fred	"	4	5	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		To Day School
159	Commodore, Earl	"	4	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
165	Shaw, Charlie	"	4	-	-	Grade 5	Grade 7		Age Limit
169	Ross, Russell	"	7	2	-	Grade 1	Grade 7		Age Limit
178	Williams, Harry	"	3	8	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		Discharge Ind. Ag't Instr.
182	Woods, Robert	"	3	11	-	Grade 3	Grade 6		Not Returned
183	Dixon, Barney C.	"	3	11	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
187	Watts, Tommy C.	"	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		To Day School
189	Gallie, Richard	"	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		To Day School
192	Smith, Thos. Crosby	"	3	-	-	Grade 2	Grade 4		To Day School
197	Ross, Oliver	"	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTAIL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
285	Robert, Roy	Sep. 47	8		Ucluelet Wilson Robert	Louisa Robert	U.C.	Grade 1	None
286	Taylor, Gordon	"	9		Ucluelet Dominic Taylor	Irene Taylor	U.C.	Grade 1	None
287	White, Mark	"	12		Bella Bella Johnny White	Gertie White	U.C.	Grade 4	Bella Bella D.S.
288	Dixon, Alvin	"	10		Bella BellaAdam Dixon	Emily Wilson Dixon	"	Grade 4	Bella Bella D.S
289	Harris, Andrew	"	9		Bella Bella Andrew Harris	Mary Lawson Harris	"	Grade 1	None
290	White, John Benson	"	9		Bella Bella Johnny White	Gertie White	U.C.	Grade 1	None St. Michael's
291	Humchitt, Medric Thos.	"	16		Bella Bella Moses Humchitt	Maggie Humchitt	U.C.	Grade 8	Bella Bella D.A.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
201	Robertson, Henry	Aug. 31	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
202	Sam, Charlie	"	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
207	Morrison, Benny	"	3	-	-	Grade 4	Grade 7		Not Returned
208	Barton, Harold	"	3	-	-	Grade 4	Grade 7		Discharge - Illness
209	Thompson. Elmer	"	2	11	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
213	Gus, Victor	"	2	7	28	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
216	Watts, Gerald	"	2	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
219	Clutesi, George	"	2	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
220	Lauder, Sherman	"	1	11	15	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
221	Nookmis, Oscar	"	1	11	15	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
222	Watts, Walter	"	1	7	18	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
223	Watts, Edward	"	1	7	18	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS											
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge			
232	Robertson, Solomon	Aug 31	10	-	3	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School	on discharge fr
240	Gus, Tommy	"	7	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School	Miller Bay Hosp
241	Peters, William	"	9	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School	
246	Alexcee, Leonard	"	14	-	3	20	Grade 5	Grade 5		To Day School	
248	Drake, Douglas	"	15	1	-	-	Grade 8	Grade 8		Miller Bay Hosp. (to Day Sch.)	
249	Joseph, Nelson	"	7	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		Discharge - Fishing	
250	Dick, Melvin	"	11	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School	
54	Brown, Perry	"	17	7	10	21	Grade 1	Grade 8		To Day School	
										Age Limit -At Nanaimo Hosp.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0244	Campbell, Maggie	Sept. 47	9		Ahousat	John Campbell	Mattie Campbell	U.C.	Grade 2	Ahousat D.S.
0245	Keitlah, Eliz. Dob.	"	7		Ahousat	Alfred Keitlah	Agnes Keitlah	U.C.	Grade 1	None
0246	Wilson, Lily	"	8		Bella Coola				Grade 1	None
0247	Tallio, Mildred	"	12		Bella Coola				Grade 2	Bella Coola D.S.
0248	Johnson, Louise	"	12		Kispiox	Jonathan Johnson	Dora Johnson	U.C.	Grade 5	Bella Coola D.S.
0249	Johnson, Rena	"	10		Kispiox	Jonathan Johnson	Dora Johnson	U.C.	Grade 1	None
0250	Robinson, Edith	"	12		Kitkatlah	Harry G. Robinson	Jane Robinson	Angl.	Grade 3=	Kitkatlah D.S.
0251	Brown, Vera	"	9		Glen Vowell	Abel Brown	Violet Brown	S. Army	" 1	Glen W. D.S.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
09	John, Cecelia	Aug. 31	17	11	-	14	Grade 1	Grade 9		Age Limit
027	Wallace, Christine	"	16	8	11	1	Grade 1	Grade 9		Age Limit
028	Mussell, Doreen	"	16	8	11	9	Grade 1	Grade 7		Age Limit
031	Commodore, Margaret	"	16	8	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 8		To High School
044	Jack, Leta	"	16	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 7		Age Limit
050	Dennis, June	"	16	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		Age Limit
054	Thompson, Florence	"	16	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		Age Limit
071	Watts, Beulah	"	16	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 7		Age Limit
073	McKay, Pauline	"	15	6	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		Sanitorium Case
079	Coutts, Thelma	"	16	7	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 7		Age Limit
0115	Commodore, Fay	" 12	12	6	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		To Day School
0118	Watts, June	"	14	6	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		To Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL DURING

SEPTEMBER

QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0252	Brown, Lorna	Sept. 47	8		Allen Vowell	Abel Brown	Violet Brown	S. Army	Grade 1	None
0253	Harris, Vera	"	10		Kisplox	Jeffrey Harris	Emma Harris	U.C.	Grade 4	Kisplox D.S. 4
0254	Harris, Gloria	"	12		Kisplox	Jeffrey Harris	Emma Harris	U.C.	Grade 5	Kisplox D.S. 4
0255	Azak, Sarah	"	11		Gwinaha	Edward Azak	Nora Azak	S. Army	"	1 Gwinaha D.S. 1
0256	McKay, Edna Yada	"	12		Greenville	Victor McKay	Christine McKay	Angl.	Grade 2	Lakalsap D.S.
0257	Morrison, Norma	"	8		Kisplox	Moses Morrison	Gert. Morrison	U.C.	Grade 1	Kisplox D.S. 1
0258	Lawson, Ramona	"	8		Pt. Simpson	James G. Lawson	Florence Lawson	U.C.	Grade 1	None
0259	Livingstone, Hannah	"	9		Kemano	Edwin Wesley (Step F)	Mabel Wesley	U.C.	Grade 1	None <i>Application returned to agent for signature</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0126	Ross, Rowena	Aug. 31	6	-	-	Grade 6	Grade 10		Age Limit
0127	Ross, Kathleen	"	6	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 6		To Day School
0128	Mitchell, Irene	"	5	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		Not returned to school
0137	Happynook, Susie	"	5	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		To Day School
0144	Dixon, Molly	"	5	-	-	Grade 4	Grade 8		To Day School
0145	Dixon, Selina	"	5	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		To Day School
0148	Point, Ruth	"	5	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 4		Discharge Inst. Indian Ag't
0165	Lawson, Rita	"	4	-	-	Grade 2	Grade 5		To Day School
0184	Clutesi, Jay Mabel	"	2	11	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School
0187	Gus, Virginia	"	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		To Day School
0188	Johnson, Mary	"	4	-	-	Grade 7	Grade 10		To Day School
0199	Harris, Doreen	"	3	-	-	Grade 5	Grade 8		To Day School
0206	Sam, Ruth	"	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 2		To Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amnity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead. after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0260	Muldoe, Badie	Sep. 47	13		Kispiox	Joe Morrison	Lottie Muldoe	U.C.	Grade 5	Kispiox D.S. 4
0261	Nisyok, Muriel	"	13		Gitlakdamix	Titus Nisyok	Flora Nisyok	Angl.	Grade 3	Gitlakdamix
0262	Russ, Pearl	"	14		Greenville	Johnson Russ	Selina Russ	Angl.	Grade 7	Pt Simpson D.S.
0263	Hunt, Victoria	"	10		Bella Bella	Brodie Hunt	Margaret Hunt	U.C.	Grade 2	Bella Bella D.S.
0264	Knighton, Wilma	"	10		Nitinat	Frank Knighton	Susan Modeste	U.C.	Grade 1	None
0265	Barney, Margery	"	8		Ucluellet	Roy Barney	Mary Barney	U.C.	Grade 1	None
0266	Taylor, Irene	"	8		Ucluellet	Dominic Taylor	Irene Taylor	U.C.	Grade 1	None
0267	Sepass, Donna	"			Skulkayn	David Sepass	Rita Sepass	U.C.	Grade 2	Coqualeetza

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0221	Harris, Barbara	Aug. 31	12	1	-	-	Grade 2	Grade 3		To Day School
0225	Gallie, Erna	"	8	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
0226	Gus, Janet	"	8	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
0227	Lauder, Margaret	"	7	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
0228	Clutesi, Joy	"	8	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
0232	Mack, Rowena	"	9	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
0237	Dick, Rosie	"	8	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		Deceased
0241	Gus, Lenora	"	8	1	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 1		To Day School
0190	Smith, Rosie	"	13	3	-	-	Grade 1	Grade 3		San. Will go to Day School To Day School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

SEPT EMBER

QUARTER, 19⁴⁷...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0276	Hunchitt, Shirley	Sept. 47	11		Bella Bella Willie Hunchitt		Willie Hunchitt	Julia Hunchitt	U.C.	Grade 5	Bella Bella 3
0277	Cuyler, Hattie	"	11		Bella Bella		Albert Cuyler	Hannah Cuyler	U.C.	Grade 2	Bella Bella D.S.
0278	Reid, Mercy	"	14		Bella Bella		Gordon Reid Jr. Wilson	Eliza Reid	U.C.	Grade 6	Bella Bella D.S.
0279	Wilson, Josephine	"	9		Bella Bella		Stephen Williams	Alice Wilson	U.C.	Grade 1	Bella Bella

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE C-11-9(ARS)

W. H. M.
West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
16 January 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

With reference to your letter of November 7, 1947, file 159-1-10 (WT.1).

We regret that the religion was omitted from the Application for Admission forms.

Regarding children of the Ahousaht Band who are attending the Alberni Residential School and whose parents are alive. The reasons are as follows:

Margaret and Ida August: A sister, Gloria, is at present a T. B. patient in the Nanaimo Indian Hospital;

Richard and Luke Atleo: Father dead, mother remarried;

Violet, Julia and Maggie Campbell: Parents living at Ceepeecee during the winter;

Peggy, Betty and Nelson Keitlaw: Parents reside at Ceepeecee during the winter months;

Johnny Jacobson: Too far advanced for Day School;

Alexander Sutherland: This child is not strong and he was admitted in order that greater attention could be paid to his health.

N. W. Garrard

N. W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/M
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL DURING

OCTOBER-DECEMBER

QUARTER 19 47

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1947	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0280	Campbell, Marjorie	Oct. 14	5		Somemos	Father Elmer Campbell L Mother Angelina Campbell L	L	None	
292	Touchie, Billy	Oct. 1	11		Ucluelet	Dead		None	
293	Brooks, Donald	Oct. 6	10		Port Simpson	Allan Brooks L Dead	L	None	
294	Starr, Marvin	Oct. 6	13		Kitsumkalum	Herbert W. Starr D Florence Starr D	UCC	Gr. 1	Pt. Simpson
295	Cecil, William	Oct. 16	9		Port Simpson	Andrew Cecil L Margaret Cecil D	UCC	Gr. 5	Coqualeetza
296	Cecil, George	Oct. 16	10		"	" " " " " "	UCC	Gr. 3	Pt. Simpson
297	Cecil, Howard	Oct. 16	15		"	" " " " " "	UCC	Gr. 2	"
298	Atleo, Luke	Oct. 3	7		Ahousat	Eugene Atleo D Elsie Little L	UCC	gr. 3	"
299	Haizimsque, Wallace	Oct. 3	13		Aiyansh	David Haizimsque D Rhoda Haizimsque D	UCC	None	"
300	Green, Eric	Nov. 30	14		Port Simpson	Joseph Green D Gora Green L	UCC	Grade 5	Day Schools

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
44	John, Jackle	Dec. 31	14	Years 9 Months 3 Days 3	On Admission Grade 1 On Discharge Grade 6		Not returned to school
145	Touchie, Bennett	"	13	4	Grade 1		Attending day school
171	Nyce, Jacob	"	16	4	Grade 3		Not returned
181	Mundy, Joseph	"	12	4	Grade 1		Not Returned
0240	Jack, Hazel	"	13	1	Grade 1		Day School
0256	McKey, Edna Yada	"	12	36	Grade 2		Sent to Miller Bay Hospital

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Dear Father Bradley:

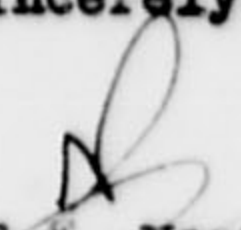
Your letter of March 6th was waiting for me when I returned from a recent inspection trip.

We have also been advised by Mr. Carrard our Indian Agent at Alberni that the father of Josephine Tate had her baptized in the United Church as he desired that she be raised as a member of the United Church and attend the Alberni Residential School.

Unfortunately, Father Bradley, we have had other instances of a similar nature in which "the boot has been on the Catholic foot" and we have always had to abide by the Department of Justice ruling to the effect that the father can decide the denomination in which he wishes the child concerned to be raised.

I regret very much I have been unable to give you any satisfaction in this instance but the Indian Act as interpreted by the Department of Justice, leaves no alternative.

Very sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.L. Bradley,
Bishop's House,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Personal.

Albani 10
2 E
BISHOP'S HOUSE

740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B.C. March 6. '48. '94

In IESVS Christus.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Thank you very much for your letter of February 28.
Yes, I know of the 'ruling' of the 'Department of Justice' and I know that there is very little hope of justice being done in this case.

All the same I believe that 'it is up to me' to do all I can until I can do no more.

As I remarked in another letter, what a howl would be raised, if the boot was on the Catholic foot.

I shall await, with a certain amount of interest, but not much hope, your next letter.

I am planning to leave for the west coast tomorrow night.

With very best wishes and many congratulations and begging the alms of a prayer,

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

L. Bradley

B.F. Neary Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10-11/1 (159)

West Coast Agency
Alberni, B. C.
24 March 1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

re Josephine Hazel Tate - Nitinaht Band

In reply to your letter of February 28, 1948, file 159-1-10(E), I wish to advise that the father of Josephine had her baptized in the United Church, as he desired that she be raised as a member of the United Church and attend the Alberni Residential School.

N.W. Garrard
Indian Agent

NWG/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E).

Copy sent Mr. Arneil.

Ottawa, February 28, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent, Alberni, B.C.

Josephine Hazel Tate - Nitinaht Band.

We have received letters from Reverend Father J.L. Bradley with regard to the above girl. The facts as he presents them are as follows:

- (a) That she is the daughter of a marriage between a Catholic mother and a non-Catholic father.
- (b) That she was born on October 15, 1938 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria, British Columbia and baptized by the R.C. Priest there.
- (c) That she was baptized on August 11, 1946 according to the Right of the United Church of Canada.

As you are probably aware, the Department of Justice has a ruling in such instances. The ruling is to the effect that the father can decide the denomination in which he wishes the child concerned to be raised.

Could I please be advised as to the father's wishes in this instance. It is presumed that in view of his actions, he wishes his daughter raised as a member of the United Church.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Ottawa, February 28, 1948.

Dear Father Bradley:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 13th concerning Josephine Tate.

I have written to Mr. Indian Agent Garrard concerning this case. As you are probably aware we have a Department of Justice ruling with regard to children who are baptized in different denominations. The ruling is to the effect that the father can decide the denomination in which he wishes the child concerned to be raised. However, I will write to you again when I hear from Mr. Garrard.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.L. Bradley,
Bishop's House,
740 View Street,
Victoria, B.C.

BFR/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Alberni 10.

BISHOP'S HOUSE

740 VIEW STREET

Lausur IESVS Christus.

VICTORIA, B.C. Feb. 13, 1948

B.F. Neary Esquire,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

If I remember rightly, I acknowledged your last very kind letter about Josephine Hazel Tate, age 9 of the Nitinaht Band. The child had been admitted to the Alberni school and entered as 'United Church of Canada'. I had every reason to believe that she has been baptized as a Catholic. On receiving your letter, I made further enquiries through Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent at Alberni. I have just received a letter from Mr. Garrard, dated Feb. 10, '48. Apparently the parents were married by Fr. Th. Gurkus on Dec. 29,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

BISHOP'S HOUSE

740 VIEW STREET

VICTORIA, B.C.

194

1937.

Josephine was born on Oct. 15, 1938 at St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria and baptized by the priest there. Mr. Garrard remarks 'without the father's consent', but of course, the father, who is a non-Catholic, had given his consent that all the children should be baptized and brought up in the Catholic Faith, when the marriage took place.

Josephine was again baptized, with the father's consent on Aug. 11, 1946 according to the rite of the United Church of Canada.....as a prelim. I suppose to be admitted to the Alberni School.

I wonder if anything further can be done.

Please accept my best wishes for the new year. I should be very grateful for a prayer.

Very sincerely yours,

J.L. Bradley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

January 28, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard, Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Alberni Residential School.

Gordon Oscar Taylor
Irene Susan Taylor
Marjorie Campbell
Billy Touchie
Marvin Starr

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is approved:

44, 145, 171, 181, 0240 and 0256.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (WT 1)

January 28, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

In view of the information given in your letter of the 7th instant, file 8-11-1, the Department approves the admission of Frank Geddes Wilson to the Alberni Residential School.

Copy of this letter is being forwarded to Indian Agent Garrard.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING Jan. to March. 1948. QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0281	GIBBS, Doreen.	Feb. 24th 9			Nitinat.	William Gibbs L; Lucy Gibbs L (in Nanaimo Hospital)	United Church Gr. I.		Nanaimo Indian Hospital.

Admitted from
Nanaimo Hospital

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
								</		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

B ELLA BELLA B.S. 15 Sept 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Johnny Benson WHITE**
Age **Aug 5, 1938 (9)**
Name of Band **Bella Bella**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Johnny White**
Mother's full name and No. **Gertie (Martin) White**
Parents living or dead **both living**
State of child's health **good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **No** school for years

Johnny White
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Truden
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

J. J. Truden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Belle
Child's name Johnny Benson White Age 9 Weight 56#
Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 15 /47 Time of day 3.30 p.m.

John E. Dwyer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

E4

~~1-10-10~~
Pam. J. Albani 10

BISHOP'S HOUSE
740 VIEW STREET

Laudetur IESVS Christus.

VICTORIA, B.C. May 4. 1948

Bernard F. Neary Esquire,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Thank you very much indeed for your very kind letter
of April 3.

The affair seemed hopeless, but I was hoping that there might be
some flaw of which I did not know: "sunt lachrymae rerum."

Thank you very much for your kindness and for all the trouble you
have taken.

Very sincerely yours,

M. Bradley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E.1)

Copy on file 159-0-10

May 22, 1948.

Dear Father Sheahan:

It is our intention to allow the children of the Alberni School to leave on holidays about June 23rd and it is our understanding that they will return about August 24th.

This is due to the necessity for obtaining accommodation on the boat and will mean that the pupils will have the same length of holidays as pupils at other schools.

I thought you would like to have this information in view of what occurred last year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Rev. Patrick Sheahan,
Principal,
Christie Indian Res. School,
Kakawis, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

May 22, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

In order that they can obtain accommodation on the boat, it will be necessary to allow the children from the Alberni Residential School who are proceeding home on holidays to leave on June 23rd. It is our understanding that they will return about August 24th.

We are advising you about this movement as last year we had some inquiries regarding why the Alberni children were allowed holidays sooner than children at other residential schools and even some of the day schools.

P
You will note that the reason for their early departure is due to conditions beyond our control, and in view of the fact that they will likely return to the school before the end of August, it will mean that they will only have approximately the same number of days holidays as the children in other Indian schools.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

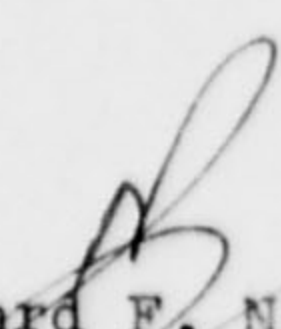
May 22, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Bella Coola, B.C.

In order that they can obtain accommodation on the boat, it will be necessary to allow the children from the Alberni Residential School who are proceeding home on holidays to leave on June 25th. It is our understanding that they will return about August 24th.

We are advising you about this movement as last year we had some inquiries regarding why the Alberni children were allowed holidays sooner than children at other residential schools, and even some of the day schools.

You will note that the reason for their early departure is due to conditions beyond our control, and in view of the fact that they will likely return to the school before the end of August, it will mean that they will only have approximately the same number of days holidays as the children in other Indian schools.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

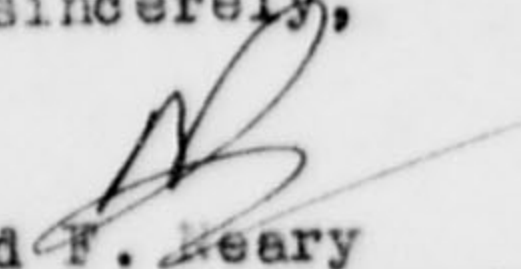
May 21, 1948.

Dear Mr. Caldwell:

We have your letter of the 15th instant, in which you advise that the children going home on holidays from the Alberni Residential School will have to leave either on June 23rd or June 25th in order to obtain accommodation on the boat.

Under the circumstances, the Department approves the children from the northern Agencies going home on the dates mentioned. I presume that they will return about August 24th. You will recall that that was the date you gave us in your letter of July 20th, 1947, addressed to Indian Agent Garrard.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary
Superintendent of Education.


Rev. A.E. Caldwell,
Principal,
Alberni Indian Res. School,
Alberni, B.C.

c/c to Indian Commissioner Arneil.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Alberni Indian Residential School

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Principal
A. E. CALDWELL

ALBERNI, B. C.
May 15th 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont

Re. Vacation, 1948.

Dear Mr. Neary,

The greater proportion of the pupils of this school require to be transported to their homes by steamer; to Bella Bella, Bella Coola, Kitimaat, the Skeena and the Naas Rivers and Prince Rupert and inland points to Hazelton by the Union Steamships, Ltd, and to the West Coast of Vancouver Island by C.P.R. Steamships.

The Steamship Companies have always been very considerate in providing accommodation, but, owing to the heavy passenger traffic at the end of June caused by staff going out to the coast canneries and the fisheries, there is great difficulty in fixing dates that coincide with the regulation closing of the school. Transportation of the Alert Bay pupils by the Union Steamships also complicates the arrangements.

I have had the application for transport with the Union Steamships this year since March 1st, and have just received the sailing dates on which the pupils can be accommodated. There will be two trips on the inner coast, one on June 23rd, from Campbell River (on Vancouver Island) to Prince Rupert, and the other on June 25th, from Campbell River to Bella Coola. This will necessitate concluding our classes a few days earlier than the scheduled date of June 25th. Last year, owing to particular congestion of traffic on the Union Steamships line, accommodation had to be taken on June 11th, with the alternative of transporting the pupils in small parties during July and August. This caused an enquiry from the Kakawis School, which school has not the same transportation difficulties, as to whether Kakawis could get permission to close early also. I am glad to say that this was explained and the explanation accepted by the Principal of the Kakawis School at that time.

May I request the sanction of the Department in accepting the above dates for the transportation of the pupils this year?

Yours very truly,

A. E. Caldwell
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E4)

, May 11, 1948.

Mr. W.P. Pruden, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of April 22nd, the Department approves the
admission of the following children to the
Alberni Indian Residential School:

Hannah Livingstone,
Florence Carpenter,
William Carpenter,
Johnny Benson White.



KE/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8-11-1

*6-17-48
admit (4)*

Della Coola, B. C.,
April 22nd, 1948.

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Can.

Attached are Application for Admission to residential school forms for the following. These applications are recommended for approval on the following grounds.

Hannah Livingstone - This child's mother and step-father move around from place to place a great deal and she has not had much opportunity to attend school. It is thought that she will have a better chance in residential school.

Florence (Bonnie) and William Herbert Carpenter - These children are now motherless and the father finds it rather hard to look after his large family and work at the same time. They will have better care in residential school than at home in the village.

Johnny Benson White - although this child's parents are a good type of people there is rather a heavy load of unfortunate relatives living in the home including two sub-normals. It was therefore thought wise to give this boy a better environment for a year or two.

W. P. Pruden
W. P. Pruden,
Indian Agent.

WPP/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Hannah Livingstone
Age birthdate: May 26, 1938
Name of Band Kemano
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edwin Wesley - Kitamaat Band (step-father)
Mother's full name and No. Mabel ~~Hannah~~ Wesley -
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes - some
Previously attended Kitamaat school for irregularly years

Edwin Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Herna Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kuden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Hannah Longline Age 9 Weight 84
Height 54 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 84 Temperature If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
very large tonsils.

Date 6 October 47 Time of day 7 PM
John M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alert Bay Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... William Herbert Carpenter
Age..... birthdate: June 3, 1939
Name of Band..... Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. David Carpenter No. 16
Mother's full name and No. mother dead
Parents living or dead..... mother deceased
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... ~~Alert Bay~~ not yet admitted school for..... years

David Carpenter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Betty B. Wilson
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. Tindall
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....
Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....
Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....
..... of hearing? Left..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them..... Healed perforation of left ear drum
Hearing normal in both ears.

Pulse rate 72..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Time of day.....

Wm. H. Jones
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

194⁷

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alert Bay Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Florence Carpenter (Bonnie)
Age..... birthdate: Dec. 5, 1937
Name of Band..... Bella Bella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. David Carpenter No. 16
Mother's full name and No. mother deceased
Parents living or dead..... mother deceased
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Bella Bella Day school for..... years

David Carpenter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Betty B. Wilson
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

W. J. Pruden
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Bella Bella
Child's name Florence Bonita Carpenter Age 10 Weight 47½ lbs.
Height 42" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? Left Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them Perforation of left ear drum with
impairment of hearing on that side. Rt. ear normal

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th, 1947 Time of day 4.30 p.m.

Murray H. Fraser M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 23rd

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **ALBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Clarence Matthew ELLIOTT**
Age **16 years** BORN: **January 1st, 1932**
Name of Band **Quamichan**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **83**
Father's full name and No. **Joseph ELLIOTT** **Quamichan # 83**
Mother's full name and No. **Theresa ELLIOTT** **Quamichan # 83**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Apparently good**
Religion **UCC**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Koksilah Indian Day School** school for **7** years

Joseph Elliott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. J. Fuchs
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. H. Moore
(R.H. Moore)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name CLARENCE MATTHEW ELLIOT Age 16 yrs Weight 125 LBS

Height 5 FT 9 INS Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 2/3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date APRIL 24TH 1943 Time of day 10 AM

J. M. McLeod M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov 24 1947

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albion Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Luke Atleo
English name Luke
Age 7
Name of Band Albion
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 76
Father's full name and No. Atleo Eugene
Mother's full name and No. Ellie How Mrs Luke Robinson
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health United Church
Religion U.S.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for 0 years

Mrs Margaret Atleo
(Signature of father) grandmother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. W. Saurat

Agent

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Agency Band Ahoosah
Child's name Age 7 Weight
Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

> Child has a small patch on the lateral side of left foot -
suggestive of athlete's foot type of lesion & chronic infection.
no other skin lesions present on body

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

none

Date 24 April 48 Time of day 11 AM

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 25th 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Doreen Gibbs.
Age 9 Years. (Feb. 23rd 1939.)
Name of Band Nitinat.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. William Gibbs
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Gibbs.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Admitted from Nanaimo Hospital.
Religion United Church of Canada.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Grade 1 in Hospital. school for years

Mrs Lucy Gibbs
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. W. Savard
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **West Coast** Band **Nitinaht**
Child's name **GIBBS, Doreen** Age **9 years** Weight **77**
Height **55 1/2 "** Is child undernourished? **no** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **no** Any defect of vision? **no**
of hearing? **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **no**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **no**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate **90** Temperature **98.6** If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **no**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Has had Pulmonary tuberculosis, 1st infection, now Apparently Arrested

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none known

Date **Feb 25, 1948** Time of day **10 a.m.**

A. M. Campbell
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JUNE 30th QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
301	✓ Elliott, Clarence Matthew	Apr. 23	16	83	Quamichan	Joseph Elliott Theresa Elliott	UCC	Grade 7	Koksilah Day School
<i>(Special request of Indian Agent)</i>									
<i>PA</i>									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years Months Days	On Admission On Discharge		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E
1)

, September 16, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Supt. of Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 9th instant, the Department
approves the admission of the following
children to the Alberni Residential School:

Beatrice Betsy Johnson,
Edna Gawa,
Martha Gawa,
Charlotte Wilson,
Pearl Wilson,
Shirley Vera Jackson.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY
QUOTE
NOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-8(151)

Babine Agency

Hazelton B.C.
9th September 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto original copies of application
forms for six new pupils admitted to the Alberni Indian Residential
School.

/mw

[Handwritten signature]
J.V. Boys,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton B.C. August 19th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Beatrice Betsy JOHNSON (Campbell)
Age 10 years
Name of Band Kitseguella
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Mr. Jeffrey Johnson
Mother's full name and No. Mother deceased
Parents living or dead Child under the care of Mrs. Cecelia Campbell of Hazelton
State of child's health
Religion Salvation army
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended 1 Hazelton Indian Day School school for 1 years

her
X "Mrs. Cecelia Campbell"
mark (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

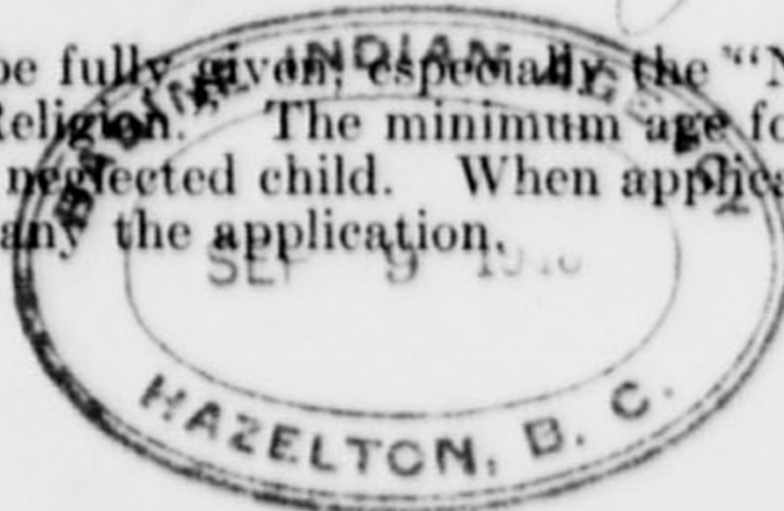
* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **Babine** Band **Kitsequekla**
 Child's name **Beatrice Johnson** Age **10** Weight **60 lbs.**
 Height **4'4"** Is child undernourished? **No** Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? **No**
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
 Any signs of mental deficiency? **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **No**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Tonsils (R) enlarged. The mother has apparently
inquired about having them removed.
 Pulse rate **92** Temperature **98.8** If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No - see below**
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? **There is pulmonary T.B. present**
in this case but it appears non-active and need not exclude her
from school. X-rays should be repeated at first at 3 months
intervals.
She is a sister of a T.B. case in Miller Bay Hospital
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Tonsils.
 Date **Aug. 14/48.** Time of day **11:15 a.m.**
Edwin
"A. J. Weir" M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Charlotte Wilson
Age March 1, 1940
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Effie Wilson
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Apparently Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox and Sunnyside Day school for 1 years

Mr George Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

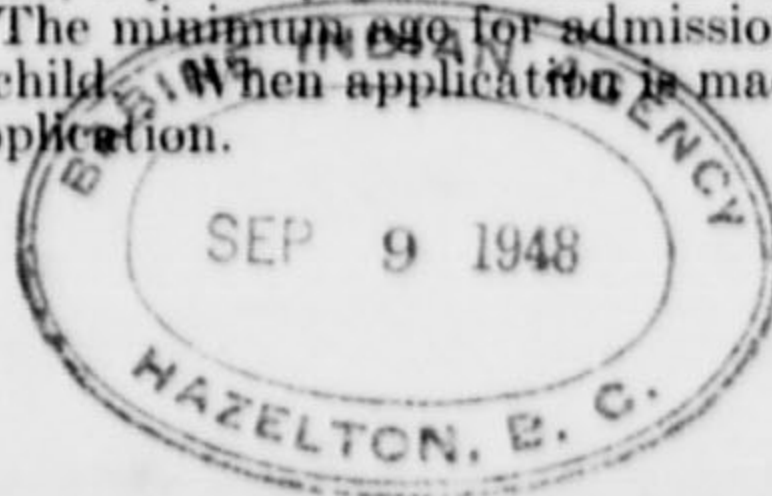
* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

J. B. King
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency BABINE Band Kispiox
Child's name Charlotte Wilson Age 8 Weight 50
Height 4' 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 2, 1948

Time of day 4:00 p.m.

M. W. Clough - Christie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Pearl Wilson
Age Sept. 30, 1938
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Effie Wilson
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kispiox and Sunnyside Day school for 1 years

W. George Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. Hyslop
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency BABINE Band Kispiox
 Child's name Pearl Wilson Age 9 Weight 46 lbs.
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Prominence of Any defect of vision?
right chest
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them Both membranes tympani are perforated, and
 middle
there is some infection of the right ear but no discharge.
Can hear well enough to benefit from lessons.

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Chest and heart - nil abnormal

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 2/48 Time of day 3.20 p.m.

A.B. Weir M.D.
 (A.B. Weir)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 30 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Shirley Vera Jackson
Age 12 years
Name of Band - Hazelton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. - Fred (divorced)
Mother's full name and No. Frances F. Jackson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health - Good
Religion - Protestant - United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Borden Street school for 1 years
Port Simpson 2 yrs.

Mrs. Francis Fannie Jackson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

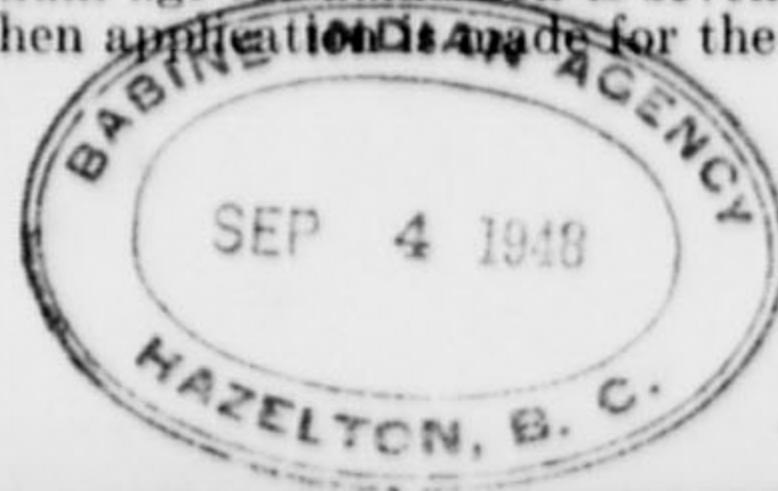
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. B.
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222



(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency BABINE AGENCY Band Hazelton
Child's name Shirley Jackson Age 12 years Weight 95 lbs.
Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Fit.

Date Time of day

E. J. [Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E.1)

September 14, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th
instant, the Department approves the admission of
the following children to the Alberni Indian Resid-
ential School:

Robert Gray
Lydia Haizimsqu
Solomon Haizimsque
Phoebe Haizimsqu
Melvin Morrison
Rena Ridley
Robert Stevens.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-15-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application forms for the
following pupils admitted to the Alberni Residential School,
Alberni, B. C., effective September 1948:

Robert Gray	Port Simpson
Lydia Haizimsqu	Gitlakdamix
Solomon Haizimsqu	Gitlakdamix
Phoebe Haizimsqu	Gitlakdamix
Melvin Morrison	Port Simpson
Rena Ridley	Kitkatla
Robert Stevens	Kincolith.

With reference to Melvin Morrison and Rena Ridley.
These two are special cases and will be attending the high
school grades. It was not considered advisable for them to
attend high school in Rupert due to lack of boarding accom-
modation.

The admission of these children is recommended.

/pb

cc. A. E. Caldwell, Esq.
Principal, Alberni Res. School.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 21st 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Robert Gray**
Age **born Dec. 25th, 1936**
Name of Band **Port Simpson**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. **Henry Robert Gray**
Mother's full name and No. **Rose Mary Gray**
Parents living or dead **Mother deceased.**
State of child's health **Apparently good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Port Simpson Indian Day** school for **4** years

Henry Robert Gray
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Harlan Smith
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Port Simpson
Child's name GRAY, Robert Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.
Height 4'6½" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88/min. Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Tonsils removed 3 weeks ago.
Slight local adenitis.

Date August 24th, 1948. Time of day 4:00 P.M.

adw

M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 5th

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Lydia Haizimsque**
Age..... **12** born **November 3rd, 1935.**
Name of Band..... **Gitlakdamix**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **David Haizimsque**
Mother's full name and No..... **Rhoda Adelaine Haizimsque**
Parents living or dead..... **Father dead.**
State of child's health..... **apparently good**
Religion..... **Church of England**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes.**
Previously attended **Gitlakdamix Indian Day** school for **4** years

Samuel Haizimsque
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~
uncle

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Phyllis Batt*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harcanfuit
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Gitlakdamix
Child's name Lydia Haizimsque Age 12 Weight 93
Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? slight
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Tonsils enlarged - should come out.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

should have x-ray

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 13th, 1948 Time of day 3:15 P.M.

J. Macdonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 6th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Solomon Haizimsque.....
Age.....7 born February 24th, 1941.....
Name of Band.....Gitlakdamix.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....David Haizimsque.....
Mother's full name and No.....Rhoda Adelaine Haizimsque.....
Parents living or dead.....Father dead.....
State of child's health.....apparently good.....
Religion.....Church of England.....
Does applicant speak English? yes.....
Previously attended.....n.a.....school for.....n.a.....years

Samuel Haizimsque
(Signature of ~~father~~)
uncle

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Campbell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Aiyansh
Child's name Solomon Haizimsque Age 7 Weight 64
Height 52 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? slight
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Tonsils should come out.
Should have x-ray.
Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Should have x-ray.
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date August 13th, 1948. Time of day 3:00 P.M.

J. MacDonald M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th

194 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Phoebe Alexandra Haizimsque
Age born May 8th, 1939.
Name of Band Gitlakdamix
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. David Haizimsque
Mother's full name and No. Rhoda Haizimsque (nee Smythe)
Parents living or dead Father dec'd
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gitlakdamix Indian school for 3 years

x Mrs Rhoda Haizimsque
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Butt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harmanfield
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Gitlakdamix
Child's name Phoebe Haizimsque Age 9 Weight 60 lbs.
Height 4'4 1/2" Is child undernourished? XX No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 27th, 1948 Time of day 3:00 P.M.

M. W. Clough - Christian
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 19th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Melvin John Morrison
Age born March 22nd, 1934
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Herbert John Morrison
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Mary Milton (remarried)
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Simpson school for 8 years

Mary Milton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harve Angwin
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Skeena**..... Band.....**Port Simpson**.....
Child's name.....**Melvin Morrison**..... Age.....**14**..... Weight.....**129 lbs**.....
Height.....**67 inches**..... Is child undernourished?.....**No**..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**No**..... Any defect of vision?.....**No**.....
.....of hearing?.....**No**..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**No**.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**No**..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**No**.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate.....**76**..... Temperature.....**98**..... If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**No**.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**..... Syphilis?.....**No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
.....

Date.....**August 24th, 1948**..... Time of day.....**2 pm**.....

Jama McDonald..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th

194 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rena Rachel RIDLEY
Age born March 11th, 1932.
Name of Band Kitkatla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Ridley
Mother's full name and No. Hazel Ridley (nee Vickers)
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitkatla Day school for 7 years

William Ridley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Bath
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harlan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kitkatla
Child's name Rena Rachel RIDLEY Age 16 Weight 142
Height 62" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Aug 23, 48 Time of day 12 noon

N. W. Clough-Carmate M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28th

194 8.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Robert Stevens
Age born December 10th, 1934.
Name of Band Kincolith.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Henry Stevens
Mother's full name and No. Lilly Stevens (nee Guno)
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lytton Residential school for 1 years

Wm H Stevens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Lilly Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River Band Kincolith
Child's name Robert Stevens Age 13 Weight Nutrition good
Height 5'2 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

The tonsils are enlarged and almost meet on phonation.
They should be considered for incision of not much smaller
in 3 months.

Date Time of day 4:45 p.m.

Chlorin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-7 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 3, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto are applications for admission to Alberni Indian Residential School for three Skidegate children.

Barney Dixon	-	Age 12
Patrick Dixon	-	Age 10
Denny Dixon	-	Age 8

These children are from the one family and whose father is employed at present by Nelson Bros. Fisheries, Port Edward. There are eight children in this family and cannery life is not conducive to either proper child guidance or discipline. The mother is not stable and on various occasions has been involved in police court cases.

I requested Mr. Anfield in Prince Rupert to arrange details for their departure to Alberni and recommend that their admission be approved.

JAF/JDC
encl.

J. A. Findlay
J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

2-11-7 (157)

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 3, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto are applications for admission to Alberni Indian Residential School for three Skidegate children.

Barney Dixon	-	Age 12
Patrick Dixon	-	Age 10
Denny Dixon	-	Age 8

These children are from the one family and whose father is employed at present by Nelson Bros. Fisheries, Port Edward. There are eight children in this family and cannery life is not conducive to either proper child guidance or discipline. The mother is not stable and on various occasions has been involved in police court cases.

I requested Mr. Anfield in Prince Rupert to arrange details for their departure to Alberni and recommend that their admission be approved.

JAF/JDC
encl.

J. A. Findlay
J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Barney Dixon
Age 12
Name of Band Skidegate
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Dixon
Mother's full name and No. Louise Dixon
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Alberni Indian Residential school for 5 years

x Robert Dixon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Kinsley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Queen Charlotte Band Skidegate
Child's name Barney Dixon Age 12 Weight 80 lbs.
Height 5'8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? healthy. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date _____ Time of day _____

Adwin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Patrick Dixon
Age 10
Name of Band Skidegate
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Dixon
Mother's full name and No. Louise Dixon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Fort Edward Day school for 3 years

Robert Dixon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Kinsley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Queen Charlotte Band Skidegate
Child's name Patrick Dixon Age 10 Weight 72 lbs.
Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them Child has had trouble in both
ears with discharge from the Rt. ear at 9 years of age.
There is no discharge now.

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Fit

Date August 27th, 1948 Time of day 2:15 p.m.

Adm. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 23

194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Denny Dixon
Age 8
Name of Band Skidegate
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Robert Dixon
Mother's full name and No. Louise Dixon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Edward Day school for 3 years

Robert Dixon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. A. Kindley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Queen Charlotte Band Skidegate
Child's name Denny Dixon Age 8 Weight 55 lbs.
Height 4'1 1/8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Dental caries. Rt. tonsil sl. enlarged but should not
be removed now. Adenitis.
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Aug. 27th, 1948. Time of day 2:00 p.m.
Adw M.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E4).

, July 14, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.

The Department approves the
admission of the following pupils to the
Alberni Indian Residential School:

Clarence Matthew Elliott,
Luke Attleo,
Doreen Gibbs.



KB/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Admit.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

21st October, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

I enclose herewith application for
Violet Dan to be admitted to Alberni School and I would
recommend approval.

H. E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor),
Indian Superintendent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

To Mr Taylor
Indian Agent
Groulx
Nelson
Vancouver

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

0308

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sep 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name DAN, Violet

Age 10

May 13 1938

Name of Band Musqueam

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Nelson Dan

Mother's full name and No Madeline Jacob

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Entered from Coqualtsetza Sanatorium.

Religion United Church of Canada

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended Hospital classes school for Grade 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

159-1-10(E4)

, October 26, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 21st instant, the Department
approves the admission of Violet Dan to the
Alberni Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KAB
RM/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4, 1948

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **Winnie Williams**
Age **Feb. 28, 1942**
Name of Band **Opitechesaht**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **WILLIAMS Mike Ohiet Band 75**
Mother's full name and No. **GEORGE Beatrice Ahousaht 97**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **None** school for years

Mike Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *J. Muncheon*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Opitcheesah
Child's name Winnie Williams Age 6 Weight 44
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? none Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date 8 Oct 48 Time of day 8 PM

J. S. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Campbell River, B. C., April 7th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Margaret Lorraine DRAKE
Age..... 9 years (Sept. 13, 1938)
Name of Band..... Campbell River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Francis DRAKE, #1 Campbell River
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Ruth DRAKE, #1 Campbell River
Parents living or dead..... Father deceased, mother living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... Campbell River Indian Day school for..... years

Mrs. Margaret Drake
(Signature of ~~parent~~
mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. Rea
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

23 Ave. 1948

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ROBERT ISAAC ROBINSON
Age..... 8 YEARS
Name of Band..... KITAM AAT
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. MATTHIAS ROBINSON
Mother's full name and No. MOLLY CATHERINE ROBINSON
Parents living or dead..... YES LIVING
State of child's health..... GOOD
Religion..... UNITED CHURCH
Does applicant speak English?..... YES
Previously attended..... NONE school for..... years

Mrs Mollie Robinson
(Signature of ~~father~~) MOTHER
FATHER AWAY FISHING

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... V. Evans R. V.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th

1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albemi Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ma
English name Patricia Violet Flora Joseph
Age 7 years
Name of Band Songhees
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Samuel Joseph
Mother's full name and No. Flora Joseph
Parents living or dead Yes Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for 0 years

S. Joseph
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rep. Lemellip
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. T. Mason
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name June Julia AUGUST.
Age 7 Feby 6th 1941.
Name of Band Ahousaht.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Jackson August.
Mother's full name and No. Dorothy August.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church of Canada.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for years

Jackson August
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dorothy August
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. W. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 23, 1948.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **ALBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Clarence* **Clarence** *Dennis*
Age *6 1/2* **6 1/2** *Aug 1942*
Name of Band **Ohiot**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **62**
Father's full name and No. **DENNIS Simon**
Mother's full name and No. **Peters Alice**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **None** school for years

Simon Dennis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Munich
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Farwell
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Levi Cootes
English name Levi Cootes
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Uchucklesaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 16
Father's full name and No. Arthur Cootes
Mother's full name and No. Rosie McCarthy
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Arthur Cootes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Y. V. V. V.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. H. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4, 1948.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Isaac Frank** *July 27th 1938*
Age..... **10**
Name of Band..... **Ohiet**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **63**
Father's full name and No..... **FRANK Gordon 63**
Mother's full name and No..... **Joe Dora 63**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **United Church**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **None** school for..... years

Gordon Frank
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Y. Vicer*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Ward
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Benjamin Edward JACK.
Age 7 Jan. 20th 1941.
Name of Band Pachena.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Gordon Jack.
Mother's full name and No. Ada Jones. Jack.
Parents living or dead Father Dead.
State of child's health Fair.
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for years

Mrs. Ada Jones
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edward Kenneth Jones.
Age 7. May 1st 1941.
Name of Band Pachena.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charles Jones,
Mother's full name and No. Ida Jones.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church of Canada.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for years

Charles Jones
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 24, 1948.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Marion Robinson**
Age **7 yrs**
Name of Band **Nitinaht**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **51**
Father's full name and No. **ROBINSON Mack 51**
Mother's full name and No. **EDGAR Mary 51**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **None** school for years
Mack Robinson **X** *this mark.*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

William Rickaby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. W. L. L. L.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Nitnaht
Child's name Marion Robinson Age 7 Weight 62
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none

Date 8 Oct 48 Time of day 8 P.M.

J. E. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th, 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Albarni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Doreen Marie Shewish*
Age..... *8*
Name of Band..... **Sheshaht**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *26*
Father's full name and No..... **Step-father** *Adam Shewish* *62*
Mother's full name and No..... *Margaret Jackson* *62*
Parents living or dead..... **Father** *Dead*
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **United Church**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **None** school for..... years

A. Shewish
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... West Coast

Band Sheshaht

Child's name..... Doreen Grace Shewishce

Weight 54

Height..... Is child undernourished? no

Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no

Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no

Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no

Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 103⁴ Temperature 80 If feverish, from what cause? acute tonsillitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? negative Oct 48 chest plate

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 8th Oct 48 Time of day 8 p.m.

J. S. Rm M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Clo-oose B.C. Aug 2nd 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Alberni Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... David Russell Tate
Age..... 7 + Born Nov. 18, 1940.
Name of Band..... Nitinat Victoria, St. Joseph's
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Henry Tate
Mother's full name and No..... Jane Bob
Parents living or dead..... both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... none. school for..... years

Henry Tate
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Wm Rickaby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Myfarrow
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Chiat Nitanah
Child's name David Russel Tate Age 7 Weight 45½
Height _____ Is child undernourished? _____ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
_____ of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 90 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none

Date 6th Octr 1948 Time of day 11 a.m.

J. E. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 4, 1948

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Alberni** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **John Frank**
Age **7**
Name of Band **Ohiot**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **63**
Father's full name and No. **FRANK Gordon**
Mother's full name and No. **JOE Dora**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **United Church**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **None** school for..... years

Gordon Frank
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**West Coast**.....Band.....**Ohlat**.....
Child's name.....**John Frank**.....Age.....**7**.....Weight.....**62**.....
Height.....Is child undernourished?.....**no**.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**.....Any defect of vision?.....**none**.....
.....of hearing?.....**no**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**no**.....
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....**no**.....
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....**none**.....

Pulse rate 76.....Temperature 98.....If feverish, from what cause?.....**none**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

```

.....none.....

```

Date 3 Oct 1948 Time of day 11 a.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. W. Pruden,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Robert Isaac Robinson to
the Alberni Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

The Department approves
the admission of Patricia Violet Flora Joseph
to the Alberni Indian Residential School.

P

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

M
MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of the following children to the Alberni
Indian Residential School:

June Julia August,
Clarence Dennis,
Levi Cootes,
Frank Isaac,
John Frank
Benjamin Edward Jack
Edward Kenneth Jones
Marion Robinson,
Doreen Grace Shewish
David Russell Tate
Eveline Thompson
Amelia Thompson
Velma Elizabeth Touchie
Winnie Williams

The discharge of the following
is also approved:

No. 59	No. 174	No. 217	No. 276
121	175	231	277
156	176	243	285
157	180	246	291
158	198	251	300
160	206	261	035
162	211	267	040

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

- 2 -

No. 045
046
056
059
062
076
0229
0243
0258

No. 078
091
092
0130
0150
0154
0235
0251
0278

No. 0169
0171
0172
0174
0201
0212
0239
0252
0152

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

159-1-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Margaret Lorraine Drake to the
Alberni Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT
MPT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-OR-COPY-

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

15-9-1-10

Vancouver, B.C., September 4, 1948 194

M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

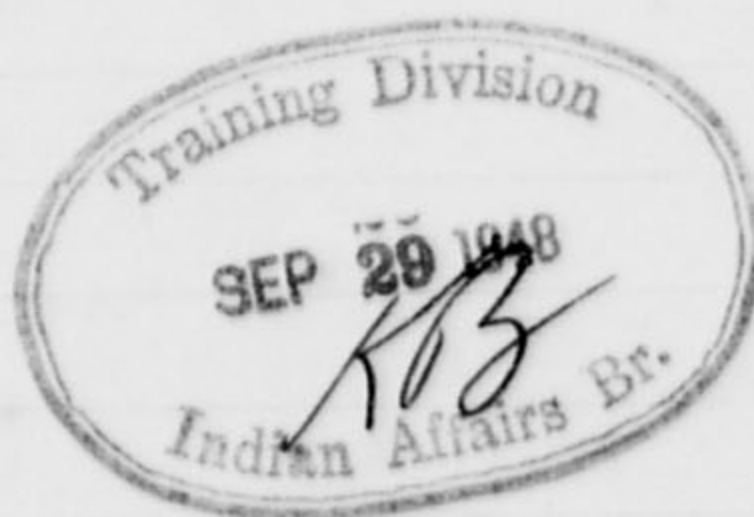
PA Indian Affairs Branch

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s. "Catala"

Voy. 1098.

Prince Rupert to Campbell River		FIRST CLASS	Alberni Residential School			
Warrant P 31249	HALF	Wallace Hazimsque	F 12.50	WT 1.90	14.40	
"	"	Phoebe Hazimsque	"	"	14.40	
"	"	Lydia Hazimsque	"	"	14.40	
"	"	Solomon Hazimsque	"	"	14.40	
"	"	Robert Gray	"	"	14.40	
					\$72.00	\$72.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 801

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Albarni Residential SCHOOL DURING September Quarter, 1948. Page 1.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
302	Morrison, Melvin	Sep 1	14	Pt. Simpson	Herbert Morrison(D) Mary Milton (L)	U/Ch.	Grade 9	Day School
303	Dixon, Patrick	Sep 1	10	Skidegate	Robert Dixon (L) Dixon Louise (L)	U/Ch.	Grade 1	ditto
304	Dixon, Denny	Sep 1	8	Skidegate	ditto	do.	ditto	ditto
305	Haizimsque, Solomon	Sep 1	7	Gitlakdamix	David Haizimsque(D) Rhoda Haizimsque	U/Ch.	Nil	
306	Gray, Robert	Sep 1	11	Pt. Simpson	Henry Gray(L) Rose Gray (D)	U/Ch.	Grade 4	Day School
307	Joe, Thomas	Sep 1	11	Ohiat	Wilson Joe (L) Bella Joe (L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
308	Hunchitt, Lester	Sep 1	13	Bella Bella	John Hunchitt (L) Mabel Hunchitt(L)	U/Ch.	Grade 5	Day School
309	Campbell, Percy	Sep 1	17	Bella Bella	Sam Campbell (L) Brenda Campbell(L)	U/Ch.	Grade 8	Day School
310	Lawson, Philip	Sep 1	7	Bella Bella	No information			(No application from Agent)
311	Paul, Vincent	Sep 1	12	Kitimaat	Tommy Paul (D) Louisa Lawson(L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
312	Hall, Maxwell	Sep 1	14	Kemano	Clara Paul(L) Hall, Samuel (L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
313	Robinson, Robert	Sep 1	8	Kitimaat	No information	U/Ch.	Nil	Appln. not recd.
314	Stevens, Robert	Sep 1	13	Kincolith	Mathias Robinson(L) Mollie Robinson(L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
					William Stevens(L) Lilly Stevens(L)	C. of E	Grade 4	Lytton School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
59	Knighton, Philip	1948 Aug. 31.	Years 7 Months 10 Days -	On Admission Nil On Discharge Grade 6	Manual instruction in Bairyng, Gardening.	Not returned to School
121	Underwood, Harry	ditto	6	Nil	ditto	Age limit
156	Touchie, Robert	ditto	5	Nil	ditto	To Day School
157	Touchie, Alfred	ditto	5	Nil	ditto	ditto
158	McCarthy, Johnny	ditto	5	Nil	ditto	ditto
160	Mussell, Edward	ditto	4	Nil	ditto	ditto
162	Touchie, Jackie	ditto	4	Grade 3	ditto	ditto
174	Moore, Stephen	ditto	4	Grade 5	ditto	Age limit
175	Hunt, Laurence	ditto	4	Grade 7	ditto	Not returned to School
176	Stevens, Hubert E.	ditto	4	Grade 2	ditto	Age limit
180	Mack, Norman	ditto	4	Grade 3	ditto	Attending Day School
206	Nisyok, Daniel	ditto	3	Grade 3	ditto	Age limit
211	Ryan, Gary	ditto	3	Grade 4	ditto	Age limit
217	Elliot, William	ditto	3	Grade 5	ditto	Age limit
	Knighton, George	ditto	2	Nil	ditto	Not returned to School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

QUARTER, 1948

Sept.

SCHOOL DURING

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Alberni Residential

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	Admission Age 13	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead. after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
315	Dennis, Clarence	Sep 1	6		Ohlat	Simon Dennis (L)	Alice Peters (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	
316	Jack, Benjamin	Sep 1	7		Pachena	Gordon Jack (D)	Ada Jones (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	
317	Jones, Kenneth	Sep 1	7		Pachena	Charles Jones (L)	Ida Jones (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	
318	Joseph, James H.	Sep 1	9		Nitinaat	Robert Joseph (L)	Edith Joseph (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	
319	Cootes, Levi	Sep 1	7		Uchuckleecet	Arthur Cootes (L)	Rose McCarthy (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	
320	Frank, Isaac	Sep 1	10		Ohlat	Gordon Frank (L)	Dora Joe (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	
321	Frank, John	Sep 1	7		Ohlat	ditto	ditto		U/Ch.	Nil	
322	Tate, David	Sep 1	7		Nitinaat	Henry Tate (L)	Jane Bob (L)		U/Ch.	Grade 6	Day School-No application
323	Stephens, Russell	Sep 1	15		Kispiox	William Stephens (D)	Elizabeth (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	No application
324	Tatelas, Leonard	Sep 1	8		Hartley Bay	Edwin Tatelas (L)	Elizabeth Tatelas (L)		U/Ch.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
231	Drake, Allan	1948 Aug 31	1	4	-	Grade 5	Grade 5	Manual instruction, Dairying, gardening.	Long term Nanaimo San.
243	Moore, Ivan	ditto	1	10	-	Grade 3	Grade 3	ditto	Not returned to School
246	Alexcee, Leonard	ditto	1	4	-	Grade 5	Grade 5	ditto	In Millar Bay Hospital
251	George, Sidney	ditto	1	9	-	Nil	Grade 1	ditto	To Day School
261	Schooner, Raymond	ditto	-	10	-	Grade 2	Grade 2	ditto	Not returned to School
267	Harris, George	ditto	-	3	-	Grade 5	Grade 5	ditto	In Nanaimo San.
276	Knighton, Peter	ditto	-	7	-	Nil	Grade 1	ditto	Attending Day School
277	George, Johnny	ditto	-	10	-	Nil	Grade 1	ditto	ditto
285	Robert, Roy	ditto	-	10	-	Nil	Grade 1	ditto	Discharge age limit
291	Hunchitt, Medric T	ditto	-	10	-	Grade 8	Grade 8	ditto	Not returned to School
300	Green, Eric	ditto	-	8	-	Grade 5	Grade 6	ditto	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Alberni Residential

SCHOOL DURING

September

QUARTER, 1948.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0282	Haizimsque, Lydia	Sept 1	12		Gitlakdamix	(D) David Haizimsque Rhoda Haizimsque (L)	ditto	ditto	C.ofE	Grade 4	Day School
0283	Haizimsque, Phoebe	Sep 1	9		ditto				C.ofE	Grade 2	Day School
0284	Ridley, Rena	Sep 1	16		Kitkatlah	William Ridley(L) Hazel Ridley(L)			C.ofE	Grade 8	Day School
0285	Willson, Lillian May	Sep 1	8		Bella Bella	Ernest F. Willson (L) Dora G. Willson (L)			U/Ch.	Grade 1	Day School
0286	White, Sylvia	Sep 1	11		Bella Bella	David White (L) Gertie White (D)		ditto	U/Ch.	Grade 2	Day School
0287	White, Elsie	Sep 1	12		Bella Bella				U/Ch.	Grade 2	Day School
0288	Thompson, Amelia	Sep 1	8		Nitinaat	Illeg.		Grace Thompson(D)	U/Ch.	Nil	
0289	Thompson Evelyn	Sep 1	9		ditto	ditto		ditto	do.	Nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission			On Discharge
035	Wallace, Pearl	Aug 31	48	14	-	-	None	Grade 7	Housekpg, sewing, handicrafts	Long term patient Nanaimo San
040	Underwood, Elizabeth	ditto	16	7	10	-	None	Grade 6	ditto	Age limit
045	Jack, Ethel	ditto	16	7	10	-	None	Grade 8	ditto	Age limit
046	Coutts, Janet	ditto	16	7	10	-	None	Grade 7	ditto	Age limit
056	Gibbs, Loraine	ditto	16	7	10	-	None	Grade 6	ditto	Age limit
059	Livingstone, Vera	ditto	14	7	10	-	None	Grade 6	ditto	Not returned to school
062	Gray, Margaret	ditto	16	7	10	-	None	Grade 6	ditto	Not returned to school
076	Charlie, Cora	ditto	15	7	10	-	Grade 2	Grade 9	ditto	Not returned to school
078	Mack, Ethel	ditto	15	7	10	-	None	Grade 8	ditto	Not returned to school
091	Robinson, Elizabeth	ditto	17	7	10	-	Grade 3	Grade 10	ditto	Not returned to school
092	Joe, Mamie	ditto	15	7	10	-	None	Grade 11	ditto	Not returned to school
0130	Charles, Della	ditto	18	12	5	-	None	Grade 7	ditto	In Nanaimo San.
0150	Bob, Elizabeth	ditto	17	5	5	-	Grade 2.	Grade 7	ditto	Age limit
0154	Schooner, Ruth	ditto	16	4	10	-	Grade 2	Grade 5	ditto	Attending Day School
0169	Mussell, Marjorie	ditto	14	4	10	-	Grade 1.	Grade 6	ditto	In Nanaimo Sanatorium
0171	Mack, Gertrude	ditto	14	4	10	-	Grade 2	Grade 6	ditto	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

QUARTER, 1948

Sept.

SCHOOL DURING

Alberni Residential

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

FORM No. I. A. 411.
R 534

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 48	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0290	Joseph, Patricia	Sep 1	7		Songhees	Samuel Joseph (L)	Flora Joseph (L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
0291	Paul, Florence	Sep 1	9		Kemano	No information (D)	Clara Paul (L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
0292	Paul, Louisa	Sep 1	7		Kemano	ditto	ditto	U/Ch.	Nil	
0293	Wilson, Pearl	Sep 1	10		Kispiox	George Wilson (L)	Effie Wilson (L)	U/Ch.	Grade 1	Day School.
0294	Wilson, Charlotte	Sep 1	8		Kispiox	ditto	ditto	U/Ch.	Grade 1	ditto
0295	Jackson, Shirley	Sep 1	12		Hazleton	Fred Jackson (L)	Frances Jackson (L)	U/Ch.	Grade 6	Day School
0296	Gawa Martha	Sep 1	10		Kispiox	Not known	Harriett Gawa (L)	U/Ch.	Grade 1	Day School
0297	Gawa, Edna	Sep 1	8		ditto	ditto	ditto	U/Ch.	Grade 1	ditto
0298	Green, Mabel	Sep 1	15		Kitimaat	John R. Green (L)	Dead - no name	U/Ch.	Grade 5	ditto
0299	Drake, Margaret	Sep 1	9		Campbell River	Frances Drake (D)	Margaret Drake (L)	U/Ch.	Grade 5	ditto
0300	Shewish, Doreen	Sep 1	7		Sheshaht	Dead	Margaret Jackson (L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
0301	Touchie, Velma	Sep 1	7		Uclulet	Not known	Edith Touchie (L)	U/Ch.	Nil	
0302	Little, Myrtle	Sep 1	9		Ahousat	Harold Little (L)	Caroline Little (D)	U/Ch.	Nil	No appln from Agent.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0172	Mack, Joan	Aug. 31. 48.	4	10	-	Grade 4	Grade 7	Housekeeping, sewing, and handicrafts	Attending Day School. Long term Nanaimo San.
0174	Touchie, Rosie	ditto	12	10	-	Grade 1	Grade 5	ditto	Attending Day School.
0201	Robinson, Josephine	ditto	10	-	-	None	Grade 1	ditto	Long term Nanaimo San.
0212	Joe, Eunice	ditto	13	-	-	None	Grade 3	ditto	Age limit
0229	Atleo, Gertrude	ditto	2	10	-	Grade 6	Grade 9	ditto	Attending Day School
0235	Moore, Lilly	ditto	1	10	-	Grade 4	Grade 5	ditto	Attending Day School
0239	Williams, Sally	ditto	1	9	-	None	Grade 1	ditto	Not returned to School
0243	Peter, Agnes	ditto	1	9	-	None	Grade 1	ditto	ditto
0251	Brown, Vera	ditto	1	10	-	Grade 1	Grade 2	ditto	ditto
0252	Brown, Lorna	ditto	9	10	-	None	Grade 1	ditto	Attending Day School
0258	Lawson, Ramona	ditto	9	10	-	None	Grade 2	ditto	Attending Day School
0278	Reid, Mercy	ditto	15	10	-	Grade 6	Grade 8	ditto	
0152	Mundy, Lorraine	ditto	14	6	-	None	Grade 6	ditto	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Horan JOSEPH
Age 9 years
Name of Band Ojibwa
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Robert JOSEPH No. 26
Mother's full name and No. Edith
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended first time school for 3 years

Robert Joseph
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Y. Vincer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Farrand
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Nitinaut*
Child's name *James Horace Joseph* Age *9* Weight *64*
Height Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
..... of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of above defects, describe them
None

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date *14 Oct. 48* Time of day *8 pm.*

J. E. Fox M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 9th

194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Danny WILLIAMS
Age 7 years born 22 January 1941
Name of Band Ohiet
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Alex WILLIAMS NO. 75
Mother's full name and No. Fanny WILLIAMS
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health supposedly in good health
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? speaks English
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alex Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Under
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... *Chief*
 Child's name..... *Darling Williams* Age..... *7* Weight..... *55*
 Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
None
 Pulse rate..... *84* Temperature..... *99'* If feverish, from what cause? *No*
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *None*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *No*
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
None
 Date..... *14 Oct 48* Time of day..... *8 pm.*

J. E. K. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

To Indian Agent
Albion

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name JOE, Tommy.
Age 11.
Name of Band Ohiat.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Wilson Joe.
Mother's full name and No. Bella (Watts) Joe.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church?
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for years

Wilson Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Mendenhall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. J. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Chief*
 Child's name *Jimmy Joe* Age *11* Weight *135*
 Height Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None

 Pulse rate *80* Temperature *99.2* If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *None*

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
No

 Date *14 Oct 48* Time of day *8 PM*

J. J. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

0305
To the agent
Albion

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

HOK

September 1st 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERT I. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name JOE, Matilda Jane.
Age 10.
Name of Band Ohiat.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Wilson Joe.
Mother's full name and No. Bella (Watts) Joe.
Parents living or dead living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None. school for years

Wilson Joe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Mendenhall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band *Chief*
Child's name *Makilda June Joe* Age *10* Weight *71*
Height Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
No
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate *86* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause? *No*
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *No*
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *None*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None
.....
.....
Date *14 Oct 48* Time of day *8 PM*

J. J. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 877-10 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

13 January 1949

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

THE DEPARTMENT APPROVES IMMEDIATE ADMISSION OF SALLY AND
MARIE MORRISON TO ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL stop USUAL
APPLICATION FORMS AND CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH SHOULD BE
SENT.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: *M J*

Phoned by: *ST*

Time: *4.20 PM*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10

ARMY SIGNAL
1446 HRS JAN 13/49

CP
PRINCE RUPERT JANUARY 12/49 14291

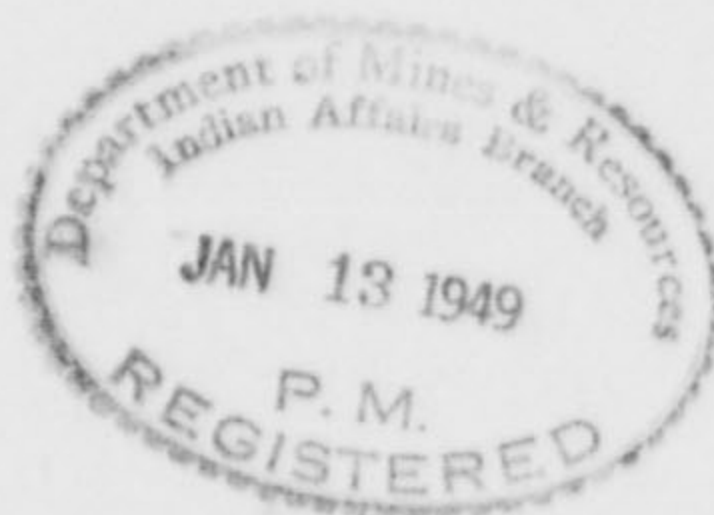
INDIAN AFFAIRS

AUTHORITY REQUESTED WHERE PLACE SALLY AND MARIE MORRISON
OF PT. SIMPSON AGE 8 AND 10 YEARS ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
IMMEDIATELY SCHOOL CAN ACCOMMODATE AS SPECIAL CASES STOP
RATHER DEAL (?) MOTHER TERMINAL CASE T.B. WHO WILL GO INTO
MILLAR BAY HOSPITAL IF CHILDREN REMOVED AT ONCE BOTH YOUNGSTERS
GIVEN SPECIAL EXAM AND CLEARED BY DR. GALBRAITH ONE X-RAY
REPORT.

F.E. ANFIELD

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

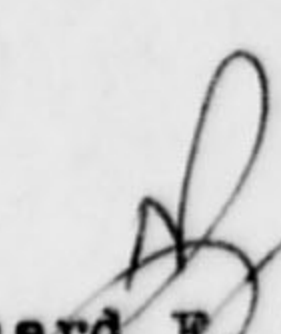
877-10 (E.1)

November 25, 1948.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.

You may inform the principal of the
Alberni Residential School that the admission
of the following children is approved:

Matilda Jane Joe
Tommy Joe
James Horace Joseph
Danny Williams.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL DURING

October- December 1948. QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
44	John, Jackie	Dec. 11th 15			Soowhalie	Unknown.		Christine John (D)	United C.	7.	Re-admitted.
178	Williams, Harry	Dec. 11th 14			Nitinat	wilson williams L		Phyllis Thomas L.	"	3.	Re-admitted.
0109	Sam, Martha	Dec. 8th 15			Soowhalie	August Sam. D.		Lizzie Joe, D.	"	5	Re-admitted from San.
325	Williams, Danny	Oct. 8th 7			Ohlat	Alex Williams L		Panny Williams L.	"	Nil.	
326	Williams, Chesley	Oct. 17th 10			Nitinat	Watson Williams L		Amy Williams D.	"	Nil.	
327	James, Ronald	Nov. 17th 9			Mamalilikulla	Arthur James L.		Vera James L	Anglican	Nil.	
328	James, Donald	Nov. 17th 8			Mamalilikulla	Arthur James L		Vera James L.	"	Nil.	
0309.	Underwood, Sadie	Dec. 8th 6			Saanich	Gus Underwood L		Mary Elliott L	United C.	Nil	From San.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1948.	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
166	Jones, Walter Russell	Dec. 11. 12	5	3		Nil	Grade 4.		To attend local Day School.
238	Jones, Robert Cyrus	Dec. 11. 10	2	3		Nil	Grade 2.		To attend local day school.
284	Jones, William	Dec. 11 8	1	3		Nil	Grade 2.		To attend local day school.
151	Mundy, George	Nov. 1 13	5	11		Nil	Grade 4.		To Ucluelet Day School
281	Mundy, Earl	Nov. 1. 9	1	2		Nil	Grade 2		To Ucluelet Day School.
0265	Barney, Marjorie	Nov. 12 9	1	2	12	Nil	Grade 2.		To Ucluelet Day School.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

877-10 (E.1)

18th January, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th
instant, the Department approves the admission of
the undermentioned children to the Alberni Residential
School:

Shandley Williams
Myrtle Christine Little
Francis Donald James
Arthur Ronald James

P

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14898

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 0-11-1 (159)

West Coast Agency,
Alberni, B.C.

13 January 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find enclosed Applications for admission to the Alberni
Indian Residential School on behalf of the u/m

Shandley WILLIAMS
Myrtle Christine LITTLE
Francis Donald JAMES
Arthur Ronald JAMES



for N.W. Garrard
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

/yv
Encls:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency West Coast Band Pitmeat 326
 Child's name Charles Williams Age 10 Weight 80 lb.
 Height 69" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

no

Date 5 January 49 Time of day 9 PM

[Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 6th

194 8...

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Shandley (Chesley) WILLIAMS
Age 6th July 1938
Name of Band Nitinaht
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Watson Williams #46.
Mother's full name and No. AMY Williams
Parents living or dead Mother deceased - February 1, 1947.
State of child's health Supposedly in good health.
Religion United Church.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Alberni Day School school for..... years

X Watson Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Y. Viner
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. W. Farnham
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A-406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 12

194 8..

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Myrtle Christine LITTLE
Age..... 9 born 29 November 1939
Name of Band..... AHOUSAHT
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Harold LITTLE NO 70
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Caroline LITTLE (Deceased)
Parents living or dead..... mother dead
State of child's health..... supposedly good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Harold Little
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Y. Vicer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. W. Farland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Abnonsal
Child's name Myrtle Christine Little Age 9 Weight 55
Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? None

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date 14 Oct. 48 Time of day 8 pm.
J. S. R. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cape Mudge Reserve, B.C., August 14th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **ALBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Francis Donald JAMES**
Age..... **8 years (July 20, 1940)**
Name of Band..... **Mamalillikulla**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Arthur David JAMES, #46 Mamalillikulla**
Mother's full name and No..... **Vera Maud JAMES, #46 Mamalillikulla**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health.....
Religion..... **Anglican**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Arthur D. James
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Deena J. Little*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

MS 2000
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay Band Mamahill Kulla
Child's name Francis Donald James Age 8 Weight 60^{lb}
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None apparent
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

several lower molar & pre-molar teeth
show moderately advanced caries.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date August 25/28 Time of day 2³⁰ p.m.

Philip H. Hargate M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cape Mudge Reserve, August 14th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **AIBERNI** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Arthur Ronald JAMES**
Age..... **9 years (June 16/39)**
Name of Band..... **Mamalillikulla**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... **Arthur David JAMES, #46 Mamalillikulla**
Mother's full name and No..... **Vera Maud JAMES, #46 Mamalillikulla**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health.....
Religion..... **Anglican**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... -school for.....years

Arthur D. James.
(Signature of father).

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Alert Bay Band Manalilliwenda
Child's name Arthur Ronald Sears Age 9 Weight 68
Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

4th Sept. 1948

Time of day

8 P.M.

Richard Murphy

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E6)

, January 15, 1949.

Mr. A.E. Caldwell,
Alberni Residential School,
Alberni, B.C.,

The Department has approved
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Alberni Indian Residential School:

No. 166	Walter R. Jones,
238	Robert Cyrus Jones,
284	William Jones
151	Mundy George
281	Mundy Earl
0265	Barney, Marjorie.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10th 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Leonard Patelas, 14
Age 8 Dec 20th 1939
Name of Band Hartley Bay.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Edmund Patelas
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Patelas (nee Dundas)
Parents living or dead Mother dec'd
State of child's health see reverse side
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Hartley Bay Day school for 1 years

E. Patelas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Phyllis Bett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. H. Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Hartley Bay
Child's name Leonard Etatelas Age 9 Weight 52
Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Yes Any defect of vision? NONE
of hearing? NONE Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? NONE Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
pes Varus - Left foot - wears support to
leg
Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? NONE
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
NONE
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
NONE
Date 5 January 49 Time of day 9. PM

(J. E. Ross) M.D.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Alberni Res # 10

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE... 10-25LP-168.

E
P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find application for admission
of Leonard Patelas to the Alberni Residential School.

This boy was transferred direct to this school
from the Crippled Children's Hospital in Vancouver follow-
ing surgery.

The admission is recommended.

/pb

cc. A. E. Caldwell, Esq.
Principal, Alberni Res. School
Alberni, B. C.

F. Earl Anfield
F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant,
the Department approves the admission of Leonard Patelas
to the Alberni Residential School.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

81
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALREBN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Russell Stevens,
Age 15 (FEB. 27 MARCH 29, 1933)
Name of Band Kispiox
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Stevens - Kispiox No. 39
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Stevens nee Akuk - " "
Parents living or dead Father is deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended Kispiox Indian Day school for 6 years

Mrs Elizabeth Stevens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Miss Margaret Harris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kispicox
Child's name Russell Stevens Age 15 Weight 150
Height 65" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NONE
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
NONE

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? NO

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
NONE

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
NONE

Date 5 January Time of day 9 P.M.

(J.E. Ross) M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

7th Jan. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name SADIE UNDERWOOD
Age Born Jan 21/41
Name of Band Isawaut
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 47
Father's full name and No. Eus Underwood # 47
Mother's full name and No. Mary Underwood # 47
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health apparently satisfactory
Religion U.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for Nil years

Eus Underwood
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Edwin Underwood
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. J. Moore
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency **COWICHAN** Band **TSANOUT**
Child's name **SADIE UNDERWOOD** Age **7** Weight **54 lbs.**
Height Is child undernourished? **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? **No**
..... of hearing? **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands? **No**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate **80** Temperature **98.8** If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? **No**
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
This patient had a left pleural effusion in 1947 which in a year's hospitalisa-
tion cleared without incident.
Date **Dec 1st, 1948** Time of day **2 p.m.**

M. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

877-10 (E.1)

1st February, 1949.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

You may inform the Principal of the Alberni
Residential School that the Department approves
the admission of the following children:

Sadie Underwood

Russell Stevens.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

977-10
TRAVELLING EXPENSES

(For instructions, see reverse side)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DEPARTMENT OF Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs

CLAIMANT Mrs. Maud G. Anfild.

Headquarters

Address P. O. Box 187, Prince Rupert
School, Alberni, B. C.

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL Escort for 2 young girls to Alberni Indian Residential

APPROPRIATION Education 516

ALLOTMENT 03-304

F.E. No. (5)00000	Dept. Com. or Dist.	Div. (2)00	Estab. (3)000	Vote (3)000	Prim (2)00	Object (3)000	Amount	Dist. Sub. All. (2)00	Dist. F.E. No. (4)0000					
1948-49														
DATE														
DETAILS														
							Voucher No.	Meals (including Meal Services)	Hotel or Lodging	Transp'n, Berths, Etc.	Livery, Auto and Taxi Hire	Other Expense		
Jan.	15	T.W. P 31274-Prince Rupert, Vancouver return												
	18	Gratuities to stewards re bags										.25		
	20	"	"	"	"	"					.50			
	20	Taxi from USS Dock										1.10		
	20	Lunch for self and 2 children on boat										2.25		
	20	T.W. P 31275 Vancouver, Alberni and return												
		(Nanaimo-Alberni and return portion not used) Ticket #10944 for refund.												
	20	D. in Vancouver										.75		
	21	B 50, L 75, D 75, in Vancouver										2.00		
	21	Gratuities to stewards re bags										.25		
	21	Taxi to USS dock with bags										1.10		
	23	Gratuities re room, etc.										.50		
GRAND TOTAL \$										8.70	TOTALS	5.00	2.20	1.50

I certify that the above account is correct and
just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure
was actually incurred on Government business
Voucher # 71

G.M. Anfild
Claimant

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Harcourt
Head of Branch or Division

APPROVED

Deputy Head

AUDITED AND PASSED FOR PAYMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **P. O. Box 187,**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>1940-49</u>		
Jan.	28 To wages for escort duty with Sally and Marie Morrison to Alberni Indian Residential School, as per attached account.	17.50
	516-03-304 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 18 1949 P.M. RECORDS Indian Affairs Br. FEB 22 1949	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L.J. McEwen</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No....**77**.....

DATE..... **January 28, 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Copy for 877-10

Alberni #1

885-10 (E.1)

2nd March, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 396,
Duncan, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo and previous correspondence regarding the three children of Solomon George, it will be in order for you to submit applications for their admission to the Alberni Residential School, providing they are physically fit and there is accommodation for them at that school.

PP/ST

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL DURING

MARCH

1949.

QUARTER, 19

877-10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0312	THOMAS, Agnes	March 23rd 1949	7.		Nitinat	Henry Thomas (L) (Illegitimate)		Elsie Cootes (L) (now Williams) In Nanaimo Hospital	United Church	Nil.	Admitted from Nanaimo Hospital.

Admitted
to
School

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
44	JOHN, Jackie Fredk.	Feb. 11th 1949.	16	9	1	Nil	Grade 6. Woodwork, Gardening.
							Out of school 1948. Committed to Industrial Home, Vancouver, for Breaking and Entry offences at Chilliwack, fall of 1948 and further similar offences at Port Alberni.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

877-10 (E6)

, April 28, 1949.

Mr. N.W. Garrard,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Port Alberni, B.C.,

The Department approves the
admission of Agnes Thomas to the Alberni Indian
Residential School.

The discharge of pupil No. 44
Jackie F. John from the Alberni Indian Residential
School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-3-3(152)

11880

P. O. Box 396,
Duncan, B. C.,
April 22, 1949.

Adm
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Re: Your file 885-10 (E.1)
Dated March 2nd, 1949.

Reference your letter, date and file number
above noted, I enclose, herewith, Application for
Admission to Alberni Residential School, on behalf
of Constance and Patricia Deloris George, daughters
of Solomon George, Roll No. 15 Quamichan Band.

My Petras
ASSISTANT For
R. H. MOORE,
Superintendent,
Cowichan Agency.

MGJ:LS
Encls.2.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Duncan, B. C., March 8, 1949.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name GEORGE, Constance
Age 6 yrs., -- born September 24th, 1942.
Name of Band Quamichan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15
Father's full name and No. GEORGE, Solomon -- No. 15
Mother's full name and No. GEORGE, Lucinda Ruth -- No. 15
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion U. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for -- years

Solomon George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. J. Lloyd
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. H. Moore
(R. H. MOORE) Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cowichan Band Quamechan
 Child's name George Eustance Age 6 Weight 42 lbs
 Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them -

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?
chr. Tonsillitis Slight acute rhinitis.
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis capitis

Date 9/3/49 Time of day 5 pm
B.H. Dixon-Slater M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Duncan, B. C., March 8, 1949.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name GEORGE, Patricia Deloris
Age 7 yrs. -- born April 17th, 1941.
Name of Band Quamichan #
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15
Father's full name and No. GEORGE, Solomon -- No. 15
Mother's full name and No. GEORGE, Lucinda Ruth -- No. 15
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion U. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended no school for -- years

Solomon George
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

(R. H. MOORE)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Laurichan Band Quamechan
Child's name Patricia Delores George Age 7 years Weight 58 lb
Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
Chronic Intestine
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Pediculosis Capitis

Date 9-3-49 Time of day 5 pm
C. H. Brown-Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E6)

, July 25, 1949.

Mr. A.E. Caldwell,
Principal,
Alberni Indian Res., School,
Alberni, B.C.,

Your June Quarterly Return for
the Alberni Indian Residential School has been received.

On checking the return it is noted
that pupils # 038 and 0259 were in residence for less
than the prescribed number of days allowed for the
quarter. You have shown the reason for the absence
but neglected to show the dates.

The admission of pupils 0303 and
0313 is noted but you did not include the regular
admission and discharge forms as required. You show
these two pupils as admitted to residence on April, 1949.
It is presumed that they were admitted on the first of
the month. However, your information does not
substantiate this presumption. The Treasury Branch and
the Auditors insist that all dates be shown accurately
for checking purposes where pupils are shown to be in
residence for less than the prescribed number of days.

It is also noted that you have two
pupils under No. 0303, namely Robinson, Marion and
George, Patricia.

Please advise me of these corrections
at your earliest convenience and please make it a point
to include all necessary dates on future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

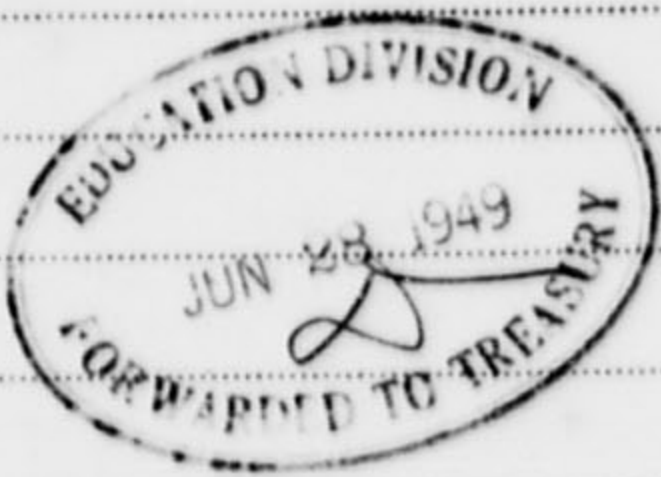
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....~~Alberta Indian Residential School,~~

Address.....Albani, B. C.....

1949-50

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 9/49	To transportation for Phillip Lawson, destitute Indian child of the Bella Bella Band, from Alberni to Campbell River.	\$3.50
	Vote: 515-03-311	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>L. J. MacIsaac</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 467

DATE June 15/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E6)

, May 4, 1949.

Mr. R.H. Moore,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Duncan, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of April 22nd, the Department approves
the admission of the following children to the
Alberni Indian Residential School:

Constance George,
Patricia Deloris George.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

877-
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

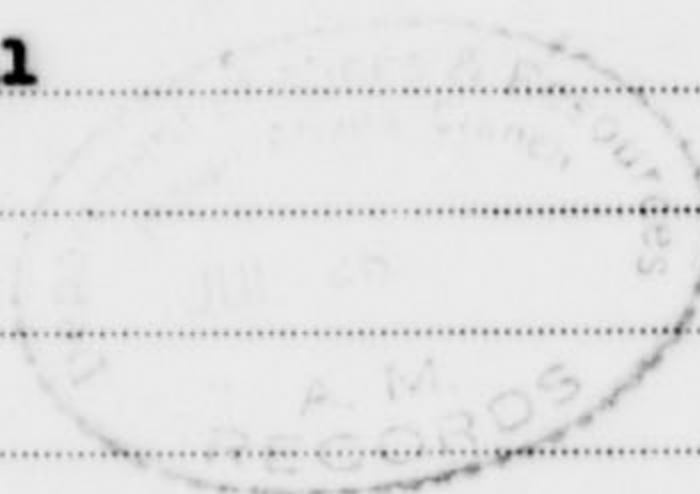
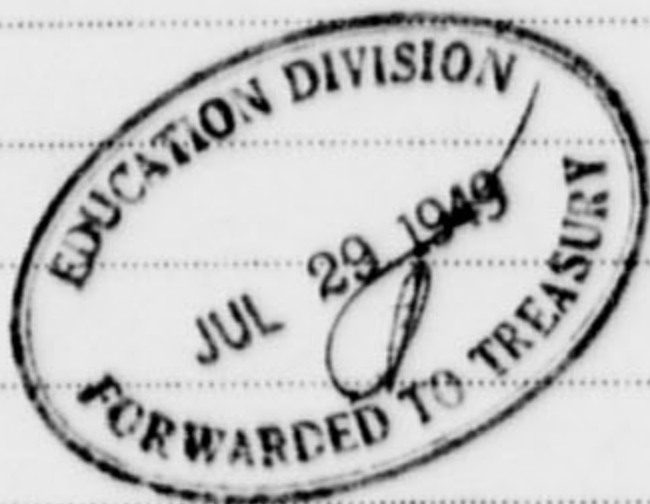
DATE

EDUCATION

Pay to **ALBERNI INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

Address **Alberni, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949-50		
July 20	To cash advanced as fares for Skeena River Agency pupils, Wilfred Stevenson- Census No. 12-04-091-00 and Cecil Roberts, Census No. 12-07-013-21, proceeding home on graduation from Residential School, as per invoice attached:	\$42 78
	516-03-311	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **653**

DATE **20 July 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....BELLA COOLA.....Band.....BELLA COOLA.....
Child's name.....David POLARD.....Age.....7.....Weight.....60.....
Height.....50 1/2 ins.....Is child undernourished?.....No.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....No.....Any defect of vision?.....No
.....of hearing?.....No.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....No
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....No.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....No
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....104.....Temperature.....98 4/5.....If feverish, from what cause?.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....No.....Syphilis?.....No.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....teeth and tonsils need attention.....
Date.....July 11th. 1949.....Time of day.....11.00 A.M.....

J. Polard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 27/49

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Alberni.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Russell Bryant Wilson.....
English name.....Russell Bryant Wilson.....
Age.....10.....
Name of Band.....Kitamaat.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....--.....
Father's full name and No.....Charles S. Wilson.....
Mother's full name and No.....Minnie.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....good.....
Religion.....--.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Kitamaat, B.C...... school for.....2..... years

Charles S. Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* S. G. Baydala
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... **Bella Coola** Band..... **Kitamaat**

Child's name **Russell Bryant Wilson** Age..... **10** Weight..... **64 lbs.**

Height..... **52½"** Is child undernourished?..... **no** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... **no** Any defect of vision?..... **no**

..... of hearing?..... **no** Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... **no**

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... **no** Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... **no**

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **no** Syphilis? **no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date June 11, 1949 Time of day a.m.

Charlie S. Wilson George W. Dwyer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

877-10

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

See Agent's
recommendations
on 875-10 dated
22/8/49
MT

June 27/49

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Melva Shirley Wilson
English name Melva Shirley Wilson
Age 10
Name of Band Kitamaat
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid --
Father's full name and No. Charles S. Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Minnie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion --
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Kitamaat, B.C. school for 2 years

Charles S. Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* S/S Baydala
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bella Coola Band Kitamaat
Child's name Loretta M. Wilson Age 10 Weight 74 lbs.
Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 11, 1949 Time of day a.m.
Charlie S. Wilson George C. Dwyer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E6)

, September 2, 1949.

Mr. W.P. Pruden,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Bella Coola, B.C.,

Referring to your letter of
August 22nd, file No. 8-11-1 (162), the
Department approves the admission of the
following children to the Alberni Indian
Residential School:

Melva Shirley Wilson
Russel Bryant Wilson
David Pollard
Herman Maitland

I am advising the Principal at
the school regarding these admissions.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

FORM NO. 9. 50M.

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

877-10
Vancouver, B.C., August 30th 1949

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES (Indian Affairs Dept)

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

s.s..Cardena

Voy 1224

Warrant #	Passage Bella Coola to Campbell River	16.85	
41852	Millie. Talloo		
	Passage Nana to Campbell River	10.80	27.65
61501	Philip Lawson		

Returning to
Alberta Residentia



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

August 8th 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dennis Charles Ridley
Age..... Born August 18th, 1937
Name of Band..... Kitkatla
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... Hosp. Ins. No. 12-05-063-03
Father's full name and No..... Edward Luke Ridley
Mother's full name and No..... Kate (nee Shaw) Ridley
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kitkatla Indian Day school for 3 years

Mrs Kate Ridley
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hareauville
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kitkatla
 Child's name Dennis Charles Ridley Age 11 Weight 104 lbs.
 Height 5' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? — Any defect of vision? —

of hearing? — Any cutaneous disease or eruption? —
 Any signs of mental deficiency? — Any enlarged or broken down glands? —

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Had fractured right clavicle last spring

Pulse rate 80 Temperature — If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-ray June 1949 - negative.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date AUG 8 1949

Time of day —

Louis P. Chokumura M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Georgina Flora McMillan
Age..... Born July 16th, 1938
Name of Band..... Gitlakdamix (Aiyansh)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-01-068-02
Father's full name and No. Hubert McMillan
Mother's full name and No. Rebecca (nee Guno) McMillan
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Hubert McMillan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Gitlakdamix
 Child's name Georgina McMillan Age 11 Weight 70 lbs.
 Height 4'4 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
- Needs dental attention.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature — If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none.

Date AUG 15 1949

Time of day

Louis-L. Chaboussan M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Albern1 Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henry Stephens
Age..... Born Oct. 31, 1940
Name of Band..... Greenville (Lakalsap)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-02-088-02
Father's full name and No..... William C. Stephens
Mother's full name and No..... Katherine (nee Tait) Stephens
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Lakalsap Indian Day school for..... 2 years

Wm C. Stephens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Crawford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Lakalsap

Child's name Henry Stephens Age 8 Weight 52

Height 4'2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? below Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Slightly enlarged tonsils
presence of chronic ear infection
need dental attention

Pulse rate hor Temperature hor If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 27 1949

Time of day

Louis L. Chorsman M.D.
Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Thelma Lena Benson
Age..... Born Sept. 14th, 1937
Name of Band..... Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-04-032-02
Father's full name and No..... Jeffrey Chris Benson
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Lena (nee Tait) Benson
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... King & Edward school for 2 years

Jeffrey C. Benson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harvance
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kincolith
 Child's name Thelam BENSON Age 12 Weight 105
 Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Impacted cerumen.

Pulse rate Nor. Temperature Nor. If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? --
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date AUG 22 1949 Time of day

Louis P. Chasbournier M.D.
 Agency Medical Office,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Shirley Dorothy DOOLAN
Age..... Born July 6th, 1937
Name of Band..... Kincolith
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-04-043-02
Father's full name and No..... Herbert Solomon Doolan
Mother's full name and No..... Esther Pauline (nee Benson) Doolan
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Kincolith Indian Day school for..... years

* Mrs. Esther Doolan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harold Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Kincolith
 Child's name Shirley Doolan Age 12 Weight 81 lbs.
 Height 4'8 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Slightly enlarged right tonsil, no need for tonsilectomy
now.
 Pulse rate Neg. Temperature Neg. If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date AUG 12 1949 Time of day

Leslie P. Chisholm M.D.
 Agency Medical Office,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 19 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eleanor White
Age 10 years Born February 9, 1939
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hospital Insurance No. 12-09-264-04
Father's full name and No. Wilfred Augustus White
Mother's full name and No. Annie White
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Crosby Residential school for one years
Port Simpson & Prince Rupert Day School for two years
"Annie White" Annie White
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Port Simpson
Child's name Eleanor White. Age 10 Weight 73 lbs.
Height 4'5 1/2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of above defects, describe them.....
Slightly enlarged tonsils.
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate Not. Temperature Not. If feverish, from what cause?.....
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....
Date AUG 3 1949 Time of day.....

Louis P. Charlamov
Agency Medical Officer,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 194 49

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Aiberni.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Margaret Ethel White.....
Age.....Born July 19, 1935.....
Name of Band.....Port Simpson.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....Hosp. Ins. No. 12-09-264-03.....
Father's full name and No.....Wilfred Augustus White.....
Mother's full name and No.....Annie Ophelia.....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....apparently good.....
Religion.....United.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Wilfred A. White
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*James J. Martin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Macdonald
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena Band Port Simpson
Child's name Margaret Ethel White Age 14 Weight 102 lbs.
Height 4'11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them
Needs dental attention.
Slight enlargement of tonsils.
Cervical glands due to infected tonsils.
Pulse rate No. Temperature No. If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date AUG 17 1949 Time of day

Louis F. Charbonneau M.D.
Agency Medical Office,
Indian Health Services,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James White
Age..... Born August 12th, 1942
Name of Band..... Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-09-264-06
Father's full name and No. Wilfred White
Mother's full name and No. Annie (nee Sampson) White
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs. Annie White
(Signature of ~~father~~)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Phillis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harvey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Port Simpson
Child's name James White Age 7 Weight 110 lbs
Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Clear Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 23/49 Time of day 11:30 AM
R. H. Rouse M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

July 19 1949

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alumni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Carol May White
Age 9 years Born March 27, 1940
Name of Band Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hospital Insurance No. 12-09-264-05
Father's full name and No. Wilfred Augustus White
Mother's full name and No. Annie White
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Crosby Res. School school for one years
Port Simpson & Prince Rupert Day Schools for two years
Annie White
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Yvonne Martin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Bailey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Kem Band Port Simpson
 Child's name Carol May White Age 9 Weight 58
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
None
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date AUG 1 1949 Time of day

Louis A. Blais M.D.
 Agency Medical Office,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

877-10

PLEASE QUOTE

12-11-17-168
FILE.....

Of file @ Eb
P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
Sept 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attached please find original of the following applications for admission to the Alberni Residential School, all of which are recommended for admission as grant pupils.

Carol May White
Margaret Ethel White
Shirley Doolan
Henry Stephens
Dennis Ridley

James White
Eleanor White
Thelma Benson
Georgina McMillan

The triplicate copy of these admissions has been forwarded in every case to the Principal of the school concerned.

wbb/ym
encl.

W. Bentley
for F. Earl A. Field
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E6)

, September 17, 1949.

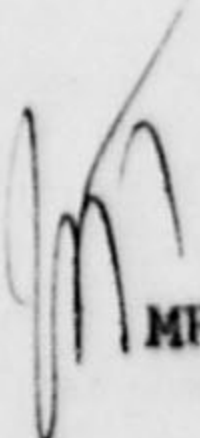
Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Your file: 12-11-17-168

With reference to your letter
of September 8th, the Department approves the
admission of the following to the Alberni Indian
Residential School:

Carol May White
Margaret Ethel White
Shirley Doolan
Henry Stephens
Dennis Ridley
James White
Eleanor White
Thelma Benson
Georgina McMillan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

 MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 8th. 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Roderick George Green
Age 13 years. August 13th, 1936
Name of Band Port Simpson B.C.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. #12-09-074-02
Father's full name and No. George Green
Mother's full name and No. Maggie (nee Henry) Green
Parents living or dead Father dec'd
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Simpson Indian School school for 3 years

Mrs Maggie Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* W. Price
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Port Simpson
 Child's name Roderick Geo. Green. Age 13 Weight 71 lbs
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
needs mental attention
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date SEP 9 1949 Time of day

Dr. J. G. Gower M.D.
 Agency Medical Officer,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 9 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alberni Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Herbert Robert GREEN
Age..... March 18th, 1938
Name of Band..... Port Simpson
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Hosp. Ins. No. 12-09-074-03
Father's full name and No. George Green
Mother's full name and No. Maggie (nee Henry) Green
Parents living or dead..... Father dec'd
State of child's health..... Apparently good
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Port Simpson Indian Day school for 3 years

Mrs Maggie Green
(Signature of ~~father~~
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Phyllis Batt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Harman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Skeena River #168 Band Port Simpson
 Child's name Herbert Robert GREEN Age 11 Weight 67 lb
 Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them
Needs dental attention

Pulse rate 80 Temperature — If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date SEP 19 1949 Time of day —

Lucas P. Johnson M.D.

Agency Medical Office,
 Indian Health Services,
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Office
(2) EJB

P.O. Box 187.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

877-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-17-168
Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 13th, 1949.

Adm's
Attached please find Application for Admission
forms to Alberni Residential School for the following children,
both of whom will be grant-earning pupils:

Herbert Robert Green

Roderick George Green.

One copy of each application has been forwarded
to the school concerned.

/pb
Encls-2

H. Bailey
for F. Earl. Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

877-10 (E6)

, September 19, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Your File: 12-11-17-168

With reference to your letter
of the 13th instant, the Department approves
the admission of the following children to the
Alberni Indian Residential School:

Herbert Robert Green,
Roderick George Green.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BASELINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

P. R. Salvation Army Girls Hostel

Pay to.....**P.O. Box 1732**.....

Address.....**PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Students Sundries	
Sept. 25th	To: Room and Board for the following children enroute to Alberni Residential School on 24th and 25th Sept. as per attached statements:	
	Herbert Green Kispiox	\$2.50
	Dan Brown Kitsegukla	\$5.00
	Victor Brown "	
	Ralph Johnson Kispiox	\$2.50
		\$10.00



516-11-946



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 274

DATE 29th September 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY(151)
1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Mr. A. E. Caldwell

Address..... Alberni Indian Residential School

Alberni, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION/- Travelling	
Oct. 7th.	To; Expense incurred escorting Victor Brown Danny Brown, Herbert Green and Ralph Johnson while awaiting boat to Nanaimo in Vancouver as per attached statements. On route to Alberni Indian Residential School.	\$ 9.35
	516-03-311	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....843.....

DATE.....11th October 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Hazelton, B. C. September 21st 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ALBERNI Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Victor Philip Brown
Age..... 11 years - (July 4th, 1928)
Name of Band..... KITSEGUKIA
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Jonathan William Brown - DECEASED
Mother's full name and No..... Ester Helen Brown - Kitsagukla No. 50
Parents living or dead..... Father is deceased
State of child's health.....
Religion..... United Church
Does applicant speak English?..... Very little
Previously attended..... school for 3 years

Helen Brown
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Barbara Hobbs
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Hubbs
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Babine Band Kitseguikla
Child's name Victor Philip Brown Age 11 Weight 83
Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? 740

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date September 22 Time of day 10 A.M.

E. W. J. Frädes M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR-COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6435, file 877-10, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OR-COPY